Murrays HAND-BOOK GREECE

MURRAY'S FOREIGN HANDBOOKS.

- HANDBOOK-HOLLAND AND BELGIUM .- Map and Plans. Post 8vo. 6s.
- HANDBOOK THE RHINE AND NORTH GERMANY, THE BLACK FOREST, THE HARIZ, THURINGERWALD, SAXON SWIZZERLAND, RUGEN, THE GIANT MOUNTAINS, TAUNUS, ODENWALD, ELSASS, AND LOTHRINGEN. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 10s.
- HANDBOOK—SOUTH GERMANY, WURTEMBERG, BAVARIA, TYROL, SALZBURG, STYRIA, HUNGARY, AND THE DANUBE, FROM ULM TO THE BLACK SEA. In 2 Parts. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 12s.
- HANDBOOK—SWITZERLAND, THE ALPS OF SAVOY AND PIEDMONT. THE ITALIAN LAKES AND PART OF DAUPHINE. Edited by W. A. B. COOLINGE, M.A. Maps and Plans. 2 Parts. Post 8vo. 10s.
- HANDBOOK—FRANCE, Part I.: NORMANDY, BRITTANY, THE SEINE AND LOIRE, TOURAINE, BORDEAUX, THE GARONNE, LIMOUSIN, THE PYRENEES, &c. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 7z. 6d.
- HANDBOOK—FRANCE, Part II.: CENTRAL FRANCE, AUVERGNE, THE CE-VENNES, BURGUNDY, THE RHONE AND SAONE, PROVENCE, LES CAUSSES, NÎMES, ARLES, MARBEILLES, THE FRENCH ALPS, ALSACE, LORRAINE, CHAMPAGNE, &C. Maps and Plans, Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- HANDBOOK —THE RIVIERA, FROM MARSEILLES TO PISA. With Outlines of the Routes thither, and information for Invalids on the Climate. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 6s.
- HANDBOOK—MEDITERRANEAN: FORMING A GUIDE TO THE COASTS OF AFRICA, SPAIN, ITALY, DALMATIA, GREECE, ASIA MINOR, CORSICA, SARDINIA, SICILY, MALTA, THE BALEARIC ISLANDS, CRETE, RHODES, CYPTUS, &C. In 2 Purts, By Sir R. L. PLAYFAIR, K.C.M.G. Maps and Plaus. Post 8vo.
- HANDBOOK ALGERIA AND TUNIS, ALGIERS, CONSTANTINE, ORAN, THE ATL'S RANGE, &c. Edited by Sir R. L. PLAYFAIR, K.C. M.G. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 12t.
- HANDBOOK—SPAIN, MADRID, TOLEDO, THE CASTILES, THE BASQUE PRO-VINCES, LEON, THE ASTURIAS, GALICIA, ESTREMADURA, ANDALUSIA, SEVILLE, CORDOVA, MALAGA, GRANADA, VALENCIA, CATALONIA, BARCELONA, ARAGON, NAVARRE, THE BALEARIC ISLANDS, &c., &c. In 2 Parts. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 20s.
- HANDBOOK—PORTUGAL, LISBON, OPORTO, CINTRA, MADEIRA, THE CANARY ISLANDS, &c. Map and Plan. Post Svo. 12s.
- HANDBOOK—NORTH ITALY, TURIN, MILAN, PAVIA, CREMONA, THE ITALIAN LAKES, BERGAMO, BRESCIA, VERONA, MANTUA, VICENZA, PADUA, VENICE, FERRARA, BOLOGNA, RAVENNA, RIMINI, PARMA, MODENA, PIAGENZA, GENOA, THE RIVIERA, &c. Edited by H. W. Pullen, M.A. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 10s.
- HANDBOOK CENTRAL ITALY, FLORENCE, Lucca, Tuscany, Umbria, The Marches, &c. Edited by H. W. Pullen, M.A. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 6s.
- HANDBOOK-ROME AND ENVIRONS. Maps and Plans. Post Svo. 108.
- HANDBOOK—SOUTH ITALY AND SICILY, NAPLES AND ITS ENVIRONS, POMPEII, HERCULANEUM, VESUVIUS, SORRENTO, CAPRI, &c.; AMALFI, PASTUM, POZZUOLI, CAPUA, TARANTO, BARI, BRINDISI, AND THE ROADS FROM ROME TO NAPLES, PALERMO, GIRGENTI, THE GREEK TEMPLES, AND MESSINA. Edited by H. W. Pullen, M.A. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 12s.
- HANDBOOK—EGYPT, THE COURSE OF THE NILE, THROUGH EGYPT AND NUBIA, ALEXANDRIA, CAIRO, PYRAMIDS, THEBES, SUEZ CANAL, PENINSULA OF SINAI, OASES, THE FYOOM, &c. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 15s. October, 1893, [Continued.]

- HANDBOOK GREECE, THE IONIAN ISLANDS, CONTINENTAL GREECE, ATHENS, THE PELOPONNESUS, THE ISLANDS OF THE ÆGÆAN SEA, ALBANIA, THES-BALY, AND MACEDONIA. In 2 Parts. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 24s.
- HANDBOOK—CONSTANTINOPLE, BRÛSA, AND THE TROAD. Edited by Gen. Sir Chas. Wilson, R.E., G.C.B. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- HANDBOOK HOLY LAND, SYRIA AND PALESTINE, JERUSALEM, DAMASCUS, PALMYRA, ETC. By the Rev. HAEKEIT SMITH. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 18s.
 - ** HANDBOOK TRAVELLING MAP OF PALESTINE. In a Case. 12s.
- HANDBOOK DENMARK, Sleswig, Holstein, Copenhagen, Jutland, Iceland. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 68.
- HANDBOOK—SWEDEN, STOCKHOLM, UPSALA, GOTHENBURG, THE SHORE OF THE BALTIC, &c. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 6s.
- HANDBOOK—NORWAY, CHRISTIANIA, BERGEN, TRONDHJEM, THE FJELDS, AND FJORDS. Edited by Thos. Michell, C.B. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- HANDBOOK-RUSSIA, St. Petersburg, Moscow, Finland, &c. Maps and Plans. Post Svo. 18s.

HANDBOOK-INDIA, in Four Volumes.

- I. BOMBAY. Map and Plans. 15s. | III. BENGAL. Maps and Plans. 20s.
- II. MADRAS. Maps and Plans. 15s. IV. THE PUNJAB. Maps. 15s.
- HANDBOOK—INDIA AND CEYLON. In One Volume. Bengal, Bombay, Calcutta, Madris, Punjab, the Native States, Rapputana, &c., Simla, Dar-Jeeling, Mahabaleshwar, Matheran, Mt. Abu, Ceylon, &c. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 15s.
- HANDBOOK—JAPAN, Yokohama, Tokyo, Nikko, Niigata, Ise, Kyoto, the Inland Sea, the Islands of Shikoku, Kynshu, Yezo, &c. New Edition with 15 Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 15s. nct.
- HANDBOOK—NEW ZEALAND, AUCKLAND, THE HOT LAKE DISTRICT, WELLINGTON, NELSON, CHRISTCHURCH, DUNEDIN, OTAGO, SOUTHERN LAKES, &c. By F. W. PENNEFATHER, LL.D. Crown Svo. 7s. 6d.

COMPANIONS TO THE HANDBOOKS.

- HANDBOOK OF TRAVEL TALK—English, French, German, and Italian. 16mo. 3s. 6d.
- HANDBOOK DICTIONARY—ENGLISH. FRENCH, AND GERMAN. 16mo. 6s. *** A small volume, convenient for HAND or POCKET.
- HANDBOOK OF PAINTING—THE ITALIAN SCHOOLS. Revised and Remodelled. By SIR A. H. LAYARD, G.C.B. 200 Illustrations. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 30s.
- MEMOIRS OF THE EARLY ITALIAN PAINTERS, AND THE PROGRESS OF PAINTING IN ITALY.—From Cimabue to Bassano. By Mrs. JAMESON. Portraits. Crown 8vo. 12s.
- HANDBOOK OF PAINTING.—THE GERMAN, FLEMISH, AND DUTCH SCHOOLS. Based on the Handbook of Kügler. By J. A. CROWE. Illustrations, 2 vols, Crown 8vo. 24s.
- EGYPT UNDER THE PHARAOHS. A History derived entirely from the Monuments. By HENRY BRUGSCH BEY. A New Edition, condensed and thoroughly revised: By MARY BRODRICK. With Maps, Plans and Illustrations. Svo. 18s.

Marrett Berkman in Jer .. 2901 Grand Chonne Macrum my 15 196-

1

HANDBOOK FOR TRAVELLERS

IN

GREECE

INCLUDING

THE IONIAN ISLANDS, CONTINENTAL GREECE,
THE PELOPONNESE, THE ISLANDS OF
THE ÆGEAN, CRETE, ALBANIA,
THESSALY, & MACEDONIA;

AND

A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF ATHENS,
ANCIENT AND MODERN, CLASSICAL AND MEDIÆVAL

fifth Edition

THOROUGHLY REVISED AND CORRECTED

IN TWO PARTS—PART II.

WITH MAPS AND PLANS

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET

THE ENGLISH EDITIONS OF MURRAY'S HANDBOOKS MAY BE OBTAINED OF THE FOLLOWING AGENTS.

```
Belgium, Holland, and Germany.
AIX-LA-
                                            LEIPZIG
                                                          . BROCKHAUS .- TWIETMEYER.
               MAYER.
CHAPELLE
                                                          . BENDER AND FONTAINE.
                                            MANNHEIM.
AMSTERDAM
              . MULLER .- KIRBERGER.
                                                             LOFFLER. -KOTTER.
ANTWERP
              . MERTENS.
                                            METZ .
                                                          . ALCAN.
BADEN-BADEN
              . MARX.
                                            MUNICH
                                                          . MANZ. -
                                                                    - ACKERMANN. -
              . ASHER .- MITSCHER AND ROS-
BERLIN
                                                              KAISER.
                TELL.
                                            NÜRNBERG .
                                                          . SCHRAG. - ZEISER.
BRUSSELS .
               KIESSLING.
                                            PESTH
                                                          . HARTLEBEN .- G. HECKENAST.
CARLSRUHE
                                                               -OSTERLAMM, -RATH.
              . A. BIELEFELD.
COLOGNE
               GREVEN .- DUMONT .- EISEN .
                                            PRAGUE
                                                          . CALVE.
DRESDEN .
              . BURDACH .- PIERSON.
                                            ROTTERDAM
                                                          . KRAMERS .-- PETRI .-- ROBBERS .
FRANKFURT
              . JÜGEL.
                                            STRASSBURG
                                                          . GRUCKER.-TRÜBNER.
                                                          . METZLER .- NEFF.
              . LEUSCHNER AND LUBENSKY.
                                            STUTTGART.
THE HAGUE
              . NIJHOFF.
                                           TRIESTE
                                                          . COEN .- SCHIMPFF.
HAMBURG .
              . MAUKE SÖHNE.
                                            VIENNA
                                                          . GEROLD .- BRAUMÜLLER.
HEIDELBERG
              . MOHR.
                                            WIESBADEN
                                                          . KREIDEL.
                                     Switzerland.
BÂLE .
              . GEORG. -- AMBERGER.
                                            LUCERNE .
                                                          . KAISER.
BERNE
                                                          . GERSTER.
              . DALP .- JENT AND REINERT.
                                            NEUCHATEL
COIRE .
              . GRUBENMANN.
                                            SCHAFFHAUSEN . HURTER.
                                                          . JENT.
CONSTANCE
              . MECK.
                                            SOLEURE .
              . MONROE (METFORD). - SANDOZ.
                                                          . HUBER.
                                            ST. GALLEN
                  -H. GEORG.
                                            ZURICH
                                                          . ORELL FUESSLI & CO.-MEYER
                                                              & ZELLER.-LEUTHOLD.
LAUSANNE .
              . ROUSSY.
                                        Italy.
                                                          . ZANGHIERI.
BOLOGNA
              . ZANICHELLI.
                                            PARMA
              . GOODBAN .--- LOESCHER.
FLORENCE .
                                            PISA .
                                                          . NISTRI, -JOS. VANNUCHI.
GENOA
              . GRONDONA. -- ANTOINE BEUF.
                                            PERHULA
                                                            VINCENZ .- BARTELLI.
                                                          . SPITHÖVER. - PIALE. - MON-
LEGHORN
              . MAZZAJOLI.
                                            ROME .
LUCCA
              . BARON.
                                                              ALDINI.-LOESCHER.
MANTUA
                                                          . ONORATO PORRI.
              . NEGRETTI.
                                            SIENA.
MILAN
              . SACCHI. - DUMOLARD, -
                                            TURIN
                                                          , MAGGI, - L. BEUF, - BOCCA
                  HOEPLI.
                                                              FRÈRES.-LOESCHER.-BAL-
MODENA
              . VINCENZI AND ROSSI.
                                                              FOUR.
NAPLES
              . BRITISH LIBRARY (DORANT).
                                            VENICE
                                                          . ONGANIA. - COEN. - MEINERS.
                  HOEPLI .- FURCHHEIM.
                                                               -QUERCI.
                                                          . MÜNSTER.-MEINERS.
PALERMO
              . PEDONE.
                                            VERONA
                                       France.
                                                          . AYNÉ. -SCHEURING. -MÉRA.
              . CARON.
AMIENS
                                            LYONS
              . BARASSÉ.
ANGERS
                                            MARSEILLES
                                                          . CAMOIN FRÈRES .- MEUNIER.
AVIGNON
              . CLÉMENT ST. JUST.
                                            NANTES
                                                          . PETIPAS .- POIRIER LEGROS .-
                                                              ANDRÉ.
AVRANCHES
              . ANFRAY.
              . CHAUMAS. - MÜLLER. - SAU-
                                            NICE .
                                                           BARBERY
                                                                     FRÈRES, - JOUGLA
BORDEAUX .
                                                              -GALIGNANI.
                  VAT.-FERET.
BOULOGNE .
              . MERRIDEW.
                                            ORLEANS
                                                          . GATINEAU .- PESTY.
CAEN .
                                                          . GALIGNANI.-BOYVEAU.
              . BOISARD. - LEGOST. - CLE-
                                            PARIS.
                                            PAU .
                                                          . LAFON.
                 RISSÉ.
                                                          . BRISSART BINET .- GEOFFROY.
              . RIGAUX CAUX-
                                            RHEIMS
CALAIS
CANNES
              . ROBANDY.
                                                              -GIRET.
CHERBOURG
              . LECOUFFLET.
                                            ROUEN
                                                          . LEBRUMENT. - HAULARD.
                                                          . DELARUE.
                                            ST. ÉTIENNE
DIEPPE
              . MARAIS.
              . COSTE.
                                                          . HUE.
DINANT
                                            ST. MALO .
DOUAL
              . JACQUART.-LEMÂLE.
                                            ST. QUENTIN
                                                          . DOLOY.
              . VELLOT ET COMP.
                                            TOULON
                                                          . MONGE ET VILLAMUS.
GRENOBLE .
HAVRE
               BOURDIGNON, - FOUCHER. -
                                            TOULOUSE .
                                                          . GIMET ET COTELLE.
                                            TOURS
                                                          . GEORGET.
                 BUYS.
LILLE .
              . BÉGHIN.
                                            TROYES
                                                          . LALOY .- DUFEY ROBERT.
                                Spain and Portugal.
                                           MADRID
                                                          . DURAN. -BAILLIÈRE.
GIBRALTAR
              . ROWSWELL.
                                           MALAGA
                                                          . DE MOYA.
LISBON
              . LEWTAS.
                     Russia, Sweden, Denmark, and Norway.
                                           ODESSA
ST. PETERSBURG. WATKINS .- WOLFF.
                                                          . CAMOIN.
                          - DEUBNER.
                                                          . BENNETT.
MOSCOW
              . GAUTIER.
                                            CHRISTIANIA
                                           STOCKHOLM
                                                          . SAMSON & WALLIN. - FRITZ
                  LANG.
            Malta.
                                   Ionian Islands.
                                                                Constantinople.
  CRITIEN. - WATSON. - CALLEJA.
                                 CORFU . J. W. TAYLOR.
                                                                  WICK & WEISS.
                   Greece.
                                                   Alexandria and Cairo.
           ATHENS, KARL WITDBERG.
                                                    ALEXANDRIA BOOK COMP.
```

"OMBAY-THACKER & CO., LIMITED.

CALCUTTA-THACKE

SECTION IL

CONTINENTAL GREECE.

SECOND PART.

INCLUDING

ATTICA, MEGARIS, BEOTIA, THE ISLAND OF EUBEA, PHOCIS, LOCRIS, ÆTOLIA, ACARNANIA, AND THE BORDER DISTRICTS SOUTH OF THE OTHRYS RANGE.

TABLE OF ROUTES.

ROU	Athens to Sunium	PAGE	ROU		PAGE
3.	Athens to Sunium	361	20.	Lebadeia to Thermopylæ by	
4.	Athens to Laureium by Mara-			Orchomenus and Abæ .	
	thon and Marcopoulo .	363		Livadia (Lebadeia) to Kastri	
5.	Laureium to Athens by Cape			(Delphi) by Chæroneia and	
	Sunium and Vari	368		Daulis	
6.	Athens to Thebes direct	373		Lebadeia to Delphi by Chrysos	
	Marathon to Thebes by Tanagra		23.	Livadia to Kastri (Delphi) by	
	Marathon to Chalcis by Rham-			the Convent of St. Luke	
٠.		378		and Desphina	
Q	Athens to Chalcis direct .		24.	Ascent of Parnassus	
	Athens to Chalcis by Deceleia			Delphi to Lamia by Ther-	
			0.0	mopyle	420
11.	Thermopylæ to Thebes	383		Scala di Salona to Lamia .	428
12.	Thebes to Chalcis	384		Patras to Delphi by Misso-	
13.	Chalcis to Oreos by Achmet			longhi and Lepanto	
	Aga	391	28.	Missolonghi to Vonitza by	
14.	Chalcis to Eretria and Koumi			Œniadæ	433
15.	Chalcis to Aliveri by Koumi.	395	29.	Actos by Alyzea to Santa	100
	Chalcis to Carystus by Eretria		20	Maura	450
	Chalcis to Thebes by Lukisi			Unperraganage to Vanitage and	
	and Kokkino	398		Prevesa	436
18.	Thebes to Lebadcia direct .	401	31	Karavasaras to Arta	440
	Thebes to Lebadeia by Platea				
10.	There's to Leonaeta by Tracea	102	oz.	Athens to Corinth by Megara	441

ROUTE 3.

ATHENS TO SUNIUM.

The name of Attica appears to be derived from its peninsular form ('Ακτή | break."—Liddell and Scott, s. v. ἀκτή.

= foreland 1). Its form is approximately that of a scalene triangle, having two of its sides bounded by the sea, and its base by the mountainfrontier of Bœotia. From a very early

1 " Properly, the part against which the waves

date, Attica was by popular consent divided into three distinct natural regions, which again gave their names and characteristics to as many political parties. This classification was already fully established in the time of Solon's archontate (B.C. 594), and may, on internal evidence, be traced back to that remote period when Eleusis was still under the Thracian domination. 1 These regions were as follow:—The Highlands (Διακρία or Έπακρία); the Lowlands or Midlands (Πεδιάς, or Μεσόγαια); the Coastlands (Παραλία, or The Lowlands included all the level or undulating country around Hymettus, and extended on the W. to Mt. Ægaleos; on the N. to Mts. Parnes and Brilettus; on the E. to the low heights of the eastern sea-board. The Highlands included all the mountainous and hilly country between the Μεσόγαια and the Bootian frontier; finally, the Coastlands embraced all that part of the Attic peninsula which lies S. of Hymettus and Brauron. The political parties already alluded to were those of the Diacrii, or Highlanders; the *Pedieis*, or Lowlanders; and the Parali, or riverain population. Diacrii formed "that party in Attica which was most disposed for political change . . . ; for while these poor mountaineers had nothing to lose by revolution, the Pedieis, or inhabitants of the well-cultivated plains, were large landholders, whose object it was to retain the chief power in their own hands; the Parali, or dwellers on the sea-coast, represented the commercial and mercantile interests, whose moderate views induced them to hold the balance be-

The soil of Attica is generally thin and far from fertile, yet it is by no means unproductive. The Greek Government has been culpably remiss in the promotion and encouragement of agricultural progress, and there is little doubt that Attica is now far more barren than it was five or six centuries ago, under its French and Spanish rulers; nay, even in the past 100 years, the increased destruction of wood in Greece has

tween the two others."—H. F. Tozer.

been something almost incredible. Yet, after making due allowance for these defects, it should nevertheless be reremembered that Greece, and in especial Attica, is by nature rather a pastoral than an agricultural country. The following table gives a general view of the relative agricultural distribution of the land under cultivation in Attica:—

				oq. Acres
Cereals .				40,101
Vineyards.				$9,721\frac{1}{4}$
Olive-yards	(about	142,	000	
trees) .	· .	. 1		3,1081
Orchards and	l kitche	n-ga	rdens	$667\frac{1}{8}$
Tobacco, cot	ton, ma	addei	etc.	4991

The wild flora of Attica is singularly interesting and varied, and is far richer in species than many far more extensive botanical regions, even among those most favoured, e.g. Central France, Sardinia, Crete, etc.² It is especially rich in wild flowers ³ and sweet-herbs, to which circumstance the Hymettian honey owes its enduring fame.

Perhaps no excursion affords a better general view of the varied characteristics of Attic scenery than a visit to Laureium and Cape Sunium, especially if Marathon be included in the tour. If the weather is fine and the days suit, it saves some trouble to take the steamer as far as *Ergasteria* (Rte. 4), the port of Laureium, and return by land. Or the traveller may return by sea from Ergasteria, but this plan is

¹ Abridged, by M. de Heldreich, from a Greek official report for 1873.

2 On this subject see "L'Attique au point de vue des caractères de sa végétation," by Th. de Heldreich (reprinted from the comptes rendus of the Internat. Botanical Congress), Paris, 1878. Also the same excellent botanist's valuable contribution to Momusen's work, "Griechische Jahreszeiten," pp. 471-597. Sleswick, 1877.

³ From this statement Athens must now be excluded; it is flowery in nothing but the name, which Lobeck translated Florentia. The modern name for Athens is Antheno; Ulrichs once asked a peasant what he called the city; the answer was, "They call it Anthena (the flowery), but it has no flowers." The anemones, for which Athens was until recently noted, are yearly decreasing in size and numbers, and one species is said to have almost entirely disappeared.

¹ For the evidence, see Bursian's "Geog. von Griechenland," vol. i. p. 264.

less to be recommended. The voyage takes from 4 to 5 hours. The hire of a carriage from Athens to Ergasteria costs about 80 francs, or, if including return to Athens, about 125 francs. In dry weather it is possible to do the journey with a pair of horses in about 3 hrs., but it is always preferable to send on one or more relays overnight. There is also daily coach service (Office; Greengrocers' Row, in the Bazaar) between Athens and Ergasteria in about 5 hrs. A bill was passed in 1882 authorising the construction of a railway from Athens to Laureium, but it is impossible to predict when it will be open.

From Laureium the traveller has the choice of several routes for return to Athens, viz.—1. From Ergasteria by Keratia to Athens, by coach direct in 5 hrs. [N.B.—There are no carriages to be hired in Ergasteria, but empty ones returning to Athens may often be met

with.

2. From Laureium to Athens by Sunium, Lagronà, and Vari (Rte. 5).

3. From Laureium to Athens by Marcopoulo and Marathon (Rte. 4).

Ergasteria, see Rte. 4.

ROUTE 4.

ATHENS TO LAUREIUM BY MARATHON
AND MARCOPOULO.

Athens to Marathon (Sorus) Marathon to Marcopoulo Marcopoulo to Keratia Keratia to Port Mandri Port Mandri to Laureium (Ergasteria).	н. 3 8 1 1	MIN. 30 0 0 30
	15	0

A traveller who is not pressed for time will find this a particularly interesting and agreeable tour. It may be comfortably accomplished in 2 or 2½ days, and affords an excellent general

1 There is usually steam communication with Laureium two or three times a week by different companies; the days of departure are frequently altered. The return service from Laureium is even more irregular; in stormy weather vessels rarely put into Port Ergasteria.

impression of Attica and the characteristics of Attic scenery. If the direct carriage route to Marathon is chosen, saddle-horses should be sent on the night before, and ordered to await the traveller next morning at the Sorus, or Mound of the Athenians. Or again, the traveller may follow the route to Marathon by Cephisia and Stammati (Rte. 2, vii.) But in that case it is necessary to sleep at the village of Marathona, which is an uncomfortable

arrangement.

On leaving Athens the traveller follows the Cephisia road (Rte. 2, vii.), as far as Ambelokipo, when, turning to the rt., he crosses the plain of Athens to the village of Stavro. after leaving Stavro, the road enters a pine wood and crosses the torrent of Pikermi by a wooden bridge. from close by this bridge that our unfortunate countrymen were carried off by brigands in 1870. The torrent of Pikermi descends from the S.E. extremity of Mt. Pentelicus, and in the lower part of its course has cut through a richly fossiliferous deposit of the Older Pliocene (see above, p. 40). Mr. Geo. Finlay was, in 1835, the first person to draw attention to the paleontological wealth laid bare by the stream. In conjunction with M. Lindemeyer, a German ornithologist, he opened diggings and obtained various fossils, which the discoverers gave to the Athens In 1838 a Bavarian soldier niuseum. showed M. Wagner, of Munich, a bone filled with crystals of carbonate of lime, with the hope, poor fellow, that they were diamonds, also some other fossils. Instead of diamonds that eminent naturalist recognised in one of the specimens something scientifically far more valuable, viz., the jaw of a fossil monkey, at that time an extreme rarity of Miocene age. 1 Other explorations followed at intervals, of which by far the most complete was that by M. Albert Gaudry (1855-60), the results of which have been published in a splendid work. Persons wishing to visit Pikermi should proceed to Kharvati, and thence, turn-

¹ As already explained (p. 41), although the beds are Pliocene, their contents are Upper Miocene. ing to the lt., to the monastic farm of St. John's, whence they may gain the stream and descend its course. The immediate faces of the scarps having been exhausted, however, there is little chance of the traveller finding any fossil of value without extensive pick-work. Moreover, the peasants of the locality look on geologists with the utmost suspicion and distrust, and sometimes support their threats with their firelocks. The hamlet of Pikermi occupies the site of the ancient Araphen, of which place there are still considerable remains. Its name has drifted, in the form of Raphina, to a deserted hamlet near the coast, distant about 1 hr. from The stream which flows the real site. past Raphina is probably the anc. Erasinus, now called the Valana. The Halæ Araphenides, famous for the Temple of Artemis Tauropolus, and the Grave of Iphigeneia, are identified with some disused salt-pans situated farther down the coast, about \frac{1}{2} hr. S. of the mouth of the Erasinus. No ancient remains are visible, but this is not surprising, as the entire population emigrated to Brauron in the 1st cent. A.D.; moreover the ground is thickly overgrown with brushwood.

The road from Stavro passes between Mt. Pentelicus and Mt. Hymettus, and emerges at the S. extremity of the plain of Marathon. The carriage-road extends as far as the Tumulus of the Here the traveller had Athenians. better transfer his heavy baggage to one of the horses in waiting and send it on in advance towards Vraona. He should then ride over the battlefield, at any rate as far N. as the Charadrus (see Rte. 2, vii.) Thence he must recross the plain S.-wards. After following the coast for some time the road turns inland, and lies for several hours through a thick and fragrant pine forest, to presently emerge on a richly cultivated upland plain. this for about 1 hr. the traveller reaches the hamlets of Old and New Vraona, the former is merely a group of monastic farm-buildings. There is no doubt that the name Vraona is derived from the anc. Brauron; but it appears to be an error to identify (as is sometimes

done) either hamlet with the site of the ancient city. Bursian, without attempting to determine the actual site, is disposed to place it farther N., near the hamlet of *Mcrkourio*. From the epithet gclidus, applied by Statius (Theb. xii. 615) to Brauron, he argues that the place was probably in an elevated situation. Leake identified Brauron with an ancient city of which he found some remains on the heights immediately N.W. of the ch. of St. George (see below). Brauron was famous for its Temple of Artemis, in which Pausanias saw the statue of Artemis Tauropolus, removed from the temple already mentioned at the Halæ. The cultus of Artemis in this district was of extreme antiquity, and that goddess was as closely connected with the fortunes of the east coast, from the Euripus to Laureium, as Athena was with those of the midland region. In historic times, but still at a very early date, the Brauronian festival was included in the Athenian calendar, and celebrated by the State as a national observance.² The site of the temple of Artemis Brauronia is doubtful. Col. Leake identified it with the ch. of St. George, which stands on the rt. bank of the R. Vraona, about 1 m. from the coast; M. Hanriot, on the other hand, with perhaps greater probability, designates the ch. of St. John, near Merkouri, as Both churches are evidently formed out of anc. temples. diately on quitting Lower or New Vraona, the traveller fords the river of the same name, a clear shallow stream which, on reaching the ch. of St. George just mentioned, enters a large marsh, through which it finds its way to its exit in *Livadi* Creek. On a bold rock overhanging the stream, close to the ford, is a fine ruined watch-tower,

¹ This statue was the successor of the Artemis brought from Scythia by Iphegeneia; the reputed original had been carried off by the Persians.

² For particulars, the traveller is referred to M. Aug. Mommsen's invaluable "Heortologie: antiquarische Untersuchungen über die Städtischen Feste der Athener." Leipzick, 1864.

³ On most maps this is marked as the Erasinus, but, as we have just shown, that river may be better identified with the Valana.

with walls 4 ft. thick. From this point the traveller may either proceed to Port Raphti (1½ hr.), and thence to Keratia (2 hrs.), or strike across country to Marcopoulo (1½ hr.), and thence follow the highroad to Keratia. Should the traveller reach Vraona later than noon it will generally be found best to make for Marcopoulo, continuing to Keratia if time permits; good night quarters are easily to be had at either place. If the traveller desires to visit Port Raphti, he can easily do so by sea from Laureium.

Port Raphti, the finest and largest harbour on this coast, is the anc. port of Prasiæ, noted for its temple of Apollo, and still more as the point of departure of the Theoria, or Sacred Embassy, to Delos. On a rocky islet at the entrance of the bay is a colossal marble statue, which has long been popularly known as The Tailor (ὁ ῥάφτης), from which the harbour takes its modern name. It has been described as the statue of a Roman emperor, but is in reality a colossal draped female figure, which, when complete, must have been at least 10 ft. high, or, including the pedestal (now partly underground), about 22 ft. The statue, with the chair on which it is seated, is hewn out of a single block of Pentelic marble; the head alone (now missing) was fitted on separately. statue faces towards Delos, and Dr. Ross suggests that it may possibly be a personification of the Theoria. character of the sculpture shows the statue to belong to the 1st or 2nd cent. A.D., and he thinks it may have been a gift from Hadrian or Herodes Atticus. On the neighbouring peninsula Korouni (probably the anc. Coroncia), are some remains of a Byzantine or Frankish settlement. The bay itself is unequally divided by a narrow projecting headland; immediately W. of this are some traces of the anc. Prasiæ (= Leeks). N.B.—The traveller who wishes to visit the Roman statue should

1 For further details of the topography of this interesting bay, the traveller is referred to Ross's "Insel Reisen," vol. ii. pp. 9-11; and to Capt. (afterwards Adm. Sir Francis) Beaufort's beautiful chart, with views. Mr. Dodwell gives a sketch of the statue, "Class. Tour," vol. i. p. 532.

start by sea from *Port Mandri* or *Lau-reium* (see below), as it is rarely possible to find a boat at Port Raphti.

On leaving Lower Vraona, the traveller passes over some pleasant undulating downs; after about ½ hr. he passes the ruined church of Hagia Triada, behind which rises M. Merenda. Between this hill and the church are some ruins of the large modern village of Merenda, a place identified by Ross and Bursian (on epigraphic evidence) with the site of the important deme of Myrrhinus. Merenda was entirely destroyed by the Φοῦσται (= The Kilts, i.e. the Albanians),¹ on their grand raid into Attica in 1770.

Marcopoulo is a large and prosperous village, pleasantly situated on the higher ground of a well-cultivated plain. houses are all built of stone, and the village has a general air of prosperity rare in Greece. The population is Albanian. Clean and comfortable quarters may easily be hired on inquiry. The principal church is dedicated to St. Friday (Αγία Παρασκευή), a saint of whom little is known, but who is extremely popular in Greece. It deserves a visit. The interior is entirely covered with illustrations in encaustic from the lives of St. Paraskevi, St. Demetrius, St. George, etc. In one place the date 1641 is inscribed. Encrusted in the outer wall over the main entrance are some dishes of coarse pottery. On one of the jambs of the side entrance is a half defaced Greek inscription.

From Marcopoulo to Keratia (1 hr.) the road lies through the richest agricultural district of Attica.

Keralia is a pleasant prosperous little town, with a fair khan and two or three clean cafés. Good private accommodation may likewise be procured. Travellers intending to explore Southern Attica should make Keratia their headquarters. Direct communication with Athens in 4 hrs., and Laureium in 1 hr., by coach daily. There is a rather

1 Until the Greek revolution, when Albanian valour made the Fustanella fashionable in Greece, The Kilts was a common Romaic term of contempt applied impartially to thieves or Albanians. So much for the origin of what every Greek now imagines to be his traditional national dress.

handsome modern church in the prin-

cipal square.

From Keratia to Plaka (3 hr.), the road lies through a district in which broad well-tilled fields alternate with fine pine woods. At Plaka, a wretched hamlet, which has given its name to a new mineral, heaps of black scoriæ announce the traveller's entrance into the Laureium district. The road now skirts a deep ravine cleft in the rock, its sloping sides smooth and regular as scarps of masonry. Continuing to descend, the road emerges from the pass, and a beautiful view opens of the sea, with the islands of Helena, Ceos, Siphnos and Seriphos. Thence it is about 20 min. to

Port Mandri or Theriko (anc. Thori-This is now a seat of the Laureium mining operations, to which it chiefly owes its present prosperity. It was a place of importance in ancient times, and was fortified by the Athemians, as advised by Xenophon, during the Peloponnesian War (c. B.C. 408). To this date belong the ruins of a fortress on the promontory, which separates Port Mandri from the bay of Vrysaki or St. Nicholas. Below the fortress on the W. stands a ruined quadrangular Tower, now only about 10 ft. high. On the S. side are considerable remains of an ancient Theatre of curious and unsymmetrical form. 1 The cavea is nearly entire, but the seats have vanished since Mr. Dodwell's visit. It has a pointed gate (similar to that at Tiryns), which calls for notice. West of the theatre are the foundations of a large Doric edifice of uncertain character. The thick overgrowth of brushwood prevents these being well seen; but the ruin was excavated and surveyed by the Dilettanti Society in 1812, with the following results: It had 7 columns on the fronts and 14 on the sides. "The columns, which are not finished with much precision, are about 5 diam. high, including the capital; the shafts are plain, except at the base and under the capital, where they are ornamented with 20 flutings. Their diameter at the base is 3 ft. 3 in.; at top 2 ft.

¹ See sketch plan in Bursian's "Geog. v. Griech.," vol. i. p. 353.

2 in.; the height, including the capital, is 18 ft. 5 in. Intercolumniation, 7 ft. 6 in.; greater intercolumniation, 11 ft. They have no entasis. On the flat surface of the frusta are the marks which were made to divide the flutings. There seem to have been two entrances to this building, one on each side, where the middle intercolumniation is wider than the others, and the entablature is ditriglyph." 1 Otfried Müller regarded this edifice as a temple of the Cretan Apollo, but Bursian (loc. cit., p. 354) denies that there is any evidence, or even probability, for the existence of such a temple at Thoricus. He suggests that it may have been a hall for commercial purposes, like the store at the Peiræeus. The ruins are all built of an inferior kind of grayish-white marble, quarried on the spot. Thoricus is not mentioned by Pausanias, indeed it had been already deserted before the time of the Emperor Claudius, for Pomponius Mela then wrote: -"Thoricus, et Brauronia, olim urbes; jam tantum nomina!"—(De Situ Orbis, lib. ii. c. 3.)

Before leaving Port Mandri (Thoricus), the traveller will do well to visit the mining works. The machinery employed for washing and sifting the ekvolades, or old refuse, is very ingenious. The harbour is sheltered on its only exposed side by the island of Helena-now called Macronisi (Long Island). It owed its name to a tradition of Helen having rested here on her flight with Paris; it was also, however, known in antiquity as Macris, the designation which it has retained. It is a narrow rocky island, about 9 m. long, and rising at its highest point to an elevation of 850 ft, above the sea. The island is uninhabited, except in summer by shepherds; the people of Ceos have the exclusive right of pasturing their flocks here. From Thoricus to Cape Sunium there extended in ancient times a carefully engineered highroad, traces of which may still be recognised at intervals along the coast.

From Port Mandri it is about ½ hr. to Laureium or Ergasteria (pop. 3000).

Abridged by Dodwell from the "Unedited

Antiq. of Attica."

There is a small *inn* and also an excellent Italian *café*, kept by Angelo Diamante, where rooms for the night

can often be hired.

Laureium, or Ergasteria, as it is indifferently called, is a place which sprang up within a few years, in consequence of the works of the Laureium Ore Smelting Company. scheme of re-smelting, with improved modern processes, the vast heaps of scoriæ left by the ancient Athenian miners was first started in 1860, but did not take practical shape until 1863, when M. Roux, of Marseilles, purchased certain lands here belonging to the town of Keratia, and in the following year the mining company which bears his name was incorporated. Later, a succession of disputes and law-suits arose respecting the royalty to be paid annually to Government, etc., of which the final result was that the works, with entire plant, etc., passed into the hands of a Greek company for the sum of £500,000; since which change, though the works have been extended, their prosperity appears to have diminished.

Visitors who wish to go over the works will do well to provide themselves with a letter of introduction to the resident manager of one or other of the two principal companies. The well-known practical geologist, the late Prof. Ansted, was consulting geologist to the Roux company, but there are no English

engineers now on the works.

A railway of 6 m. connects Ergasteria with the seat of the chief mining operations, which is also that of the ancient Laureium mines. The railway winds uphill through an extensive pine forest to Kamarissa, the principal mining settlement, from which there are short branch lines to other points. The term Laureium really applies to the whole country lying E. of a line drawn from Keratia to Cape Sunium, but the peasants localise the name Lavrio to Ergasteria. The date when the silver mines were first worked is unknown, but they are alluded to by Æschylus (Pers. 235)—

ἀργύρου πηγή τις αὐτοῖς ἐστι θησαυρὸς χθόνος.

On the basis of a passage in Herodotus, Böckh has attempted to calculate the annual yield of silver in the time of Themistocles, but Mr. Grote has pointed out that his reasoning is faulty. From the time of Pericles, when Greek mining industry seems to have reached its highest point, the works declined. 360 B.C., at the instance of Xenophon, an attempt was made to revive them, but only in a slovenly way. seems to have been done beyond excavating the pillars left as supports, in consequence of which imprudence, accidents became common, and in the time of Philip the number of deaths from this cause attracted notice. 1st cent. of our æra the mines were exhausted, and the old scoriæ smelted a second time. In the next century, Pausanias refers to their existence as a matter of the past. The name Laureium (λαυρείον) is from λαύρα, in "ancient Greek a street or lane; λαυρείον, a place formed of such lanes; i.e. a mine of shafts, cut as it were into streets like a catacomb."—Wordsworth.

Ancient shafts and galleries, to the number of 2000 have been discovered. The shafts are from about 65 to 390 ft. deep. Some of the ancient chambers are about 30 ft. high by 130 to 160 ft. wide. Some other remains of the ancient miners have been found: limit columns of the various allotments, with the names of their proprietors, and the prices paid for each, tools of the workmen, chiefly pickaxes, the niches in which they set their lamps, and the lamps themselves. These lamps are of three shapes, and seem to have been made on the spot, for the moulds have

been found at Adami.

Bars of lead similar to those now produced, some of them bearing a trademark, have also been found with broken stone moulds, believed to be those used for casting them. In some places remains of ancient houses and orewasheries may be seen.

According to the Report for 1878, the works of the Greek Laureium Company give employment to 1573 persons, of whom 314 are women and children; while those of a new French company started in 1875 employ 1300 hands in addition. Search has been made at different times for fresh silver veins; but the wealth of the present company is exclusively drawn from the re-smelting of the old scoriæ, and the washing and sifting of the old rejections (ἐκυο- $\lambda \alpha \delta \epsilon s$). The proportion of lead left by the ancients in the scoriæ was nearly 10 per cent, of which about 7 is now extracted; the quantity of lead exported in 1869 amounted to the value of £177,000 sterling. "The scoriæ or slag of the ancient mines is now nearly exhausted, and the Greek company is therefore obliged to confine its operations chiefly to smelting the ekvolades or rejections of the ancient mines, which still exist in enormous quantities; in consequence of which the yield of lead from the furnaces has been reduced to about 20 instead of 30 tons per diem. The *ekvolades* are, however, found to be richer in silver than the scoriæ; the average quantity of silver being now 1000 to 1400 grammes per ton, whereas the lead produced by Messrs. Roux & Co., though in greater quantities, say 80 tons per diem, contained only about 700 grammes of silver to the ton of The labour, however, of transporting the ekvolades is much greater at present than was formerly the case, when enormous heaps of scorize existed in the immediate neighbourhood of the works," 1

Zinc has been found at Port Mandri and elsewhere. Both lead and zinc find their chief outlet in the English market. The zinc ore recently discovered is exported in the raw state to Swansea. Copper, nickel, and iron are found in smaller quantities. The ekvolades afford from 2 to 10 (occasionally even 18) per cent of lead. The scoriæ are sifted before smelting, and the siftings carefully washed: the ekvolades are also siftedthe finer part is immediately washed, the coarser only after it has been reduced to the same state by trituration in a succession of steam-mills. This process is well seen at Port Mandri.

Oropos lignite (see p. 39) is largely used in the Laureium factories, and its use promises to considerably reduce the

1 Report to H.B.M.'s Government by Consul Merlin, 1880.

working expenses of the company. The proportion of silver in the lead is ½ per cent. The Laureium district is at present exploited by at least six companies; but of these several are at a standstill for want of funds. The principal works all belong to the Greek Laureium Company, who, in 1873, purchased the entire estate, plant, and rights of Roux & Co., and to a French mining company.

ROUTE 5.

LAUREIUM TO ATHENS BY CAPE SUNIUM AND VARI.

Laureium to Sunium Sunium to Lagronà Lagronà to Vari Veri to Athens	:	:	н. 2 1 5	MIN. 45	
Vari to Athens .			4		
			19	45	

Ergasteria to Cape Sunium¹ is only 6 m., but the road is very bad, and in some parts lies over hilly ground. From Laureium to *Pasha Point* the way is lined with heaps of black scoriæ; from thence to Sunium vegetation becomes more abundant, and the hillsides are clothed with small firs, arbutus, and heather.

Cape Sunium, the southernmost point of Attica, terminates in an almost isolated hill, on the summit of which stand the ruins of its celebrated Temple of Athena, which are visible to a great distance at sea, and to which it owes its mediæval and modern name of Cape Colonna. "There was something very appropriate," writes Dr. Wordsworth, in the choice of this position for the tutelary goddess of the Athenian soil; Minerva thus appeared to stand in the vestibule of Attica. By means of her temple on this promontory her protection was extended and her power asserted in the extreme limit of the land. . . . Sunium . . . became, in

1 N.B.—The traveller should take a sufficient supply of drinking water with him from Laureium, as the water found near Sunium is brackish and unwholesome.

common language, a promontory, not of Attica, but of Athens, Σούνιον άκρον

 $A\theta\eta\nu\hat{\omega}\nu$."

The little town of Sunium stood on the seashore, by a little bay, N.W. of the headland. The inhabitants were noted for harbouring runaway slaves, whom they admitted to the rights of citizenship without much difficulty. Sunium was also a port much frequented by vessels carrying corn to the Peiræeus. The latter circumstance caused the Athenians to fortify it towards the end of the year 413 B.C. The entire headland, including the town, was then enclosed with a wall and towers, while the headland itself formed the Extensive remains of these defences still subsist. Athens herself ultimately suffered from this precaution, for a strong gang of slaves employed in the neighbouring mines, having successfully revolted, seized and held the fortress for a long time, during which they laid waste the surrounding country.1

Temple of Athena.—This temple was a Doric hexastyle, but none of the columns of the fronts remain. are still standing 9 columns of the S. and 2 of the N. side, with their architrave; also one column and one of the antæ of the pronaus, surmounted by the architrave. According to Col. Leake, the columns of the peristyle are 3 ft. 4 in. in diam. at the base, and 2 ft. 7 in. under the capital, with an intercolumniation below of 4 ft. 11 in.; the height, including the capital, was 19 Unlike other Doric columns, ft. 3 in. they have 16 (instead of 20) flutings. It is said that Adm. Paolucci, in 1826, discovered and removed to Venice some of the ancient cedar cylinders which dowelled the drums of the columns.2 The temple is built of a coarse-grained, friable marble, quarried in the neighbourhood; it is much weathered, but still brilliantly white. The frieze 3 of

the temple, a small part of which (much corroded) is lying among the ruins, is of a different marble, probably M. Conrad Lange has ascertained that the exploits of Theseus formed the subject of this frieze; most of the remaining sculpture refers to the contest of the Lapiths and Centaurs, but one slab shows a spirited representation of the encounter between Theseus and the Marathonian Bull.1 The temple probably dates from the earlier years of the administration of Pericles, a date confirmed by the fine but rather rigid character of the figures in the frieze, so far as these can now be made out. N. of the temple, and nearly in a line with its E. front, are the foundations of the propylæum. It was 50 ft. long by 30 ft. broad; the columns were 17 ft. high including the capital, and 2 ft. 10 in. in diameter at the base. On a hill to the N.E. of this peninsula, are extensive vestiges of an ancient building discovered by Dr. Wordsworth, and by him conjectured to be remains of the Temple of Poseidon, the Σουνιάρατος alluded to by Aristophanes.

"In all Attica, if we except Athens itself and Marathon, there is no scene more interesting than Cape Colonna. To the antiquary and artist, 16 columns are an inexhaustible source of observation and design; to the philosopher the supposed scene of some of Plato's conversations will not be unwelcome; and the traveller will be struck with the beauty of the prospect over

'Isles that crown the Ægean deep;'

But for an Englishman Colonna has yet an additional interest, as the actual spot of Falconer's 'Shipwreck.' Pallas and Plato are forgotten in the recollection of Falconer and Campbell—2

Here in the dead of night by Lonna's steep, The seaman's cry was heard along the deep.'

ruin) is unsculptured. This sculpture escaped the notice of Spon and Wheler, but had been previously (Dec. 1674) described by J. G. Transfeldt (see p. 242).

1 For details the traveller is referred to M. Lange's paper: "Die Tempelsculpturen von Sunion," Mitt. Deut. Arch. Inst., vol. vi. (1881) n. 223

(1881), p. 223.

2 Byron himself is now better remembered in this connection than either of the poets he

¹ The exact date of this revolt is matter of dispute. See Bursian's "Geog. v. Griech.," i.

<sup>355.
2 &</sup>quot;Bull. Inst. Arch.," 1832, p. 148.
3 The slabs of the frieze were mistaken by earlier writers for metopes; the correction is due to M. Lange. The only metope that remains (now lying on the E. side of the Greece.

This Temple of Minerva may be seen at sea from a great distance. In two journeys which I made, and one voyage to Cape Colonna, the view from either side by land was less striking than the approach from the isles."—Lord Byron.

As noted by Dodwell, Terence mentions Sunium as the resort of pirates; and in more recent times it was a favourite haunt and look-out station of the Corsairs; to one of these, Jaffier Bey, the partial destruction of the columns is attributed by Dr. Chandler.

Near Cape Sunium are two rocky islets, the larger of which is the island of Patroclus, inentioned by Pausanias. The island was fortified by Patroclus, the commander of an Egyptian fleet sent to the assistance of the Athenians, against Philip V.; whence its name. Some traces of these defences are still visible.

There is a khan situated at about $\frac{1}{4}$ hr. from the temple; but, when possible, it is better to push on to Lagronà. The water at Sunium is bad and brackish, and must be avoided (see above, p. 368). The road from Sunium skirts the sea along the cliffs for about 2 m. night, or in very boisterous weather, it should not be attempted, as it is slippery and dangerous. At some points the remains of the ancient road to the Laureium Mines may be traced. After crossing a deep ravine and torrent bed, the road turns N. through a wood of pines, wild olive, and lentisk, and so over a hill to Lagronà. [Instead of proceeding to Lagronà, the traveller may, if he pleases, pass the night at Palco Lagrand, 1 hr. from Sunium, on a hill near the mouth of the torrent named above. Palæo Lagronà is a small cluster of houses, most of which are now deserted. It affords shelter and firing, but nothing more. From Palæo Lagronà the traveller follows a narrow bridle-path along the coast as far as Port St. Nicholas (anc. P. Anaphlytus). A cluster of houses here, at the mouth of a torrent bed, preserve the ancient

names; the allusion to Cape Colonna in Canto ii. of "Childe Harold," and his imitation from Sophocles of the apostrophe in the chorus of the "Ajax," will recur to every English traveller. name in the corrupted form of Anaphyso. From Ergasteria to Sunium, and from thence to Port St. Nicholas, the coast is, with the exception of an occasional rare croft, wholly unculti-Much of it forms the pastures and camping grounds of the Karagounis (Black-jackets), or Nomadic Wallachs (see p. 60), many of whom speak no They are mostly found near The traveller should make the coast. a point of visiting one of these settlements. Moreover, he will find the produce of the Wallach dairies an agreeable addition to the scanty repasts afforded by the country. Cultivation reappears near Port St. Nicholas; but the inhabitants are extremely poor, and, like the Channel Islanders, use sea-weed for fuel. Small stacks of it, piled up to dry, may be seen all round the Bay. The neighbouring island is the anc. Eleussa, now Lago Nisi (Hare Island). Near Anaphyso are some salt-Stuart found traces of ancient erections here. From Anaphyso the route crosses a broad cultivated plain, and rejoins the direct road near a metokhi and ch., also called Anaphyso,1 at the foot of Mt. Elymbo. This route is very pretty, but 3 hrs. longer than the one by *Kataphigi*.]

Lagrond is a wretched hamlet which, as suggested by Stuart, probably owes its name to a corruption from Λαύριον, like Egripo from Ένριπος. It originated as a metokhi of the convent of Pentelicus.

From thence it is $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. to *Kataphigi*, a ruined hamlet. Shortly after leaving Kataphigi, the road descends into the Plain of St. Nicholas, and crossing it to the N.E. reaches (1 hr.) the *Metokhi of Anaphyso* (see above). On leaving

[!] This is the only Anaphyso marked on the great map of the French survey, which fact has led to much confusion and blundering. Col. Leake has described in accurate, though rather vague, terms (Demå., p. 59), the position of the sea-board Anaphyso; but on his map, compiled from the French and English surveys, only the inland Anaphyso is marked. Fiedler alludes to the fact of two places bearing the name: but the only map on which the position of the real Anaphyso (Anaphlytus) is correctly marked is, we believe, the old one in Stuart's "Antiquities of Athens." Stuart (or his editor) calls the inland Anaphyso "Anebost."

the Metokhi the road passes between an isolated hill, Mt. Elymbos or Olympos (1615 ft. high), and an outlying spur of Mt. Keratia, and thence across

the plain in & hr. to

Olympos or Elymbos, as it is indifferently called, a village in two halves, upper and lower. Its lofty watch tower is conspicuous from a distance. The chief culture of this district is cotton. Near Olympos various vestiges of antiquity have been found by Dodwell and others, but none of importance.

From Olympos the road, which corresponds in part, it is believed, to the Sphettian Way, passes through a district in which well-tilled fields alternate with pine woods and bushy moors

until it reaches, in 3½ hrs.

Vari (Bari), a little hamlet which corresponds to the ancient Anagyrus, a place which derived its name from the abundance of bean-trefoil (Anagyris fætida) growing here. prettily situated at about a mile from the sea, and is rendered picturesque by the presence of some handsome and lofty umbrella pines, a tree not very common in Greece. From Bari to Athens is 12 m. There is a carriage road now much out of repair, and only to be traversed by a light and strong At about $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. from the vehicle. hamlet, on Mt. Hymettus, is the remarkable grotto of Pan and the Nymphs, first described by Dr. Chandler. local guide is required to find "The Candles should be taken. mouth is on the horizontal surface of the rock. A wild fig-tree which grows out of the entrance facilitates the descent, which is only a few feet. The ancient descent was by some steps cut in the rock, but which are at present ruined." Opposite the spectator is "a colossal head sculptured in high relief upon the rock, and apparently representing a lion, but it is much defaced. The lion's head as the symbol of water is an appropriate accompaniment to the cave of the Nymphs. At a few paces from this spot the passage divides into two both leading to a cavern branches, where they have a communication. We descended to the rt. by the ancient

steps which are cut in the rock. is a well of the coldest and clearest A few paces farther" is "the communication with the greater cave, which seems to be of art, and cut in The only light the form of a door. which visits this mysterious spot is reflected from the first entrance. descended by a few steps into the larger division.1 Within the great cave is the curious bas-relief of Archidamos, whom the inscriptions appear to have been cut, and the cavern to have been ornamented. The figure represents Archidamos clothed in a short tunic reaching about half-way down The body is so much defaced thighs. and so badly represented that it is uncertain if it was intended to be clothed or naked. He holds a hammer in his rt. hand and a chisel in his lt., with which he is working at some indefinite object that is cut in the rock. his lt. hand is inscribed APXEAHMOZ The repetition of the same name and the lower one being very badly cut, with the A instead of the H, induces me to imagine that it was done long after the former by some person of the same name who visited the cave. On the opposite side of the cave is the headless statue of a female which is cut in the rock, and sitting on a throne, with her feet resting on the ὑποποδιου. head was probably of bronze, and was evidently fixed on, as the groove which was made to receive it is still seen. This was probably a statue of Isis. is not improbable that this statue was sculptured during the early period of her worship in Attica; and that the other parts of the cave were long afterwards decorated by Archidamos." 2-Dodwell.

With respect to the inscriptions, Dr. Wordsworth writes: "The cave is of horseshoe form, of which the concave part is the most distant from the entrance. On entering the rt. hand

² Careful drawings of both the statue and the relief, by Prof. F. Adler, are given in Curtius' and Kaupert's "Atlas von Athen," Pl. viii.

¹ The beautiful stalactites which formerly adorned this division are much injured, having unfortunately many of them been broken away by travellers or their guides.

arm of this curve, the spectator perceives the following words on his rt. hand:—

ΑΡΧΕΔΗΜΟΣΟΦ ΗΡΑΙΟΣΟΝΣΜΦ ΟΛΗΓΤΟΣ ΦΡΑΔ ΛΙΣΙΝΥΜΦΟΝΤ ΑΝΤΡΟΝΕΞΗΡΓ ΑξΑΤΟ

Archedemus of Pheræ, the Nympholept, By counsel of the Nymphs this grotto formed.

"On the lt. hand at the entrance is the word XAPITO (i.e. χαρίτων, dedicated to the Graces), and a stone basin beneath to supply water for libations to the Graces." On entering within, we see, to the rt., a much injured inscription to be noticed later. Near the Archidamus bas-relief is a horizontal ledge in which two basins are chiselled. Under the one is inscribed AHOA- $\Lambda\Omega$ NO Σ , under the other EP Σ O ν . Dr. Wordsworth regarded this as a double dedication to Apollo and a second divinity Ersus, but later critics consider Hersos (or Ersus) as merely the epithet of Apollo. Guided by the previous mention of Ersus, Dr. Wordsworth restored the defective inscription (previously named), as follows:-

ΤΑΝΤρον ΕρΣΟΥ ΚΛΥει ΚΑΙ ΤΩΝ χΘΟΝΙων.

This cave belongs to Ersus and the subterranean deities.

This reading of course assumes $\tau \tilde{\alpha} \nu \tau$ to be an abbreviation of $\tau \tilde{\alpha} \nu \tau_\rho \rho \nu_\rho$, but if this be not admissible, Dr. Wordsworth suggests the alternative of $\tau \alpha \tilde{\nu} \tau$ "Epoov $\kappa \lambda \tilde{\nu} \epsilon t$. "The name of Pan is twice carved in rude letters on the rock near the exit of the cave. In early youth, Plato, as we are told by one of his biographers," was carried by

1 We have reproduced Dr. Wordsworth's interesting account verbatim from the 4th edition of his "Athens and Attica," but it is right to observe that his readings of these inscriptions have been, in part, disputed, and that Curtius' emendation (1841) of Thera for Pheræ is now, we believe, generally accepted.

2 Olympiodor, v. Plat., p. 1. τον Πλάτωνα λαβόντες οἱ γονεῖς τεθείκασιν ἐν τῷ Υμηττῷ, βουλόμενοι ὑπὲρ αὐτοῦ τοῖς ἐκεῖ Θεοῖς Πανὶ καὶ Απόλλωνι νομίω καὶ Νύμφαις θῦσαι.

his parents up the slopes of Mt. Hymettus, and conducted by them to a spot which was dedicated TO PAN, THE NYMPHS, AND THE PASTORAL APOLLO; and offerings were there made by them in his behalf to the tutelary deities of the place. We may be then allowed to indulge a conjecture that the grotto in which we now are, situated on Mt. Hymettus, and dedicated, as these inscriptions on its rocky sides evince, to Pan, Apollo, and the Nymphs, was witness of that scene, and that we are looking on the same objects as arrested the eye, and perhaps inspired a feeling of devotion in the mind of the youthful Plato."-Wordsworth. M. Curtius thinks that this conjecture may be fairly admitted, at any rate until some other sanctuary of the same deities be discovered on Hymettus.

After leaving Bari, the road to Athens passes between Hymettus Anhydrus and Cape Zoster. The defile was strongly fortified and extensive remains subsist. Zoster terminates in three capes, of which the middle one shelters the pretty bay of Vuliasmeni. Here is a small and very old church and khan, under one roof. Opposite the cape is the island of Phleva, the anc. Phaura. Some small rocks near here were mistaken (after Salamis) by the vanquished Persian fleet for Athenian ships, whereupon the Persians took flight. whole road from Bari to Athens abounds in Hellenic remains, and as the topography of this part of Attica has been hitherto greatly neglected, its exploration affords a rich field for research to any traveller of intelligence, who is willing to devote himself to its elucidation. Near the cross-road to Tragones are the remains of a curious and interesting little temple or sanctuary.

On entering the plain of Athens, the road passes the small ch. of St. John Prodromus, around which are large blocks of Hellenic masonry. The road crosses the Ilyssus by the bridge at Enneacrunus, and enters Athens near the Temple of Jupiter Olympius.

ROUTE 6.

ATHENS TO THEBES DIRECT.

There is daily postal communication between Athens and Thebes in 10 hrs. The road is excellent and affords some fine views, but the carriages employed by the post are very bad and generally crowded. Moreover, they always perform the journey by night. It is, therefore, a preferable arrangement to hire a carriage for the journey. arrangement should be made beforehand with the owner. By leaving Athens early one morning, the traveller may reach Thebes in time to see the town the same day. He can then sleep at Thebes, devote the whole of the following day to excursions in the neighbourhood, and return to Athens the following night. In this case, the price of a carriage for the whole time (exclusive, however, of excursions from Thebes), would be 60 to 80 frs. with a mancia to the driver. A carriage returning to Thebes can be hired for 26 to 30 frs.

On leaving Athens, the traveller follows the route already described (Rte. 2, vii.) as far as *Eleusis*; from that point the road turns inland, and crossing the plain in a northwesterly direction, reaches the village of Mandra, a pretty place, but without potable water. It then gradually ascends through a well-wooded glen to the Khan of Palæo Koundoura. The road soon after crosses the Eleusinian Cephisus, now called Saranda Potamo (Forty Rivers), from its numerous tributary brooks; after passing over some low hills, it enters on a small well-watered upland plain, enclosed on the N., E., and W. by the lofty chain of Mount Citheron, and on the S. by lesser heights. Throughout the greater part of Greek history this chain formed the political, as well as the natural, boundary of Bœotia, but at an earlier period, before the Athenian state had attained its supremacy, the upland plain just named was held by the Bœotians.

The traveller has now in sight the hamlets of Vilia and Mazi; shortly

before reaching the latter he passes (to rt.) a solitary Tower of good Hellenic masonry. It measures about twelve paces square, and has originally consisted of three stories. On the W. side, which is the best preserved, the wall still rises to a height of about 40 feet.1 This tower is supposed by M. Hanriot to mark the site of the ancient border fortress Enoe. Col. Leake was disposed to identify Enoe with Gyphto-Kastro (see below), but suggested as an alternative site Myupoli, a place lying about 1 m. E. of M. Hanriot's tower. At Myupoli he found remains of what appeared to have been a small town with an acropolis. This alternative suggestion seems to be confirmed by Bursian. Enoe (which must not be confounded with its namesake in E. Attica), was a military post of great importance; it is mentioned by Herodotus in connection with the unsuccessful invasion of King Cleomenes in B.C. 507, and by Thucydides as having delayed the first advance of King Archidamus, B.C. 431. About 2 m. N. of Myupoli, on a lower spur of Cithæron, stands the convent of St. Meletius. "The mountain falls into the plain of Myupoli by a succession of cultivated terraces. Assisted with a few of the conveniences and embellishments of art, St. Meletius would be a delightful The buildings are mantled retreat. with ivy, and around them issue plentiful sources of water, which descend, shaded by large bay-trees, to the gardens, and the hanging woods of olives and beeches on the side of the mountain, preserving them in a state of perpetual verdure, which is finely contrasted on every side with the wild rocks and the dark pine forests of Cithæron."—Leake.

Near the convent are some ancient remains which Leake and Bursian think may probably mark the site of Melkenke, celebrated in Attic mythology as the place for which Melanthus and Xanthus fought; Statius (Theb. xii. 619) calls it "viridesque Melkenke," an appropriate epithet, as we have shown. About 20 min. after passing

1 "Erinnerungen u. Eindrücke aus Griechenland," by Wilhelm Vischer, Basil, 1856. Mazi, the traveller reaches the Khan of Kaza, where he can, if necessary, pass the night. The only other modern building is a guard-house, where a few gendarmes are quartered. Immediately opposite the guard-house rises a steep rocky knoll, crowned by the ruins of Eleutheræ, 1 now vulgarly known as Gyphto Kastro (= Gypsey Castle 2). The ruin is still, as described by Col. Leake, "one of the most complete examples of a Greek fortress extant." The ruin consists of a fortified enceinte about 1180 ft. long by 328 ft. broad. On the N. (or Bœotian) side the defences are still nearly entire. They consist of seven large rectangular towers, connected by curtains about 12 ft. high, which are preserved entire. The towers are placed at irregular intervals of from 40 to 50 paces asunder; several of them cover sally-ports in the adjoining curtain. Each tower had an upper story, which, as well as the lower floor, was divided into two rooms. each having a door opening on the ramparts, and sheltered by the parapet. Each tower had also a door opening into the court, as well as 3 small windows The walls of the in the upper story. towers are 5 ft. 4 in. thick; while the connecting curtains are themselves only 8 ft. 6 in. broad. All these walls consist of an external casing of very regular Hellenic masonry, enclosing a core of broken stone and mortar. Besides the sally-ports already named, the fortress had several other gates, some of which are still recognisable. All these gates and doors present the peculiarity of being wider at the base than at the "The walls on the other sides are less regular in their masonry and less well preserved; at several points there seems to have been more than one line of defence. On the S. side remains are still to be seen of the principal gateway. Within the en-

1 We have followed the general opinion of topographers in calling this site Eleutheræ, but it is right to state that Col. Leake has adduced strong presumptive evidence in favour of its being *Œnoe*. See his "Travels in Northern Greece," vol. ii. p. 376; also "Topography of Athens," vol. ii. p. 130.

2 Gypsey Castle and Jew's Castle are common

names for ruins all over Greece.

ceinte are the ruins of a tower-like structure, which presents a remarkable combination of regular Hellenic and polygonal masonry. So far as could be judged from the existing remains, it appeared to me that the rectangular work was employed for the corners and the polygonal for the remainder. The existing defences, in especial the north wall (see above), can scarcely have been erected earlier than the 4th cent. B.C., and may perhaps be dated later; they exhibit great similarity to the masonry of Messene, and to that of many Phocian and Beotian towns which can be definitely referred to the second half of that century." - W. Vischer.

From what has been said, it will be apparent that there is sufficient ground for Col. Leake's statement that "the position and dimensions" of this ruin "evidently show that it was a fortress, not a town," whereas Eleutheræ (the birthplace of Myron), is known to have been a town. Still, as we have already observed, most topographers are agreed in identifying the Gyphto Kastron with Eleutheræ. A plan and views of the ruin were published by M. Lebas many years ago, and more recently an excellent plan and dissertation have been prepared by the Hereditary Prince (Bernard) of Saxe-Meiningen, from a survey made by His Highness in 1876.

On leaving Kaza, the road continues the gradual ascent of Mt. Cithæron; this pass was called The Three Heads by the Beotians, and The Oak Heads by the Athenians (Herod. ix. 38); the highest level of the pass is reached in about 3 hr. From this point the traveller commands a fine and extensive view over the great Bootian plain; at his feet may be distinguished the sites of Platæa, Leuctra, Ascra, Thespiæ, and Tanagra (Thebes is hidden by an intermediate hill); still more distinct are the three Bootian lakes, while in the distance rise the lofty summits of Parnassus and Helicon. The traveller

[!] The site of the town was, however, already barely recognisable in the time of Pausanias. His statement that the ruins were "a little above the plain, towards Citharon," would scarcely seem applicable to Myupoli.

then descends into the plain, and in about $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. more reaches

THERES (pop. 6023). Inn: The Demeter, kept by Bello, which cannot, however, be recommended. Thebes is the principal town of the province of Bœotia and residence of a sous-prefet (Eparch), but is otherwise of no importance, and contains little of interest to detain the traveller.

History, Topography, and Antiquities.—The foundation of Thebes was traditionally ascribed to Cadmus; it was the reputed birthplace of Heracles and Dionysos, and the scene of the tragic fate of Œdipus. Throughout the greater part of its history Thebes was the determined enemy of Athens, and by her alliance with Sparta during the Peloponnesian war contributed to the downfall of the former city. Later, turning against Sparta, she overwhelmed her former ally, and by the battle of Leuctra became the first power in Greece. Her supremacy departed however with the death of Epaminondas Reconciled at Mantineia (B.C. 362). to Athens, the armies of the two states fought together against Philip of Macedon, but were defeated at the fatal battle of Chæroneia (B.C. 338). From this period Thebes rapidly declined, and in the time of Strabo was already an insignificant village.

The present town of Thebes is limited to the Cadmeia, as was the case in the time of Pausanias. The Cadmeia is one of a long chain of hills which extends from Mt. Soros on the E. to the foot of Helicon on the W. The name Thebes is itself, in Bursian's opinion, derived from an old Græco-Italian word for hill.\(^1\) At a short distance S. of the Cadmeia, two streams take their rise and flow N.-wards past the city walls. These are the two famous Theban rivers, the Dirce (now Hagios Ioannis) on the W., and the Ismenus (now Platziotissa) on the E., whence the city derived its epithet of

διπόταμος πόλις.

"The most ancient and important part of Thebes, the Acropolis, usually

called, from the tradition of its foundation, ἡ Καδμεία, formed the S.W. quarter of the city, whence it spread N. and E.; on the W. the city walls followed the contour of the Cadmeia, while on the S. they extended little beyond its lower slopes. The walls of the Cadmeia, built of large blocks of stone, are still distinctly recognisable in many places, especially on the N. side. Cadmeia included a shrine of Zeus Hypsistus; a temple of Ammon, which contained a statue of that god wrought by Calamis and dedicated by Pindar; a temple of Tyche; and one of Demeter Thesmophorus, the last-named occupying the reputed site of the house of Cadmus."—Bursian.

Besides the above, Pausanias mentions several other temples, but as not a trace of any of them has been discovered, it

is useless to lengthen the list.

The ruined ch. of St. Luke is supposed to mark the site of the temple of the Ismenian Apollo; at any rate an ancient temple pavement is visible here. just outside the church. Here too is a Roman tomb, of the 3rd cent. of our æra, which is locally venerated as that of St. Luke the Apostle, although inscribed with the name of its real owner, one Nedymos.When Sir George Wheler visited Thebes in 1676, the inscription (which he gives), was more legible than it is now, and he relates how the Thebans "The Pappa got over the difficulty. told us, that those who laid the Saint's body there thought good to put another inscription upon it, to hide it from the heathers. Which showed the quickness of his Wit, and Ignorance, at the same time, but was not satisfactory to us." The marble of which the tomb is formed is in great repute as a medicine. The inscription has been partly effaced, and two large gaps made in the marble by the gradual scraping of many generations of pilgrims.

The foundations of some ancient building, apparently a temple, were found in

¹ See "Geog. v. Griech.," vol. i. p. 225, where he quotes Varro's statement that in his time the Sabines still used the word *teba* in place of collis.

¹ We have followed Bursian's notice of Theban topography as the clearest and most authoritative; for a summary of the conflicting opinions of MM. Forchhammer, Leake, and Ulrichs, the traveller is referred to the art. Thebae in Dr. Smith's Di^{*} of Greek and Roman Geog.

the Cadmeia some years ago, but without inscriptions or other evidence to identify it. No other remains call for notice.

The honours of the fountain of Dirce, where Œdipus washed his hands after the murder of his father, are now centred on a fountain near the ch. of St. Theodore.

The mediæval history of Thebes is eventful and interesting. In A.D. 248, and again in 396, it was taken by the Goths; in 1040 it surrendered to the Bulgarians after a determined resistance, in which the Greeks were defeated with great loss. At this time it was a wealthy manufacturing city, and the plunder must have been considerable. 100 years later (c. 1140) Thebes was seized and plundered by the Normans of Sicily, led by their great admiral, George of Antioch. "The Sicilians not only found" the Greeks "unprepared to offer any resistance, but so unexpected was the attack that they had not adopted any effectual measures to conceal their The conquerors, movable property. secure against all danger of interruption, plundered Thebes at their leisure. Not only gold, silver, and church-plate, were carried off, but even the goods found in the warehouses, and the rarest articles of furniture in the private houses were transported to the ships. When all ordinary means of collecting booty were exhausted, the citizens were compelled to take an oath on the Holy Scriptures that they had not concealed any portion of their property." At this period Thebes was famous for its silk manufactures, and it was from Thebes that King Roger introduced the silkworm into Sicily, whence it was extended to Lucca a century later, and so ultimately to the rest of Southern Europe. The silks of Thebes continued in repute for some time longer, and were worn by the Byzantine emperors, but they were ultimately

supplanted by those of Sicily, and with the decline of the silk trade the prosperity of Thebes departed. The flourishing condition in which Benjamin of Tudela found Thebes only 20 years after the Sicilian raid, suggests a suspicion that the Thebans cannot have been very scrupulous about the terms of their oath. However, in any case, they now enjoyed a respite of 60 years, having apparently narrowly escaped a visit from Tancred of Sicily during his victorious invasion of Greece in 1180. In 1205 Thebes was captured by the "Great Marquess" (Boniface III.) of Montferrat, who granted the city with Athens (see above, p. 169), to a Burgundian knight, Otho de la Roche. About three years later, the Lombards, led by Count Blandras, Bailiff of Salonica, took Thebes, and drove out De la Roche. In 1210, Henry of Flanders (then Emperor) expelled the Lombards, and restored Thebes to the Grand Sire Otho. Under the House of De la Roche, Thebes was the capital of the Duchy of Athens. Half the town subsequently passed, by marriage, into the possession of the family of St. Omer. The lofty tower which still stands near the ch. of St. Theodore dates from the 13th cent. and formed part of the magnificent castle, celebrated by the minstrels of the period, erected here by Nicholas de St. Omer, whose name it retains in the slightly corrupted form of Santomeri. Here, in the following century, was imprisoned the Infant Don Ferdinand of Majorca, and here he was visited by his faithful follower Ramon Muntaner. "What can be more touching than the stout old warrior's tale of how his heart swelled in his breast as he took leave of his king's son in prison; and how he gave his own rich habit to the cook of the castle, and made him swear on the Holy Scriptures that he would rather allow his own head to be cut off than permit anything hurtful to

1 Finlay's "History of Greece," vol. iii. p. 161.

2 The contemporary Sicilian historian Hugo Falcandus has left a glowing account of the Greek silks of his time, as well as of the nobiles officinas prepared by King Roger for his Greek workmen. Their skill and cowardice drew from the Sicilian High Admiral the remark that "the Greeks were now only capable of

fighting with the shuttle and distaff." Gibbon observes that "this emigration of trade distinguishes the victory of Roger from the uniform and fruitless hostilities of every age . . ., his lieutenant embarked with a captive train of weavers and artificers of both sexes, a trophy glorions to their master and disgraceful to the Greek emperor." All the other prisoners were restored by the Sicilian king.

be put into the food of the Infant of

Majorca."—Finlay.

This was in 1307. About four years later the palace was burned to the ground by the Catalans lest it should be occupied by the French. From that period, Thebes sank into total insignificance.

ROUTE 7.

MARATHON TO THEBES BY TANAGRA.

Marathon to Kapandriti . Kapandriti to Kakosialesi Kakosialesi to Tanagra . Tanagra to Thebes	:	н. 3 3 4	MIN 30 —
		13	30

For Athens to Marathon, see Rte. 2,

vii., and Rte. 4.

N.B.—Travellers who have already visited Marathon should proceed straight from Cephisia to Kapandriti, by which plan 7 hrs. are saved (i.e. Cephisia to Marathon 4 + 3 to Kapan-

driti).

On leaving the village of Marathon, the road ascends for a short distance the course of the Charadrus. scenery is extremely picturesque, as the road ascends over some outlying branches of Mt. Parnes, and assumes a bolder character. The island of Ceos is in sight as well as the jagged coastline and lofty summits of Eubœa. From the highest part of the road, an extensive prospect opens of the Plain of Tanagra - a view which has been compared by Dr. Clark to the rich territory of Umbria, as seen from the heights above the falls of Terni. 1½ hr., near the highest part of the route, the traveller reaches the village of

Kalentzi.—The French survey places the ancient Œnoe close to Kalentzi, but Leake has conclusively shown that this demus occupied a mountain recess near Marathona, on the Charadrus, a point still called *Inoi*. From hence the road lies through a beautiful and fertile valley, past the hamlets of Sirako and St. Anna, and in 1½ hr. enters

Kapandriti, a village famous, according to George Wheler, for good wine. It is an Albanian settlement. At ½ hr.'s distance the hamlet of Mazi is passed, and soon after the traveller enters a defile, through which the road lies for 2 hrs. This pass is described by Dr. Clark as "truly Alpine," and "the scenery extremely sublime; the mountains very high and disposed in masses of great grandeur." Descending into the plain of Tanagra the traveller reaches in 3 hrs. the village of

Kakosialesi, where accommodation for the night may be found. From thence it is 2 hrs. to the ruined hamlet and tower of *Inia*, a place marked on Leake's map as *Enophytæ*. In 1 hr. more the traveller reaches the site of

Tanagra, one of the most famous cities of Bœotia. The locality is uninhabited, and now called Graimada (Γραμάδα), a name which Dr. Wordsworth derives from the Rom. γραίνω (i.e. ἐκραίνω), to moisten or bathe, thus corresponding with Τέναγος, a marsh, with which he supposes Τανάγρα is connected. This, however, is not the view of Col. Leake, who regards Graimada as a possible survival of the Homeric Γραΐα, identified by several ancient writers with Tanagra — Tana being an Æolic suffix.

The site is a large hill, nearly circular, rising from the N. bank of the Asopus, and communicating by a bridge with the S. bank, where there are also ancient remains. From its proximity to the river, Tanagra was styled the daughter of the Asopus, and from the fertility of its plain Pæman-The walls of the city embraced a circuit of 2 m., which can be traced, but in general only the foundations remain. There are a few remnants of polygonal masonry, and on the S. side, a gate of the city, the lintel of which is more than 6 ft. long, of a single Little is left of the walls but their foundations, the circuit of which may be traced. The ground is thickly strewn with fragments of earthenware, which show the existence of a numerous population in former times. the N.W. corner of the citadel, on the

hillside, may be traced the outline of a semicircular building, probably a There are other similar retheatre. mains in the interior of the city S. of In the plain to the N. are two churches, dedicated respectively to St. Nicholas and to St. George: from the ancient remains contained in their walls, it is probable that they occupy the sites of temples. In the walls of a church, on the S. side of the Asopus (St. Theodore's), built almost entirely of ancient blocks, are two interesting inscriptions. The one records, in elegiac verse, the dedication of a statue by a victor in a gymnastic contest; the other is a fragment of a decree, conferring the rights of citizenship on a native of Athens, in consideration of the services which he had rendered to the state of Tanagra. Besides the remains already noticed, Tanagra is extraordinarily rich in ancient tombs, many of which have in recent years supplied large numbers of the well-known terra-cotta figurines. Many sculptured sepulchral stelæ have also been found here, including some of a very early period. Excavations have been in progress for some time past at Tanagra, and on their completion, we may hope to obtain a clearer idea of the topography of the city than is at present possible.

On leaving Tanagra, the traveller proceeds to the village of *Vratzi*, situated on rising ground, and from thence gradually descends into the plain of *Thebes*, and so by *Dritza* to *Spaides*; 1½ hr. after passing the latter hamlet the traveller strikes into the highroad from *Chalcis*, near Teumessus,

whence it is 1½ hr. to Thebes, see Rte. 6.

1 The Archaic Sculpture of Beeotia has been made the subject of a very valuable monograph by M. Koerte, originally published in the "Mitt. Deut. Arch. Inst.," vol. iii., but which can now be purchased as a separate

ROUTE 8.

MARATHON TO CHALCIS BY RHAMNUS.

Marathon to Rhamnus . Rhamnus to Grammaticos Grammaticos to Kalamos Kalamos to Apostoli . Apostoli to Dramisi . Dramisi to Chalcis .	 H. 1 1 3 3 3 3	MIN. 30 30 30	
	15	30	

This is a very fatiguing route, and can only be recommended to persons who have plenty of spare time at their disposal. In general, it will be found more agreeable to visit Rhamnus from

Marathon, returning thither.

The road to Rhamnus starts from the ch. of St. George, near the Charadrus, skirts the Great Marsh, passes Kato Suli, and leaving the direct road to Grammatico, to the lt. turns E.-wards., and passing W. of Mt. Tricorythus, enters a pass called Lagon Mandru, and presently reaches Ovreo Kastro (a corruption of Ἑβραίον καστρον = Jews' castle), which occupies the site of

RHAMNUS, a demus which derived its name from a thick prickly shrub (ράμνος = paliurus or Christ's Thorn) which still grows on the spot. It was chiefly noted for the worship of Neme-The site is uninhabited, and is covered with clumps of lentisk; a long woody ridge runs eastward into the sea, and on either side is a ravine parallel On the E. extremity of this ridge, on a small rocky peninsula, is the site of the town. The chief ruins are those of two temples, which stand on rather higher ground W. of this peninsula.

"Among the lentisk-bushes which entangle the path there, we were suddenly surprised with the sight of a long wall of pure white marble, the blocks of which, though of irregular forms, are joined with exquisite symmetry. This wall runs eastward, and meets another of similar masonry abutting upon it at right angles. They form two sides of a platform, on which are heaps of scattered fragments of columns, mouldings, statues, and reliefs. The

outlines of two edifices standing nearly from N. to S. are distinctly traceable, which are almost contiguous and nearly, though not quite, parallel to each other. These two edifices were temples, and this terraced platform was their τέμενος, or sacred enclosure. The western of these two fabrics, to judge from its smaller size and ruder architecture, was of earlier date than It consisted of a simple the other. cella. in antis: the remains of the other temple show that it possessed a double portico and a splendid peristyle. had 12 columns on the flank, and 6 on each front."-Wordsworth.

Among the ruins of the larger temple (which was 71 ft. long by 33 broad), were found some fragments of a colossal statue, corresponding in size to that of the Rhamnusian Nemesis, which, according to Pausanias, was sculptured by Pheidias out of a block of Parian marble, which the Persians had brought with them for the construction of a trophy. these fragments are of Attic marble, not Parian. Leake, however, conjectures that Pausanias may have been imposed upon by the priests. Among the ruins of the smaller temple was found a mutilated statue of human size in the archaic style of the Æginetan It has been suggested that the smaller temple was destroyed by the Persians previous to the battle of Marathon, and the other erected subsequently in its stead. In front of the smaller temple are two chairs (θρόνοι) of white marble, inscribed respectively Νεμέσει Σώστρατος ανέθηκεν and the other Θέμιδι Σώστρατος ἀνέθηκεν. 1879 four other similar chairs were dug up at a point N. of the temples. are inscribed as follows-

ἀνέθηκεν Διονύσφ καὶ στεφανωθείς ὑπὸ τῆς βουλῆς 1 2 Ἱερεὺς Ἡρω ᾿Αρχηγετον καὶ τῶν ὅπμοτῶν καὶ τῶν στρατιωτῶν

These inscriptions are numbered in the order in which the chairs were found ranging from W. to E., but are here printed in the order which M. Lolling

suggests (Mitth. Deut. Arch. Inst., vol. iv. p. 285) they should be read. Now the forms of the characters and the long vowels in the inscriptions upon all these chairs, show clearly that these inscriptions belong to a period long subsequent to the battle of Marathon. Therefore, Dr. Wordsworth conjectures that the small temple was destroyed towards the close of the Peloponnesian War by the Persian allies of Sparta. A large number of tombs, with occasional inscriptions, have been recently discovered at distances of from 75 to 200 paces N. and W. of the temple platform.

Some statues were discovered by the peasants here at the close of 1879, but, owing to the jealousy of the finders, (who hid them), have not yet been described.

In the larger temple was found, early in this century, an inscription, which records the dedication by Herodes Atticus of a statue of one of his adopted children to the goddess Nemesis.

The miscellaneous ruins are considerable. The W. gate is flanked by towers, and the S. wall, extending towards the sea, is well preserved, and about 20 ft. high. The part of the town bordering on the sea is rendered very strong by its position on the edge of perpendicular rocks. The site is altogether a peculiarly fine and attractive one.

Rhamnus was the birthplace of the orator Antipho, the teacher of Thucydides.

Grammaticos is an Albanian village. The route now lies over a mountain tract, near the top of Mt. Varnava (Barnabas). There is a very fine view from hence extending W. over the highest ridge of Parnes, with a glimpse of the Saronic Gulf; S. are the high peaks of Brilessus; beneath, on the rt., is the strait of Eubea. The surface of the hills is here and there clothed with shrubs, but there are no large trees.

We descend by a route broken into frequent ravines by the torrents which flow from the higher summits to

Kalamos, situated on the heights above the sea, opposite the deep gulf of Aliveri in Eubea. From the hill above the town is a fine view of the surround-

Sect. II.

ing country. Leaving Kalamos we descend by a bad road to the *Charadra*, or torrent which comes from the summit of Parnes.

At Mavrodhilissi, a short distance N. of Kalamos, in a ravine near the seashore, remains of the celebrated Temple of Amphiaraus were discovered by Mr. C. T. Newton early in 1852. He describes the site as follows:—

"It is a picturesque and secluded glen, through which a brook flows to On the left bank of this stream I found ancient foundations, evidently those of a temenos; within this enclosure were a number of large blocks of marble. cubical about as if recently thrown down from some wall or edifice. On inquiry I found that these had been till lately built up and united by leaden clamps, but that the masonry had been broken up to build a new church at Kalamo. On examining the blocks I found a number of interesting inscriptions containing decrees of proxenia granted by the city of Oropos to various persons. I also found a list of victors in the Amphiaraïa, an Agonistic festival, which was celebrated at Oropos. This inscription tells us that prizes were given in this festival for epic, dramatic, lyrical, and musical contests, also for a variety of athletic exercises and chariot-races. The date of the inscriptions probably ranged from Olymp. 116 to Ol. 145. There can be no doubt, from the evidence of the inscriptions, that the temenos at Mavrodhilissi was that of Amphiaraos, which is noticed by Pau-The cubes on which the inscriptions were placed must have formed part of the walls of the cella. Amphiaraion, of which I thus discovered the site, was of considerable celebrity in antiquity as an oracle which sick persons consulted for the treatment of their maladies . . . the mode of con-sultation was by the process called έγκοίμησις, or incubation. The consultant, after undergoing lustration in honour of Amphiaraos and the other deities associated with him, sacrificed

a ram, and, lying down on its skin, awaited the revelations made to him in the dreams. The cure, however, did not wholly depend on these miraculous communications, for there were medical

baths in the temenos.1

"Pausanias mentions that near the temple was a spring called the Fountain of Amphiaraos, into which persons relieved from disease by consulting the oracle threw gold and silver coins by way of a thank-offering or fee to Amphiaraos. Following the course of the brook, I found near the temenos a fountain, which is probably the one mentioned by Pausanias. Close to this fountain is a statue, in white marble, lying across the bed of the stream. represents a male figure draped to the feet in a tunic, over which is a mantle, which he is throwing over the left shoulder; on the feet are sandals. statue is fairly executed, and its surface is well preserved; but the head and both arms are gone. This may be the statue of Amphiaraos himself which Pausanias saw. The name of this hero is one very celebrated in Bœotia. was distinguished both as a warrior and a soothsayer, and was one of the seven chiefs who fought against Thebes. the defeat of this expedition he fled, pursued by Periklymenos, and before his enemy could overtake him, the earth opened and swallowed him up, together with his chariot; after which he was worshipped with divine honours. ditions differed as to the precise spot where he disappeared, and several places in Bœotia and Attica claimed this distinction. But of all these sites none was so celebrated as the Amphiaraïon, The picturesque ravine near Oropos. in which the temenos is situated narrows as it approaches the sea, presenting the appearance of a chasm in the earth, and these strongly marked physical features probably influenced the ancients in their choice of this spot for

1 "In the British Museum is an inscription from the Amphiara"on, which was brought from Kalamo some years ago. It contains a decree ordering that some of the silver vessels belonging to the Amphiara"on be repaired, and other vessels made by melting down old votive offerings. A curious inventory of the objects melted down is annexed to the decree."

¹ The site was visited and described by other archæologists shortly after, but the priority of identification belongs to Mr. Newton.

the site of the temple, suggesting the belief that it was here that he disappeared,

Αὐτοῖσιν ὅπλοις καὶ τετραορίστω δίφρω.

In the 3rd cent. B.C. the geographer Dicæarchus describes the Amphiaraïon as situated at a distance of a day's journey for an active walker from Athens. The fatigue of the journey, he says, was agreeably relieved by the number of inns and halting-places by the wayside. In the second half of the 19th cent. the traveller on his way from Athens to Mayrodhilissi passes over a desolate and half cultivated country, not always free from robbers, and at the end of his journey he finds in the sinister and unwilling hospitality of the Albanian peasant a sorry substitute for the inns of Dicæarchus."1

After leaving Mavrodhilissi, the traveller descends through a gorge in the hills by a gradual slope. We now enter a plain extending to the mouth of the Asopus; and crossing two large tor-

rents, arrive at

Apostoli ('Αγιοι 'Απόστολοι, the Holy Apostoles), which hamlet occupies part of the site of Oropus. An ancient mole and part of the defences of the acropolis of Oropus can be recognised. The modern village of Oropo (of which Apostoli is the scala) is situated $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. inland, and is not on an ancient site.

"The name of Apostoli was, I conceive, chosen from reference to its maritime character. The vessels which left its harbour, the voyages which were here commenced, suggested, from the very terms in the language by which they were described, the present appropriate dedication of the place to the Holy Apostles; which the pious ingenuity by which the Greek Church has always been distinguished, has not allowed to be suggested in vain."—Wordsworth.

This derivation appears to be rather

far-fetched.

Leaving the village of Oropo to the lt., the traveller by the coast road, $2\frac{1}{2}$ hr. from Apostoli, reaches

1 "Travels and Discoveries in the Levant," by C. T. Newton, C.B., vol. i. pp. 29-34. (The traveller will there find other particulars here omitted to save space.)

Delisi (10 min. to lt. of highroad) which marks the site of Delium, rendered famous by the signal defeat of the Athenians, in B.C. 424, by the Bœotians. It is on rising ground, which shelves down to the plain a little to the lt. of the road. By its position on the S. verge of the flat strip of land which fringes the Euripus, and is here reduced to a narrow margin, it commanded this approach from Attica to Beotia along the coast; and this was probably the reason why Delium was seized and fortified by the Athenians as a port from which they might sally against their northern The sea here makes a neighbours. reach in a S.E. direction, and by the possession of the bay thus formed, Delium became the emporium of Tanagra, which was 5 m. distant.

"It was on an evening at the beginning of winter that the battle of Delium was fought; it took place at about a mile to the south of the village from which it was named. One of these sloping hills covered the Bœotian forces from the sight of their Athenian These abrupt gullies, antagonists. channelled in the soil by the autumnal rain, impeded the conflict of the two They afforded less embarrassarmies. ment to the manœuvres of the lighter troops; it was to their superiority in this species of force that the Beetians were mainly indebted for their victory. Their success was complete. darkness of the night, and his own 'good genius,' preserved the Athenian philosopher. He seems to have escaped, in the first instance, by following the bed of one of these deep ravines into which the soil has been ploughed by the mountain streams: he returned home by a particular road, which his guardian spirit prompted him to take, and which in vain he recommended to his other comrades, whom the enemy convinced too late of their unhappy error."-Wordsworth.

The road passes 1 hr. later

Dramisi, which has been erroneously identified with Delium; there appears to be no evidence of its occupying the

1 Socrates, who is said to have saved the life of Xenophon on this occasion.

site of an ancient city. The road lies over a bare arable plain parallel to the sea, bounded on the W. by low hills. It then ascends a rugged mountain; on the summit are the remains of a ruined Hellenic city. Descending thence, we arrive at a fountain: the district around is that still called Vlike, or Avliké ('Anakara).

The city of Aulis occupied a promontory marked on the French survey as Micro Vathy. On the N. it is bounded by a small bay supposed to be that mentioned by Strabo as affording shelter for only fifty ships; while the larger haven to the S. (Port Vathy) is manifestly the Baθυ λιμὴν in which Strabo supposes Agamemnon's fleet to have anchored. Such is the Homeric Λυλλε πετρήσσσα, the scene of the sacrifice of Iphigenia.

"The space between the N. extremity of Port Vathy and the bay of Vurko is occupied by the hill of Mycalessus. On the summit are the remains of an acropolis flanked with towers, and constructed of masonry of the third order; to which is attached, on the S.E. side, the enclosure of the town, built of a very rude kind of Hellenic masonry, similar to that of the wall which extends from the acropolis to the pass of Harma."—Leake.

Col. Leake has fixed the position of Aulis with arguments of such emphatic clearness, that it is surprising to find writers who still place it on the hill of Mycalessus, as is done on the map of the French survey.

We continue to skirt the shore, till we reach the Euripus, at about 3 hrs. from Dramisi. Crossing it by a swing bridge we enter

CHALCIS, see Rte. 12.

ROUTE 9.

ATHENS TO CHALCIS DIRECT.

A level and easy, though circuitous, route from Athens to Chalcis is through Liosi, leaving Tatoë on the lt., and Kapandriti on the rt., to the large village of Marcopoulo. Thence we

descend to the *Scala of Oropo*, and proceed along the coast by Rte. 8 to Chalcis (Rte. 12).

ROUTE 10.

ATHENS TO CHALCIS BY DECELEIA.

Athens to Tatoë (on	horseb	ack)	н 5
Tatoë to Skimitari .			7
Skimitari to Chalcis			3
			15

There is an excellent carriage-road as far as Tatoë, which is reached in 2½ hrs. with a light carriage and good horses. 2½ hrs. are thereby saved, and saddle-horses can be sent on over-night

to await the traveller.

At 2 hrs. from Athens we cross a large chasm, in which the greater branch of the Cephissus flows, and which, a little above this spot, takes a sudden turn to the hills N.W. of Cephissia. The road now inclines E. of N. over an open plain covered with heath and shrubs. To lt. is Parnes, clothed with woods, which unites itself with the hills stretching to the N. declivities of Pentelicus, and which form the boundary of the plain of Athens. The road ascends these hills for 1½ hr. to

Tatoë, a hamlet which approximately occupies the site of the anc. Deceleia.

The view from hence is fine. The king has a nice little shooting-box and farm here, where the Court usually passes the summer months.

On the summit of a neighbouring hill, at about 20 min. walk from the farm, are the ruins of the ancient fortress of Decelcia, which guarded the entrance of the most eastern of the three passes over Parnes; the two others being by Phyle, and by Eleuthera. By this pass Mardonius retreated into Bœotia before the battle of Platæa, and by this route corn was conveyed from Eubœa to Athens. In B.C. 413, Deceleia was fortified by the Spartans, who retained it till the end of the Peloponnesian war, to the great injury and annovance of the Athenians. appears probable that the post was regarded as an important one, and perhaps re-fortified, in mediæval times. For Tatoë (there written *Tatoia*) is one of the very few Greek places whose names are marked on the great *Mappamondo* of Fra Mauro, in the Ducal Palace at Venice, a work which is said to be dated 1460.

From Tatoë a path strikes off through the hills E. to Oropo, 4 hrs.; distant. Leaving Tatoë, we proceed 11 hr. through the hills over a precipitous path till we get to the N. of the high ranges of Parnes. By the side of a torrent is a solitary church, whence the road descends into an extensive plain. At 4 hrs. from the foot of the mountain, to the N. of the plain, is a ruined tower; to this point the road leads, crossing the Asopus at a ford. This may have been a castle of the Latin princes, or a Turkish watch-It commands a view of the whole of Bœotia E. of Thebes, and of the windings of the Asopus.

Skimitari, 1½ hr. from the tower, is a village of 80 houses, situated 5 hrs. from Thebes, and 3 from Chalcis.

Hence the road lies over uneven downs, with a view of the strait and of the hills of Eubea. Approaching the shore, we turn lt. to the village of Vathy close to the shore, and to a bay Baθύs (the large port of Aulis), from which the modern village takes its name. The very rocky path now winds round the small port of Aulis (Rte. 8). Half an hour from Vathy we double the N.E. extremity of the mountain anciently called Messapius, and in another half hour arrive at the bridge over the Euripus.

CHALCIS, see Rte. 12.

ROUTE 11.

THERMOPYLE TO THEBES.

Thermopylæ to Budonitza Budonitza to Architza . Architza to Martini . Martini to Thebes .	н. 2 8 7 10	MIN. 15 — —
	97	15

Thermopylæ to Budonitza, see Rte. 25.

On leaving Budonitza the road descends to the seashore, along which it continues for many hours. The scenery is extremely attractive. The pine-clad slopes of Mount Cnemis rise on the rt.; on the lt. are the coast and mountains of Eubea, and the winding strait which separates them from the mainland. In many places the path lies through fine pine woods, traversed here and there by brooks, bordered with noble plane-trees, and a dense undergrowth of oleanders and myrtles. Myrtle grows here in great luxuriance, even close to the sea-edge. About half way we reach the

Monastery of St. Constantine, which will be found a convenient restingplace. This is a modern foundation, and owes its origin to the dreams of a pious peasant seer. He dreamed that a church lay buried here which must be restored, and after long digging had the happiness to discover a mosaic pavement of late Roman date, which did duty for the required church. few Byzantine coins were also found, called in Greece Constantinata, which circumstance caused the dedication of the new church to that canonised Emperor. The pavement is still to be seen in the court, as also a few ancient foundations, and an inscription, published by M. Vischer, who thinks they may probably be remains of the ancient town of Daphnus. A fair is held in the convent-yard on the festival of the patron saint, 2nd June (=21st May O.S.)

Architza is a considerable village. Hence to the village of Proskymno is 5 hrs., passing by the scala of Talanti, which derives its name from the opposite island of Atalante or Atalanta, which shelters its port. The islet was uninhabited until the year 431 B.C., when it was occupied and fortified by the Athenians, with the object of protecting the opposite coast of Eubea from the raids of the Locrians. B.C. 427 part of these defences were thrown down by a severe earthquake, which did not, however, as alleged by Strabo (I. p. 60), rend the island The name of the island has asunder.

¹ "Kleine Schriften von W. Vischer," edited by A. Burckhardt, 1878, vol. ii. p. 77. in the course of time been transferred to the pretty little town of Talanti, situated about 2 miles inland. On the hill above Talanti is a large accumulation of ancient building materials, which may, in part perhaps, belong to Calliarus, but most of which were probably derived from the more important city of Opus. The remains of the acropolis of Opus, the capital of the Locrians, are still to be seen on a lofty rocky hill, near the deserted village of Kardinitza, about 6 miles E. of Talanti.

The plain is left soon after leaving the scala, and the road passes over

barren hills by Proskymno to

Martini, a large village, which probably owes its name to some Frankish benefactor of the Ducal period. Accommodation for the night can be obtained here when necessary. Hence the direct road to Thebes descends to the Copaic Lake, and so by Kokkino (Rte. 17) to

THEBES, Rte. 6.

ROUTE 12.

THEBES TO CHALCIS.

Thebes to Vratzi Bridge Bridge to St. John's Altar St. John's to Khan of	н. 0 1	MIN 50
Rhitzona	0	$\frac{40}{30}$

An excellent carriage-road, completed in 1864, connects Thebes with Chalcis. There is a daily postal service (bad; see p. 90). The mail leaves Thebes at 9 A.M., and arrives at Chalcis in 4½ hrs., including stoppages. Price of a carriage to Chalcis, 40 fr., or for journey to and from Chalcis (including 38 hrs. stay in Chalcis), 60 fr. An empty carriage returning to Chalcis, 25 to 30 francs.

Quitting Thebes at its E. extremity, we leave the fountain of St. Theodore 1

1 Near St. Theodore are some beds containing nodules of meerschaum, which were actively worked by the Turks, but are now entirely neglected. In the 17th cent. the local manufacture of tobacco-pipes (notwithstanding Sultan Murad's Counterblast) was so considerable as to have given the name of Taba

on the rt., and in \frac{1}{2} hr. reach an ancient foundation popularly called "The Gates" (πόρταις). 20 m. later the Vratzi is crossed by a substantial stone bridge which cost the province about £2500. A low rocky hill to the lt. (conspicuous from its insulated position), called Missovouno, is the ancient Teumessus, noted for its temple of Athena Telchinia. 1 hr. from the above bridge a wayside altar of St. John is reached. The mail halts here for a few minutes. One hour's walk from hence to lt. is the Convent of the Transfiguration, situated on Mt. Sagmata. It was founded by Alexius Comnenus, and possesses a charter of that emperor dated 1110, containing a grant to the monks of the neighbouring lake. Half-way between Mt. Sagmata and the highroad is a small chapel dedicated to St. John Prodromus, and containing Byzantine mosaics. vellers wishing to visit the convent should leave Thebes the previous evening, sleep at the convent, and join the mail, by previous arrangement, at St. John's altar next morning. In summer the excursion may be accomplished by leaving Thebes at sunrise. In either case a guide is necessary.] The hill of Kastri (sometimes identified with Harma) comes in sight shortly after to lt. At 40 m. from St. John's altar, the Khan of Rhitzona is reached, standing on a desolate moor of the same name. A hill to N.W. of Rhitzona has been erroneously named as the site of *Mycalessus* (see p. 382). Khan of Rhitzona affords bread, cheese, wine, and coffee, but no sleeping accom-A guard-house is in the modation. Shortly after the road vicinity. ascends a ridge of hills connected with Ktypa, and leads through a pass between two peaked heights, where are some remains of a wall of Hellenic masonry; on the rt. are vestiges of a similar wall. After traversing the summit of the pass a splendid

kides to a hamlet near St. Theodore's. The price of the best carved pipe-bowls in Wheler's time was 10 aspers. The peasants still (1883) occasionally carve them for their own use. For particulars see "Reise durch Griechenland," by Karl Gustav Fiedler, Leipzig, 1840, vol. i. pp. 93-99.

view opens of the Euripus, Chalcis, Mt. Delphi, and a great part of Thence the road descends Eubœa. into an undulating plain, and then passes under a rocky isolated hill, crowned by a decayed Turkish fort, Fort Kara Baba, which Bursian has shown probably corresponds to the anc. Canethus. In B.c. 334 the Chalcidians strengthened the defences of the bridge over the Euripus, and extended their walls, so as to include the hill Canethus within the walls of their city. On the E. slopes of the hill are extensive remains of an ancient cemetery of rock-tombs, which, as Bursian observes, must belong to an earlier period than the above-named date.1 Fort Kara Baba was besieged by Marshal Königsmarck in 1688, whose nephew 2 was severely wounded on the occasion. Anna Ackerhjelm (see above, p. 173) gives an amusing but improbable explanation of the name Kara Baba. The road now rapidly descends to the bridge of the Euripus (which is reached 1 hr. after leaving Rhitzona), which it crosses by a swing bridge (see below, p. 387), and enters

CHALCIS, see below, p. 386.

EUBŒA.

EUBŒA is the 2nd largest island in the Ægean. Its dimensions are as follow:—Length, 90 m.; greatest breadth, 30 m., reduced at one point to 4 m. The island and its principal mountain range trend N.S. This range is geographically a continuation of Ossa and Pelion. It includes several peaks of upwards of 2000 ft., and one of over 7000 ft. The chief mountains of the island are the following:—

1 For particulars see Bursian's "Topographie v. Boiotien u, Euboia," published in the Transactions of the Royal Society of Saxony (Hist. Phil. Sect.) for 1859.

2 He survived to meet with a worse fate only six years later at the hands of George I. There has been much dispute as to the manner of his introduction to the Hanoverian Court; a probable explanation (hitherto overlooked) is that he may have been one of the officers employed to convey back to Hanover the remains of the gallant young Prince Maximilian (see below, p. 388).

Greece.

| Mount Delphi (anciently Dirphys or Dirphe) . 7266 feet. | 7266 feet.

Eubcea was anciently divided between seven independent cities, of which Chalcis and Eretria were the most important. These two cities founded powerful colonies on the coasts of Macedonia, Italy, and Sicily, as well as in

the islands of the Ægean.

Chalcis continued to flourish until the expulsion of the Peisistratidæ, when it joined Bœotia against Athens. In consequence the Athenians crossed the strait, defeated the Chalcidians, and divided their lands between 4000 Athenian immigrants B. C. 506. Eretria was destroyed by the Persians B.C. 490, and although rebuilt, never recovered its former power. After the Persian war the whole island became subject to Athens. In B.C. 445 and again in B.C. 411 Eubœa revolted against Athens unsuccessfully. The nominal supremacy of Athens was maintained until the battle of Chæroneia, but towards the end local tyrants had sprung up whom Athens was not strong enough to oust. Eubœa continued to form part of the Macedonian kingdom until B.C. 194, when the Romans wrested it from Philip V. and restored its cities to independence. Of its subsequent condition under the Roman and Byzantine dominations little is known. It was acquired by the Venetians in 1210,1 and retained by them till 1470, when it was captured by the Turks. At the Greek revolution it was united to that kingdom, special stipulations being made in favour of such Mussulmans as chose to remain on the island. For the origin of its mediæval name see below,

Eubœa is well wooded and extremely fertile. Its mineral wealth is also considerable. The marble and asbestus

¹ The Venetians acquired de facto possession then, but until some years later parts of the island were subject to rulers of the house of Delle Carceri, a Veronese family. The history of their relations to Eubea is too involved and unimportant to enter on here.

of Carystus were renowned in ancient times.

Eubœa is now, as formerly, chiefly valuable on account of the extraordinary fertility of its soil, and the quantity of corn with which, under favourable circumstances, it supplies the adjacent country. Twenty for one is mentioned as the common return of grain. Another staple product of the island is wine. Valonea, cotton, wool, pitch, and turpentine are exported, but in small quantities. The timber would be very valuable were there sufficient means of exporting it.

The principal places in Eubœa are now Chalcis, Carystus, Koumi, and Xero-The traveller must be prepared for worse roads, poorer people, and consequently worse accommodation than in the more frequented parts of Greece. The great want of population prevents the more extensive cultivation of this most fertile island. Several Englishmen and other foreigners have purchased estates here, and have done something towards improving the agriculture and the condition of the people, but their experiences have not been of a character to encourage others to follow their example (see below, p. 392).

The inhabitants of Eubœa are in many respects distinct from the Continental Greeks, and in some measure hold themselves superior to and aloof from the latter. They are themselves of very various origin, with many local distinctions of dress and customs.

"Near Karystos are two races of Albanians, originally, probably, from Andros. One of these races is quite savage; they speak Albanian, and never change their clothes. The others are ordinary Albanians. Up to Stoura this race prevails. Then comes a mixture of Greek islander and Albanian, many from Psara; higher up, from Skiathos, Skopelo, Trikeri, and neighbouring Thessalian islands. One streak intervenes in the centre of Eubœa, which, from costume and language, seems to come from Amphissa. They are fairhaired and fair-complexioned, and keep a good deal aloof from the others."— Wyse.

Besides these there are a few nomade Wallachs and, in Chalcis, both Jews and Turks.

Chalcis (pop. 12,250). [Inn: The Palirrhoia (The Ebb and Flow), situated in a large dusty square. This is a disgustingly dirty hole; and as there are plenty of decent houses in Chalcis, the traveller need not resort to it, unless he arrives late at night. There is a clean restaurant in the same square as the inn, where dinner can be had. There are also several good cafés on the Queen's Quay and in the Square of St. Nicholas.

Bookseller and Stationer.—Dimitsa, opposite the church of St. Nicholas, is intelligent and obliging, and sometimes knows of rooms to let.

Communications by Sea.—Steamers plying between the Piræus and Stylida touch here twice each way in the week.

Communications by Land.—There is a daily coach to and from Thebes. Very fair carriages can also be hired; but as there are only two or three in the place, a previous order is necessary.

Boats may be hired at about 1 dr. the hour for one rower, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ dr. for two

Capital sea-bathing is to be had here, for which machines are erected in summer.

Chalcis is unquestionably one of the prettiest and most attractive of Greek provincial towns. In mediæval times it was called Egripo, a corruption of $E\ddot{\nu}\rho_{i}\pi\sigma_{i}$. From Egripo was formed the Italian Negroponte. Thus $\epsilon is \tau \delta v$ $E\ddot{\nu}\rho_{i}\pi\sigma_{v}$ became $\sigma\tau\delta$ $N\epsilon\gamma\rho_{o}$, and the ponte was the bridge over the Euripus.

The bay on the N. side is called St. Minas, that on the S. Vurko, from its shallow and muddy nature; this latter bay communicates, by a narrow opening, with a long winding strait, extending 4 m., to a second narrow opening, where, on a low point of the Eubean coast, is a tower on the plain of Vasiliko. The Euripus, which is properly the narrowest part of the strait between Mount Kara Baba and the Castle of Chalcis, is divided into two unequal parts by a small square castle on a

rock, with a solid round tower at The stone bridge the N.W. angle. from the Bœotian shore, about 70 ft. long, extends to this castle; while a wooden bridge, 35 ft. long, communicates from this castle to the gate of the Fortress. This latter bridge is in two pieces, and by a simple and effective mechanism rolls asunder when required to allow of the masts of vessels passing The total length of the through. bridge, including the islet, is 116 ft.; it was erected in 1856, under the direction of a French civil engineer. Of the castle on the rock, the round tower is Venetian, the rest is of Turkish construction.

The first bridge over the Euripus was built by the Beetians in B.C. 410. By means of this bridge the Beetians barred these Dardanelles of ancient Greece against their enemies the Athenians, thus locking the door of Athenian commerce. For the gold of Thasos, the horses of Thessaly, the timber of Macedonia, and the corn of Thrace, were all carried into the Peiræus by this channel.

From this date the tenure by Athens of the best part of Eubœa was precarious, and her communication with the morthern markets dependent on the amity of Bœotia, or exposed to the dangers of the open sea. During the expedition of Alexander the Great into Asia, the Chalcidians fortified the bridge with towers, a wall, and gates, and, as has been already mentioned (p. 385), enclosed the Bœotian Canethus within the circuit of their city, thus obtaining a fortified bridge-head.

The bridge was destroyed some time prior to the campaign of the Romans against Antiochus (B.C. 192); but it again spanned the Euripus when P. Æmilius Paulus passed that way after the conquest of Macedonia 25 years later. In the reign of Justinian the bridge was so much neglected that there was only an occasional communication by wooden planks. The Venetians and Turks successively repaired the passage, and the Turkish wooden bridge survived until 1856, when it was replaced by the present one. It is under this bridge that the peculiar phænomena

take place which have proved a standing enigma to all observers from the earliest times, and which, after being fruitlessly discussed for 24 centuries, have at last been partly elucidated by an English officer, Rear-Admiral A. L. Mansell, who, by a course of 16 years' detailed investigation, has arrived at a solution of the main question. Admiral Mansell has favoured us with the following summary of his principal results.

"In 1866, on my arrival here, I commenced a register of the tides and currents of the Euripus, as well as the rise and fall, etc. The result is as follows:—

"Commencing at the new moon, I soon discovered that it was a true lunar solar tide of 28 or 29 days' duration, changing during the regular period 4 That the regutimes in the 24 hours. lar period extended from the new moon to the 1st quar., when the current became irregular and sluggish for 2, and sometimes 3 days, then resumed its regularity till the 3d quar., when it became again irregular as at the first quar., and then again regular to the new moon. That is, there were 23 to 25 regular. and 4 to 6 irregular days during the That there was a regular rise month. and fall throughout, notwithstanding the irregularities at the 1st and 3d quarters of the moon. That the rise and fall, or range, of the tide, was between 2 and 3 ft. to the N. and 18 to 20 in. to the S.; the highest tides occurring 2 days after full and new moon. That the change of current N. and S. corresponded to \frac{1}{2} tide in either basin

1 The subject is alluded to by Æschylus, as well as by a host of later classics, including Livy, Ciecro, Pliny, Strabo, etc. According to a popular tradition, still commonly repeated, Aristotle, in despair of solving the problem, flung himself into the Euripus with the words, "Inasmuch as I cannot take thee in, take thou me in." Sir Thomas Browne devoted a chapter of the Pscudodoxia to the refutation of "that mortal antanaclasis and desperate piece of rhetorick."

2 The first observations on the subject approaching to accuracy were made by a Jesuit, Père Babin, in 1669. They have been reproduced by Wheler and Leake. The Turks, later, opposed all investigation. Lord Broughton has given a comical account of his solemn and futile inspection of the Euripus under Turkish supervision.

or port, and that the flood and ebb (high or low water) on either side of the bridge was formed by a half tide from the S. and the other half from

the N., and vice versâ.

"After the current has run 3 hrs. to the N. low water takes place to the N., the remaining 3 hrs. forming the first The current now changes of the flood. S.; after 3 hrs. it is high water, as Babin describes.1 He does not, however, seem to have been aware of the half tide. The change of the current at new and full moon takes place at 8.20 A.M. to the N., changing to the S. at 2.25 P.M., and runs from 6 to 8 knots an hour. During the regular period, the change of the stream is about 23 min. later each day. Slack water, or change of current, lasts but a few minutes when ships pass through.

"During the irregular period (which I think corresponds to the Neaps in the English Channel), the rise and fall is only a few inches; the current then runs very sluggishly from 1 to 11 mile an hour, its direction being governed by no rule that I have as yet discovered, the least rise of wave in either port, N. or S., causing the change. At times it will remain stationary for ½ hr., and then suddenly rush in either direction for an hour or more. I have seen it change 5 times within the hour, and I have known it run S. very sluggishly for 24 hrs. This occurs with a strong S.W. gale outside. Should the gale from S.E. or S.W. occur at new or full moon, the water rises as much as 11/2 to 2 ft. in both basins; the current on the first day of the gale rushing through the channel at the rate of 81 knots an hour to the N. Should the gale continue from the same direction, the rush on the 2nd day will be to the S. explanation of this is, that the waters of the Mediterranean being blown up along the coast of Syria and Anatolia, and through the various channels of the Archipelago, become pent up in the N. E. corner of the Ægean, where, finding no outlet by which to escape, they sweep round to the W. by Thasos and

Thessaly, through the Skiathos, Oreos, and Talanta channels to the Euripus, where they foam through the channel against the wind 8 to 8½ knots an hour. Occasionally a sudden rise of 6 ft. takes place at this period, flooding the wharves and quays."

Under both the Venetian and the Ottoman rule, Chalcis was a place of importance, and continued so till the close of the last century. Under the Venetians Negropont ranked as a kingdom, and its standard was one of the three hoisted in St. Mark's Square. After the expulsion of the Venetians from Constantinople (by the Genoese), Negropont became the centre of their influence in Romania. It was visited by Niccolo and Maffeo Polo, the father and the uncle of the great traveller, in

1269, and by Marco himself with the

same relatives, on his return from his

first journey to Cathay in 1295. From

the time of its conquest by Mohammed II. down to the close of the 18th cent., the kingdom of Negropont was under the immediate government of the Capitan Pasha, the High Admiral of the Ottoman Empire, who made the capital his usual headquarters.

Negropont was unsuccessfully besieged by the Veneto-German army in

1688, who suffered far more from the climate than from the Turks. Marshal Königsmarck, Prince Maximilian (brother of George I.), and hundreds of their troops, were all swept off within

a few months by Greek fever.1

Sir George Wheler, in his notice of Chalcis in 1676, descends to some practical details which may amuse the traveller, though they will scarcely assist him. "Egripo is a place very well serv'd with all manner of provisions at very low rates. Mutton is scarce worth a penny a pound; kid's and goat's flesh not above an halfpenny; fish will not sell for more than a farthing the pound. Wine is about twopence the *Crondrivy*, that is about

^{1 &}quot;For he says, Contrary to the tides of the ocean, the Flood tide flowed towards the sca, the Ebb towards Thessaly."

¹ See Anna Ackerhjelm's affecting record of their troubles, written from day to day. The Doge Morosini and Marshal Degenfeld also ultimately succumbed to the climate.

² The name *crondiri* (written $K\rho o\nu \tau \bar{\eta}\rho \iota$) is used in many of the country districts of Greece

our wine-gallon. Here also they make sweetmeats of all sorts of fruits, quinces, pears, plums, nuts, walnuts, and almonds; for sugar, they use wine boil'd to a syrup, and make them grateful enough to the tast; yet I believe they would hardly please some of our nice ladies, unless, perhaps, because they were far-fetch'd."

Chalcis, with a few neighbouring villages, is the only part of Greece 1 where Mussulmans are now found. the town of Chalcis there is now, however, scarcely a dozen Mahometan Such as there are inhabit families. the Kastro (see below). The descendants of the proverbially dreaded "Turks of Negropont" are now a singularly mild

and subdued race.

Chalcis consists of an inner walled town and an outer suburb, from which Most of the it is divided by a moat. newer houses are in the latter, but the Kastro (as the inner town is called), is far more picturesque, and generally also cleaner. The Greeks now, as in the time of Wheler, mostly live in the suburbs, leaving the Kastro to the Turks and Jews. The principal gate and bridge are Venetian, and very pictur-Many of the best houses are "Chalcis has a stronger Venetian. Turkish physiognomy than any spot I have seen in Greece except Mistra. There are the old broken-down battlements, with the elaborate involution of wall and fosse, inherited from the Venetian masters in the art, overtopped here and there by a tower, and further inland by the flat and peculiar Ottoman domes, where once was the crescent and now the cross, and beside this the well-built minaret, still firm but significantly truncated, the Imaum's gallery broken down."-Sir Thomas Wyse.

On a holiday the streets of Chalcis are gay with costumes of every variety, including handsome swarthy Jewesses in their peculiar headgear, Turkish women with their yellow boots and yashmaks, and a host of other picturesque figures.

for a pitcher, but in Eubœa it seems to be still specially appropriated to a very curious kind of large earthenware flask, shaped like an aryballus, which is reckoned to hold about an oke of wine.

1 The new provinces being excepted.

One curious feature is the frequent recurrence in the streets of the Kastro of huge stone shot, many of them 6 ft. in circumference. They are tumbled about in all directions, and suggest the idea of a recent siege. They are all, however, relics of the great siege of 1470. Otranto, in Calabria, which was attacked and taken by the Turks at the same period, presents the same peculiarity. The last survivor of the great guns (similar to those at the Dardanelles), described by Wheler and subsequent travellers, has been removed to the arsenal at Nauplia. 1

In the archway of the Jews' Gate hangs an immense tibia and shoe, found in a tomb in the neighbourhood. Their

history is unknown.

By the shore is the dilapidated Palace of the Provveditore in Venetian times. The secret passage by which the last Provveditore, the gallant and unfortunate Erizzo, endeavoured to escape after the capture of the city may still be seen. He was betrayed by spies, and being overtaken, was executed in a horrible The tragic fate of his daughmanner. ter, Anna Erizzo, who, on refusing to enter the harem of her father's murderer, was cut to pieces, has been touchingly related by George Wheler.

There are two pretty little squares planted with trees in the German way, in the suburb. They were laid out by a Polish officer in the Greek service. The principal promenade is along the Queen's Quay (named after Queen Amélie), and in the square of St. Nicholas, where the band plays, and where

there are several cafés.

One mosque is reserved to the use of the few remaining Mussulmans. There are many churches, of which the follow-

ing are the principal ones:-

St. Demetrius, in the upper Kastro, a very interesting Italian building, probably of the latter part of the 14th cent. It has a nave and two aisles divided by slender columns, and is

1 Mr. (now Prof.) Henry Acland writes of the stone shot at the Dardanelles: "The largest of them are about 26 in. in diameter. The load for one of the guns carrying this shot is about 45 lbs. of powder, and I have myself seen them fired with that charge."—The Plains of Troy (1839), p. 14.

richly decorated in the usual Greek style. From the roof, before the Eiconostasis, are suspended a row of ostrich eggs. The campanile retains both Venetian and Turkish memorial tablets in its walls.

St. Paraskevi, said to have been formerly the church of the Franciscans, has been altered and whitewashed to the obliteration of all but the general characteristics of its western architec-

ture.

St. Nicholas, near the sea, is a transformed mosque. The minaret is wellbuilt, and the ornamentation, in the words of Sir T. Wyse, "is a reminiscence of the Greek, the fillet at the base shows the galoche ornament, and the flowers are a corruption of the honeysuckle or palmete."

Chalcis itself retains no remains of classical antiquity beyond a few stray marbles, mostly incrusted in the walls

of churches.

Many pleasant excursions may be made from Chalcis, two of which by

carriage.

Chalcis to Psachna is an agreeable drive of 1½ hr over an excellent road. The rocks about Chalcis are many of them varieties of serpentine; these have been used for metalling this road, and its consequent bright green colour makes a very odd effect in the land-scape.

This is the commencement of the road to Achmet Aga (see Rte. 13), and the traveller who intends going that way later may, instead of proceeding to Psachna, diverge half-an-hour sooner by a branch road on the rt. to Vatonda, a pretty country house and hamlet belonging to M. Boudouris, whence he may return by another road to Chaleis.

Chalcis to St. John Prodromus is about 1 hr. by carriage. The traveller leaves Chalcis on the S. side, and in ½ hr. reaches a small permanent camp which has been established here. The arrangements are very fair, the men are hutted in winter, in summer they are under canvas by the sea. Troops stationed here have less sickness than anywhere else in Greece. Leaving the camp on the lt. the road turns down

to the sea, and coasts round a pretty little bay. Here tradition points out the Fountain of Arethusa, scarcely less famous than its Sicilian namesake, 1 an identification not noticed by Leake, who says the fountain "has now totally disappeared." Bursian, who accepts it, observes that it still contains, as in ancient times, eels. Somewhat further on, the seaward slopes of Mt. Kalogeritza (= Little Nun's Hill) are sprinkled with almost innumerable ancient graves, sepulchral crypts (two of which are vaulted), niches, stairs, and foundations of houses, all cut out of the rock. Leake, who cursorily notices the place, suggests that it may be the site of the ancient Lelantum. On the face of the same rock by the roadside, but a little further S., are two ancient Hellenic inscriptions in large letters. Fiedler is the only traveller, as far as we know, who mentions their existence, and he only appears to have been aware of one. The rock—a coarse limestone—is much weathered, and they are in consequence difficult to read. On the top of Kalogeritza are two ruined towers, perhaps windmills, and near them some Hellenic foundations, and an ancient Inland, the column on the ground. height falls to a plain, which connects that of Chalcis with the larger one of Vasiliko, which extends S. nearly to the ruins of *Eretria*, and which is that The ch. of St. John of Lelantum. Prodromus is an ancient cistern of the usual spheroidal shape. It is entered by a descent of steps, with an arched passage cut through the rock into the body of the cistern, which is small and not deep. The screen and altar are of rough stones. In the neighbourhood are two other similar cisterns, which seem also to have been churches, as they bear the names of two saints, but they are choked with rubbish. Further S. are the ruins of an aqueduct on arches, which supplied Chalcis in the Roman times.

1 Strabo (x. 449) quotes an oracle according to which the best horses are Thessalian; the best maidens, Lacedæmonian; but the best men are they who drink the sacred waters of Arethusa. As it was delivered to a Chalcidian, there can be no doubt as to which Arethusa was meant.

The plain of Lelantum, in which these cisterns occur, was an object of such deadly contention between the states of Chalcis and Eretria that a pillar still existed in the time of Strabo, in a temple of Diana Amaryzia, 7 stadia from Eretria, on which was an inscription declaring that no missiles should be used in the war. The plain of Lelantum is mentioned in the Hymn to Apollo as famed for its vineyards; and the plain behind Kalogeritza still produces vines in such abundance that a village in the midst of them is named Ambelia, as observed by Col. Leake.

E. of Chalcis is a fine Venetian aqueduct, by which the town is supplied

with water from Mt. Delphi.

N. of Chalcis the plain and a cultivated slope extend along the foot of the mountains as far as *Politika*, 4 hrs., a village near the sea. A little beyond begin the great cliffs, which are so conspicuous from many parts of Bœotia, and which rise abruptly from the sea for many miles.

The following routes can be modified to suit the traveller's convenience. If time is short, he may discard Southern Eubœa without great loss, but Northern Eubea should by no means be omitted. The route to Chalcis may be advantageously continued through the northern half of Eubea, and thence across the straits to Thermopylæ. This route is so little frequented that few persons are aware of the magnificence of its scenery. The extreme richness of the soil, left as it has been in great part uncultivated for centuries, has produced trees splendid growth, and in great variety, as well as luxuriant shrubs and underwood. In many parts the scenery resembles that of a beautiful park.

 $\frac{1}{\tau \eta \lambda \eta}$ τις, φράζουσα μὴ χρῆσθαι $\frac{1}{\tau \eta \lambda \epsilon}$ βόλοις.

ROUTE 13.

CHALCIS TO OREOS BY ACHMET AGA (EUBŒA).

	H.	MIN.
Chalcis to Kastela	3	_
Kastela to Eremovryssi .	2	30
Eremovryssi to Achmet Aga	3	_
Achmet Aga to St. Anna	4	-
St. Anna to Kokinimilià.	5	
Kokinimilià to Xerokhori	3	15
Xerokhori to Oreos	2	
	_	
	22	45

The above calculation of time may be reduced to rather less than 20 hrs. by driving (instead of riding) as far as the carriage-road is completed. We strongly recommend the traveller to take this course. The carriage-road will, it is hoped, ere long be completed to Achmet Aga, and, if funds are available, it is intended to continue it as far as Xerokhori. At present (1883) it terminates at the sawmills of Pethamenos, a spot distant about 1 hr. beyond Psachna.

On quitting Chalcis, the traveller follows the road already noticed along the sea-coast, then crosses an extensive plain to the foot of the mountains. On the rt. is seen the lofty peak of Delphi, the highest in the island, which will have already attracted attention long before crossing the Euripus. Inaccessible-looking cliffs rise on this side of it, and nearer are well-wooded hills which sink gradually into the plain. Corn crops come nearly down to the sea. A ride of 3 hrs. brings the traveller to Kastela (2 or 3 m. from the shore), which consists of only a few poor houses (when needed, travellers may find shelter for the night here, or preferably at Psachna, about 1 m. further From Kastela the up the plain). road enters the mountains, and after the first ascent crosses a valley, which runs far away to the rt., and resembles those of the Tyrol in its general aspect, and in the magnificent pine-woods Here may be which clothe its sides. said to commence that beautiful and wild scenery for which the island is It increases in beauty and grandeur as we ascend the higher ranges,

where the path becomes exceedingly rough. After 2½ hrs. the picturesque fountain called Eremo (the Solitary) is reached, and \frac{1}{2} hr. later, the traveller arrives at the highest point, whence a magnificent view is commanded over the Eastern Sea, and the islands of Skyros, Skopelos, and Skiathos. The road then descends through the Kleisoura, 1 a succession of woody ravines where the pines are succeeded by oaks and ilexes, under which are found, in more than usual beauty, those flowering shrubs which the soil of Greece so plentifully produces, including the usual cystus, arbutus, and oleander. Towards the bottom of the valley, down which the road is carried, the woods become more beautiful; and before opening on the plain of Achmet Aga there are magnificent plane-trees by the side of a clear stream: the woods abound with game.

Achmet Aga. - The village and plain of this name with its wooded heights, as well as the romantic mountains on the lt., are the property of our countryman, Frank Noel, Esq.,3 whose unfailing hospitality is well known. There is a good khan here, where travellers

may pass the night.

The view from the front of Mr. Noel's house is splendid,—a natural park, surrounded with rich foliage, and bounded by lofty mountains, clothed with pine-woods. At the back the valley runs down to the sea, a few hours This one spot would be quite sufficient to repay the traveller for the toils of the journey; but the fine natural scenery continues with the road. Apart from its great beauty, Achmet

Aga is interesting as a favourable example of the development of Greek property in English hands, and also of the peculiar limitations and difficulties all such efforts have to encounter in Greece. The property was purchased by the father of the present owner, soon after the establishment of the Greek kingdom, who devoted himself to its personal management. This is not the place to tell of the many kind and generous deeds by which the late Mr. Noel's memory is endeared to his neighbours and tenants, but an Englishman cannot but feel pardonable pride in the ample evidence existing at Achmet Aga of the beneficent influence of his countrymen.

On leaving Achmet Aga the road continues to lie through the Noel property for 21 hrs. until it reaches a torrent, the boundary, on the other side

of which is

Mandoudi, a comfortable - looking village, with solid well-built cottages. 1½ hr. further is the village of

Hagia Anna, a straggling hamlet, with nothing but its situation to recommend it. Shelter for the night can, however,

be obtained here.

On leaving St. Anna the traveller proceeds in a N.W.-terly direction "through a most lovely country, a great forest range of every kind of Greek timber-pines, valonea, and firand a low shrubby brushwood of arbutus, myrtle, lentisk, and agnuscastus, with slopes, breaks, and openings into glens, and here and there sparklings of rivulets. Those straight, sharp, green shoots from the firs, the myrtles, and pomegranates, with their dull red berries, and dark glossy green leaves, arbutus red-stemmed and tree like, and lentisk forming walls, all gave the idea of nature fuller of sap, of life, of serenity, of years, than we ordinarily meet with in this country.

"Soon after burst upon us the whole

1 We are glad to be able to refer the reader to the generous estimate of the late Mr. Noel's services formed by a competent and thoroughly impartial foreign observer, M. Henri Belle, a French diplomatist. His account of Achmet Aga is very instructive, and deserves attentive perusal.

2 These plane-trees are to others of their family what the Ætnean Castagna dei Cento Cavalli is to ordinary chestnuts. The planetree loaded by Dareius with golden chains can

scarcely have been finer.

¹ The word Κλεισοῦρα exactly corresponds to the German Klause and Klamm or Klemme, which alone (e.g. Klamm in the Sömmering Pass), or in combination with another word, form so many names of places.

³ There is a charming account of a visit to Achmet Aga in Sir Thomas Wyse's "Impressions of Greece"—a title which very inadequately describes the value of the work. See also M. Belle's "Trois anneés en Grèce," pp. 82-91.

splendour of the magnificent Gulf of | Volo. To the rt. ran the northern lines of Skopelos and the Euberan headlands, Skiathos on the horizon; Olympus in the shadows of the distance; the shores of the gulf shooting out into the promontory of Trikeri. Further to the l. lay the land over Amaliopolis; then the broad cloudy forms of Othrys, and Ossa and Pelion, well recording, in their broken and huge character, the last efforts of an encounter between gods and giants. Lower down the straits of Artemisium; and behind, Œta, designating the site of the sister fight; Thermopylæ, immediately below. Iolchos, the Argonauts, Xerxes, Leonidas, Philip and Alexander, -an entire history is here." -Sir T. Wyse.

The road continues through wood-

land scenery to

Kokinimilià (= Red Mills), a village consisting of a few miserable cottages on the side of a rocky hill, with a deep ravine below. There is a fine view from the hills above, but equalled by

that already described.

[Formerly travellers used generally to diverge from the highroad at Kokinimilià to Kastaniotissa, the residence of Mr. Leeves, (son of a former British chaplain at Athens). The spot occupied by his house and the road to it are so beautiful, that this route to Oreos was recommended in preference to that through Xerokhori, which is a poor town, and possesses no inducement to But in August tempt the traveller. 1854, Mr. and Mrs. Leeves murdered by a person they had shown special kindness to, son of the parish priest. For some time he escaped suspicion. "When at last arrested, his own poor old father contributed more than all else to his condemnation. Thoroughly convinced of his innocence, he visited his son in prison. On coming out, his countenance is said to have betrayed the truth, but also with Spartan courage and Roman virtue he exclaimed, 'Alas! alas! my son has done it.'"-W. M. Wyse.

Near Kastaniotissa is a large and fine property belonging to M. de Mimont, a French Legitimist, much respected,

who went into voluntary exile on the outbreak of the July Revolution.]

On leaving Kokinimilià the road descends, and in \(\frac{3}{4} \) hr. reaches the hamlet

of

Mesionda. From hence it is $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. to Xerokhori, a pretty and prosperous little town, boasting two promenades and three good-looking churches, but no inn! Accommodation, however, can be procured. The place occupies the site of the ancient Histiaa, but there are no remains. The traveller now passes over the fertile plain of Xerokhori, part of which is included in a fine property belonging to M. Lemont, a retired French cavalry officer. On descending, the country opens out still more rich and beautiful; the forest trees are finer, and cultivation is more general. The judas-tree in the month of May is seen covered with red blossom, the pink and white cystus are then in flower, and the yellow broom and white arbutus give a fresh attraction to the landscape. Vines and figs grow wild, and the mulberry ripens with little care. There is very little grass, though water is much more abundant here than in most parts of Greece.

2 hrs. after quitting Xerokhori the

traveller reaches

Oreos, a small port on the N.W. coast, where steamers touch once or twice a week (days to be ascertained at Chalcis), and where a boat may be obtained to cross to the opposite coast. The traveller who embarks at Oreos for the mainland had better land at Stylida, the port of Lamia or Zeitun, (Rte. 25). The scenery of the Strait is delightful; those fond of boating should sail from Oreos round the Pagasæan Gulf (now Gulf of Volo).

[The following is the route usually followed from Achmet Aga to Kokinimilià by the muleteers, unless the traveller takes the precaution of ordering them to St. Anna. It is little, if at all, shorter than the route given above, and is in every way inferior.

From Achmet Aga it is 4 hrs. to

Mandianika, over a continued succession of little hills and valleys with partial cultivation, and through woods of the same character; but two ranges of mountains, one on either hand, shut out any extensive view. Mandianika is a wretched village, built of mud and faggots. Far better accommodation will be found at St. Anne's ('Aγία "Αννα), also about 4 hrs. N. of Achmet Aga. Proceeding along the vale the traveller must beware of a path which leads up the mountains on the lt., and would take him down to the coast. he take it he would enjoy from the summit a fine view of both the Ægean and the Euripus, and the snowy peaks of Parnassus, and might continue his route along the coast northwards, for there is a coast road from Chalcis. One must, however, reckon on losing an hour or two during the day in finding the road, which is occasionally ploughed and sown, and at best is only a muletrack; the population is so scanty that 1 or 2 hrs. frequently pass without the possibility of making inquiries. Neither Mandianika nor Kurkulus, which is 3 of an hr. beyond Mandianika, affords any accommodation but a poor cottage, where men and cattle are huddled together; and even then a stranger stands a good chance of procuring nothing for man or beast—not even eggs, milk, or bread. Money makes little impression, and the traveller must search for him-Proceeding in a N. direction the path mounts a ridge immediately beyond Mandianika, and continues over hill and dale through the same character of country as before for 5 hrs., till we reach the village of

Kokinimilia, see above, p. 393.1

ROUTE 14.

CHALCIS TO ERETRIA AND KOUMI (EUBŒA).

Chalcis to				3
Eretria				
Aliveri				
Koumi				-
Khan of	Lot	osi		
Chaleis			,	

A picturesque excursion may be made by combining portions of Rtes. 15 and 16, round the S. end of Mt. Delphi

(Dirphe) to Koumi, returning over the ridge of the mountain to Chalcis.

On leaving Chalcis the road keeps at first close to the seashore, then strikes across a valley, and, mounting a long ridge, descends to the plain of *Eretria* (see Rte. 16). An insulated hill marks the site of the ancient Acropolis. The view of the opposite coast of Bœotia and Attica is very attractive. Accommodation can be procured in the modern village of Eretria.

Hence the road chiefly follows the shore as far as Aliveri (see Rte. 16). The chain of Dirphe here falls into the plain, which stretches towards the S. of the island, bordered by low bare hills, above which rise the strongly-defined mountains about Carystus. The bay of Aliveri runs deep inland. A carriageroad has been completed from Aliveri to Avlonari, and will be continued to Koumi.

From Aliveri the road turns N.E., through fine valleys and gorges between the ridge of Dirphe and the hills which line the E. coast of the island. At length it comes out on the shore, and mounts a steep glen to

Koumi (Rte. 15), a large village, nearly retaining the ancient name of Cyme. The population is chiefly seafaring.

From Koumi the road leads W. over hill and dale clothed with luxuriant vegetation, till it reaches the summit of the ridge of Dirphe, whence is a splendid view over Eubea, with the winding Euripus and the opposite mountains and coast of the mainland. Hence the path descends to the

Khan of Lotosi, in a richly-wooded valley. The highest peak of Dirphe appears at intervals, and is 7266 ft. above the sea. The planes and oleanders are especially luxuriant, and there is much fine scenery between Lotosi and

CHALCIS (Rte. 12).

ROUTE 15.

CHALCIS TO ALIVERI, BY KOUMI.

		н.	MIN.
Chalcis to Mistros .		5	15
Mistros to Konitres		5	30
Konitres to Koumi.		2	30
Koumi to Konitres.		2	30
Konitres to Varibobi		3	30
Varibobi to Aliveri.		2	15
		21	30

Varibobi by Dystos to Aliveri is 11 h. longer.

The traveller leaves Chalcis on the E., and for 2½ hrs. follows the ascending course of the Venetian aqueduct already mentioned. On reaching the point where this aqueduct joins another, the traveller commences the ascent of the lower slopes of Mt. Delphi (the anc. Dirphe, whence Hera derived her cognomen of Διρφύα), whose summit rises majestically to the height of 7266 ft., and is covered with snow during six months of the year. On the summit is the Turbeh of a famous Turkish santon. which is still the object of Mussulman pilgrimages. In another 3 hrs. the traveller reaches Mistros, a wretched hamlet, where he must pass the night. Deer are still found in the woods above Mistros, though every year is diminishing their numbers. From Mistros the path continues through dense and beautiful woodlands frequented by jackals, and in 2 hrs. the highest point of the pass is reached, whence a splendid view opens through the heart of Eubœa to Mt. Oche, in the extreme S.

The road now gradually descends past the villages of *Gagia* and *Dyremata*, and in 3½ hrs. reaches the village of

Konitres. From thence, by way of the large village of Kastrovala, to

Koumi. There is no inn, but accommodation can, as usual, be obtained. Koumi is a cheerful, prosperous little place, driving a thriving trade by its wine, oil, and lignite (see below). Very pretty silk gauze veils are woven here.

The name Koumi is of the very highest interest, as it marks the place as the successor of that original Cyme ($K\phi\mu\eta$) Phriconitis which has been a standing enigma to geographers. Bursian was

the first to point out this fact. He attributes the foundation not only of Cumæ in Campania (the most ancient of the Greek colonies in Italy), but also that of Cyme in Asia Minor, to this Eubean city. Our knowledge of the history of Cyme Phriconitis is of the scantiest, and on this subject Strabo's text is corrupt. Bursian has shown that the Eubean Cyme probably became subject, at a very early period, to Chalcis, when that city naturally became its political representative.

In the vineyards around Koumi are many graves, apparently, however, only dating from the 3rd or 4th cent. B.C. There is also a tomb hewn in the rock at about 10 min. N.E. of the town.

The chief present interest of Koumi is geological. Near here is found the lignite, with its superjacent fossiliferous marls, already noticed (p. 40). The economic value of the lignite has hitherto proved less than was expected from the deficiency of means of transport.

On leaving Koumi the traveller must retrace his steps as far as Konitres, on the road already followed; then turning to the S.E. he presently enters the pretty valley of Oxylithos, guarded on all sides by the picturesque Frankish towers so common in Eubeea. 2½ hrs. after quitting Konitres the village of Avlonari is reached. It is overshadowed by Mt. Ochthonia, whose summit is crowned by a Frankish tower, built on what appear to be Roman foundations, and containing a small chapel.

From hence the road lies through the most populous part of Eubœa, by the

village of Boutzi, in 1 hr. to

Varibobi. From this point the traveller may either make a circuit to Aliveri, by way of Dysto, in 3½ hrs., or strike straight across country in 2¼ hrs. to Aliveri (see Rte. 16).

ROUTE 16.

CHALCIS TO CARYSTUS (EUBŒA) BY ERETRIA.

		н.	MIN
Chalcis to Eretria		3	15
Eretria to Aliveri		4	30
Aliveri to Dysto		3	30
Dysto to Zarca		2	30
Zarca to Stura		4	
Stura to Karysto		5	
•			
		22	45

The traveller quits Chalcis on the S., and crosses the plain of *Lelantum* (see Rte. 12), and in 3½ hrs. reaches

New Eretria, a modern but already moribund town, founded by the Greek Government in a fit of classic ardour, and with lofty disregard of the un-

healthiness of the site.

Ancient Eretria was at an early period one of the chief maritime states of Greece, and is included in the Homeric catalogue. In gratitude for former assistance, Eretria contributed 5 ships to the support of Miletus in the revolt from Persia B.C. 500. In consequence of this the city was, in B.C. 490, besieged and razed to the ground by the Persians, under Artaphernes. ing to Strabo, a new city was afterwards built a little further S., while the old site remained in ruins. The relative positions of Old and New Eretria have been matter of some doubt. Leake placed New Eretria at Kastri, and Old Eretria near Vathy; but later writers, including the high authority of Bursian, arguing from the character of the remains, which represent several distinct periods, have shown that the second city of Eretria was built, in great part at least, on the site of the first. Bursian has shown (Geog. von Griechd., vol. ii. p. 421) that such a conclusion is even borne out by a later passage in Strabo, and in explanation suggests that the earlier passage was written on hearsay evidence, and the later and more correct one after a personal visit. Leake writes:—"The entire circuit of the ruined walls and towers of the acropolis of Eretria still subsist on a rocky height, which is separated from the shore by a marshy plain. At the foot

of the hill are remains of the theatre, and in the plain a large portion of the town walls, with many foundations of buildings in the inclosed space," in which some fine mosaics and inscriptions were afterwards discovered. The finest mosaic represents Dionysos riding on a panther, with a Siren below, and may have been connected with the worship of that god, which was a prominent feature here.

2 hrs. after quitting Eretria the tra-

veller reaches

Vathy, a village on a height with a Scala of the same name below, where steamers touch 2 or 3 times a week. On a hill above Vathy are some slight unimportant remains, which have been the subject of very various conjectures.

Thence it is $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. to

Aliveri, where there is a khan. The village is prettily situated on a hill overlooking a marshy plain which slopes down to the bay of the same name, distant \frac{1}{2} hr. The bay is rather pretty, and is a port of call for all steamers between the Piræus and Chalcis. On a knoll above the E. shore of the bay rises a solid square mediæval watch-tower, with the door 20 ft. above the ground, and no other approach; it is a good specimen of a structure very common on this coast. On the shore, a few minutes to the N. of the tower, lie some plain columns, probably derived from some neighbouring temple, though, judging from their appearance, not from any building of importance. Higher up the valley are some foundations of towers of Hellenic masonry.

On leaving Aliveri, the road first crosses the head of the bay and then turns inland; in about 1 hr. the traveller passes by the village of Belousia to rt., and under another mediæval watchtower to lt., and soon after descends on the Lake of Dysto. Following its N. shore he presently joins the road from Avlonari (see Rte. 15), and proceeding by this shortly after reaches Dystos, a village built close to the site of the ancient Dystus, whither Philip marched from Eretria. The site of the ancient city is 1 hr. S. of the village; it was inhabited during the Middle Ages, but the gradual extension of the marshes has

since driven the peasants to higher lands. The acropolis is easily recognised; it is an isolated hill of gray granular limestone, partly surrounded by the waters of the lake. The line of the fortifications can easily be traced, and even the plan of some of the ancient dwelling-houses. From the character of the masonry and other indications, these remains are assigned to the 6th cent. B.C. N.B.—This district is excessively unhealthy, and can only be visited by an English traveller with the utmost precaution.

The road from Dysto lies across a dreary rocky tract for several hours. Near the hamlet of Zarca an Hellenic tower is passed, and the foundations of some other buildings; these are supposed by Bursian to be remains of Zaretra, a place captured by Phocion in B.C. 350. 4 hrs. more brings the traveller to Stura, a pretty village representing the ancient Styra, of which some remains of the city walls and foundations of houses exist by the seashore, ½ hr. distant. Part of the ancient Mole may also be traced, and the remains of an Ionic temple. Styra appears to have been originally a settlement of the Phænicians for the purple fishery, and afterwards to have belonged to the Dryopes. During the Persian war it contributed to both the land and sea forces of Greece. In B.C. 323, on the occasion of the Lamian war, Styra was destroyed by the Athenian general Phædrus, and, though rebuilt, never recovered its importance.

S.E. of Stura is a mountain ridge forming an offshoot of Mt. Oche, and bearing the name of Kliosi. On the summit is a Frankish tower and some unimportant Hellenic remains. Lower down, on the W. side, is an ancient marble quarry, with carefully dressed blocks and shafts of columns lying Immediately opposite, lower spur of the hill, is a small terrace surmounted by three small edifices of great antiquity and interest, called by the peasants The Dragon's Houses (τὰ $\sigma\pi$ ίτια τοῦ δρὰκου). Two of these are of oblong rectangular form, somewhat resembling the temple on Mt. Oche (see below), lying N.—S. parallel to each

other. Each has a side door and an aperture in the roof; the doors face one another. Behind these is the third edifice, which is built on quadrangular foundations, but with a circular and vaulted superstructure, open in the centre, and with a door on the S. side. Remains of the wall of the peribolus can also be traced.

Of the extreme antiquity of these buildings there can be no doubt; Bursian regards them as the primitive temples of a triad of Dryopian divinities.

Some further but unimportant ancient remains occur at a place on the shore called *Emporio*, $\frac{3}{4}$ hr. N. of Stura. Probably there was a landing wharf here in the days of Styra's commercial prosperity.

The islands in the bay, now called Stura-nisi, are the Ægileia of the ancients.

From Stura it is 2½ hrs. to

The Pasha's Fountain. From this point the country becomes more fertile, and the road passes under pleasant shady woods of oak and chestnuts. In 2½ hrs. more the traveller reaches

Karysto (pop. 7321). Karysto occupies the site and has always preserved the name of the ancient Carystus (see below). The Turks of Karysto had the reputation of being peculiarly barbarous and inhospitable, and the place was a favourite resort of the corsairs. The inhabitants, Mussulman and Christian alike, openly defied the authority of the Porte, elected their own Voïvode, and enjoyed complete practical independence.

At present Karysto is the residence of an eparch (sub-prefect) and a bishop, who both reside within the fortified upper town, while the majority of the inhabitants live without the walls.

The Venetian fort Castel Rosso probably occupies the site of the ancient acropolis; it is a very picturesque feature in the view. Steamers for the Piræus call here once or twice a-week, but not in stormy weather, as there is no good port.

Carystus was one of the most ancient and important cities of Eubœa. It was said to have been founded by the Dryopes, and it is mentioned in the Iliad. It was chiefly celebrated for its marble (the *cipollino* of Italian antiquaries), and its asbestus, which was also called the Carystian stone.

No traveller must omit to make an excursion to the summit of *Mt. Elias* (*Oche*, 4748 ft.), which may be reached

Here, in Sept. 1797, Mr. Hawkins, when on a surveying expedition, discovered the remarkable temple in connection with which his name is well known. A visit to Mt. Oche at that period was an undertaking of some danger, and proportionate credit is due to the stout Sussex squire for his achievement. On the ascent the traveller passes by an ancient quarry, where seven columns are lying. From their character, Mr. Hawkins conjectured that they had been prepared for exportation to Rome, where many similar ones still exist.

The temple is a quadrangular edifice, of which the (internal) dimensions are 30 ft. 63 in. x 16 ft. The thickness of the walls is 4 ft. 41 in. at the jambs of the door, which, however, are not perfectly flush with the wall. The entrance is by a carefully constructed doorway in the middle of the S. front, which measures 6 ft. 45 in. from the ground to the lintel. Over the lintel is a narrow oblong aperture. On each side of the door is a small window. Both the door and the windows are slightly wider at the bottom than the top, but not to a conspicuous degree. The construction of the roof, of which a portion remains, is very peculiar. The topmost course of stone in the side walls was broader than in the lower rows, and, projecting inwards, served as a cornice to support the roof. The roof was formed of inclined slabs, which supported each other by their own weight, and appear to have been joined along the apex by another horizontal row. This structure of the roof appears to be very similar to that of the primitive temple of Apollo recently excavated at Delos.

Bursian conjectures that it may probably have been an early temple of Hera, or of Zeus and Hera, whom tradition specially connects with Mt. Oche. At the same time, he points out that

this temple, although undoubtedly of extreme antiquity, is distinctly posterior in date to the temples at Stura already noticed. The edifice on Mt. Oche may, therefore, be viewed as the product of a later and more advanced stage of Dryopian civilisation.

From Karysto the traveller may either (if the day accords), take the steamer to Piræus or Stylida; cross in a caïque to *Port Raphti* (see Rte. 4); or finally return to Chalcis by way of *Koumi*, reversing Rte. 15.

ROUTE 17.

KOKKINO.

CHALCIS TO THEBES BY LUKISI AND

Chalcis to Salganeus 1 — Salganeus to Lukisi 1 15 Lukisi to Kokkino 5 45 Kokkino to Sengena 2 45 Sengena to Thebes 2 45

13 30 The excursion from Kokkino to Larymna (p. 399) adds one day to above,

After crossing the bridge over the Euripus, the road follows the shore for \(\frac{1}{2} \) hr., and then, leaving the road to Thebes on the lt., crosses the plain in a direction parallel to the foot of the mountains, with the sea on the rt.; in \(\frac{1}{2} \) an hr. we reach a ruined ch., containing the fragment of a large column, which may have belonged to the temple of Demeter Mycalessia. There are here a series of wells, narrow and lined with stone, but not of great antiquity. \(\frac{1}{2} \) m. to rt. is Chalia, not far from the sea—an ancient site.

Salganeus. The remains of this town are just in the angle where the plain terminates at the foot of Mt. Ktypa, the ancient Messapium, by the side of a small fort under the highest summit of the mountain. The citadel occupied a height rising from the shore, having a flat summit sloping S.E. to the sea. The scarps of the hill have been partly shaped by art, and faced with stone. The facing appears on all sides excepting on the N., and some remains of walls are visible on the crest of the

Neither the site nor the summit. remains are of much interest. According to Strabo, the place was named Salganeus after the Bœotian pilot of Megabazus, who was here put to death on a mistaken suspicion of treachery.

The road ascends the cliffs which border the shore, and passes opposite to the S. extremity of the islet of Gaidharonisi in the Euripus. the rocks are traces of chariot-wheels, and, descending to the beach, we find the foundations of a thick wall. These are vestiges of the ancient road from Chalcis to Anthedon. We soon after ascend a slope, covered with lentisk, myrtle, and oleander. At the head of the slope, just under the steep summit of the mountain, is

Before reaching this small Lukisi. village, an ancient foundation, cut in the rock, crosses the road, lt. of which is a ch., in which are several ancient squared stones; other remains of an old wall occur shortly after. Lukisi may possibly represent the Homeric Nisa or Isus, which latter name was still extant in the time of

Distant 1½ m. from Lukisi, at the foot of the slope on the seashore, are considerable remains of the ancient Anthedon. These consist of an acropolis situated on a small height terminating towards the sea in cliffs, on the brow of which large pieces of the wall are found; some cisterns between the town-wall and the acropolis; part of the platform of a public building, 34 yds. long, founded in the sea. the midst of the fort, which was defended by a mole connected with the N. wall of the town, foundations of a similar work of smaller dimensions are to be seen, by the extremity of a small sandy island near the end of the great

The road proceeds past the foundations of Anthedon, and across a torrent which descends from Mt. Ktypa, and ascends to the summit of the ridge which connects Mt. Ptoum with the lower heights of Messapium above Lukisi. This was the road from Anthedon to Thebes. From the summit of the ridge we look down on the lake Paralimni

(anc. Trophia?),1 and then descend opposite to the N.E. end of this lake, and, leaving it to the rt., follow a rugged path along the last falls of the Messapian ridges. After passing a portion of the ancient road, we emerge into a plain separated only by a small rise from the plain of Thebes, and in $\frac{1}{2}$ an hr. we find traces of an Hellenic town. The road then ascends a rugged ridge, whence there is a splendid view; in front are the hills above Karditza and part of the Copaic lake; over which appear Helicon The road now passes and Parnassus. by a modern fountain constructed of ancient stones, where formerly stood the old monastery of Palagia, 2 by which name the adjacent summit of Mt. Ptoum is also known. Here was in ancient times a temple and oracle of Apollo.

Kokkino, $5\frac{3}{4}$ hrs., is a village of some 50 houses, which derives its name from the bright red colour of the earth here.

The people are Albanian.

From Kokkino an excursion may be made to the Katabothra of the Cephissus (see Rte. 20) and the ruins of Larymna. This will take 1 day. Thermopylæ may be reached in a long day from Kokkino,

by way of Martini and Talanta.

To visit the Katabothra, the traveller descends the rugged hill till he regains the road from Martini to Thebes, and then passes over a small plain at the head of the bay of Lake Copais. lake abounds in fish, and its surface is covered with wild-fowl. At the Katabothra especially are found great quantities of the Copaïc eels, so renowned amongst the ancients for their bulk and fatness. The road now comes to the water's edge, and then descending the foot of Mt. Skroponeri, reaches in 5 min. a great cavern at the foot of a perpendicular rock 80 ft. high. It is the entrance of a low dark subterranean passage, 112 yds. long, through which flows a part of the current which rejoins the rest of the river near the S.E.

2 A corruption of Παλαιά Παναγία. The convent of that name has been rebuilt on a

more convenient site.

¹ Ulrichs and the topographers of the French Staff Survey called this lake Harma, but Bursian shows that this is an error, and suggests

Katabothra. In summer this cavern is The S.E. Katabothra resembles the cavern in outward appearance, being an aperture at the foot of a perpendicular rock of equal altitude; the stream which enters here is 30 ft. broad and 25 ft. deep. A second Katabothra is situated, at 12 min. distance, at the head of an inlet of the lake under a perpendicular cliff, lower than the first, not being above 20 ft. high; the size of the stream is also smaller. Close to this is the third Katabothra, at the foot of a rock 50 ft. Thence we proceed to the emissary of the river, in the valley of Larma, over a stony hollow between hills: the Cephissus pursues its subterranean course in the same direction, as appears by a line of quadrangular shafts or excavations in the rock, evidently made for clearing the subterranean channel, at some period when it had been At the fifteenth shaft the obstructed. valley widens, and the road to Larma follows the slope and enters the lower valley at the place where the river issues at the foot of a precipice 30 ft. high, in many small streams, which unite and form a river 40 or 50 ft. wide and 3 or 4 deep, flowing with great rapidity down the vale. The road follows its rt. bank for 1/4 hr., then, crossing a projection of Mt. Skroponeri it descends to an old ch. and the mills of Larma, which are turned by a canal from the river. From the mills to the head of the bay where the river joins the Euripus is \(\frac{1}{4} \) of an hour. From the height the river is precipitated over the rocks for a short distance with great rapidity.

The ruins of Larymna are situated on a level covered with bushes on the shore of the bay of Larma, 10 min. It. of the mouth of the Cephissus. They consist of the remains of a small fort, the traces of the whole circuit of the wall, another wall along the sea, a mole in the sea, several foundations in the town and acropolis, and an oblong foundations of the sea, the state of the wall along the sea, a mole in the sea, several foundations in the town and acropolis, and an oblong foundations of the sea.

ation of an ancient building.

From Kokkino to Karditza the road passes along the rugged flanks of Mt. Ptoum; midway, a small plain lies below to the rt., at the foot of a moun-

tain on the border of the lake; and opposite to it is an island surrounded by cliffs, the summit of which is encircled by an Hellenic wall.

Karditza, 1 hr. Here are the ruins of Acræphium, among which are many inscriptions, particularly in the old ch. of St. George, which stands within the walls of the ancient city. Among other fragments of antiquity in this ch. are a very small fluted Doric column, and two circular pedestals, smaller above than below. It is probable that this

church was a temple.

From Karditza we pass from the ch. of St. George, through a chasm, into the plain, and, crossing it, arrive in 40 min. at a projecting part of the mountain, which affords from its summit a good view of the adjacent part of the lake, where a stone causeway crosses the mouth of that bay of the Copaic lake, which is bordered by the vale of Acræphium. This causeway connected the foot of Mt. Ptoum with that of Mt. Sphingium. A similar one may be traced near the modern village of Topolia on the N. of the lake. Topolia is on the site of Copæ, and gives its modern, as Copæ did its ancient, name to the lake. Continuing to coast the lake for 8 min., we reach the Katabothra of Mt. Phicium. The road now follows the S. side of the plain, in which are ancient foundations, probably the remains of works intended to defend the place from the encroachments of the lake. N. are traces of the ancient tunnel alluded to above, which connected Lakes Copais and Hylica (Likeri 1 or Sengena). This tunnel may be traced as far as the plain of Sengena, where it is again crossed by a ridge. To the lt. of the apparent extremity of the canal are ruins occupying an Hellenic site, probably Hyle.

Sengena, 1³/₄ hr., is a small village on a rocky hill connected with Mt. Phicium. A mile S. of Sengena is the emissary of the subterranean stream

from Lake Copaïs.

The road now passes by the Hylica, whose depth and abruptness of margin are remarkable after the swampy ap-

1 Likeri is an Albanian word which signifies abounding in fish. pearance of the Copaic basin, and prove the discretion shown in excavating in this course the ancient tunnel connecting the two lakes.

Riding over the undulating plain of Bœotia, we reach at length

Thebes, $2\frac{3}{4}$ hrs. (Rte. 6).

ROUTE 18.

THERES TO LEBADEIA DIRECT.

The highroad from Thebes to Livadia offers little interest to the traveller. The mail runs daily between the two towns, and carries travellers; it accomplishes the distance in about 6 hrs.

The road leaves Thebes on the N.W., and 3 hr. later enters on the Teneric plain, bounded by Helicon on the S. and the range of Sphingium (now called Phaga) on the N. Some remains of Hellenic masonry, on a spur of the latter mountain, are supposed to mark the site of the ancient Onchestus. the upper part of the same hill is a block of stone resembling a woman's This seems head looking into the lake. to have been the origin of some of the Sphinx legends connected with the The adjoining part of the plain forms a large and dismal swamp which, on the N.W., terminates in the sluggish waters of the Copaic lake.

The road follows the margin of the lake, and shortly after crossing the Kephalari stream reaches the site of the ancient Haliartus, a city already in ruins in the time of Pausanias. It was situated on a low hill by the shore, where a few tombs and remains of polygonal masonry alone mark the site.

From thence to Livadia the road is

entirely devoid of interest.

LIVADIA ($\Lambda \epsilon \beta \acute{a} \delta \epsilon i a$). Pop. 5790. There is a tolerable khan and several

good cafés.

Livadia is a pleasant, clean, cheerful little town, situated in a most picturesque position on the bank of the Hercyna, a fine mountain-stream. Higher up the valley, occupying the site of the ancient Hieron, or sanctuary of Trophonius, the river rushes with great force from the rocks, which here contract the valley

into a narrow gorge, with scenery of the same character as that of Delphi. It is difficult to ascertain exactly the 2 springs of Mnemé and Lethé; there are either too few or too many answer exactly the descriptions of an-Immediately on the rt. cient writers. of the gorge, the rock is full of vestiges of the oracle of Trophonius, of which the most remarkable are a basin, now overgrown with weeds (like that at Delphi, vulgarly called the Pythia's bath), into which flows a small spring; several small niches in the face of the rock; a large niche 4 feet high and 2 feet deep, and a small natural aperture scarcely of sufficient depth to answer the description (of Pausanias) of the oracular cave.

Of course, here as elsewhere, the demand has created the supply, and a neighbouring cave now entirely choked with stones is staunchly upheld by all good Lebadeans as the Trophonian cave. The mention by Pausanias, however, of its being $\epsilon \pi \iota \tau o \hat{\nu}$ opovs points to a higher situation, and, according to the most reasonable conjecture, to a spot at the foot of, or within the walls of, the mediæval Frankish castle on the top of the hill, where it may exist choked up with rubbish. The whole of the gorge is very striking, and contains severa natural caverns of some size. 1

Near the spring called Krya (κρύα= the cold) is a square chamber in the rock, measuring nearly 10 ft. square and containing on two sides benches cut in the rock. This has been identified with the sanctuary of the Good Dæmon and Good Fortune of ancient

writers.

The ancient Lebadeia entirely owed its importance to possessing the oracle of Trophonius, which was consulted, among others, by Cresus and Mardonius. It was still in repute in the time of Plutarch, when all the other Bœotian oracles had ceased their utterances, and was, indeed, consulted by the traveller Pausanias. The ancient city

At certain points in this gorge a peculiar shrill sound like the cry of a bird is heard. Prof. A. H. Sayce, who first noticed it, has suggested that this may have helped to give to the oracle. Dr. Schliemann attributes it to subterranean runnels of the Hercyna.

Greece.

stood on an isolated hill, at the point where the valley of the Hercyna opens into the plain of the Copaic lake. Prior to the revolution, Livadia was one of the most important towns of continental Greece, second only to Athens, and indeed taking precedence of that place in some respects, -facts which the inhabitants still recall with When Lord Elgin endowed pride. Athens with its first public clock, he also made the same gift to Livadia. It is satisfactory to add that the Elgin tower of Livadia appears to have been better appreciated and cared for than its namesake at Athens; in the words of Sir Thomas Wyse, "It is a most inartistic edifice, rendered more so by late repairs in mortar and flaring yellow paint; but one feels grateful that anything is kept up in this country, so let us be indulgent." A mosque, now converted into a ch. of the Panagia, contains three inscriptions relative to Trophonius, which have been published by Böckh. The castle, already alluded to, is believed to have been erected by the Catalans. It deserves a visit on account of the fine view it commands over the surrounding country.

ROUTE 19.

THEBES TO LEBADEIA BY PLATEA.

			н	MIN.
			***	******
Thebes to Platæa .			2	
Platæa to Leuctra .			2	
Leuctra to Erimo Kastr	o		1	15
Erimo Kastro to Ascra	Hie	eron		
of the Muses) .			2	15
Hieron to Zagora .			1	30
Zagora to Kutumula			2	
Kutumula to Lebadeia			4	-

15 ---

The traveller leaves Thebes on the S. side. The distance is 6 m., and the way leads over uncultivated plains, unbroken by hedges or divisions. The whole of this part of the plain, through which the Asopus flows, is called *Platana*. The Asopus rises at the foot of Mount Cithæron. The position of *Platæa* is on one of the lowest slopes of Cithæron, as it sinks into the plain of Beotia; it faces W.N.W., looking to-

wards Parnassus. It commands a good view over the whole of Bœotia, and every manœuvre in the battle of Leuctra must have been clearly seen by the anxious inhabitants. The site of Platæa is untenanted; the walls and square towers may be traced in all their circuit, and the Acropolis is very distinct. The masonry of this is excellent, and probably is of the date of Alexander the Great, who rebuilt the walls, and re-established the city subsequent to its destruction by the Thebans, at the close of the famous siege in the Peloponnesian war. Within its area are a few traces of foundations, and several broken columns of inferior dimensions and spurious architecture. Platæa was in ruins 2000 years ago, when the comic poet Posidippus said that all it could boast was "two temples, a portico, and its glory." On a declivity to the W. are several tombs and sarcophagi, but none of much interest.

[Platæa to Athens is 1 day's journey.] Near Platæa is the village of *Kokla* (a name often given to places where *bones* occur), where night quarters can be found.

From Platæa to Leuctra the road lies across the hills which separate the plains of these names, of which the latter is celebrated for the victory obtained here by the Thebans, under Epaminondas, over a very superior force of the Spartans, 371 B.C. The site is marked by a large tumulus.

There is a direct route from hence to

Thebes in 2½ hrs.

1¹/₄ hr. after leaving Leuctra the traveller reaches the site of the ancient Thespice. The remains of this famous city are considerable, but of no great importance. Leake found here an oblong or oval enclosure, built of very solid, regular masonry, and about 1 m. in circumference. Dodwell noticed many fragments of statues and bas-reliefs. On a neighbouring height overlooking the plain is the village of Erimo Kastro, where the traveller who intends to follow the route over Mt. Helicon should certainly pass the night. The walls of the churches of this village contain fragments of architraves, columns, and other antiquities.

From Erimo Kastro there are two roads to Livadia, the lower in 5 hrs., the upper in 81 hrs. The lower road passes the hamlet of Mavromati, and strikes into the highroad from Thebes near the site of the ancient Haliartus.

The upper route over Mt. Helicon, which is that here described, is far more picturesque and interesting, but should only be taken when the traveller has daylight and fine weather before him.

On leaving Erimo Kastro, the path leads to the ch. of St. George, where the foundations of a small temple were discovered some years ago. 2 hrs. from the village the ch. of the Taxiarch is reached; on a neighbouring height is a ruined Frankish fort, supposed to correspond to the ancient Ceressus. From this point to the hill of Ascra Ascra, the residence of Hesiod, is marked by a tower of Hellenic masonry. The valley and stream at its foot are identified by M. Decharme as the site of the famous grove of the Muses. Inscriptions referring to the Muses, or other Hellenic remains, occur at nearly all the very numerous chapels found in this valley. Formerly, Col. Leake fixed the sanctuary of the Muses at the suppressed convent of St Nicholas, about a mile S. of Ascra. But M. Decharme has shown, that the inscription on which Leake relied was probably not found in its original situation, and that all the indications we possess of ancient topography distinctly point to the upper locality. M. Decharme identifies the famed fountain of Hippocrene (placed by Leake at the convent of Makareotissa), with the Kryo Pigadi (=cold spring), which rises a little below the summit of Mt. St. Elias, at the S.W. extremity of the valley.

After visiting the spring of Hippocrene, the traveller must descend the valley and pass N.-wards. A narrow rugged path leads to the heights above Zagora, or Sacra, whence the mountain has received its modern appellation. Here is seen a part of the ancient causeway, leading from Thespiæ to Lebadeia; the spot commands a fine panoramic E. by N. is the highest mounview. tain of Eubœa; S.E. by E., Mt. Parnes; S.E., Mt. Cithæron; the W.

and S. parts are concealed by Helicon. The plain of Lebadeia appears through

Zagora is in a deep valley. A steep descent leads to the village, which is divided into two parts by a river. The lower part is in the plain, and above the upper village, in a most picturesque situation, is the Monastery of Evanghelistra.

On leaving Zagora, the road ascends to a high point of Helicon, whence the eye ranges over the plains of Chæroneia, Lebadeia, and Orchomenus, and continues over magnificent scenery to Par-

This part of the plain of Beetia supported of old a number of flourishing towns, of which four were eminent. They stood in a semicircular curve, at nearly equal intervals from each other, on rising grounds which skirt the plain; the first, at the N.E. verge of the plain, is Orchomenus; to the W. of it, at the distance of 5 m., separated from it by the river Cephissus, and placed upon a steep rock of gray granite, is the fortress of Charoneia. To the S. of Chæroneia, at a similar distance, on the northern declivity of Helicon, and on the lt. bank of the Hercyna, is the citadel of *Lebadeia*, rising from a precipitous cliff, at the eastern foot of which lies the modern town. Passing from this to the S.E. for the same number of miles, and along the roots of Helicon, we arrive at the base of the crested summit of Coroneia.

The traveller now descends from the higher ridges of Helicon till he

reaches

Kutomula, a village 2 hrs. distant from Zagora, and in a beautiful situation. Hence we descend towards the plain by the ruins of Coroneia, on an insulated hill, at the entrance or a valley of the Helicon range. Here are remains of a theatre, of a temple of Hera, and of an There is a fine view from this hill over the Bœotian plain. Hence again descending, and passing two bridges over small streams, Livadia soon appears in view; and having crossed the base of Helicon, which extends into the plain, we reach

LIVADIA (see Rte. 18).

ROUTE 20.

LEBADEIA TO THERMOPYLÆ BY ORCHOMENUS AND ABÆ.

Livadia to Orchoment Orchomenus to Drach Drachmano to Molo Molo to Thermopylæ	:	н. 5 6 7	MIN. — 30 30	
		20	_	

This route may be combined with a visit to Chæroneia (Rte. 21), but the direct road leaves aside Chæroneia and proceeds by the village of Arabokhori, and reaches in $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. the village of

Skripu, which occupies the site of Just before reaching Orchomenus. Skripu, by the bridge, is a tumulus, which has been called the Tomb of Hesiod. The early history of this city (usually called the Minyaan Orchomenus, to distinguish it from other places of the same name, 1) is involved in great obscurity, but its traditions are among the most ancient in Greece. In ante-historical times it was the capital of the Minyæ, a people of great wealth and power, said to have come from Thessaly. In early times it was the most important city in Bœotia, and Homer compares the treasures which flowed into the city to those of the Egyptian Thebes.

It was famous for the worship of the Charites or Graces, in whose honour musical contests took place, at which competitors appeared from all parts of Greece. Dr. Clarke has commented on the curious absence of any notice of these games in contemporary writings. He discovered in the church of the monastery at Orchomenus, an inscription recording the names of the victors; among these occurs the name of Sophocles, son of Sophocles the Athenian, as having obtained the prize for tragedy. He was a descendant of the great trage-

dian of that name.

The city stood at the edge of the Copaic marshes (see below), on the face

of a steep hill, an outlier of Mt. Acon-The Cephissus "winds like a serpent" round its S. base (δι' 'Ορχομενοῦ είλιγμενος είσι δράκων ώς, Hes. ap. Strab. ix. p. 424). There was no upper town, the Acropolis consisted, according to Col. Leake, merely of a small castle, with a long narrow approach to it from the town between walls which for the last 200 yards are almost parallel, and not more than 20 or 30 yds. asunder. The town was surrounded by walls, great part of which remain, and provided with towers at short intervals for flank defence. Their circumference was about 2 miles. "The citadel occupies a rock about 40 yds. in diameter, and seems to have been an irregular hexagon, but 3 sides only remain, no foundations being visible on the E. half of the rock. . . . The access to the castle from the city was first by an oblique flight of 44 steps, 6 ft. wide, and cut out of the rock; and then by a direct flight of 50 steps of the same kind."—Leake.

The view from the Acropolis is very fine and extensive. It includes the plain of Chæroneia, with Parnassus to the N.W., Livadia to the S., and Lake Copaïs to the E., bounded by Helicon, Sphingium, and Ptoum, while in the extreme distance rise the mountains of

Eubœa.

The Treasury of Minyas, styled by Pausanias one of the wonders of Greece, stands at the E. extremity of the hill, just above the Monastery. It was visited and carefully described by Mr. Dodwell, who noticed nail-holes on the sides of the entrance, as at Mycenæ, but the whole of the vaulting having disappeared, and the interior being choked up with earth, accurate measurements were out of the question. 1880-81, however, Dr. Schliemann excavated the Tholus, with interesting results. The following notice is abridged from his report 1 (Athenæum, No. 2775). The Tholus is built of black Livadia marble, and, as already shown by Dodwell, was of the Mycenæ beehive form. It was probably first broken in A.D. 874,

1 For a more detailed notice, see Dr. Schliemann's paper in *Journ. of Hell. Studies*, vol. i. pp. 129-163.

¹ There was an Orchomenus in Arcadia, one in Eubœa, and another in Thessaly. Of these, the Arcadian city was the most important.

to build the church and monastery (see

below).

"Like the so-called Treasury of Atreus at Mycenæ," it "consists of regular horizontal courses of blocks. Of the 8 lower courses, every block is still in its place. The building rests on well-smoothed hard limestone rock, and is at the bottom 48 ft. in diameter. From the 5th course (inclusive) upwards every stone has a hole with the remnants of a bronze nail. Only the 8th course makes an exception; here every stone has a concave hollow 2 in. to 21 in. in diameter and about 1 in. deep, in the centre of which is invariably a hole with remnants of a bronze The height of the gate is 18 ft. 6 in., its width above 8 ft. 21 in., below, 9 ft. 1 in. This gate is spanned by a large marble block, on the inner side of which we see 4 of the above described concave hollows, and holes with remnants of bronze nails. The earth accumulated in the Treasury was on an average 30 feet deep."

This consisted—1, Of a bed of black earth 6 ft. deep, followed by "very large masses of smaller and larger stones," which must have been heaped on the outside to keep the blocks in position. 2, Below these were 50 to 60 large blocks from the walls. Below these again were successive layers of ashes and other burned material, 4, Under these, lying on 12 ft. deep. the rock floor, were "a number of perfectly rectangular slabs as well as cornices, which can have had nothing to do with the building, and must have belonged to some sort of monument perhaps a small sanctuary—which once stood within it. I found there, besides, a number of marble pedestals. found there 2 small marble columns, both about 7 in. high and 5 in. thick, one of which perfectly resembles the column between the two lions above the gate of Mycenæ. Our most remarkable discovery was a thalamos in the Treasury, on its E. side. It is approached by a small corridor 5 ft. broad, 9 ft. 6 in. long, and 7 ft. 1 in. high. end of the corridor is partly barred by a portion of the marble ceiling of the thalamos, which consists of very large

slabs about 1 ft. 4 in. thick, entirely covered with well-sculptured spirals, interwoven with large and very pretty leaves. This ceiling seems to have fallen in only about ten years ago, under the pressure of the superincumbent weight, because all the villagers agree that at that time the earth suddenly gave way with a great noise, precisely on the spot above the thalamos, and a deep hole was then formed. The pattern of the sculptured ceiling is altogether different from and superior to any sculptures found by me at Mycenæ.

in. wide above and 4 ft. below. The threshold is 1 ft. $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. broad. The marble slab which spans the door is 9 ft. long, 2 ft. 4 in. thick, and has once been surmounted by another slab, of which some remains are still visible.

"All the marble blocks of which the Treasury is composed are well wrought and polished on 5 sides; the only one on which they are not wrought, and are perfectly rough, is the outside, which circumstance goes far to prove that this treasury, like its brethren at Mycenæ, was destined to be subterraneous."

The monastery and church of Theotokos, already mentioned, is an interesting building, dating from the 9th cent., and almost entirely constructed of fragments of Hellenic masonry; metopes, triglyphs, and the shafts of plain columns, as well as many large blocks from the Treasury of Minyas, may all be recognised in its walls. Byzantine inscriptions on the exterior of the church show it to have been "beautified" by Leo the Imperial Swordbearer, "in behalf of remission of his many sins," in the year of the world 6380 = A.D. 874.In the portico of the church is an exceedingly rude (broken) statue of Leo, chiefly interesting as showing the utter decay of art at that The eiconostasis is the work of a living Theban artist; the carving, though very coarse, is clever, and, as Sir T. Wyse has observed, "true to Byzantine inspiration in the conception." The church appears to occupy the site of the T. of the Charites. The walls of the church and convent have supplied a large number of interesting and valuable inscriptions, of which the first detailed account was published by the indefatigable Dr. E. D. Clarke, who visited the place in 1806.1 The epigraphy of Orchomenus has been specially treated by K. O. Müller, and again a generation later (1880) by M. Excavations here have produced a tripod, with dedicatory inscription to the Charites, and some statues, including a most remarkable archaic figure of Apollo, now removed to Athens (see p. 191).

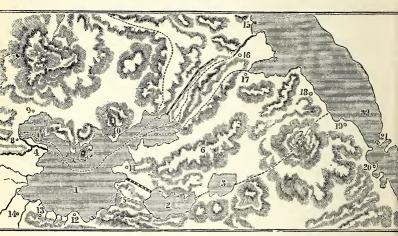
The well in the court is usually identified with the one mentioned by Pausanias. There is some reason to believe that the Hiera of the Graces

and of Dionysos were contiguous. An ancient and curious sundial in the wall of the church is supposed to have belonged to the latter. Immediately S. of the monastery, M. Schliemann found on excavation (1880) six very simple Byzantine tombs, below which were others, apparently Roman.

Close to Orchomenus the river Melas, now Mavronero, deriving its names from the colour of its waters, issues from 2 katabothra, and flows into the

Copaic lake.

Lake Copaïs. The annexed plan (reproduced from Dr. Smith's Dic. Gr. and Rom. Geog. vol. i.) will explain the very remarkable system of natural and artificial hydraulic works connected with the lake, and which were



MAP OF THE BASIN OF THE COPAIS.

(After Forchhammer.)

Artificial emissarii marked

- THE LAKE COPAIS (now To-
- polia). THE LAKE HYLICA (now Likeri).
- LAKE TROPHIA? (now Moritzi or Paralimni). THE RIVER CEPHISSUS.
- Mt. Phicium of Sphingium. Mr. PTOUM.

- 7. Mt. Messapium.
- 8. Orchomenus.
- 9. Aspledon. 10. COPÆ.
- 11. АСВÆРНІА.
- 12. Haliartus. 13. Alalcomenæ.
- 14. CORONEIA.
- 15. LARYMNA.

- UPPER LARYMNA.
- ANTHEDON.
 SALGANEUS.
- 19. CHALIA. 20. Aulis.

Natural emissarii (Katabothra) ------

- 21. Chalcis.
- 22. THE EURIPUS OF STRAIT O EUBŒA,

¹ See his "Travels," vol. iv. London, 1816.

first described in modern times by our countryman, Sir George Wheler, in 1676. The following notice is abridged from the above dictionary. The basin of the Copaïs is the receptacle of an extensive drainage. The streams which flow into it only find an outlet through subterranean channels in the limestone, called katabothra (καταβόθρα). If these katabothra were sufficient to carry off the waters of the Cephissus and its tributaries, there would be no lake. Indeed, it scarcely deserves the name of a lake, being for the most part a mere swamp overgrown with sedge and The latter are the auletic or reeds. flute-reeds of ancient Greek music.

The very boundaries of the lake are imperceptible. The number of katabothra is considerable, but several of these unite under the mountains, so that the number of distinct outlets is only four. Of these 3 flow E.-wards between the Opuntian hills and Mt. Ptoum into the Eubœan sea, and the fourth S.-wards under Mt. Sphingium into the Hylic lake. From Hylica there is probably a subterranean channel into the small lake of Paralimni, and thence into the Eubœan sea. central E. katabothron, after a subterranean course of nearly 4 miles, emerges in a broad and rapid stream at Upper Larymna, and flows above ground for about 11 m. until it joins the sea at Lower Larymna.

Owing to the insufficiency of these outlets, the surrounding plain was frequently inundated. The tradition of the Ogygian Deluge probably refers to To guard some such catastrophe. against this danger, the ancient inhabitants of the district constructed at a very early period 2 artificial emissarii or tunnels, the direction of which may still be distinctly traced (see plan). These canals communicated with the upper surface by shafts, now choked up, but the mouths of which may be recognised. They are stated to be 15 in number, and the deepest 100 to 150 ft. in depth. The date of the construction of these magnificent works is unknown, but that it was antecedent to the his-

1 See "A Journey, etc," London, 1682.

torical times of Greece is certain, and they may be safely ascribed to the Minyæ of Orchomenus. While they were in full operation, what is now the Copaic lake was a rich plain. ing to tradition, they were wilfully stopped up by the Theban hero Heracles, out of enmity to the Minyæ. In the time of Alexander the Great, Crates was employed to clear them out, and partially succeeded in doing so, but the work was soon afterwards interrupted, and the tunnels again became obstructed. Projects for draining the Copaic lake have been under discussion for many years past, and in 1867 a bill was passed, by which the works were to be carried out by a French company. The negotiations broke down, but a Greek company has since been formed for the same object, a preliminary survey by French engineers effected, and the work begun. A bold scheme has also been started of turning the superfluous waters into Attica!

The country around Orchomenus is in many parts marshy and dangerous to a stranger. The traveller must on no account be tempted to make short cuts here off the main road; at any rate not without the assistance of a local guide. Beware of leeches!

2½ hrs. after quitting Orchomenus the traveller reaches the small village of Exarkho. On a peaked hill to the W. are the ruins of Aba, famous for its temple and oracle of Apollo, whence the god derived his cognomen of Abœus. According to Aristotle (as quoted by Strabo), the Abantes, though of Thracian origin, emigrated and derived their name from this place. There are no remains on the peak itself, but on its S. W. side are 2 lines of polygonal wall, which unite on the N. side, the higher passing down the hill until it meets the lower. There are 3 or 4 gates, 2 of which were partly choked up with fallen stones; a 3rd, to which the path leads, and which is therefore the first seen, is very massive, narrowing considerably towards the top, and of diminutive proportions; for a horse could with difficulty enter, and yet the soil cannot have been raised artificially, because the natural rock on which the

town must have been built still projects in sharp points close to the gate. The stones of which it is composed are not generally large, though there is one nearly 14 ft. in length; they are beautifully joined, and afford a fine specimen of that kind of construction. On the top of the lower wall was a broad terrace of greensward, 12 or 14 paces wide, which still exists, little broken; this is artificial; the natural hill is steep. On either side of this gate the wall projected, and on one side formed a square tower.

No remains of the theatre mentioned

by Pausanias are extant.

"Having descended the hill on the W., passed through a ravine, and entered the plain at a point which is half-way on the road from Exarkho to Vogdano, we arrive a little further at a small eminence advancing into the valley, upon which are some remains of a square building of regular Helleni masonry, but built of stones smaller than usual. . . I have little doubt that these are remains of the temple of Apollo of Abæ, whose oracle was of such ancient and extensive celebrity that it was consulted with that of Trophonius by Cresus, and again by Mardonius."—Leake.

Col. Leake regarded the above walls as having formed part of the peribolus of the small temple erected by Hadrian near the old site, after the second destruction by fire of the real temple.

A further ride of 10 min, brings the

traveller to

Vogdano, which little village occupies the site of Hyampolis; the ruins lie on a hill about ½ m. N. E. of the village, where the range ends in the shape of a parallelogram, at the junction of 3 valleys. Pausanias mentions as a curious fact that the city was possessed of one source of water only, to which the inhabitants were obliged to resort. This perhaps may be traced in a very copious spring, which supplies the village of Vogdano; itis a little to the W., down the hill; there are many large blocks of squared stones lying about it.

After leaving Vogdano, the road is little frequented, and often becomes a mere track. It has been identified with

the ὁρεινη ὅδος of Pausanias. 4 hrs. after leaving Vogdano the village of

Drachmano is reached, which contains a very fair khan, where the traveller must pass the night. There is a direct road from here to Livadia by way of Chæroneia. A few paces N.E. of the village are some slight remains of the ancient Elateia, a place chiefly memorable by the mention made of it by Demosthenes in his Oration De Corona.

On leaving Elateia the traveller continues by a very bad road to the site of

Thronium, which is reached in about 4 hrs. Here are the foundations of a temple, and some other remains of no great interest.

The road again traverses a marshy

plain, and in 1½ hr. reaches

Molo, where there is a decent khan

with mud walls. Thence to

Thermopylæ is about 2 hrs. journey. Several streams are crossed, running down from the heights of Œta, which have materially altered the features of the ground, and especially the coast, by forming long alluvial beds running into the sea.

ROUTE 21.

LIVADIA (LEBADEIA) TO KASTRI (DELPHI)
BY CHÆRONEIA AND DAULIS.

Lebadeia to Chæroneia Chæroneia to Daulis Daulis to Triodos . Triodos to Arachova	:	:	H. 2 1 2 1	MIN. 45 — 30
Arachova to Kastri.	•	•	2	
			_	

Leaving Livadia by the N. the traveller passes over a succession of low hills and broad moorland, until, in 2 hrs., he reaches the village of Kaprena or Kapourna, distant 6 m. from Livadia, and occupying the site of the ancient Charoncia, a city of little importance in itself, but renowned as a battlefield and as the birthplace of Plutarch, who was born here A.D. 48, and also returned hither to spend the latter years Its military fame was the of his life. inevitable result of its position, which, commanding as it does the entrance from Phocis into Beeotia, naturally made it the scene of military operations. In B.C. 447, an important battle, usually called after Coroneia, was fought in the plain between that place and Chæroneia by the Athenians and Bœotians, when the former were defeated, losing the supremacy which they had previously exercised over Bœotia. A second and more memorable battle was fought at Chæroneia (August 7, B.C. 338), when Philip of Macedon, by defeating the united Athenians and Bootians, crushed the liberties of Greece. The lion described below is a monument of this battle. The third great battle here fought was that in which Sulla defeated the generals of Mithridates (B.C. 86), of which engagement there is a long account in Plutarch.

The Theatre of Charoneia was one of the most ancient in Greece. The coilon is excavated in the rock; there is no trace of the marble covering of the seats. The Acropolis is above the theatre, and covers the top of a lofty precipice. remains present the usual mixture of archaic and later Hellenic masonry. Near the theatre is an aqueduct, which supplied a beautiful antique fountain with 5 mouths. On the rt. hand of the aqueduct, near the theatre, is a subterranean passage, appearing to go under the theatre. The entrance is like that of a well, and is 12 ft. deep. passage was probably an aqueduct.

of a small temple.

Charoneia is not mentioned by Homer; some ancient writers, however, have regarded it as occupying the site of the Homeric Arne, a place also associated with Coroneia, while others suppose Arne

Near the fountain are some remains

1 It was in this battle that Alexander the Great, then only 18, won his spurs. The valorous onslaught of his division was the turning-point in the victory. Diodorus makes a curious insinuation that Philip was jealous of his son's distinction. A red-coloured marsh was pointed out to Mr. Dodwell as the place of battle. A poor shepherd told him that this was the spot where the Greeks were slaughtered by Alexander, whence it was called Alμόνος ὁ κάμπος, the Field of Blood. Plutarch assigns the same origin to the name of a small river near Cheeroneia called in his time Hæmon, but now simply 'Pe@ua (= stream). The coincidence is interesting, but the origin in both cases is probably due to the colour, caused by the presence of peroxyde of iron.

to have been swallowed up by Lake Copais. In the time of Pausanias it was noted for the manufacture of certain perfumed oils distilled from flowers, used to allay pain, and also for the possession of the sceptre of Zeus, once borne by Agamemnon, and which was considered by Pausanias to be the only undoubted work of the god Hephæstus. ¹

In the little church of the Panagia are two ancient circular altars and a chair of white marble, which the villagers pointed out to Dodwell as the Throne of Plutarch, whom they regard as a king, and the father of Chæron!

Here, too, in the walls of the church and adjoining court are dedicatory inscriptions, illustrative of the Egypto-Roman worship of Osiris, which have

been repeatedly published.

Sepulchre of the Beotians.—This is situated at about 1 m. from the Khan of Kaprena on the rt. side of the road to Orchomenus. The tumulus marking the site was visited and described by Gell, Dodwell, and Leake, but it was not until some years later that the monumental lion mentioned by Pausanias was discovered. accounts of its recovery vary. The fact seems to be that the discovery was made by four English travellers on 3d June 1818.2 They tried to get the lion removed, and, failing to do so, carefully buried the pieces. These must, however, have been again disturbed, for the remains were seen by Professor T. L. Donaldson in 1820.3 The brigand patriot Odysseus Androutsos has always hitherto had the credit with his countrymen of having discovered and destroyed the monument. This was the story told on the spot to Mr. Mure :-- "Supposing, according to the popular notion,

¹ Col. Leake has pointed out the Egyptian character of the daily sacrifices to the sceptre, and has suggested that the cultus was probably imported from that country with the worship of Serapis, and afterwards adapted to a Greek tradition.

<sup>An account of the discovery supplied by the only survivor, Mr. G. L. Taylor, was communicated by Mr. W. S. W. Vaux to the Royal Society of Literature (See Trans. R. S. L., 2nd ser, vol. viii. p. 1).
See extract from his journal communicated</sup>

³ See extract from his journal communicated by himself, with a letter from M. Kaftanoglou, to the Institute of British Architects, 1880.

that treasure might be concealed in the interior of the tunulus, he opened it up, and under the same impression broke the lion, which at that time was entire, into pieces, or, as the tradition goes, blew it up with gunpowder." ¹

That Androutsos opened the tumulus in search of treasure is probably true, but that he was not answerable for the destruction of the lion is clear, both from the account referred to and the evidence of the monument itself. stated by M. Kaftanoglou, the lion fell to pieces through the bad construction of the foundations and the friable character of the stone used for the pedestal. Foreign writers of all nations had for fifty years reproached Greece with the neglect with which this interesting historical relic was treated, and at last in 1879 the Greek Archæological Society decided on undertaking its re-erection.2 The lion is of bluish-gray Beetian marble, and was built up of various blocks, united by iron clamps, and scooped out on the inner side to diminish the weight, a precaution which, as shown above, proved insufficient. The lion rested on a rectangular oblong pedestal of friable stone. A tentative restoration was published by Siegel (Mon. della Soc. Arch. Rom.) in 1856. and subsequent writers have mostly regarded the lion as séjeant, but this is a disputed point.

In 1880 the Greek Archæological Society, prior to re-erecting the lion, excavated the tumulus, and thereupon discovered that the pedestal stood within an oblong enclosure 77 ft. 2 in. long, by 49 ft. broad, forming the sepulchre of the Bœotians and their allies. pedestal was found to abut against one of the long walls. On clearing out this enclosure, they found the walls were supported inwards by 6 small buttresses, 2 against each of 3 sides. As there were none against the fourth wall, which most needed them for support, they cannot have been built for this purpose. M. Kaftanoglou has suggested that they may have marked the

fallen. Thus far no bodies were found; but on M. Phitalis, an Athenian sculptor, being sent to make further search, he discovered, 18 in. below the level previously reached, a number of skeletons lying side by side and solidly adhering to the soil. The number of bodies obtained is 260 of the 300 specified by Plutarch. One of them is pierced by a lancehead, another by two lanceheads, still sticking in the bone. M. Stamatakis, the delegate of the Society, has preserved the skeletons discovered by Comm. Fiorelli's method with gypsum.1 With the bodies were found a strigil and pieces of ivory and bronze buckles.

"The lion may, upon the whole, be

pronounced the most interesting sepulchral monument in Greece, perhaps in Europe. It is the only one dating from the better days of Hellas, with the exception, perhaps, of the tumulus of Marathon, the identity of which is beyond dispute. It is also an ascertained specimen of the sculpture of the most perfect period of Greek art. That it records the last decisive blow beneath which Hellenic independence sank, never permanently to rise again, was in itself a sufficiently strong claim on our warmest sympathies. But the mode in which it records that fatal event renders the claim doubly powerful. For this monument possesses the affecting peculiarity of being erected, not, as usual with those situated like itself on a field of battle, to commemorate the victory, but the misfortune of the warriors whose bodies repose in the soil beneath—the valour, not the success, of their struggle for liberty. These claims are urged by Pausanias with his usual dry, quaint brevity, but with much simple force and pathos. 'On approaching the city,' says he, 'is the tomb of the Beetians, who fell in the battle with Philip. It has no inscription, but the figure of a lion is placed upon it, as an emblem of the spirit of these men. The inscription has been omitted, as I suppose, because the gods had willed that their fortune should

port, they cannot have been built for this purpose. M. Kaftanoglou has suggested that they may have marked the position of different tribes among the 1 "Journal of a Tour in Greece," by William Mure. Edin., 1842.

2 Not done yet; 1883.

xl.) The word here rendered spirit has no equivalent in our language; but it describes very happily the expression which the artist, with an accurate perception of the affecting speciality of the case, has given to the countenance of the animal, and of which, for the reasons Pausanias assigns, the monument was to be the emblem rather than the record; that mixture, namely, of fierceness and of humiliation, of rage, sorrow, and shame, which would agitate the breasts of proud Hellenic freemen, on being constrained, after a determined struggle on a field bathed with the blood of their best citizens, to yield up their independence to the overwhelming power of a foreign and semi-barbarous enemy."-Mure.

Orchomenus (see Rte. 20) is distant

2 hrs. ride E. of Kaprena.

On leaving Chæroneia the road turns to the N.E., and in about \(^3\)_4 hr. the traveller proceeds to the village of \(Hagios\) \(Vlasios\) (=St. Blaize). On a neighbouring height are some insignificant remains of the ancient city of \(Panopæus\), a place many times destroyed, the last time with final result, by Sylla.

In 1 hr. from Hagios Vlasios the traveller reaches *Davlia*, the ancient *Davlis*, ¹a village at the E. foot of Parnassus, beautifully situated among

groves of pomegranate.

Daulis was celebrated in Mythology as the scene of those impious acts, in consequence of which Philomela was changed into a nightingale. The thickets round the modern village still abound with this "Daulian bird."

On a hill above it, are considerable remains of the walls and towers of the ancient acropolis, of polygonal masonry, with mortar in the interior of the wall, which is the case with many of these ancient works, where it does not appear between the large stones of the external facing. Such is "Daulis quia in tumulo excelso sita est, nec scalis nec operibus capi poterat" (Liv. xxxii. 18). Within the walls of the acropolis is an ancient church of St. Theodore, containing an

inscription in which mention is made of the worship of Athena Polias and of

Serapis.

[There is a fine mountain pass to Arachova from Daulis; it is, however, only practicable in summer; at other times a road skirting the foot of Parnassus may be followed. Commencing the ascent of Parnassus at Davlia, the traveller in about 2 hrs. enters a fine forest of spruce firs, and passing to the rt. the convent of Jerusalem (see Rte. 24), the road continues for some way through the wild and picturesque forest, and afterwards between lofty and snow-clad cliffs commanding a splendid view to the E. over the rich plains of Lebadeia and Thebes.]

About 2 hrs. after quitting Daulis the traveller rejoins the direct road to Delphi, at a point called the $\sigma \chi_{0} \sigma \tau_{0}^{2}$ (solve the split road) corresponding to the $\tau \rho i o \delta o$ s of antiquity. Here the roads from Delphi, Daulis, and Ambrysus join, and here was laid in ancient times the scene of the fatal meeting of Edipus with Laius (see Rte. 22). From this point to Livadia the direct road takes

4 hrs. on horseback.

The site of the ancient Ambrysus, now occupied by the village of Distomo, lies 1 hr. S. of the "Split Road," but retains little interest beyond its name (see Rte. 23). The road now passes between the lofty heights of Mts. Parnassus and Cirphis, and in 1½ hr. reaches

Arakhova, a large and prosperous village. "It is one of those spots in Greece which, without any ancient name or fame, has, like Hydra and Psara, acquired or retained more of the ancient blood and spirit than many of the illustrious places of classical times. Its inhabitants are renowned for their pure Greek, their simplicity, their beauty, and (in the most recent times) their resistance to robbers."—A. P. Stanley.

Here are some scanty ancient remains which have been referred to the city of *Anemoreia*. Parnassus may be conveniently ascended from this point (see

Rte. 24).

From Arakhova the road gradually descends. After the first hour the views over the surrounding country

¹ The modern form Δαυλία already occurs in Strabo. The name is said to have been derived from δαύλος, a local form of δάσος, in allusion to the woody character of the place.

and Gulf of Corinth become at every turn more extensive and beautiful.

About 2 hrs. after quitting Arakhova the ruins of an ancient Hellenic tower are passed, near which are some ancient sepulchres (see p. 417).

Shortly after the traveller reaches *Kastri*, a pretty village, occupying the site of *Delphi* (see Rte. 23).

ROUTE 22.

LIVADIA TO KASTRI (DELPHI) BY CHRYSOS.

This route takes $10\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. It is often followed, but cannot be recommended. Rtes. 21, 23, and 25 are all more interesting.

On quitting Livadia the road lies for 3 hrs. along the ridge of hills which separates Phocis from Bœotia, whence there is a splendid view of Parnassus. The road then descends into the valley. which extends to the foot of Parnassus. On the rt. are two immense rocks, towering above the road. On the top of the highest is a remarkable ruin. Thence the road from Daulis to the S.W. leads along a rugged valley towards Delphi, and here falls in with another from Ambrysus (Distomo) on the S. at a point half-way between the two. This place was called σχίστη οδός, or the Divided Way; and the Tolodos, or Triple Road. It was often crowded by the pilgrims and worshippers on their way to Delphi, and agrees in all respects with the description in Pausanias of the place where Œdipus slew his father, which happened on a spot where the roads from Daulis, Ambrysus, and Delphi met, just before entering the defile of Parnassus called Schiste.

The pass of *Schisté*, between lofty precipices, begins the ascent to Parnassus. The remains of the *Via Sacra* are seen in some places. Very high in the rock are several caverns in the defile. At 6 hrs. distance from Livadia the road begins to descend. Precipices are on all; sides, except where the view extends through valleys and broken cliffs towards Delphi. 2½ hrs. later the traveller reaches

Chrysos (see Rte. 27), the anc. Crissa. Chrysos to Delphi, $1\frac{1}{2}$ hr. (see Rte.

27).

The mountain pass from Chrysos along the W. side of Parnassus, by Salona to Gravia, presents some grand scenery; it occupies 4 hrs. (see Rte. 26). From Gravia, the traveller may proceed either to Lamia, Thermopylæ, or Livadia.

ROUTE 23.

LIVADIA TO KASTRI (DELPHI) BY THE CONVENT OF ST. LUKE AND DESPHINA.

Livadia to the Triodos The Triodos to St. Li			н. 4	MIN.
Stirites (direct) St. Luke to Distomo Distomo to Desphina Desphina to Delphi	:	:	1 3 2	30 45 30
			12	45

We strongly recommend this route. The traveller follows Rte. 21 (but omitting Daulis) as far as the Triodos. From this point he turns S.-wards, and in 1 hr. reaches

Distomo, a small village nearly corresponding in site to the ancient Ambrysus, a fortified town of some importance, held by the Thebans in the war against Philip (son of Amyntas) of Macedon. Philip captured and destroyed it, but it was afterwards rebuilt. The acropolis occupied a neighbouring round hill. Some slight remains of the walls may be traced. Pausanias considered the defences the strongest in Greece next to those of Messene.

N.B.—In fine weather travellers should strike straight across country from the Triodos to St. Luke's, and visit Distomo subsequently, which saves about $1\frac{1}{4}$ hr. As, however, there is no road, this can only be done with daylight and favourable weather; the time taken is $1\frac{1}{2}$ hr. instead of 3 hrs.

From Distomo the traveller may pro-

ceed E.-wards in 13 hr. to

The Monastery of St. Luke the Stirites. This is by far the most interesting ecclesiastical edifice in the Greek kingdom, and the traveller should make every

endeavour to include it in his route. The monastery stands on the brow of a peaked hill 1800 ft. above the sea. facing S., and commanding lovely views of Helicon and the surrounding

country.

The Blessed Luke (for though generally called St. he was in reality only boios, not ayios), to whom the convent and larger church are dedicated, is designated in the Greek Hagiology St. Luke Stirites and the Younger, to distinguish him from a contemporary saint of the same name. He is also styled "The Glory of Hellas," and his festival is kept on the 7th Feb. He was of He was of His family fled from Cretan origin. that island on the occasion of its invasion by the Saracens, and settled in Luke was born at Castorum in that province about the year 890. At 18 years of age he retired to Mt. Ioannitza, and there received the monastic habit from two aged monks, who passed that way on their road to Rome. Seven years later the Bulgarians invaded Greece, and Luke fled to Corinth, where he first learned to read and write. He passed 10 years at Patras as servant to a Stylites in that place. After many other wanderings, he finally reached Stiris, where he established himself in a cell and lived for the remaining seven years of his life. He appears to have died about 940-45, when the people from all the surrounding country flocked to his bedside, in spite of an immense fall of snow which made the roads almost impassable. By his direction his body was buried on the spot. A few months later, a monk on his way to Italy, charmed with the beauty of the place, settled here as a hermit, and tended the tomb of Luke. Others followed, and a few cells were built, as much for the use of travellers as for the monks. Such was the origin of the convent. Now, Luke the Cretan had prophesied that his country should be delivered from the Saracens by an

Emperor named Romanus. Therefore when in 961 Crete was re-united to the Empire under Romanus II., that Emperor in acknowledgment built this convent and church, and dedicated them to the friendly prophet.

Such is the history of an edifice which at the time of its foundation was proudly styled "the queen of all monasteries, and glory of Hellas, the crown of the beauties of Hellas, and rival of St. Sophia." Even so far back as 1766 Dr. Chandler wrote, "This sumptuous fabric has suffered greatly from age and earthquakes, and the outside is much encumbered by the addition of huge buttresses to support the walls, and by the stopping up of some of the windows." Since this was written, the convent was pillaged and partly burned by Androutsos (the elder) in 1788. The monastery contains two churches, of which the larger is that founded by Romanus, the smaller one

by his wife at a later date.

The church is supposed to preserve the form of the oratory into which the cell of Luke was converted. It is said to have been intended as a small reproduction of St. Sophia, but the resemblance is rather apparent than actual. Its dimensions are (approximatively) 79 ft. at its greatest length, 59 ft. at its greatest width. The diameter of the principal dome is 31 ft. The entrance is through 3 doors from the narthex, which has a vaulted roof and is decorated with mosaics. The nave terminates in a sort of transept, beyond which are the usual bema and eiconostasis. The choir is surmounted by a lofty dome resting Over the side aisles arches. runs an upper gallery, sustained by arches and lighted by windows of transparent marble or alabaster, through which a soft yellow light is shed. Many of these windows have been plastered over in the course of barbarous repairs. The domes are entirely covered with mosaic, as are also many of the small arches. The carving of the eiconostasis is poor and recent, and the same may be said of the paintings. Among them is an apocryphal portrait of the hermit Luke. The walls were formerly lined with panels of coloured marble, many

¹ Although this interesting monastery has been visited and described by almost every traveller of note, from Sir Geo. Wheler to Sir Thomas Wyse, yet no mention of it existed in any guide book until 1881, when Col. Playfair published a short notice of it in the Handbook to the Mediterranean.

of which have been stripped off. The mosaics are mostly in good preservation; the tesserse are of the usual kind.

Sir Thomas Wyse writes :-

"The design and execution of the decoration is most interesting. Tolerably simple and of good taste, the elements are very perceptibly Hellenicmore so than in the Roman works of a nuch earlier period. This is attributable to local causes and influences."

The floor is of inlaid marble of many colours, but now dull from age and neglect. In one of the side aisles is the reputed tomb of Luke. It is empty, and local tradition assigns the removal of his relics, and also that of some of the charters of the convent to the Franks, after the Latin Conquest of Constantinople. Some relics, however, purporting to be those of the hermit are preserved at Mt. Athos. It is rather curious to observe that by the 17th cent. the name of the purloined hermit was so little known in the West that Baronius omits all mention of him

in his great compilation.

Under the church is a crypt where service is occasionally celebrated. Here are two tombs which, according to information given to Dr. Chandler, are those of the Emperor Romanus II. and No inscription remains on his wife. The wooden semantor is still in use here instead of bells. The second church is less interesting, having undergone extensive repairs. In a small chapel at the end of the narthex are some curious but much defaced wallpaintings of saints. The condition of the church itself is far worse. walls are cleared of saints and painting by whitewash, but the general form, and even the pillars, windows, and some other details, are preserved. four points at the base of the cupola, and face to face, they have had the vandalism to stick plaster - of - Paris pigeons—bona fide such, not symbolic or heraldic-meant to represent the Holy Spirit. Other villanies of the same complexion occur up and down. Several of the pillars with their capitals still stand in their places, defining the The cross supports are also in

some instances still in situ. The capitals all differ."—Sir Thomas Wyse.

Wheler mentions that M. de Nointel stayed here for a few days (in 1674) and tried to force the monks to allow mass to be celebrated in their church. But the good fathers stoutly refused, telling him they would never use the place again were the Roman service once celebrated within its walls, whereat the ambassador was greatly offended.

Encrusted in the outer wall of the church is part of an inscription recording the dedication by Xenocrates and Eumaridas of a fountain to the gods and the city. Leake regards the fountain in the convent as the source in question, and also as that alluded to by Pausanias. Near the monastery are the remains of a triangular Hellenic fortress, and at \(\frac{1}{4}\) hr. ride S.E., at a place called \(Palacokhora\), are some insignificant remains, supposed by Leake to be those of \(Stiris\).

The monks of Stiris have a nominal revenue of about £1500 per annum, and their actual receipts are said to amount to rather more. Their property consists chiefly of vine and olive yards, in part cultivated by themselves, and in part farmed out. Wheler saw in their cellars wine and oil casks "near twenty foot long." Travellers will generally receive a courteous reception here from the monks. Now, as 200 years ago, "they, poor people, entertain all that come with such things as they have, freely. But few who are civil will go away without making them a requital by some charitable present."—Wheler.

About half-way between the convent and the sea, distant from the former 1½ m. is *The Hermitage*, of which George Wheler has left so charming a description.

[From the convent the traveller may proceed in about 3 hrs. by Daulis to Cheroneia, or, in about the same time descend to the little port of Aspraspitia, close to the site of the ancient Anticyra, of which some slight remains may be traced. The black Hellebore (H. orientalis) for which Anticyra was famed (as a cure for madness), still grows here in great abundance.

Livadia may be reached by a short

cut from St. Luke's in 4 hrs.]

On quitting the monastery of St. Luke the traveller proceeds to Distomo (see above), from which place he crosses the plain S. of the Arakhova hills, and in 3½ hrs. reaches

Desphina, a village occupying the site of an ancient town, as testified by the numerous rock tombs in the neighbourhood. Leake is disposed to identify it with Medeon, Bursian with Echedameia, but neither geographer advances his opinion with any confidence.

From Desphina a rugged mountain path leads N. across the plain for 3 hr. It then descends into the valley of the Pleistus between the two summits of Mt. Cirphis. After crossing the Xeropotamo (= Dry-river) the anc. Pleistus, by a bridge, it again ascends, and in $1\frac{1}{2}$ hr. rejoins the road from Arakhova near the ancient cemetery of Delphi (see p. 418). From thence it is 10 min. ride to the monastery (G. on plan) at

Kastri (Delphi), where accommoda-

tion is easily procured.

History, Topography, etc.1—The situation of Delphi is one of the finest in Greece, and in some respects almost unique. It has been happily described as "media saxi rupes in formam theatri recessit" (Justin, xxiv. 6). The city stood on undulating ground within the obtuse angle formed by the Phadriades (consult plan and see below) on the N. and E. On the S. the city was bounded by the river Pleistus, beyond which rises the further barrier of Mt. Cirphis. The irregular triangle thus described is repeated by four successive inner and lower ridges, all following the same general lines of plication. A prolongation of the rt. leg of one of these inner triangles defended Delphi on the W. The stream descending from the Castalian spring cuts the apex of each triangle in succession, and finally discharges into the Pleistus. The margin of the river was protected against the effects of inundation by a massive embankment.

We will first briefly notice the history of Delphi, and then describe the existing ruins as much as possible in the order in which Pausanias visited them.

Delphi was originally called Pytho, by which name alone it is mentioned in Homer. The ancients derived the name Delphi from an eponymous hero Del-Another and more probable theory derived the name from two twin peaks of the *Phædriades* (see below), as $\dot{a}\delta\epsilon\lambda\phi$ oi, and another from $\delta\epsilon\lambda\phi$ is, a dolphin. The name of Delphi first occurs in one of the most recent of the Homeric hymns (xxvii. 14) and in a fragment of Heraclitus. Delphi was colonised at an early period by Doric settlers from Lycoreia (now Liakura). Their descendants formed a privileged class, from which the high priests of the god continued to be chosen as long as the oracle existed. beginning Delphi, orrather Pytho, seems to have been partially subject to Crissa, and long after the younger city had become independent, the people of Crissa claimed jurisdic-Crissa had however. tion over it. probably, lost its importance before the Sacred War (B. C. 595), which ended in the destruction of Cirrha. From the spoils of Cirrha were founded the Pythian games, first celebrated B.C. 586. Although in historic times Delphi was specially sacred to Apollo, yet there is evidence that at an earlier period other divinities were tutelaries of the place,1 and that Apollo succeeded to their honours as a sort of residuary legatee. The god possessed large domains which were cultivated by the slaves of the temple. Much new light has been thrown on the condition of these people by the great discoveries of M. Foucart.

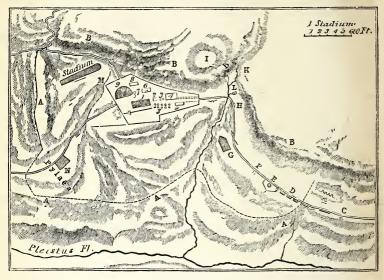
¹ For the following description, we have drawn on the article on Delphi, by Dr. Smith (in his Dict. of Gr. and Roman Geog.), on the great work of Bursian, and on the inestimable researches of MM. Foucart and Wescher, supplemented by the latest reports of the discoveries made at Delphi by M. Haussoullier (of the Ecole de France) in 1880-82. Other authorities consulted will be referred to in the course of description. Among earlier explorers two names require special mention: viz. that of Otfried Müller, who carried out his discoveries here at the peril and price of his life, and that of the admirable Ulrichs.

¹ On this subject, see especially M. Aug. Mommsen's extremely interesting work, "Delphica," Leipsick, 1877.

lished. The famous address of the benefactors of the temple.

Pythia to Lycurgus ¹ (reported by In B. c. 548 the temple was destroyed

which will be noticed in their proper | Herodotus, i. 65) cannot be dated later than B.C. 825; and in the following As early as the 9th cent. B.C. the reputation of the oracle was fully establand Crossus were among the greatest



PLAN OF DELPHI. (After Ulrichs.2)

- AA. WALLS OF PHILOMELUS (p. 423).
- BB. THE PHÆDRIADES (p. 418).
- c. Sepulchres (p. 417).
- D. THREE TEMPLES (p. 418). E. TEMPLE OF ATHENA PRONCEA
- (p. 418). F. SANCTUARY OF PHYLACUS (p. 418).
- G. GYMNASIUM (p. 418).
- H. SANCTUARY OF AUTONOUS (D. 419).
- NAUPLIA (p. 418).
- к. Нуамрета (р. 418).
- L. THE CASTALIAN SPRING (p. 419).
- M. FOUNTAIN OF DELPHUSA (p. 422).
- N. SYNEDRIUM (p. 423).

THE SACRED ENCLOSURE.

- 1. Temple of Apollo (p. 421).
- 3. LINE OF PELASGIC WALL 3 (p. 420).
- 6. Grave of Neoptolemus (p. 422).
- 7. FOUNTAIN OF CASSOTIS (p. 422).
- 8. Lesche (p. 422).
- 9. THEATRE (p. 422).

1 This famous apostrophe was recorded in the sanctuary; and the inscription (which differed somewhat from the version of Herodotus) was transcribed by the Italian antiquary Cyriack of Ancona, who visited Delphi early in the 15th cent. It has not yet been recovered. See Note by M. Foucart, Bull. Corr. Hell., vol. v. p. 435.

² The plan is that of Ulrichs (as reproduced symmetric Smith's Dictionary), but the references ferred to the adjacent Pelasgic wall.

have been corrected in accordance with the latest discoveries.

3 The traveller is requested to observe that the straight line, parallel to the temple, is the wall. The objects numbered in Ulrichs' plan 2, 3, 4, and 5 are mere conjectural insertions of his own, without any basis of fact, and in two cases distinctly erroneous. The references have therefore been suppressed,

by fire. The sum required for rebuilding the temple with increased splendour was estimated at 300 talents = £115,000. Of this sum the Delphians were to contribute a quarter. The contract for the execution of the work was taken by the exiled Athenian Alcmæonidæ, who gained great reputation by employing for the front of the temple Parian marble, in place of the coarse stone prescribed for in the contract. Their architect was Spintharus the Corinthian.

In B. C. 480 Xerxes sent a detachment of troops to plunder the temple. They advanced by the Schisté pass, and had reached the sanctuary of Athena Pronæa when thunder was heard, and two huge crags rolled down and crushed many to death (see below, p. 418). In B.C. 357 the Phocians, who had been sentenced to pay a heavy fine to Delphi, on the pretext of having cultivated a portion of the Cirrhæan plain, retaliated by seizing Delphi with all its treasures. Such was the origin of the second Sacred war, which was only terminated by the intervention of Philip of Mace-The temple was then (B.C. 346) restored to the custody of the Amphictyonic Council, and the Phocians sentenced to refund the missing treasure, estimated at nearly two-and-a-half millions sterling. This they were millions sterling. quite unable to do. In B.C. 279, Brennus and his Gauls advanced to the attack of Delphi, by the same road as the Persians two centuries earlier, but were repulsed almost in the same The thunder rolled, an earthquake rent the rocks, and huge masses of stone rolled down and crushed many of the invading force. The temple was plundered by Sylla, and again by Nero; but was restored by Hadrian and the Antonines to much of its former splendour. Constantine carried off several of its treasures to adorn his new capital, among others the famous golden tripod dedicated after Platæa, and of which the inscribed bronze pedestal (formed of 3 entwined snakes) is yet extant.1

The oracle was consulted by Julian, but finally abolished by Theodosius. Some centuries before this, however, it had lost its importance. The oracle

¹ In the Hippodrome at Constantinople. [Greece.]

had always shown strong leanings towards the Doric race, and its decline in influence may be traced to the period when Athens and Sparta entered on their struggle for supremacy, for the partiality for Sparta then became so manifest that the Athenians and their allies discarded the oracle in disgust. From the time when the Greek States lost their liberty, the utterances of the Pythia were almost entirely concerned with private and domestic matters, such as marriages, loans, voyages, sales, etc.

Few spots in Greece are more disappointing to the traveller than Delphi, apart from its natural beauty. most interesting sites are crowded with mean cottages, and nowhere in Greece are the natives more hostile to all archæological researches, more especially since the last Revolution. The great discoveries of MM. Foucart and Wescher were executed under overwhelming disadvantages. Indeed, although acting under the auspices of a powerful foreign government, and with the concurrence of the local one, the enterprise could never have been carried through but for the rare combination of patience, persevering energy, tact, and interminable good temper displayed by the French explorers. The inhabitants of Kastri in general doggedly oppose all investigation; bury or destroy any sculptures they find; and systematically efface when practicable the remains disinterred by archæologists. Furthermore, their demands are so exorbitant that it is quite impossible to buy them out, and so clear the site.

Delphi was built on both sides of the Castalian torrent already mentioned, and occupied successive terraces following the lines of the natural ridges, and rising one above the other, like the tiers of seats in an ancient theatre. The front of these terraces is built chiefly of Cyclopæan masonry, adapted to the natural declivity of the rock.

Pausanias arrived at Delphi by the Schiste road. To follow his description, our most convenient starting-point will be the ruined Hellenic tower already mentioned (see p. 412). Its walls remain to the height of nearly 10 ft. from the ground. Near this are many tombs

cut in the rock, and forming part of an ancient Delphian cemetery. Several fine sculptured fragments have been obtained here, and many more are known to be lying underground. A few minutes beyond this the traveller reaches a spot named Marmaria, situated on the lt. of the road to Delphi. Here is a row of 4 temples (of which 3 rectangular) standing on a large platform of masonry supported by polygonal walls. The first of these temples was in ruins when seen by Pausanias, the second was empty, the third contained a few statues of Roman emperors; the fourth was of totally different character, and was dedicated to Athena Pronæa. was a circular temple of Doric architecture, and its size and beauty are alluded to by Demosthenes. Sacrifices were offered here before consulting the oracle. This was the scene of the famous catastrophe, which arrested the advance of Xerxes' troops (see p. 417), and Ulrichs noticed near here some huge blocks of stone, partly imbedded in the ground, which may probably be some of those exhibited to Herodotus as the identical rocks which crushed the Persians. These temples were discovered by Ulrichs in 1837, and in 1838 they were carefully excavated and described by a Saxon architect, M. Laurent. since that time the peasants have entirely covered over the site, effacing all trace of them.

About 50 yards beyond the temple of Athena, on the same side of the road,

are some slight remains called

The Sanctuary of Phylacus, a local hero, whose apparition with that of his comrade Autonous contributed to the discomfiture of both Persians and Gauls. Soon after the traveller reaches

The Gymnasium, a site now occupied by the Monastery of the Virgin, now merely a farm belonging to the Convent of Jerusalem (see Rte. 24). Numerous architectural fragments, including columns (plain Doric), capitals, triglyphs, and some sculpture of a good period, with a few inscriptions, have been found here. In the court and surrounding offices are some remains of mosaic, chiefly interesting as showing the level of the ancient edifice. Be-

hind the altar are the fragments of a marble cathedra.

The foundations are sustained on an immense bulwark of hewn stone, projecting from the sloping ground so as to form a level area.

The traveller next ascends to the

apex of the triangle formed by

The Phædriades. These cliffs face nearly due S., and thus receive the rays of the sun during the most brilliant part of the day, whence they may have derived their name of Resplendent. "Receiving the full rays of the sun, they reflected them on the temple and works of art below; and hence Ion represents himself 'as serving the livelong day beneath the sun's bright wing' (παναμέριος αμ' αελίου πτέρυγι θοη λατρεύων, Eurip. Ion, 122). In the inaccessible rocks of the Phædriades innumerable birds build their nests, and eagles, vultures, and other birds of prey constantly hover over the valley below; accordingly Ion, when about to discharge his daily service in the temple, carries with him a bow and arrows in order to keep off the intruders. - (Eurip. Ion, 154 seq.)"--(Smith, loc. cit.)

From a fissure dividing the lofty peaked cliffs forming the central and highest point of the Phædriades issues

the Castalian Spring.

These two peaks were very celebrated, and seem actually to have been confounded by some writers with the summits of Parnassus. They were sacred to Dionysus. The spring rises close to the Eastern cliff, the ancient Hyampeia, now called Phlembuko. From this height criminals were hurled who had violated the sanctuary of the god. After the unjust execution of IEsop at this spot the Delphians, out of deference to his memory, transferred the place of punishment to the peak Nauplia. This has generally been supposed to correspond to the opposite peak, now called Rodhini—an identification which may safely be accepted as it is ratified by Bursian, in opposition to Ulrichs, however, who transferred the name to some cliffs W. of the town, towards the Pleistus, (from which Turks were often hurled during the revolution). face of Hyampeia is a large rectangular recess, containing smaller niches for votive offerings. Another recess has been converted into a chapel of St. John. Just below this chapel is the Castalian Spring; its waters fall into a shallow rectangular tank below, cut in the rock, and with steps to descend into it. From a misreading of a Scholiast (ad Eurip. Phen. 230) it acquired the name of the Pythia's Bath, but has been more correctly described by Ulrichs as the Pilgrims' Bath. In all probability it served for the purification of those who visited the temple.

On the occasion of a severe earthquake in 1870, a fragment of rock falling from above injured and choked up the basin, and has partly concealed the spring. The recess in the cleft above the fountain was formerly accessible by means of stairs cut in the rock, but only a part of the steps remain. The water of the fountain falls down southwards in a deep and narrow channel, into the Pleistus, and, having joined that river, runs by Chrysos into the Crissean Bay. In the first part of its course it separates the remains of the Gymnasium (where the monastery now stands), from Between the fountain and the monastery is the position of the ancient gate leading to Bœotia.

The traveller standing under the Phædriades, with the sense of vacancy and desolation around him, will, as has been well observed, feel the scene to be almost an echo of Milton's lines—

"The oracles are dumb,
No voice or hideous hum
Runs thro' the roof in words deceiving;
Apollo from his shrine
Can no more divine,
With hollow shrick the steep of Delphos leav-

ing.'

Near to the Castalian Spring is

The Sanctuary of Autonous, mentioned by Herodotus, of which a portion of the peribolus wall remains.

1 All who came to Delphi for any religious object whatever were compelled to purify themselves at the Castalian Spring. The bathing of the hair seems to have been the principal part of the ceremony, and is one attributed by the poets to the god limself. Murderers, however, bathed the whole body. The fancy which attributed poetic inspiration to the waters of the Castalian Spring was an invention of the Roman poets.

Near the spring also stood, until recent times, a fine plane-tree, the only one in the neighbourhood, and conjectured by Ulrichs to be the very tree celebrated in antiquity as that planted by Agamemnon.

This interesting tree perished in the exceptionally severe winter of 1850, when a successor was planted in its

place.

In the lower course of the Castalia its waters form, at a spot called *Pappadia*, a deep pool, vulgarly supposed to be of unfathomable depth. This is evidently the *Well of Sybaris*.

From the Castalian Spring the traveller may, like Pausanias, proceed to

The Pythian Sanctuary. Unfortunately the sacred enclosure is almost entirely built over, and, for reasons already mentioned, excavation is a work of exceptional difficulty. Delphi derives its modern name from the walls of this peribolus, mistaken by the peasants for those of a kastro or castle.

The Pythian Sanctuary, like the much more extensive Altis at Olympia, was an enclosure containing many buildings and anathemata and other monuments, besides the principal temple. Its form, as ascertained by excavation, was nearly that of a scalene triangle, truncated at a distance of about \(\frac{1}{3}\) from the apex. The sanctuary was styled τὸ ἱερον, τὸ τέμενος; and, in a more restricted sense, $\Pi \dot{\nu} \theta \omega$. Within, it partook of the usual terraced form characteristic of Delphi. The enclosure was surrounded by a wall styled o lepos $\pi \epsilon \rho i \beta o \lambda o s$, of which the massive wall called Helleniko Kastro by the peasants formed the S. portion; that is, the base The walls of the inner of the triangle. terraces were, in part at least, covered with inscriptions, a fact which explains how so small a space has proved so rich a quarry in this respect. Contrary to the usual custom in such cases, there were numerous entrances to the sanctuary, of which the principal one faced E. and communicated directly with the Castalian Spring. Following the line of the peribolus on the N.E. some remains of the earlier Pelasgic wall have been recognised.

Within the peribolus, and nearly

parallel to the S. wall, is the celebrated Pelasgic Wall, discovered and described by Otfried Müller, whose labours here were cut short by the illness of which he died. The numerous inscriptions obtained by him were published after his death, by his friend and disciple, In 1861 a further portion of the wall was excavated by M.M. Foucart and Wescher, with the brilliant result of obtaining 480 additional in-In 1880 the Ecole de scriptions. France at Athens despatched one of its members, M. Haussoullier, to resume the work of excavation. Under his direction a further space was cleared, being the interval between the excavations of Müller and those of M.M. Foucart and Wescher.1

The height of the wall, so far as discovered, varies from 8 to nearly 10 ft. in height. The face of the wall was dressed and smoothed at a later date, and used as a depository for inscriptions relating to the temple and its affairs, both religious and secular. Along the base of the wall the roughhewn blocks project in their original condition, forming a sort of natural wainscoting. The top of the wall was surmounted by two or three courses of regular Hellenic masonry, in which the blocks were joined by double T clamps According to M. Foucart, this Hellenic addition may be referred to the 6th cent. B.C., when the rebuilding of the temple was commenced. conclusion, however, involves the date of the Pelasgic Wall, which is itself matter of dispute. M. Foucart regards the Pelasgic Wall as part of the original edifice burnt in B.C. 548, and as only inferior in antiquity to the defences of Tirvns. But M. Beulé has pointed out that great caution is required in assigning a high antiquity to work of this character, more especially at Delphi, where, as he implies, the so-called Pelasgic masonry would be that most naturally adopted from its mechanical adaptability to the terraced architecture

of the place. The latter writer appears disposed to regard the Pelasgic Wall as contemporary with the re-erection of the temple, a work which lingered through a long period of years. It must, however, be observed that the objections advanced by M. Beulé to the antiquity of the wall are all of a somewhat negative character, and do not seriously contravene the premises of M. Foucart.

There is absolutely no order observed in the distribution of the inscriptions which cover the wall. Records, public and private, important and trivial, are all huddled together; even the records of a single year, though generally kept together, are in other cases separated by a wide interval. At one part of the wall where the inscriptions are especially crowded, some of them have been picked out in red paint, apparently for

greater legibility.

The only attempt at system in the arrangement of the inscriptions is, that they invariably occur, in ascending chronological order, from the bottom to the top of the wall. Thus the register of a debt contracted is immediately surmounted by its discharge. is no uniformity, or even affinity, in either execution, orthography, or calligraphy, of inscriptions of the same period and even of the same year; in fact the diversity on all these heads of inscriptions which have only a month's date between them is, according to M. Foucart, so great as to suggest an interval of three centuries. some cases lines have been traced to guide the engraver; in others the execution is in the rough and ready style suggestive of a schoolboy's knife. some instances blunders of spelling have been corrected afterwards. In a few cases the inscriptions have exceeded the Pelasgic Wall, and passed up into the later Hellenic masonry.

The researches of M. Haussoullier, in 1880, have shown that the Pelasgic wall was skirted by a paved road bordered on either side by stone benches and statues. The same archæologist has discovered the foundations of an *Ionic Stoa* fronting the Pelasgic Wall which forms its back. This building

¹ The site had previously been occupied by the house of one of the obstructive peasants, but was purchased by the Archeological Society of Athens, who threw it open to the investigations of the Ecole de France.

has been very satisfactorily identified by M. Haussoullier with

The Portico of the Athenians mentioned by Pausanias (x. 11, 5), who, however, affords no indication of its

locality.

Its probable length (a portion is still underground) was about 36 yds., with a breadth of about 101 ft.; the pavement and stylobate were of local Parnassus stone, but the columns, of which fragments have been found, were of Pentelic The intercolumniation was marble. 512 diameters of the base of the column, equal to about 9 ft. 9 in. The colonnade communicated with the paved approach already noticed by 4 steps. Haussoullier was also fortunate enough to discover the dedication of the Stoa, which is inscribed in a single line on the stylobate (forming the top step), and as restored by him reads as follows:---

ΑΝΈΘΕΣΑΝ TEN AGENAIOI κAI ΣΤΟΑΝ KAI TAΗΟΠΛα TAKPOTEPIA ΗΕΛΟΝΤΕΣ TON ΠΟλεμιοΝ.

The Athenians have dedicated the Stoa, with the arms and rostra taken from their enemies.

Pausanias assigned the erection of the Stoa and dedication of shields to the Peloponnesian war; that is, to the last 30 years of the 5th cent. B.C. M. Haussoullier, arguing from premises which we have no space to reproduce, 1 regards the portico as a monument of the Athenian naval victory off Ægina, erected in B.C. 460, and the dedication of the bucklers, etc., noticed by Pausanias, as a later addition, referring—he suggests—to the victory of Phormion in B.C. 429.

The Pelasgic wall formed three sides of a rectangular oblong platform, of which the fourth was supplied by the form of the hillside. On this platform

stood

The Temple of Apollo facing E.-W. It was built of calcareous tufa, embellished on the fronts with Parian marble.

Several attempts at restoration have been published; but as, except a portion of the foundations and of the pavement, no remains have been found in situ, nothing can be stated with confi-Many fragments of columns have been found, and small architectural details; it appears from these that the exterior was of the Doric and the interior of the Ionic order. That it was a hexastyle hypæthral temple also seems clear.

On the hearth burnt a perpetual fire, and near it stood the Omphalus, or Navel-stone, which was supposed to mark the middle point of the earth. By it were representations in gold of the two eagles sent by Zeus from the East and West, who met at this point, and thus determined it to be the centre of the earth. These golden eagles disappeared in the Phocian War, after which they were more economically replaced by a mosaic representation on The Omphalus and the Stone the floor. of Cronus, as pointed out by Bursian, were evidently survivals of an older and

pre-Apollonic cultus at Delphi.1

Of the Adytum, or subterranean chamber where the oracles were delivered, no trace has been found, but Ulrichs and Foucart have shown that by excavating along the course of the Cassotis (see p. 422), whose stream flowed into the Advtum, its position might be fixed. In the innermost recess of the Adytum was a chasm in the earth, from which intoxicating vapours issued. The Pythia, after drinking of the water of the Cassotis, took her seat upon the Tripod, which served as a trivet to support her over the chasm. Between the legs of the Tripod hung a circular vessel ($\lambda \epsilon \beta \eta s$ or cortina), which contained the bones and teeth of the Pythian serpent. :

No vapour is now found issuing from any part of the Delphian rocks, and probably the cessation of these exhalations may have contributed to the de-

cline of the oracle's repute.

Under the pavement of the temple are some numerous and remarkable small vaults and passages, some of which are said to be paved with mosaic. opposition of the peasant proprietors of

1 See Mommsen's "Delphica,"

¹ The traveller may consult his article on the subject, published in the Bull. de Corr. Hell., vol. v. pp. 1-19; 1881.

the site has hitherto prevented their examination.

But M. Foucart, who discovered them, has ingeniously suggested that they probably formed the depositories of the temple treasure, and of which the access was known to the priests alone. He founds this hypothesis on the interpretation placed by the Phocian leaders on a verse of Homer's—

Οὐδ' ὅσα λαϊνος οὐδὸς ἀφήτορος ἐντὸς ἐέργει Φοίβον · Απόλλωνος, Πυθοι ἐνὶ πετρηέσσα.

The word oὐδὸs was rendered by a commentator whom the robbers consulted as the pavement of the temple, and they had commenced investigations in consequence, when an earthquake brought their researches to an abrupt conclusion.

Of the numerous anathemata which formerly ornamented the sanctuary hardly any trace remains. M. Foucart, however, discovered a portion of a column in situ with an inscription, which he refers to the end of the 5th century B.C., recording the recovery by the Naxians of the right to priority in consulting the oracle—a sort of "most favoured nations" clause, granted to many. Near this point the same archæologist discovered the fragments of a Sphinx, showing a peculiar and almost Assyrian character in some of the details.

About 22 yds. below the Naxian column, M. Foucart found some slight remains of the *Exedra* seen and described by Dodwell. The inscriptions on it have been published. They consist of a treaty with the Ætolians, lists of magistrates, and reports of sales of slaves.

N. of the temple Pausanias noticed a peribolus, enclosing the *tomb of Neoptolemus*, son of Achilles, to whom the

1 The subject of the Delphian slaves, as revealed in the Delphian inscriptions, has been ably treated in a Memoir by M. Foucart, "Sur l'affranchissement des esclaves," Paris, 1867. These inscriptions throw much curious light on the social conditions of ancient Greek life, and the traveller will do well to consult the work, or, failing that, the résumé and critique of it published by M. Beulé in his "Fouilles et Découvertes," 2 vol., Paris, 1872.

Delphians offered yearly sacrifices. An ancient wall, near the court of the church, was discovered by Ulrichs in 1837, and supposed by him to be a part of this peribolus. These remains, like so many others, have since disappeared.

The Fountain of Cassotis (by the Church of St. Nicholas) was first correctly identified by Ulrichs. Its lower escape has since been discovered, as he believes, by M. Foucart through the Pelasgic wall. The waters of the Cassotis spring seem to have been brought by pipes from that of Delphusa (see below).

Near the fountain and church of St. Nicholas is an inscription in marble in honour of the Emperor Hadrian, stating that "The Council of the Amphictyons, under the superintendence of the Priest Plutarch, from Delphi, commemorate the Emperor." Upon a pillar in this church is another inscription, in which mention is made of a high priestess of the Achæans.

Above the Cassotis was

The Lesche, the floor of which (since destroyed) was discovered by Ulrichs in an outhouse above the fountain. It was adorned with paintings by Polygnotus.¹

The Theatre.—Its site is now marked by a high wall, with inscriptions, a little to the W. of Cassotis, and near the chapel of Pantaeonesa a portion of the curved outline of the cavea may be traced, with a few of the upper seats.

Quitting the sacred enclosure, the traveller proceeds to

The Fountain of Delphusa (now Kerna), situated just outside the precincts, which supplied the city of Delphi. Its modern name may be a corruption of $K\rho\dot{\eta}\nu\eta$. Turning W.-ward, the traveller immediately after reaches a spot vulgarly called Lakkoma, where, at a short distance N.W. of the Pythian sanctuary, is

The Stadium, which runs from N.E.

¹ For a very interesting conjectural restoration of these designs, see Mr. William Watkiss Lloyd's two memoirs in Falkener's "Museum of Classical Antiquities," vol. i.; also some additional observations on the subject in the same scholar's "History of the Age of Pericles," vol. ii.

to S.W., nearly parallel with the N.W. boundary of the sanctuary. The Stadium is much dilapidated, but the general outline, with a few of the details, is easily recognised, including some of the seats and the entrance for the agonistæ. The seats are of the same limestone as the cliffs about Delphi, and those at the upper end are hewn out of the rock. The length is, according to Clarke, 660 ft. Of the Pentelic marble, contributed to its embellishment by the munificent Herodes Atticus, there are now no remains, though there were when it was visited by Sir George Wheler 200 years ago.

From the lower extremity of the Stadium is a fine view of Salona, the Crissaean Bay, Galaxidi, the Gulf of Corinth, and the mountains of Achaia.

On a lofty ridge W. of the Stadium

are

The Fortifications of Philomelus, of which some remains (flanking towers connected by curtains), exist, mingled with later Venetian and Turkish additions.

Further S. on the road to Cirrha are

traces of the ancient

Pylæa. This was a suburb of Delphi, and derived its name from the meeting of the Amphyctionic Council (called Pylæa) in this place. Plutarch describes it as provided with "temples, synedria, and fountains." The artificial platform supporting the Ch. of St. Elias has been usually identified as the foundations of a synedrium. Here also are 2 marble architraves of large size, and M. Foucart, on excavation, discovered fragments of Doric columns. The walls supporting this platform extend nearly to a recess in the rock, which was prob-Within are arched ably a sepulchre. cavities to the rt. and lt., and one in front lined with painted stucco, with a bull's head sculptured above. remains are all probably Roman. Many other graves and tombs occur in the vicinity.

Travellers who do not wish to visit Galaxidi, may send their boat to Aspraspitia, and thereby gain time. The descent is in this case by the village of Distomo (see p. 412), which occupies the site of the anc. Amphryous or Am-

brysus, or they may embark at the Scala of Sálona (see Rte. 26). The other descent is to Galaxidi, whence the gulf may be crossed to Vostitza.

ROUTE 24.

ASCENT OF PARNASSUS.

This excursion may be most conveniently made from Arakhova, where guides and mules are easily procured. Or again, if Delphi is preferred as the starting-point, these can be sent down overnight.

The ascent may be performed in 3

ways as follows :--

i. From Kastri (Delphi) by the Corycian Cave to the summit, descending thence by a mountain track on Davlia. This takes 10 to 12 hrs., and there is no satisfactory point at which to break the journey. Kastri to the summit is alone nearly 8 hrs. ride.

2. Travellers who are unwilling to undertake the whole ascent may proceed as far as the Corycian Cave, taking it on their way to or from Delphi. Arakhova to Delphi, or vice versa, by the Corycian Cave is 5 hrs. journey.

3. The traveller may start from Arakhova, perform the complete ascent of Parnassus, and then descend on Davlia. When possible this is, perhaps, the arrangement to be preferred.

Travellers intending to follow No. 2 should send their luggage on by the

direct road.

A local guide (one at least) is an absolute necessity, for the paths on the higher ranges are frequently obliterated by torrents, or vary in direction in different years.

Torches or candles are required for visiting the Cave. Greek guides seldom provide enough lights in such cases, and the consequences of such an omis-

sion may often be serious.

The view from the summit is so exceptionally magnificent that the traveller should not be lightly deterred from making the ascent, and, in the event of unfavourable weather, should if possible wait for a better day rather than lose so grand a spectacle. He

should, however, be warned of the extreme difficulty, even danger, of ascending to the summit of the central cone of Parnassus in the depth of winter. The Corycian Cave, and the upland plain immediately below it, can be visited at all seasons of the year. When time and weather permit, the traveller should devote at least 3 days to Delphi and Parnassus.

424

On leaving Delphi, the traveller surmounts the precipices to the W. of the modern village by a very steep and rugged zigzag path; and when arrived at a considerable height, he is surprised to find himself at the entrance of a plain of some extent and under cultivation. High above this wide level, the ridges of Parnassus rise on the N. and E., often covered with snow and hidden in clouds. This plain cannot be less than 4 or 5 m. across. A large village (Kalyvia) is placed in the middle of it, and a marshy lake, with banks picturesquely broken, is seen on the lt. This lake and another near it are supposed to be the reservoirs of the Castalian Spring. They are nearly dry in The view to the S. is extensive and striking. Mt. Cirphis is seen to terminate in a flat tableland, well cultivated and studded with villages, and the mountains of the Peloponnese fill up the distance.

Corycian Cave.—After crossing this plain towards the N., a steep ascent leads to the mouth of the Corycian Cave, which is a fine, but not a very remarkable grotto, when compared with others which have not so classical a celebrity. The low and narrow entrance of the cavern spreads at once into a chamber 300 ft. long, by nearly 200 wide, and about 40 high in the The stalactites from the top hang in the most graceful forms along the whole length of the roof, and fall, like broad folds of drapery, down the sides. The walls are, however, blackened with smoke, and the stalactites have been much injured. At the end of this great vault a narrow passage leads down a wet slope of rocks. stalactitic and stalagmitic accretions in this second passage are as wild as fancy can conceive, and of the most brilliant

whiteness. The second chamber is 100 ft. long, and there is a further opening. The ancient dedication to Pan and the Nymphs is still visible. When the Persians were marching upon Delphi, the inhabitants took refuge in the Corycian Cave, and it was again used as a refuge in the Greek Revolution.

The Corycian Cave is called by the mountaineers $\sum \alpha \rho d\nu \tau'$ 'Av\(\lambda\)large 1, the Forty Courts, and they say it can contain 3000

persons. 2

The ascent of Parnassus from hence occupies from $4\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 hrs. Crossing the plain, in which the Kalyvia (καλύ- $\beta \iota a$) or huts (the summer quarters of the Delphians and Arachovians) are placed, the traveller begins the real ascent of the central cone of Parnassus, the base of which is clothed with magnificent pines. Thence the ascent continues on the N.W. side of the mountain, which now becomes bleak and destitute of herbage; still higher the snow lies in patches all the year. At the top of the mountain is a small plain, enclosed in a crater-like basin, and containing a pool generally frozen over. The sides of the basin, rising in ridges round the plain, are the most elevated points of Parnassus. The ascent to the highest is difficult, as its sides are, 9 months out of the 12, partly covered with hard and slippery ice. It is 8000 ft. above the sea. Parnassus is called by the mountaineers *Liakura*, perhaps a corruption of Λυκώρεια, the ancient name of the highest point. The last portion of the ascent should be accomplished on foot.

The prospect from the summit of Parnassus on a clear spring day exceeds in grandeur and interest almost every

other panoramic view.

To the N., beyond the plains of Thessaly, appears Olympus with its snowy tops brilliant in sunlight.

1 Another and even more remarkable cave was then fortified by the brigand patriot Odysseus Androutsos, and was the scene of the extraordinary adventures related by Trelawney (Records of Shelley and Byron, vol. ii. p. 163 et seq.)

² Both ⁴⁰ and 3000 (also 1500) are mere conventional terms commonly used by Greeks to denote a multitude; they have no arithmetical significance. This use of 40 is apparently oriental, and older than anything Greek.

Further W. is seen the long chain of Pindus; on the E. rises Helicon, with other Bootian mountains. To the S. the summit of Panachaicum is very conspicuous; Achaia, Argolis, Elis, and Arcadia are seen as in a map, while the Gulf of Corinth looks like a large pond. The Ægean and Ionian seas bound the horizon to E. and W.

The traveller may now either descend to Arakhova on the S. or to Davlia on the S. E. The time taken, in both cases, is about 5 hrs. The latter arrangement is of course to be preferred when com-

ing from Delphi.

The bridle-path leads through wild mountain gorges and dense pine woods

to

The Convent of Jerusalem, which is reached 3½ hrs. after quitting the summit. It is a good plan to sleep here, when, by starting early next morning, the traveller may visit Daulis and Cheroneia and reach Livadia the same day (see Rte. 21).

The situation of the convent, by the side of a mountain stream and surrounded by venerable pine-trees, is

very beautiful.

ROUTE 25.

DELPHI TO LAMIA BY THERMOPYLÆ.

	н.	MIN.
Delphi to summit of Par-	8	
Summit to Convent of the	o	_
Virgin	4	30
Convent of the Virgin to Dadi	4	
Dadi to Budonitza	$\frac{3}{2}$	15
Budonitza to Thermopylæ . Thermopylæ to Zeitun (Lamia)	$\frac{z}{2}$	15
Thermopy as to Zertan (Lanna)		10
2	24	

Delphi or Arakhova to the summit of

Parnassus (see Rte. 24).

The traveller descends on the N.W. side of the mountain by a steep and rugged track, and bearing to the E. reaches

The Monastery of the Virgin, beautifully situated amid pine woods, and overlooking the basin of the Cephissus. The road descends for another ½ hr.,

1 It was visited in 1676 by Spon and Wheler, who copied here some Delphian inscriptions.

then skirts the base of Parnassus, and 1 hr. later reaches

Hagia Marina. The road next passes two large pits with a tumulus on the edge, beyond them is the foundation of a large edifice, built of great masses of stone. After passing a torrent, several rock sepulchres are seen.

Velitza is soon after reached. contains fine remains of the ancient walls and towers of *Tithoreia*. this place, which is at the foot of a precipice of Parnassus, there is a very fine view of the peaks of that mountain. In the precipice is a cave which served as a refuge to the inhabitants during the Persian war, and again in the This seems to be Greek Revolution. the cave of Androutsos (he had several such retreats) described by Trelawney in his Recollections. (See also Gordon's $Hist. \ Greek \ Rev.)$

The remains of a square Cyclopæan structure are to be seen here. At the distance of 80 stadia from the city was the temple of Æsculapius, and 40 stadia from the temple was a peribolus, containing an adytum sacred to Isis. The Tithoreians held a vernal and autunnal solemnity in honour of the goddess, when the victims were swathed in folds of linen in the Egyptian fashion. Some topographers, however, place Neion here. Neion is identified by others with a palacokastron about 1 hr. from Velitza.

On leaving Velitza the road turns N.-W. by N., and crosses a torrent by a bridge, and afterwards a spur of Parnassus, which projects into the plain, and then another stream. On a hill beyond the village are some Cyclopæan walls and a turret. These are remains of Amnhicleia.

Dadi is built on terraces somewhat like Delphi. It faces the plain of the

Cephissus towards N.N.E.

The road now descends by an old military way, by an aqueduct and fountain, into the plain of Elateia, crosses the Cephissus, and soon after traverses the plain, and begins the ascent of Mt. Eta; the road is very bad as it approaches the summit, whence, however, the prospect is very fine; this was probably the eminence called Callidromos. On the right the N. W. pro-

montory of Eubœa projects towards the centre of the picture. To the left extends the coast of Thessaly. From this spot we descend to

Budonitza or Bodonitza. Very fair accommodation may be had here. Travellers may find this place convenient and pleasant headquarters for visiting Thermopylæ and the surrounding coun-

try.

In mediæval times Bodonitza formed a Frankish marquisate, subject to the Prince of Achaia. The ruins of the castle of the Marquesses of Bodonitza are still standing, and form a picturesque feature in the landscape. It is partly built on Hellenic foundations, and with ancient materials.

Within the walls is a small chapel of

western architecture.

The castellan of Bodonitza held his title, in its original sense, from his office as Warden of the March or frontier.

Below the Castle, which must always have been an important bulwark in guarding this passage, are the remains of ancient walls resembling those at Dadi.

One hr. after quitting Budonitza, the traveller reaches the Polyandrium of the Greeks who fell at Thermopylæ. The road is by the ancient military way, the line followed by the Spartans under Leonidas. The whole of the road is a descent, but lies high above the marshy plain. The hills are covered with trees and rare plants. In a small plain into which the road turns suddenly, just as a steep and continued descent commences to the narrowest parts of the straits, is the Polyandrium, an ancient tumulus with the remains of a rectangular pedestal of square blocks of red marble breccia, weathered to the appearance of common gray limestone.

Thermopylæ. The descent is very rapid, and the military way is frequently broken by torrents. \(^3\)_4 hr. from the Polyandrium are the remains of the great northern wall mentioned by Herodotus. It has been traced from the Malian Gulf to the Gulf of Corinth, a distance of 24 leagues, forming a barrier to Hellas, against \(^2\)_Etolia Acar-

nania, and Thessaly.

The road now enters the bog, the only

passage over which is by a narrow paved causeway. This deep and impassable morass extends towards the E. to the sea; to Mount Œta towards the W. The Thermæ, or hot springs, whence this defile takes its name, are at a short distance from the bridge. issue from 2 mouths at the foot of the limestone precipices of Œta. were sacred to Hcracles; the temperature of the water is 111° Fahr. at the mouth of the spring. It is impregnated with carbonic acid, lime, salt, sulphur, and is very transparent. Col. Leake has observed that the water is of a deep blue colour, thus confirming a remark of Pausanias that the bluest water he had ever seen was in one of the baths at Thermopylæ.

The ground round the springs yields a hollow sound, as at the Neapolitan solfatare. At the S. end of the pass, close to a pool from the hot springs, is a mound, probably that where the Spartans made their last stand, and where a lion was afterwards erected to the memory of the valiant Spartan King.

"In examining the topography we must bear in mind that a great change has taken place in the ground between ancient and modern times, so that the pass does not now exist; for whereas in ancient times the sea washed the foot of the mountains, and the strength of the position depended on the difficulty of the passage between the two, at the present day the alluvium of the Spercheius has so advanced the line of the plain as to allow of leaving the mountains altogether and traversing the level ground. The river also has changed its course, and has worked towards the south, so as to approach the foot of Mt. Eta, the effect of which is that the streams which here descend from the mountains, including the Asopus, and the water from the springs at Thermopylæ, instead of flowing into the sea, have become its confluents. The deposit from the hot springs has also tended to render the route more level."—H. F. Tozer.

The Anopæa, or upper path, by which the Persians turned the flank of the Greeks, is on the mountains above. The contest (B.C. 480) which immortal-

ised the name of Leonidas was, however, only the first of a series of struggles on the same ground.

In B.C. 279 an army of Greeks held the pass against the powerful and victorious force of Brennus and his Gauls when marching on Delphi. After several unsuccessful attempts to force a passage, the Heracleotæ and Ænianes guided the invaders across Mt. Callidromos by the same path which the Persians had followed two centuries earlier.

In B.C. 207 the Ætolians, then in alliance with the Romans, fortified and defended the pass against their common foe, Philip of Macedon, who, however, made his way through. Again, in B.C. 181, Antiochus defended it against the Romans under the Consul Acilius; the latter, however, repeated the Persian manœuvre, and put Antiochus to flight. Finally, during the Revolution, a gallant stand was made here by a small force of Greeks against the Turks. remains of three ancient Greek fortresses may be seen on the heights above Thermopylæ; they are probably those mentioned by Livy.

The defile continues for some distance from the springs, and then the road turns off across the plain to Zeitun. The pavement in many places marks the route of Leonidas in his attack upon the Persian camp, when he sallied out of the defile the night before his defeat. The marshy air of Thermopylæ is unhealthy, but the scenery is some of the best wooded and most beautiful in Greece, and perhaps no spot in Greece possesses historic associations to equal it. The road to Zeitun (Lamia) lies over the swampy plain of Trachinia, intersected by the Spercheius, the valley of which river (60 miles long) is formed by the nearly parallel chains of Œta and Othrys, both offshoots of Pindus. divinity of this river Achilles vowed his hair, if he should live to revisit his country. The woes of Dejaneira and death of Heracles were localised here.

A traveller who is not pressed for time, may proceed from Thermopylæ to Chalcis in 3 days, or to Thebes in the same time. 24 hrs. after quitting Thermopylæ the traveller enters

ZEITUN or LAMIA (pop. 9984). Inn: H. des Etrangers. Lamia is a picturesque and pretty place, situated only 2 hrs. from the old Turkish frontier, on a hill to the N. of the Trachinian plain, and at a short distance from the Malian Gulf.

Lamia has been compared to Athens, with its rambling old castle or acropolis above, and its Piræus at Stylida, near the ancient Philora, on the shore There is a fine view from the below. Castle; and several good houses have been erected of late years in the town.

Stylida is distant 3 hrs. from Lamia. It possesses a very good Khan, and has steam communication several times a week with Volo and the Piræus.

There was always a company or two stationed at Lamia to suppress brigandage on the frontier, and since 1879 a permanent camp has also been established here. An excursion may be made from Lamia to the next border town, which is called variously by its Turkish name of Patradjik, and its Greek names of Neopatra and Hypata. It is only 3 hrs. from Lamia; so the excursion may be made in one day, returning to Lamia; or one may reach by this route the shores of the Ambracian Gulf, or the Gulf of Corinth. Kasparisi is 10 hrs. from Neopatra, and Karavasaras is 1 day's journey farther (Route 30). patra is finely situated under Eta, and looks out on Othrys, but it contains very slight remains of antiquity. ancient times it was a town of the district of Phthiotis in Thessaly, and derives its only classical interest from having been the centre of the military operations carried on in B.C. 323 by the confederate Greeks against Antipater the so-called Lamian war. pieces of ancient wall in the masonry of its Spanish Castle are its only antiquities. In the 13th cent. it was the capital of the Principality of Great Wallachia (see Sect. V., Special Introd.)

During the period when the greater part of continental Greece was subject to the kings of Sicily (see p. 170), Neopatra became a place of importance, and the Sicilian princes were always styled

Dukes of Athens and Neopatra.

Lamia is distant 2 days' journey from Larissa.

A carriage - road to Livadia is in progress, but not yet completed.

ROUTE 26.

SCALA DI SALONA TO LAMIA.

Scala di Salona to Salona Salona to Gravia Gravia to Alamana Alamana to Lamia	H. 2 3 4 2	MIN. 25 —

There is a carriage-road from the Scala (anc. Chaleium) to the town of Salona. Vehicles may be hired at the Scala, and travellers will do well to take advantage of their presence. On leaving the port, the road traverses the plain of Crissa and about 1 hr. later enters the grand mountain scenery of Parnassus.

Salona.—This is a straggling village which makes rather a pretty feature in the landscape from a distance. Under the Frank domination it gave the title of Count to a French and afterwards to a Siculo-Spanish family, whose castle, in ruins, still remains.

Salona occupies the site of Amphissa, which is said to have derived its name from its position, being girt with mountains. Amphissa was noted chiefly for its fatal quarrel with Delphi. Amphissians were never accused of robbing or taxing the pilgrims (to Delphi), but having acquired for many generations the right of pasture, they advanced to the idea of tilling their pastures, and were undisturbed in this privilege until the mischievous orator Æschines, for his own purposes, fired the Delphians with rage, kindled a war, and so brought Philip into Greece."-J. P. Mahaffy.

Philip destroyed Amphissa (B. c. 338), which was, however, afterwards rebuilt, and furnished 400 hoplites in the war

against Brennus.

The walls of the acropolis can still be traced; a portion of them forms the substructure of the Frankish castle. Near the village is a cave, called by the villagers the Tomb of Phocas the Egyptian.

On leaving Salona (where the carriageroad ceases), the bridle - path ascends through a succession of wild and picturesque ravines to

Gravia, where there is a wretched khan commemorated in a picturesque description by J. B. Buchon. Here the traveller must pass the night, and he will be happy if he endures the discomforts of the place with anything like the good temper of the eminent French historian. [From Gravia the traveller may proceed to Thermopylæ, or by Dadi to Livadia.]

On leaving Gravia the country becomes more fertile, but scarcely less beautiful. 1% hr. later the road to Livadia branches off to the rt. At the highest point of the pass a fine view is obtained of the Eubœan mountains and the intervening sea and land. The road then descends to the

Khan of Alamana, a place which owes its name to the great Feudal family of Alaman, which owned Patras under the Ville-Hardouin dynasty. From Alamana it is only 2 hrs. to

ZEITUN or LAMIA (see Rte. 25).

ROUTE 27.

PATRAS TO DELPHI, BY MISSOLONGHI AND LEPANTO.

	H.	MIN
Patras to Missolonghi	2	
Missolonghi to Calydon	1	30
Calydon to Castel di Romania	5	
Castel di Romania to Lepanto	1	30
	7	
	2	30
	2	_
	5	30
	27	
Lepanto to Vitrinitza Vitrinitza to Galaxidi Galaxidi to Scala di Salona, by land 4 hrs., but by sea The Scala to Delphi	7 2 2	30

There is steam communication between Patras and Missolonghi 2 or 3 times a week each way. Or the traveller may cross by sailing-boat in about 2 hrs. Steamers can in any case only go as far as the outer bar of the Lagune of Missolonghi. Carriages await the arrival of the steamer, and convey travellers along an embanked causeway to the town of

1 This causeway, which is nearly two miles long and carried on a piled foundation, was

Missolonghi (pop. 8032). There is no inn, but there are several khans and cafés, and better accommodation is also procurable.

Physician. — Dr. Nieder, a German long established here. There are also

several Greek practitioners.

Shops.—There is a bookseller and stationer, a chemist, and a few other tolerable shops. Travellers who intend going into the interior should lay in all stores here, as it is their last opportunity before reaching Arta or Livadia. Anything not procurable in the place can be fetched in a ½ day from Patras.

The situation of Missolonghi, more correctly written Mesolonghi (Μεσόλογγιον) is partly described by its name, Midhurst.1 It lies low, and in stormy weather is occasionally flooded by the lagune. Lord Byron wrote from hence to a friend (5th Feb. 1824): "If we are not taken off with the sword, we are like to march off with an ague, and to conclude with a very bad pun, better martially than marsh-ally. The situation of Missolonghi is not unknown to you. The dykes of Holland when broken down are the Deserts of Arabia for dryness in comparison." The town stands on a plain 4 miles in breadth and 18 in length, watered by the Achelous and Evenus, and extending from the base of Mt. Aracynthus to the Gulf. It does not seem to be so unhealthy as its position would suggest.

Missolonghi is an energetic and prosperous little place with a considerable share in the currant trade. It is noteworthy that the inhabitants of Ætolia have spent more money on public works of practical utility, and effected more for the real improvement of their province than those of many of the wealthier and more central districts of Greece. These improvements, which are entirely due to local enterprise, have mostly been carried out at the cost of the

completed in 1881. Up to that date all travellers were disembarked at the islet of Hagios Sosti, whence they were conveyed in small boats to the town by a devious track 4 or 5 miles long, marked out by stakes driven into the bottom as at Venice.

¹ Μεσολόγγιον has been translated Mid-Marshy Jungle, but that rendering is more appropriate than accurate.

province without Government assistance. The town itself contains nothing remarkable. To Englishmen it must always be interesting as the scene of Byron's last days and death, but this is all. Even the house he inhabited has Outside the Western disappeared. Gate is the so-called Field of Heroes, now a public garden, where those who fell in the siege (see below) are buried. Here too is the tomb of Marco Botzaris. Formerly it was surmounted by an emblematic statue, the work and gift of the eminent French sculptor, David d'Angers. Unfortunately, however, the Greeks used it, as they often do use works of art, as a target for shooting, whereby the statue was mutilated; it was eventually removed for repairs. 1 The sentiments of the artist when he afterwards came to Greece and learnt the condition of his gift may be imagined. Near it is a monument to Lord Byron. He died here on Easter Monday, 19th April 1824. At the moment of his death a great thunderstorm broke over the town, and the awe-struck holiday crowds thronging the streets, instinctively exclaimed, "The great man is gone!" By an order issued the same day by the Provisional Government, all public offices and shops were ordered to remain closed for three days, and a general mourning to be observed for three The expression of grief evoked throughout Greece by the death of Lord Byron was unfeigned and universal, "To the honour of the Greek nation they repaid with warm gratitude the wise and disinterested zeal with which they beheld him undertake their cause; and surely to have fallen in a crusade for freedom and humanity, as in olden times it would have been the atonement for the blackest crimes, maylin the present be allowed to expiate greater follies than ever exaggerated calumny has propagated against Byron." 2 -Sir Walter Scott.

1 It is now in the War Office at Athens.

2 The urn containing Byron's heart was (1824) carefully interred in the nave of the ch. of St. Spyridion at Missolonghi, but there is some doubt if it is still there. According to a local tradition, the urn was, on the demand of his friends, exhumed and sent to England

Missolonghi is occasionally mentioned in Venetian reports of the 16th and 17th centuries, but it cannot be considered to have had any history until the period of its gallant siegesthe second of which, in the words of Finlay, made Missolonghi the rival of Platea. At the time of the first siege the defences consisted of nothing but a low wall without bastions, surrounded by a ditch 7 ft. wide by 4 in depth, and in many places filled up with rubbish. The parapet, which did not rise above the counterscarp, was formed of loose stones very much out of repair. Such was the state of the town when Mavrocordato and the remnant of his forces were invested by land and sea in the peninsula of Missolonghi, and the neighbouring islet of Anatolico, in Oct. 1822. The line of defence required 4000 men, and Mayrocordato could scarcely muster 500, all told; 14 old guns were his only ordnance; he had not ammunition for a month's siege, and every kind of provision was extremely scarce. Yet here, thus destitute and exposed, he and his followers resolved to withstand an army of 14,000 men, and every effort was made to clear the ditch and repair the walls.

The Turks were commanded by Omer Vrioni, the successor of Ali at Yannina, and the most experienced of the Ottoman generals. The place was brilliantly defended for above two months, till at length succours arrived, when the Turks raised the siege. Greek Government now perceived the importance of Missolonghi, and ordered the repair of its fortifications, but little or nothing was done then, and it was reserved for Lord Byron to begin the good work. "The generous zeal with which he applied himself to this important object will be understood from the following statement (by Mr. Parry):— 'Lord Byron ordered me to draw up a plan for putting the fortifications in thorough repair, and to accompany it with an estimate of the expense. It was agreed that I should make the estimate only one-third of what I thought would be the actual expense; by the Turkish authorities, after the exodus of the Greeks. We trust that this is an error.

and if that third could be procured from the magistrates, Lord Byron undertook secretly to pay the remainder."—*Life*, vol. vi. p. 187.

But for Byron's forethought and assistance, Missolonghi could probably never have held out as it did when invested a second time by Reshid Pasha, in April 1825. His army amounted to 14,000 men, and on 10th July he was reinforced by the arrival of the Capitan Pasha with a large squadron. Early in January (1826) Ibrahim Pasha arrived with an additional force of 20,000 Egyptians, when operations were pushed on with great vigour, and the place was closely invested by land and sea. Thus by the beginning of 1826, the defenders of Missolonghi saw the whole energies of the Ottoman empire concentrated

against them.

It would be beyond our limits to relate all the particulars of this remarkable siege, which attracted the attention of all Europe for nearly a year. The town was strictly blockaded, and though the garrison suffered terribly from want of provisions, they still refused to capitulate, although the most favourable terms were repeatedly offered to them. Invested for 10 months, on the brink of starvation, exhausted by fatigue, watching and wounds, the besieged had already lost a third of their original number (5000 fighting men). Meanwhile their town had been reduced to a heap of ruins by the bombardment, and they were driven to seek shelter amid the mire and water of the ditches, living on the most scanty and nauseous food, exposed to a rigorous season, without shoes, and in tattered clothing. Still they held out with unabated resolution.

At length, reduced to extremity by famine, but still refusing all terms, the besieged determined to force a passage through the hostile army. The garrison now amounted to 3000, and the inhabitants of the town to 6000, mostly women and children. At midnight, on the 22nd of April 1826, all who were able sallied forth, with the women (armed, and in men's clothes), in their centre. Their design had been betrayed to Ibrahim, who was ready to intercept

them; yet in spite of his overwhelming force, 2000 of the refugees cut their way through to the mountains. remnant within the town determined to sell their lives as dearly as possible, and endure any death rather than surrender. A large number crowded near the powder magazine, and allured the Turks into its neighbourhood by pretending that it contained treasure. Others placed themselves on the roofs of houses, fortified their windows and doors, and kept up a well-directed fire on the assailants. The terrible scenes which ensued were only terminated by the explosion of the powder magazine, involving in one common grave the town with besieged and besiegers.

The traveller who wishes a fuller account of the siege may refer to the excellent histories of Finlay, of Tricoupi, (that eminent Greek historian belonged to a leading family of Missolonghi, and took a conspicuous part in the events he records), or of Prokesch-Osten, which last contains a plan of the

fortifications.

Midway opposite to the E. termination of the lagoon of Missolonghi, are some remains of ancient buildings, apparently Roman baths. Two chambers subsist which have arched niches in the walls, and on the outside several pipe holes, partly filled with a calcareous deposit. This ruin probably marks the

site of the ancient Halicyrna.

While at Missolonghi, the traveller may make several agreeable short excursions in the Monoxyla peculiar to "But it will not be amiss, this coast. perhaps," writes Sir George Wheler in 1679, "to let you know what these boats called Monoxyla are, so often made mention of. They are boats made of the body of a tree all of one piece, as the name implyeth, about fifteen or twenty foot long, two foot wide, and a foot-and-a-half deep or thereabouts. They were not unknown to the ancients. They sit in the bottom of them and row with two padlers or little oars. Mr. Spon saith he saw two horses pass in them over the narrowest part of the Streight between the land and Saint Mauro, which otherwise I could not have thought them capable of."

[From the routes given below, the traveller may select such portions for excursions as may interest him.]

The traveller leaves Missolonghi by the W. gate (see above), and after following the highroad for about 1 hr.,

takes a cross-road N.-wards to

Kurt Aga, a spot identified by Leake, in 1809, as the site of Calydon, a famous city of the heroic age, mentioned by Homer with the various epithets of πετρηέσσα, αἰπεινή and ἐραννή. The allusions to Calvdon in the historical period are neither frequent nor interesting. After his victory at Actium (B.C. 31) Augustus removed the inhabitants to Nicopolis, the city he founded to commemorate the battle (see p. 147). Calydon was the centre of the worship of Artemis Laphria; when the place was abandoned, Augustus presented the statue of the goddess to Patræ. Of the remains discovered by Leake, the first object that arrests the eye is a wall of regular masonry (formed of rectangular blocks, 3 feet long), on the side of a projecting hill. This wall was the buttress of an oblong building, which inclosed all the summit of the height, and which, being much steeper towards the torrent than on the other sides, required this support. This inclosure is distinct from the city, and is probably the remains of the peribolus of a temple; perhaps that of Artemis Laphria, which, according to Strabo, was not within, but near the town of Calydon.

The remains of the town are traceable in their whole circuit of 21 miles. On the W. side they descend the lt. bank of the torrent, till, after receiving the waters from the slopes of the city itself through an opening made in the wall to admit their passage, the torrent changes its course. E. the walls ascended the crest of a narrow ridge to the Acropolis; the N. side crossed a ridge, which connects the heights occupied by the city with Mt. Zygos. In the middle of this side, on the highest point, stood the Acropolis, which was well protected by towers. At the foot of the ridge, whose crest is crowned with the E. walls, flows a small

branch of the Evenus.

The traveller now descends in \(\frac{1}{2} \) hr., and regains the highroad on the rt. bank of the river \(Phidaro \) (the anc. \(Evenus \), which may probably derive its name from its \(serpentine \) course. The episode of Nessus and Dejanira was localised a little to the N. of this point. After fording the river, the village of

Mavromati is reached. The road now ascends the lt. bank of the river, and then lies along the wooded slopes of Mt. Varassova to reach in 2½ hrs., the

Khan of Gavro Limni. From this point it is 1 hr. to the commencement of the Kaki-scala, a narrow road running along the face of Mt. Klokova (the anc. Taphiassus), and commanding splendid views of the Gulf of Corinth. From the end of the Scala to the Castel di Romania (see Rte. 1) is 1 hr. The castle, though now useless for defence, is still garrisoned, and hard by is a cluster of houses, with a very fair khan. From hence it is 1½ hr. to

Naupactus, called by the peasants Epakto, and best known by its Italian name of Lepahto. The khans here are very bad, and there is little of interest to detain the traveller. The town is still surrounded by magnificent Venetian fortifications, which, with its ruined mosques and numerous Turkish houses, give it a highly picturesque aspect. Under the Venetians, it was one of the most important posts in the Levant. The battle to which the name of Lepanto owes its fame was fought outside the Gulf, off the Curvolari Islands (see. p. 133) in October 1571.

From Lepanto the traveller passes over a rich and fertile plain as far as the river Morno, which is reached in 1 hr., and forded near the hamlet of Omer Effendi; here are some unimportant Hellenic remains. From thence the road lies along the sea-coast to

Vitrinitza, a large and prosperous village, possessing a capital khan, where the traveller may advantageously break his journey.

From Vitrinitza a farther ride of about $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. brings the traveller to the little town of

Galaxidi, situated on a rocky peninsula. Before the Revolution this was

one of the most flourishing towns in Western Greece. It possesses two secure ports, and long carried on a considerable Its inhabitants were formerly distinguished above the generality of their countrymen for their industry, mercantile enterprise, and wealth. They possessed 30 brigs and schooners, and 15 large feluccas, chiefly engaged in the carrying trade; but soon after the Greek declaration of independence, the town was burned by the Capitan Pasha. It has since been rebuilt, and recovered something of its former prosperity. Galaxidi may occupy the site of Evantha, a town inhabited by the Locri Ozolæ. Evantha sent a colony to Zephyrion, in Italy.

Galaxidi is 36 m. from Patras, and is the usual (but not the best) port for

Delphi.

[Travellers may advantageously send their horses by land to *Scala di Salona*, and themselves take a boat thither.]

From Galaxidi to the Scala is 4 hrs. ride over a rocky barren country, bounded on one side by the shores of the Gulf, and on the other by bare hills. 3 hrs. from Galaxidi are the ruins of an ancient city, near the village of St. Euphemia. The circuit of the walls does not exceed 1½ m. There were square towers all round the town, but neither they nor the gates are perfect. No remains or inscriptions have hitherto been found to identify the site.

Scala di Salona (the anc. Chaleium), is a mere landing-place (see Rtc. 26). There are remains of an ancient breakwater.

Travellers proceeding to *Corinth* may send their boat on to await them at *Aspraspitia* (see Rte. 23).

There is a good carriage-road to Salona, distant 9 m. (see Rte. 26), in 1½ hr.

From Salona to Chrysos is an agreeable ride over the Crissæan plain, which extends to the foot of Parnassus, through corn-fields and olive-groves. The average breadth is about 1½ m. Below Kastri it narrows to a mere glen. It is 2 hrs. to

Chrysos, a small village romantically situated at the foot of Parnassus, in a grove of olive-trees surrounded by lofty heights, and abundantly supplied with

water, falling in all directions, for its

mills and fountains.

This place preserves the name and occupies the site of the ancient Crissa, a city which existed before Delphi, and which had already disappeared in the time of Strabo. It is therefore not surprising that the remains now extant are very slight. Our limits forbid our doing more than allude to the dispute which has continued from the time of Pausanias to our own on the respective identity of Crissa and Cirrha. sanias, and many writers of our own time, supposed Cirrha to have been a later name of the Homeric Crissa; while Leake, Kruse, Grote, and others, have followed Strabo's view, which separates the two places. Finally, Ulrichs, with his usual sagacity, after a careful study of the question on the spot, adduced sufficient evidence to show that the places were distinct, and that Cirrha was the port to Crissa. He also discovered some remains of the acropolis of Crissa in and near the deserted Byzantine church called The Forty Saints (τῶν ἀγιών σαράντα). The most important of these is an enclosure of polygonal masonry (supposed to be anterior in age to the Pelasgic walls of Delphi), containing an altar bearing two escape holes for the blood of the victims, and an exceedingly ancient inscription in bustrophedon, the precise date and purport of which have not, however, been determined.

The walls of Cirrha may be traced near the hamlet of Magula, on the shore of the Gulf, and there are extensive remains of the ancient quay. people of Cirrha grew wealthy and arrogant, and levied contributions from all that passed through their territory on pilgrimages to Delphi. On account of these and worse depredations, Cirrha was destroyed by the Amphictyons, B.C. 585. The Amphissians, 250 years later, attempted to till the deserted lands, which circumstance led to Philip's fatal intervention (see p. 428) in B.C.

From Chrysos to Kastri is a rugged ascent of $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 hrs. Numerous sepulchral chambers, and also rents caused by earthquakes, are passed. All the Greece.

way to Delphi there is a view of the Gulf, which looks like a lake through an opening between the mountains.

Kastri (Delphi), Rte. 23.

ROUTE 28.

MISSOLONGHI TO VONITZA BY ŒNIADÆ.

							н.	MIN.
	olongh				by wa	ter	2	
	toliko t				٠.		1	
[Neo	khori	to St	amı	ıa,	3 hr	s.;		
Sta	mna ba	ck to N	leok	hori.	, 2½ h:	rs.Î		
Neol	khori to	Petal	a		•	·	4	30
Peta	la to T:	ragame	sti,	by s	ea		3	30
Trag	gamesti	to Por	'ta ´				6	
Port	a to Ka	atuna					4	30
Katı	ina to S	St. Bas	il				4	30
St. I	Basil to	Vonitz	a				3	
							29	
If w	ith exc	ursion	to S	tamı	na, ad	ld	5	30
	0110		~		,		_	
							34	30

The above calculation of time is for riding, which is the only satisfactory way of seeing the country. Travellers can, however, reach Vonitza direct by a good carriage-road from Missolonghi, in about a third of the time.

It takes about 2 hrs. to row in a canoe (monoxylon) from Missolonghi to Anatoliko. The island of Anatoliko (see Rte. 30) is 3 m. distant from the N. extremity of the Lagoon, at the foot of the ridge of Stamna, and a mile distant from the land on either side, E. and The distance of Anatoliko from Guria is 2 hrs. by the horse-track, but in a direct line much less. From Missolonghi, in a direct line, it is about 7 m. With a monoxylon it is double the distance, on account of a long low cape which separates the lagoon of Missolonghi from that of Anatoliko; from the E. shore of the lagoon it is a ride of about 1 hr. to Missolonghi.

Neokhori, 1 hr., a village on the left bank of the Achelous, containing 180 families; opposite to it, on the other side, is Katokhi, on a similar height, at the extremity of the hills which begin about Katuna and end near Katokhi.

[From Neokhori an excursion is sometimes made to Stamna as follows. There is, however, little of interest, either there or on the way thither, to com-

pensate for the time and fatigue expended. The road from Neokhori follows the bank of the Achelous, and reaching Guria in 1 hr. ascends thence by a rugged path the ridge of Stamna, passing the hamlet of St. Elias, at the foot of a peaked height, which is conspicuous from all points. Stamna. once a considerable town, contains now only 80 families, and not one-fifth part of its lands are cultivated, though it has suffered less than many other places in Acarnania from being off the main line of communications. Its decline dates from the Russian invasion of 1770, when Orloff sent hither a Cephalonian to get up a rebellion in support of Catherine's war with Turkey. were made, and men, women, and children assembled full of ardour and hope; but very soon some Albanians marched against them from Vrakhori, slaughtered the men, made slaves of the women and children, and pillaged the houses.]

From Neokhori the traveller crosses the Achelous, at the Skaloma, to

Katokhi, containing 200 families, and once, undoubtedly, a place of greater importance, having a large ancient church of St. Pandeleimon, said to have been built by Theodora, wife of Justinian. On a rock, in the middle of the village, stands a tower, with very thick walls, apparently of the same age as the church. A sepulchral stone, forming part of the altar in the church, is inscribed with the name of Phormion, in characters of the best Hellenic times.

Trikardo - kastro, 4 m. W. of Katokhi, and about 2 hrs. from the port of Petala, is the vulgar name for the ruins of Eniade. The ancient city occupied a low but extensive insulated hill, now covered with a forest of valonea oaks, and half surrounded on the N. and E., which are the highest sides, by the great marsh of Lezini or Ka-The lowest point of the hill was excluded from the walls. entire circuit of the fortifications still At the highest or N.E. point of the enclosure is a tower still 30 ft. high, with loopholes for defence, like those in the walls and towers of Messene.

scarcely a single rectangular stone in it; as Leake remarks, "most of the polygons are equal to cubes of 2½ and 3 ft., and the beauty and accuracy of the workmanship are admirable." The thickness of the walls varies from 8 to 11 ft. Proceeding W., we arrive at a small gate in a retired angle of the walls leading to a large cavern in the rocks, full of water very clear and deep, but which, as the sides of the cavern are perpendicular, is inaccessible. It has been called an ancient cistern, but seems to be entirely the work of nature.

The view from hence, as also from the summit of the tower, is very extensive and striking. On an insulated hill, N.E. of the marsh, stands the monastery of Lezini, which gives its name to the

reedy lake.

Following the walls of Œniadæ for a short distance, we arrive at the port, which, though now only a marshy pool, was evidently once a creek, reaching from the open sea. Anchors and other remains of ancient galleys have been found at this spot. Here too is the most remarkable ruin of Œniadæ, viz. the gate which led from the port to the city; it terminates in an oblique passage through the wall 8 ft. long. Though the passage is ruined, and the gate half-buried, the elevation of the upper part of the latter is preserved. It shows that the Greeks combined the use of the arch with that of polygonal masonry. 5 ft. above the arch is a quadrangular window formed by three stones. The remains of a theatre hewn in the rock exist near the centre of the ancient city, and command a view towards Curzolari and the mouth of the Ache-The foundation of the scena and 20 tiers of seats are visible, and others may still be covered by the earth. The cavea opened towards the S.W. S. of the theatre are many foundations of ancient buildings, the largest of which has been supposed to have formed part of the Agora.

cuit of the fortifications still
At the highest or N.E. point
nelosure is a tower still 30
with loopholes for defence,
in the walls and towers of
The adjoining wall has

The coins of Œniadæ, bearing the
head of the tauriform Achelous and the
head of t

during the Peloponnesian war; it was afterwards coerced into alliance by the strong fleet of Demosthenes. On the whole, it is one of the most interesting places in Greece. The traveller who wishes to master the topography of Eniadæ should refer to the detailed description in M. Heuzey's beautiful work.

Descending from Trikardo, we proceed to a mill 2 m. distant from the ruins, and thence down to a creek

opposite the island of

Petala; it consists entirely of rugged rocks, having small intervals of soil. On the W. side a few fields are cultivated by the Ithacans and Cephalonians. Petala, like all the other islands, great and small, lying off the W. coast of Greece, belonged to the Septinsular State. There is good partridge shooting here in autumn; and on each side of the island is a secure little port, where a yacht may lie while her owner enjoys the excellent woodcock and wild-iowl shooting which is to be had in winter near the mouth of the Achelous.

A fishing-boat may generally be found at Petala; and proceeding thence towards the Scala of Tragamesti we sail between the Echinades and the Acarnanian coast; about midway are the harbours of Platia and Pandeleimon. They are beautiful bays, with narrow entrances. On the summit of a hill rising from the latter harbour are the ruins of an Hellenic town, perhaps Astacus, which was the chief maritime city and harbour N. of Eniadæ. Fallow-deer and roe abound in the woods near Pandeleimon bay. Red-deer are found on the opposite promontory N. of the bay.

The Bay of Tragamesti is 5 or 6 m. long and 1 broad, sheltered on the S.W. by the Echinades; on the N.W. shore is the mountain Velatzi. There is a rough mole on the beach at the extremity of the bay, where the modern village stands. It is a thriving place, having the official name of Astacus, but generally called Dragomestre or Tragumesti. The upper village of the same name is at some distance from the sea.

1 "Le Mont Olympe et l'Acarnanie," Paris. 1860.

Now that piracy no longer exists, the inhabitants of Greek towns and villages are generally removing to the coast from the lofty inland positions, which formerly were alone safe. It is 9 hrs. by land from Dragomestre to Missolonghi, and 14 hrs. to Vonitza, by the most direct routes.

Vasilopoulo, 6 m., or 2 hrs., a village occupying a lofty situation near the N. extremity of the valley. The villages of old Tragamesti and Lutziana are also situated on this side of the valley; of these Tragamesti is the largest.

Below the monastery of St. Elias, on a spur of Mt. Velutzi projecting into the valley, is the site of an ancient and mediæval town of importance. There remain walls of mortar and rubble, erected upon regular Hellenic masonry; the ruins of a large church, and a square tower coæval with the church. On Kiepert's map this is marked as Astacus, a place which Leake placed farther to the S.; probably it may be Crithote.

The road now crosses the hills and descends into a valley, and, passing through *Makhera*, once a considerable village, follows the slope of the hills

to the

Palæo-kastron of Porta. The monastery, called the Panagia of Porta, is founded on a part of the walls of an ancient city (probably Phytia), encircling the summit of an irregular height rising from the middle of the vale, which is itself enclosed by Mt. Bumisto, the ridge of Katuna, and the mountain of Chrysoritzi. The walls are chiefly polygonal, except on the lower side towards Makhala, where they are best preserved, and where a tower of regular masonry subsists to half its original height. A little above it is an ancient reservoir, containing the waters of a spring which here takes its rise. Within the Hellenic enclosure many foundations of ancient buildings and traces of terraces, now separated from each other by luxuriant baytrees. The monastery is large, but contains no Hellenic remains. The hill of Porta is the limit of the valley of Aetos, so called from a deserted village at the foot of Mt. Bumisto, opposite to which, in the direction of Porta, is a

pointed hill crowned with a castle of the middle ages, also named Aetos.

Leaving Porta, we proceed through the valley towards Katuna; except at Aetos and Katuna, it is uncultivated. In 2 hrs. we find ourselves immediately below St. Nicholas of Aetos, a monastery on the lower heights of the ridge which terminates in the castle rock,

Katuna, 2½ hrs., a large village.

From Katuna we proceed to *Lutraki* and *Balimbey*, near the S. shore of the beautiful Ambracian Gulf. From thence to St. Basil, a village on the N. slope of the mountain of Pergandi, is $1\frac{1}{4}$ hr. Here there is nothing except a church of St. Basil and a cluster of cottages.

The road descends the mountain, crosses the elevated plain, re-enters the forests, and approaches Vonitza a little above some ancient foundations on the

hill of St. Elias.

The *lower* road from Katuna to Vonitza is described in Rte. 30.

ROUTE 29.

AETOS BY ALYZEA TO LEUCADIA (STA. MAURA).

Actos to Alyzea (Kandili) Alyzea to Sta. Maura .	:	:	н. 3 5
			-
			_

This route may be regarded as an appendage to that immediately preced-2 hrs. from Aetos bring the traveller to a gorge near the village of Lavitza, through which a torrent forces its way into the plain of Mytika, separated from the island of Kalamos by a very narrow strait. On the summit of the pass is a small and beautiful Hellenic tower. Descending the mountain, we cross the plain of Mytika to the Paleo--kastron of Kandili, the name given to the ruins of Alyzea, situated above the village of Kandili, about 1 hr. from the The walls are in the best Hellenic style, and probably the site of Alyzea would well repay excavation and research.

Near the apex of the plain of Mytika —a triangular level, of which the shore is the base, and two chains of lofty and

abrupt mountains form the sides—a stream has forced a magnificent passage through the limestone, and, restrained there by an embankment, forms a *Bend* for the irrigation of the plain.

From Kandili a rugged path leads by Mytika and Zaverda to Santa Maura,

a distance of about 5 hrs.

In the year B.C. 374 the bay of Alyzea witnessed a naval victory gained by 60 Athenian ships, commanded by Timotheus, over the Lacedæmonians, under Nicolochus; Timotheus retired after the battle to Alyzea, where he erected a trophy.

ROUTE 30.

MISSOLONGHI BY VRAKHORI AND KARA-VASARAS TO VONITZA AND PREVESA.

		H.	MIN
Missolonghi to Anatoliko		2	45
Anatoliko to Levka Khan		4	
Levka Khan to Vrakhori	Ī	2	
Excursion to Thermus and	٠	_	
return to Vrakhoril .		5	_
Vrakhori to Lepenu .	•	3	15
Lepenu to Karavasaras .	•	7	10
Trepend to Kalavasalas .	•		
Karavasaras to Vonitza .		-7	15
Vonitza to Prevesa .		2	30
		33	45

The traveller should send his luggage on by the *direct* road to his intended sleeping quarters, either *Anatoliko* or *Vrakhori*. Respecting *carriage-road*, see Rte. 28.

A ride of \(\frac{3}{4} \) hr. brings the traveller to a low hill called, from a mediæval tower on its summit, Ghyfto Kastro $(=Gypsy\ Castle)$, where some remains of Hellenic walls mark the site of Old Ascending from hence the Pleuron. traveller in \frac{1}{2} hr. reaches some ruins situated on a shoulder of Mt. Zygos (Aracynthus), and vulgarly known as The Lady Irene's Castle (κάστρον τής These ruins, accordκυρίας Είρηνης). ing to Leake and all subsequent authorities, are the remains of New Pleuron. They consist of walls, about 1 m. in circuit, enclosing the W. face of a steep and rugged height, the summit of which formed an acropolis. The walls were from 7 to 8 ft. thick, and in many places as many as 10 to 12

courses of the masonry are yet standing, as well as remains of 2 flanking towers. Within the enclosure are the ruins of a theatre, 100 ft. in diameter. are also the remains of a small building, like the *cella* of a temple; besides these there are other foundations of walls, and in the acropolis are some Doric shafts of white marble, probably belonging to a temple. The only temple of which the name is known, is one dedicated to Athena, which was an object of great veneration. Little is known of either city of *Pleuron*, beyond the fact of their importance in ancient Respecting their later Byzantine patroness, the Lady Irene, history and tradition are alike silent.

From thence there is a bad mountain track to Vrakhori via Khierasovo in 6 As, however, there is little of interest to atone for the badness of the road, the traveller will do well to descend to the plain and rejoin the highroad, by which he will in 1½ hr. reach Anatoliko or Ætoliko, a pretty little town, built on an island at the mouth of the gulf of the same name. connected both to the E. and the W. by a bridge to the mainland. It shared in the perils and glory of the Siege of Missolonghi. The island is so small as to be entirely covered with the town, which contains about 400 houses. was chiefly dependent on the profits of its ships and maritime commerce, and suffered by the Revolution, which diverted the trade of Greece into other channels. The territory extends 3 or 4 m. on either shore of the lagoon, and produces corn for two months' consumption, rather more than sufficient wine for the place, and a considerable The identity of the quantity of oil. various Ætolian lakes with those mentioned by Strabo has long been a subject fertile of dispute. Leake supposes that the lagoon of Anatoliko was Cynia, that of Missolonghi Uria, and that of Vrakhori the L. of Calydon.

2 hrs. after leaving Ætoliko the traveller reaches some Hellenic remains, called by the peasants the Sideroporta, The Iron Gate. The name of iron gate is so commonly given to any sort of defile or narrow, that the position of

the remains makes the name a natural one. Immediately after the traveller enters *The Kleisura*, a magnificent defile, only rivalled by some of the Cretan passes. The cliffs rise like walls on either side.

In another 2 hrs. the road joins the mountain path from Kyria Irene at the Khan of Levka. From this point the road lies across the marsh which separates the L. of Agrinion (L. Trichonis) from the L. of Anghelo-This part of the Kastro (L. Hyria). road lies along a fine viaduct about 2000 yds. long, raised on arches. was erected by the Turks more than two centuries ago, and still preserves the name of its reputed founder, Ali The scenery hereabouts is some of the best wooded and most attractive in Greece. From Levka Khan it is 2 hrs. to Vrakhori, a pretty little place, where the traveller may find very fair accommodation.

[From Vrakhori an interesting and agreeable excursion may be made to *Thermus*, where the council of the Ætolian confederacy, called the *Panætolicon*, met every autumn, for the election of magistrates and general legislation.

Leaving Vrakhori, the traveller crosses the river *Ermitza* and, following the plain towards the *L. of Agrinion*, reaches in 2 hrs.

Kuvelu, a hamlet situated between the edge of the lake and the ruins of an Hellenic fortress, which are 3 m. distant from the edge of the lake. The entire circuit of the ancient fortifications still surrounds a height which forms the last slope of Viena, the Mt. Panætolium of antiquity, on which the Ætolians held their national meetings; on the summit are the ruins of an oval acropolis; at the S. extremity is a semicircular tower, nearly entire. Beyond the ruins, at the S. E. end of the lake, the mountains descend to the water. and leave only a difficult road along "This fortress," says the margin. Leake, "standing at the foot of the mountain, a little above the lake, was well placed to command the passage along the shore to the E.-ward or S.ward, or, in other words, the ancient

route from Thermus and every part of the great Ætolian plain, in the direction of the vale of the Evenus and Naupactus." It was probably the ancient Phytæum.

From Kuvelu, after returning \frac{1}{2} hr. by the same road, we turn to the rt. and ascend Mt. Vlokho, which is very steep and covered with oak, ilex, and After passing a small grassy level, surrounded by woody heights, the path becomes still steeper up to the village of

Vlokho, 1½ hr. Between Vlokho and the summit of the hill, on which stands a monastery, are the remains of the walls of Thermus, the capital of Ætolia, which, when taken by Philip of Macedon in B.C. 218, was noted for its riches.

The entire circumference of the city was about 2½ m.; the walls are in best preservation on the W. side. The form and position of Thermus were such as the Greeks seem often to have preferred, viz. a triangle on the slope of a pyramidal hill, bordered on either side by a torrent flowing in a deep ravine, having a summit convenient for the acropolis. Within the walls there are no recognisable remains.

The ruined monastery of the Panagia stands on a table-land, bordered on all sides by steep crags. N.E. the mountain slopes down to a deep ravine, on the opposite side of which is the of Viena, or Kyria Evgenia. According to a tradition of the quondam monks of Vlokho, the name came from a Princess Eugenia, who concealed herself, when pursued by her enemies, in a cavern under the summit of the mountain, where she died. From the summit of the hill there is a fine and extensive view.

From Vlokhos the traveller may either return direct in 2 hrs. to Vrakhori, or make the circuit of the lake. country is exceedingly pretty, but scarcely of sufficient interest to justify so wide a détour.

On leaving Vrakhori the road proceeds to Zapandi, and crossing the Achelous we reach in $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.

The Ruins of Stratus, the capital of Acarnania. The E. wall of the city

at the point where it touches the hills of Valto, which are here low, but rise gradually N. N.W., and extend to the Gulf of Arta, where they terminate abruptly at the pass of Macrinoros. A parallel ridge rises S.W. of Stratus, not far from it, and ends at the Gulf of Arta, in the hill called Spartovuni. long valley, commencing at Stratus, and at Lepenu (a village opposite to it), lies between these ridges, through which is a descent to the Xerokampo, a plain near the S.E. corner of the Gulf of Stratus must, therefore, have been a military post of some importance. The first object which strikes the traveller at Stratus is a small gate in the S.E. angle of the town wall. yds. below it, on the water side, are some foundations, either of the peribolus of a temple, or of a wharf. way from the door to the upper part of the enclosure are the remains of a theatre, situated in a hollow. N.W. summit of the walls appears to have been a small citadel, but scarcely higher than the adjoining part of the same ridge on the outside of the walls, and commanded, together with the entire site, by external heights. meetings of the Acarnanian confederacy long took place at Stratus, though afterwards removed to Leucas.

Another \(\frac{3}{4} \) hr. ride brings the traveller to

Lepenu, one of the principal villages of the district now called Valtos. The country about Lepenu is exceedingly unhealthy in summer. In 1879 a temporary camp was established here, when the troops suffered severely from fever Scorpions are said to be and ague. common here.

The road passes along the foot of the hill of Lepenu; and leaving on the left a small lake, which discharges its waters into the Achelous, enters a pass between the ridges of Makhala, and then follows the E. bank of the Lake of Valtos to Amvrakia, a village $\frac{1}{3}$ of the way up a steep and rocky ridge. modern hamlet must not be confounded with the ancient Ambracia (Arta), on the N. of the Gulf. At the beginning of the 19th cent, it consisted of about followed the bank of the river just 40 houses, and as many more in ruins; at the present day it has been almost entirely deserted for the increasing

town at the little port below.

The port of Amyrakia, called Karavasaras (a corruption of the Turkish Karavan-Serai, this having been the halting-place of the caravans at the S. end of the defile of Macrinoros) is situated in a valley at the head of a long bay, which forms the S.E. extremity of the Gulf of Arta. E. of the valley is the mountain of Spartovuni. S.E. of Karavasaras, on a height on the right bank of a torrent, are the walls of a large Hellenic town, probably Limnæa, whence King Philip commenced his march on Thermus, B.C. 218. plan and description, see M. Heuzey's work.

[It is 1 day's journey from Karavasaras to Arta by the pass of Macrinoros; the path follows the eastern shore of the Gulf. Remains of Argos Amphilochicum, Olpæ, and Metropolis, have been discovered in this district (see

next Rte.)]

From Karavasaras a wild mountainous journey of 3 or 4 long days will lead the traveller by Karpenisi and Patradjik to Lamia and Thermopylæ. But there are no remarkable remains of antiquity in this part of Greece, which is the most exposed of any to danger from robbers.

Karpenitze or Karpenisi is a large village of 7500 inhabitants, who have the reputation of being peculiarly savage and inhospitable. The name is interesting as one of the few existing landmarks of the medieval Principality of Great Wallachia (see Sect. V. Special Introd.) As noted by Lord Strangford, it is totally un-Hellenic, being formed from the Wallachian carpinu (Lat. carpinus = Hornbeam), a tree which has also given its name to towns in Lorraine and the Vicentine.

The plain below Karpenisi was, in 1823, the scene of the last victory and death of the gallant Suliot Marco Botzaris. The Turkish force amounted

to 14,000 men; the Greek to barely Botzaris having made all arrangements, on the night of 19-20 Aug., led the attack at the head of 300 picked men, while the remainder of his troops were prepared, on the first signal, to follow up simultaneously from three different quarters. Botzaris deceived the enemy's sentinels by telling them in Albanian that he came with reinforcements from Omer Vrioni. reaching the centre of the camp he sounded the attack, which then commenced on every side. The enemy, panic-struck, opposed an ineffectual resistance; and by daylight the struggle was over, leaving the Greeks in possession of the camp, with much baggage and ammunition, many horses, and about 1000 head of oxen. The Greeks had only 30 killed, but among them He had reached the tent their leader. of Mustapha Pasha, when he heard the latter cheering his men by shouting, "Botzaris comes not;" Marco answered, "He comes" (ἔρχεται), and rushed forward, when, his voice being recognised, a shot struck him, followed by a second, which was fatal. His body was taken to Missolonghi, and there buried (see

From Karavasaras, the road to Vonitza lies over the steep mountain at the back of Amvrakia, and in 3 hr. reaches the summit, which forms the separation between the districts of Xeromero and Valto. On descending to the lt., is the village of Katuna, pleasantly situated on a hill; rt. of Katuna is the bold, round mountain, called Bumisto; and in front of us is a lofty ridge, with a peaked summit, called Varnaka. Near the head of the bay of Lutraki we leave on the rt. the road to Macrinoros and Arta, and, ascending a height, look down on the Ambracian Gulf. The road soon after enters a forest; at the thickest part of it the village of Nisi is $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. to The road to Leucadia or the right. Santa Maura turns off to the left. the summit of a ridge terminating in Cape Gelada, is the castle of Vonitza, with the little town below, and beyond it the lake of Vulkaria (the anc.

Myrtantium) opens on the view.

¹ Charmes and Carpino. Karpenisi is officially designated Echalia (Oi $\chi a \lambda ia$), an ancient name, which there is not the slightest pretext for localising here. There is not a trace of ancient remains at Karpenisi.

Vonitza (pop. 6762). There are veral khans. This was formerly a There are several khans. Venetian fortress, and is the chief town of Acarnania, and the residence of the provincial authorities.2 the entrance of the town are the remains of a square redoubt and detached ravelin, the works of the French, who occupied the place for a few months after the fall of Venice in They were expelled by Ali Pasha, who also drove them from Vonitza was Butrinto and Prevesa. divided by the Venetians into three separate quarters, viz. the Recinto to the S.W., so called from being enclosed between two walls, which descend to the shallow harbour from the summit of a conical hill, crowned with a ruinous Venetian castle (whence there is a fine view); the Borgo, a suburb on the W. side of the hill; and the Boccale divided from the Borgo by gardens, and stretching E. along the shore of the The greater part of the houses are wretched mud cottages. In the Recinto are the ruins of a large church. On the N. point of the mouth of the harbour is a small suburb of a few houses, with a ruined monastery prettily

440

1 This place is now officially styled Anactorium, a name which is topographically wrong as well as practically absurd. It is almost impossible to speak too severely of the puerile pedantry which the Greek Government (central as well as municipal) has for years shown in the matter of nomenclature. Ancient names have been scattered at random over the country quite irrespective of accurate topography, while the genuine names (even those used by Byzantine authors, as *Vonitza*) are rigorously expunged from all official record. Any one who has had to deal practically with Greek official reports must be aware how much time is often lost in identifying the smaller places there named with their everyday equivalents. But this is the least part of the evil; the real mischief is that this illiterate classicality is fast effacing all record of dozens of names of the greatest philological, and often historical, interest and significance. Many are already almost forgotten, and 30 years hence very few will remain. At the same time it is difficult to recognise genuine Hellenic survivals.

² Vonitza lies in the lowland district of Xeromeros (= Drylands), the inhabitants of which give themselves great airs towards their mountain neighbours. Their favourite danc-

ing song runs:—

"Let Valtos perish and Arta turn to stone, But God preserve our merry Xeromeros, Land of good wine and pretty women." situated, called *Mytari*. The Bay of Vonitza is a large semicircular basin, opening into the gulf between the E. side of a peninsula and Cape Gelada; it has several fine harbours, of considerable depth even close to the shore.

The Turkish town of Prevesa is only 2½ hrs. from Vonitza. The road thither follows first the shore of the gulf, and then ascends a hill commanding a fine view of the Acarnanian peninsula, with the island of Paxo to the N. and the coast from Parga to Salagora, and all the N. side of the Gulf of Arta. At the S.E. end of the lagoon of Vulkaria, on a height among thick woods, is the Palwo-kastron of Kekhropula, so called from a deserted village, It. of which are seen the islets of Meganisi, Atoko, and a part of Kalamos. Descending, we pass a road to Hagios Petros, a harbour on the shore of the Gulf of Prevesa, where are some vestiges of an Hellenic polis, probably Anactorium, and reach the banks of a beautiful little fresh-water lake called Limnovrokhi (=Rain-pool). The road now lies over an uncultivated country, and passes Punta, where are some remains of Actium.

A boat can be procured here to cross the narrow strait to the town of

PREVESA, see Rte. 72.

ROUTE 31.

KARAVASARAS TO ARTA.

	H.
Karavasaras to Neokhori	2
Neokhori to Anino	4
Anino to Arta	4
	_

10

The principal road from western Greece into Albania leads from Kara-vasaras (see Rte. 30), by the pass of Macrinoros, on the E. side of the Ambracian Gulf to Arta.

The traveller on leaving Karavasaras follows the coast for a short distance,

then crosses a small plain to

Neokhori, near which village are the remains of Argos Amphilochicum, an Hellenic city situated in the midst of the non-Hellenic tribes of the country, and which claimed to have been founded

by a band of emigrants from the Peloponnesian Argos, led by Amphilocus or Almæon. To this origin was attributed also the name of the neighbouring river Inachus. According to Bursian, however, both Argos and Inachus are names traceable to an earlier and Pelasgic origin. The neighbouring country was the scene of the interesting military operations (B. C. 426) between the Dorian Ambracians and the Athenians under Demosthenes (who afterwards fell in Sicily), allied with the Acarnanians.1 The Ambracians were routed in the battle of Olpa, and their reinforcements were cut off in the defile beyond, now called the pass of Macrinoros. Leake has identified the places mentioned by Thucydides in his account of this campaign. Argos was at Neokhori; Cranæ (i.e. Wells) corresponds to the lagoon of Armyso, on the coast of the gulf, 3 m. S.W. of Argos; Olpæ to Arapi, a hamlet, also on the shore, 3 m. N.W. of Argos; at both of which places there are Hellenic remains. Metropolis and the Greater Idomene were places near the S. extremity, and the Lesser Idomene was a fort (of which there are still traces) at the N. extremity of the pass of Macrinoros, which begins about 1 hr. beyond Neokhori. The road through the pass requires 3 hrs., lying along the steep slopes of the mountain, which is covered with a forest of oaks nearly down to the waters of the Ambracian Gulf. was near here that Walter de Brienne landed, in 1331, when he made a futile attempt to wrest his duchy from the Catalan usurpers.²

Anino is a village near the N. extremity of the pass; here is a small Turkish fort. From Anino it is nearly 2 hrs. to Komboti, a village of 150 houses; whence it is 2 hrs. to

Arta, the ancient Ambracia. (See Rte. 71.)

1 See Grote's "Hist. of Greece," Part II.

² See p. 170. Duke Walter's entire force mustered only 300 French cavalry and 500 Tuscan infantry.

ROUTE 32.

ATHENS TO CORINTH BY MEGARA.

Athens to Eleusis . Eleusis to Megara . Megara to Kalamaki	:	:	н. 2 2 5	MIN. 30 30
			10	()

There is a daily postal service by coach between Athens and Megara. In summer the steamer between Athens and Kalamaki touches at Megara. The carriage-road stops practically at Megara, as it is the last place where horses can be hired. Only about 2 m. of road require to be made to connect it with the end begun at Kalamaki, yet it has remained in its present state for about 30 years. A railway from Athens to Patras, following this route, was commenced in 1882, but it is impossible to say when it will be completed.

For Athens to Eleusis see Rte. 2, vii. On leaving Eleusis, the traveller follows the road to Thebes for about 20 min., but then diverges to the lt. and coasts along the shore of the bay until, after passing a spur of Mt. Trikeri (anc. Kerata, so named from its horns or peaks), it turns inland and crosses the plain of Megara, studded with olive vards to

Megara (pop. 5419). There is no inn, but 2 or three khans. The cafés are good and clean, and one of them may serve for a mid-day rest. Megara is noted for the beauty of its women and The population is their costumes. almost entirely Albanian. On Easter Tuesday, and again on Assumption Day, a very gay festival is celebrated, at which both men and women perform their national dances. At the present day there are few popular Greek festivals so well worth seeing as this, and the traveller should, when possible, on no account miss it. The modern town occupies the site of the ancient. A large church has been recently built, butotherwise its appearance differs little from when Geo. Wheler saw it in 1676, and described it as "consisting of pitiful cottages, whose walls are sometimes only the broken stones of her ruins, or clay dried in the sun, covered only with

faggots, and those again spread over with earth above them. They are built close together, but are only of one story high; and may be about three or four hundred in number." He adds that the inhabitants "stand in such great fear of the pirates that upon sight of every boat in the day time, and but hearing their dogs bark in the night, they presently fall to packing up their few goods, which they hide as well as they can, and run away." Many of the houses, however, are built now, as in the time of Pausanias, of the white conchyliferous stone, mentioned by him as special to Megara. The topography of Megara has been elaborately discussed by Adm. Spratt in a memoir (J. R. G. S., vol. viii. p. 205), to which the reader is referred. The principal result is that Adm. Spratt has shown

good ground for believing that the Island of Minoa of Thucydides was a hill surmounted by a fortress, and now dry land, standing on the shore distant a little more than 1 geog. m. S. of Megara -thus corresponding to the 8 stadia of Thucydides. "That this hill was once a peninsula appears evident from the dry beds of two rivers which pass close to its base. . . . It is clear that when these two rivers had communication with the sea, the intermediate neck of land with this hill would have been a peninsula or promontory." - Spratt. Nisæa he places on the E. side of the hill, between the sea and a low rock to the N. in the plain.1 The subjoined sketch, taken from one by Adm. Spratt, exhibits very clearly the three most important points in the ancient topography of the ground.



NISÆA.

[Salamis and the convent of Phaneromene (Ἡ Παναγία φανερωμένη) may be conveniently visited from Megara. There is a horse ferry distant 1 hr. 10 min. If proceeding to Athens, the traveller can ride across the island of Salamis, passing through the village of Kolouri to the other ferry, where he may recross and ride to Athens. From Megara to the ferry is 1 hr. 10 min., of which the crossing, including embarking and disembarking horses, occupies 20 min. To the monastery 20 min.: to Kolouri 50 min.; to the ferry 30 min.; crossing, etc., 40 min. To Athens 2 hrs. 15 min. route is about 2 hrs. shorter than the highroad.

On leaving Megara the road returns to the sea, and presently skirts round Mt. Gerancia: it follows a sort of ledge cut in the rock. The views from hence are magnificent. "Originally a foot-road

for 'well-girt men,' made by the giant Sciron to entrap solitary travellers, whom he threw over the rocks into the sea to fatten a pet turtle withal, it was enlarged by Hadrian into a road wide enough for two carriages to pass. statement is still attested by many wheel-marks in the rock. In course of time it degenerated into a horse track. A portion of it, where the cliffs were steepest, was blown up by Gen. Church in the war of Independence, just as it had been broken up by the Peloponnesians in the Persian War to arrest the progress of the Oriental invader."—W. G. Clark.

Besides this there are two other roads to Corinth, — one passing near the summit of Mt. Geraneia, the other more circuitous and difficult by the opposite

¹ Here are found massive foundations and 3 small shafts of broken columns erect.

flank. Mr. Clark conjectures that the middle road was the principal line of

traffic in ancient times.

At about 21 hrs. from Megara the village of Kineta is reached, identified by Leake with Crommyon. 13 hr. further is a little wayside chapel dedicated to St. Theodore. In the wall is a Greek inscription, "composed by some Platonist," says Mr. Clark, "probably in the 4th or 5th century, when traces of the old philosophy still survived the wreck of the old religion." Translated, it runs as follows: "I, Philostrata, am gone to the sources of my being, leaving the bond wherewith nature bound me; for after completing my fourteenth year, in the fifteenth I left the body, a virgin, childless, unwedded. Whosoever hath a love of life, let him grow to old age unenvied."

From St. Theodore to Kalamaki is

1 hr. ride.

Kalamaki (see Rte. 1).

From Kalamaki to Corinth is 11 hr. on horseback, or 3 hr. by carriage.

CORINTH, see Rte. 1.

The following will be found a very interesting variation of the above route. We strongly recommend it to any traveller who has time and energy at his command. Proceed to Megara, as above described. Then follow a bridletrack across the hills N. to Palæo Koundoura (see Rte. 6), where you a tedious ride, strike the highroad from Eleusis to when possible.]

Thebes. Follow this as far as Eleutherce (Rte. 6), if not already visited. Then, turn S.W. and proceed W.-ward by Vilia, Palæo Vilia, and St. George's (no road, but quite practicable with a local guide), to the Bay of Germano, on which are situated

The Ruins of Ægosthena. "a view worthy the pencil of a Claude or a Turner. The vestiges of the peribolus, walls, and towers of the city, from their state of preservation, present to its visitors feelings somewhat similar to those on visiting Pompeii. A traveller enters the open and entirely deserted city, views its walls and entrances, walks along its ramparts, and within in its towers; ascends from the lower to the upper division, serving as the acropolis; and sees its keep tower, in entire preservation, formidably appearing on the strongest eminence, commanding the whole city. The imagination seems to be led to look around for the ancient or even modern inhabitants, of which when I visited it not one was to be seen."—H. W. Inwood.

From Ægosthena, the traveller should, when obtainable, take a boat to Lutraki or Corinth. If a boat cannot be had (Port Germano is, however, a place of call for the caravan trade), he must make his way along the coast by Alepo-Khori (close to Pagæ), Aspro Kampo, and Pera Khora, to Lutraki. This is a tedious ride, and should be avoided

SECTION III.

PELOPONNESUS.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTION.

CONTENTS.

General Configuration and Aspect.—Accommodation.—Immunity from Brigandage.—Variety of Races.—Maina.—Historical Sketch of the Feudal Period.—Principality of Achaia.

THE isthmus of Corinth is so narrow in comparison with the size of the peninsula, that the ancient Greeks called the latter the Island of Pelops-Peloponnesus-after the mythical hero of that name. The name Peloponnesus does not occur in the Homeric poems; its earliest ascertained appearance in literature is in about the year 690 B.C. The modern Greeks also never regard the Morea as forming a part of Continental Greece. The mediæval name Morea has often been derived from the mulberry-trees (μορέα) grown there, or from some fancied resemblance to a mulberry-leaf. Both opinions are equally The mulberry is not a predominant culture in the Morea, and the form of that peninsula has not the smallest resemblance to its leaf. On the contrary, it was justly compared by Strabo and Pliny to the leaf of the vine, or plane-tree. There is little reasonable doubt that the name is from more, the Slavonic word for the sea, and is thus an unconscious translation of Apia, or the Apian land ('A π la, or 'A π la $\gamma\hat{\eta}$), a name used for Peloponnesus by Æschylus, Sophocles, and others; and which Lord Strangford and M. Curtius are agreed "certainly meant the watery land, Meerumschlungen, among the pre-Hellenic Greeks." In the earlier mediæval period, the name Morea seems to have been chiefly applied to Elis and the Western seaboard. The name dates from the period when the peninsula was overrun by a people of Slavonic race, who have left many traces in the modern names of towns and mountains, as well as in the appearance, character, and traditions of a large proportion of the population. But the ethnological peculiarities of the Peloponnesians are by no means exclusively Slavonic, and will be noticed lower down.

Arcadia is the Tyrol of the Peloponnesus. This Alpine district is encircled by an irregular wall of mountains, from which lateral branches extend in various directions to the sea. The highest peak is that of Taÿgetus, 7904 ft. above the sea; the next Cyllene, 7789 ft. Erymanthus rises to the height of 7297 ft., and the Aroanian mountains (Khelmos) to that of 7726 ft. The other principal summits are those of Mount Panachaicum above Patras, 6322 ft., Mount Lycæus, 4659 ft., Mount Artemisium, 5814 ft., etc. The principal river, alike in fame and size, is the Alpheius.

1 Hopf and Bursian reject this etymon; they have revived, in its stead, an old Italian etymology, which derives the name Morea from Rhomaea, by metathesis.

The Peloponnesus contains five of the departments, or nomes, into which the kingdom of Greece is divided; and these divisions correspond with tolerable accuracy to the ancient districts whose names they bear. A curious boundary question is described at p. 496, and will serve as an example to show the traveller how much of the municipal jealousy of ancient times still distinguishes the mixed race which has inherited the name and honours of the old Hellenes.

Though the surface of the Peninsula is only about one-third more extensive than that of Yorkshire, there is probably no part of the world which will more fully repay a tour of a month or six weeks. The scenery, both of the great historic sites and of the more obscure retreats of the Peloponnese, is of the rarest grandeur and beauty, and stamps itself on the memory with an almost ineffaceable distinctness. Other sights and length of time do not confuse or alter its impressions. The cloud-capped Acropolis of Corinth, the primæval remains of Tiryns and Mycenæ, the hollow, stadium-like valley of Sparta, the massive walls and towers of Messene, with the altar-like hill of Ithome above, the mountain-shrine of Bassæ, the beautiful vale of Olympia, the Convent of the Great Cavern (Megaspelæon), the vast caldron-glen and cliff of the Styx, the secluded lake of Pheneius, with the curious phænomena of the rise and fall of its waters, all these are among the choice places of the earth which, once seen, live in perpetual freshness in the recollection.

We have given a selection of all the most interesting routes; but these may be combined and varied by the traveller, who has leisure at his disposal, to an almost indefinite extent. Accommodation for travellers is in the same unsatisfactory condition as elsewhere in Greece, and it is only at Nauplia, Patras, and Pyrgos that he will meet with anything in the shape of an inn. One special advantage enjoyed by the Morea is, however, its invariable immunity from brigandage. Even when other parts of the kingdom are in a disturbed state, travellers may always feel perfect security in the Morea, as, from the geographical character of the country, it is quite unsuited to any

such exploits.

We have alluded to the ethnological varieties of the Peloponnesian race. Besides the local Greeks, with their traces of Slavonic descent, there are considerable establishments of Albanians; also a colony of Neapolitan Albanians, who took refuge under the Sicilian crown in the time of Scanderbeg, and have now returned to Greece on the invitation of the Government; there are the usual roving Wallachs, though not so numerous as in Northern Greece; there are the mysterious Tzakonians, usually classed as the representatives of the ancient Laconians, but probably, as shown by Lord Strangford, rather to be regarded as descendants of the ancient Caucones, with their true Doric dialect; lastly, there are the far-famed Mainotes, who retain many of the customs and characteristics (though they have lost the romantic surroundings,) of their fathers and grandfathers. The last traveller who saw Maina while retaining some remains of its primitive cateran glories was Lord Carnarvon (1839), whose charming account should be in the hands of every traveller in the Morea. The reader may, however, like a

Leake, "Peloponnesiaca," 1846. Contains a summary of various papers by Thiersch.

Definer, "Zakonische Grammatik." Berlin, 1881.

"Archiv für Mittel u. Neugriechische Philologie." This publication contains several valuable papers on Tzakonian subjects by Dr. Deffner, who has for many years made a special study of the dialect.

¹ In his essay "On Cretan and Modern Greek," 1865; republished in "Letters and Papers on Philological Subjects," 1878.
2 On the subject of the Tzakonian dialect the traveller should consult the following

² On the subject of the Tzakonian dialect the traveller should consult the following

Several other essays and papers on the subject might be mentioned, but the above, including Lord Strangford's remarks (see preceding note), contain all that is most important.

fuller picture of Maina and its society before the Revolution had broken up

this singular confederation.

As early as the reign of Constantine Porphyrogenitus, the Eleuthero-Laconians (who had been enfranchised from the dominion of Sparta by a decree of the Roman senate), had acquired the name of Mainotes, from a place called Maina, near Cape Tænarus. They continued the worship of the Pagan deities 500 years after the rest of the Roman empire had embraced Christianity, and were not finally converted until the reign of the Emperor Basil (A.D. 867-886). They boast of their descent from the ancient Spartans; and the histories of Leonidas and Lycurgus, partly as saints and partly as robbers, still figure in their popular traditions. The whole district of Maina, including Kakaboulia (the Land of Evil Counsel), is formed by the branches of Mount Taygetus, and, with the exception of a long tract of low coast, called by the Venetians Bassa Maina, is mountainous, and for the most part barren.

The population is distributed into small villages, while here and there a white fortress denotes the residence of the chief. Gibbon (chap. liii.) calls the Mainotes "a domestic and perhaps original race, who, in some degree,

might derive their blood from the much-injured Helots."

Maina was never thoroughly conquered by the Turks, and its inhabitants were as really independent of the supreme government as the Highlanders were before Culloden. The tribute and allegiance which the Mainotes paid to the Porte were alike nominal. They eagerly joined the Greek insurrection of 1821, and took a vigorous part in all the fighting and plunder of that and the following years. But they afterwards bitterly resented the absorption of their independence in the Greek kingdom, and the humiliation of being treated on the same footing as their craven lowland neighbours. An insurrection against the Greek Government burst out in 1831, and although it soon burnt itself out, a feeling of deep irritation remained behind, aggravated of course by Capodistria's faithless conduct to the Mavromichali family, and their vengeance (see p. 57). Still all might have been well but for the blundering despotism of the central government. We will quote Mr. Finlay's account of what followed. "In 1834, an insurrection occurred in Maina which assumed the character of a civil war. It was caused by a rash and foolish measure of the regency. Ages of insecurity had compelled the landlords, in the greater part of Greece, to dwell in towers capable of defence against brigands. In Maina these towers were numerous. The members of the regency attributed the feuds and bloodshed prevalent in that rude district to the towers, instead of regarding the towers as a necessary consequence of the feuds. They imagined that the destruction of all the towers in Greece would insure the establishment of order in the country. In the plains this was easily effected. Peaceful landlords were compelled to employ workmen to destroy their houses instead of employing workmen to repair The consequence was that the fear of the attacks of disbanded soldiers and avowed brigands drove most wealthy landlords into the nearest towns, and many abandoned the agricultural improvements they had commenced. In Maina the orders of the regency were openly opposed. Every possessor of a tower, indeed, declared that he had no objections to its destruction; but he invited the government to destroy every tower in Maina at the same time, otherwise no man's life and property would be secure. Some chiefs affected to be very loyal and very eager for the destruction of towers. Bavarian troops were marched into the country to assist these chiefs in destroying their own and their enemies' towers. The appearance of the Bavarians induced the majority of the Mainote chiefs to form a league, in

^{1 &}quot;These towers were nothing more than stone houses without windows in the lower story, and to which the only access was by a stone stair detached from the building, and connected by a movable wooden platform with the door in the upper story."

order to resist the invaders. The people were told that the foreigners came into the mountains to destroy the monasteries, imprison the native monks in distant monasteries, and seize the ecclesiastical revenues for the government. Several skirmishes took place. A Bavarian officer, who advanced rashly into the defiles, with part of a battalion, was surrounded, cut off from water, and compelled to surrender at discretion. The victorious Mainotes stripped their prisoners of their clothing, and then compelled the Greek Government to ransom them at a small sum per man. Fresh troops were poured into Maina; strong positions were occupied; the hostile districts were cut off from communication with the sea; and money was employed to gain over a party among the chiefs. A few towers belonging to the chiefs most hostile to the government were destroyed by force, and some were dismantled with the consent of the proprietors, who were previously indemnified. Partly by concessions, partly by corruption, and partly by force, tranquillity was restored. But the submission of Maina to the regency was only secured by withdrawing the Bavarian troops, and forming a battalion of Mainotes to preserve order in the country."

Maina was divided under the Turks into 8 hereditary captaincies, or what in other countries would be termed lairdships, seignories, etc. The social organisation, in many respects, strikingly resembled the ancient feudalism of Scotland. The jurisdiction was long administered by a council of Elders, from whom the protegeron (arch senator) was annually chosen. The misconduct of the last protegeron led to the abolition of the office; after which period Maina was nominally governed by a bey, chosen by the capitani among them-

selves, but who received his investiture from the Capitan Pasha.

In 1601 Maina was invaded by the Spaniards, with the connivance of some of the primates and clergy. They did not stay long; but the success of the expedition, and the good-will shown to them by the Greeks, caused the Capitan Pasha to take measures for garrisoning certain points in Maina. From this date, 1614, the payment of the tribute was also enforced with some regularity. The conquest of the Morea by the Venetians did not much affect their political position. After the departure of the Venetians, Maina fell under the nominal government of the Pasha of the Morea, Mainotes took part in the Orloff rising (1770), and in 1776 Maina was separated from the Pashalic of the Morea, and, like the Archipelago, placed under the direct administration of the Capitan Pasha. On this occasion Tzanetachi Kutuphari was first raised to the dignity of Bey by a firman, which constituted him chief and commander of all Maina. Within two years he incurred the displeasure of the Pasha, and was compelled to take refuge in Zante; but was subsequently pardoned, and returned to Maina. In the spring of 1795, Tzanet Bey, of Mavrovuni, in the canton of Marathonisi, enjoyed the office of Bey, which he held for eight years. He was, by rare good fortune, permitted to retire quietly to his patrimony, and to end his days in peace as a capitanos. Panayioti Kumunduro, the next Bey, after holding office for three years, fell under the displeasure of the Porte, and was, in 1802, a prisoner at Constantinople.

His successor was Antony Gligoraki, of Vathy; after him came Constantine; and at the breaking out of the Revolution the Bey was Petro Mavromichali, afterwards so celebrated in the annals of the revolutionary war, and whose son, George Mavromichali, assassinated Capodistria. He died in 1848.

The following account of Mesa Maina, the Land of Evil Counsel, is extracted from a manuscript, found by Col. Leake at Mistra. Tzanet Bey is the hero of the tale, and the poet first describes his character and exploits, characterising him as "the firm column of his country, the father of orphans, who deserves to govern all Laconia as well as Maina, being hospitable and a great patriot. He has done in Maina," says the poet, "what no one else ever did before

him; and this I have seen with my own eyes: -A bell marks the hour of supper at his palace. Then all those who hear the bell boldly enter, eat at the Bey's table, and depart satisfied. He loves the poor and the stranger. defends his province, persecutes the wicked, and pounds them like salt. Thus old and young desire him, all Maina, and all the captains, except the Bey Kumunduraki of Kitries alone, who lives like a hawk, oppressing the poor and robbing them of their property, thinking only of feasting with his lady, while all the country groans. He hoped to possess himself of Malea and tyrannise over it, and even to take Marathonisi. Assisted by the Turk, he pretended to frighten Maina and subject all its government to himself. He brought an army by land, and a squadron by sea, and from Andravista began to proceed in order. But the valorous young men, the dreadful captains, opposed him. At Scardamula the meeting took place-they sprang upon the enemy like lions, one driving a hundred before him—a hundred a thousand they scatter them to the winds, and reduce them to despair. The terrified (Kumunduro) fled with his land forces, and abandoned the unfortunate Seraskier on the sea-shore. Then if Tzanet Bey had moved a little, and had not neglected the opportunity, Kumunduro could not have arrested his flight at Kitries, nor at Zarnata—no, nor at Kalamata." After some reflections on the ill effects of disunion among the Mainotes, the author proceeds to treat of the country south of Vitylo, where he had been a sufferer from Kakabouliote hospitality. He thus enumerates the 26 villages of Inner Maina:

"The first is Tzimova, a handsome town and large, governed by a captain named Mavromichali: beyond this place, at the foot of the mountain, is a village called Kuskuni, then Krelianika, Kifianika, Pyrgos, Kharia, Dhryalo, Paliokhora, Krimnos, Babaka, Bryki, Kakiona, Karinia, Kulumi, Mina, Kita the many towered, and Paromia, a village of the same description, Stavri, Kikhrianika, Kunos, Upper and Lower Bolari, Dhry, Kypula, Vathia, Alika. These are the villages of Inner Maina in their order. Its principal produce is quails and Frank figs. There is not a spring of water in all Inner Maina; its only harvest is beans and lean wheat; this the women sow and The women collect the sheaves at the thrashing-floor, winnow it with their hands, and thrash it with their feet, and thus their hands and feet are covered with a dry cracked skin, as thick as the shell of a tortoise. Not a tree, or stick, or bough, is to be found to cover the unfortunates with its shade, or to refresh their sight. At night they turn the handmill, and weep, singing lamentations for the dead while they grind their wheat. In the morning they go forth with baskets into the hollows to collect dung to be dried for fuel; they collect it in the houses, and divide it among the orphans and widows. All the men meantime roam about in the pursuit of piracy and robbery, or endeavouring to betray each other. One defends his tower against another, or pursues his neighbour. One has a claim upon another for a [murdered] brother, another for a son, another for a father, another for a Neighbour hates neighbour, gossip gossip, and brother brother. Whenever it happens that a ship, for its sins, is wrecked upon their coast, whether French, Spanish, English, Turkish, or Muscovite, great or small, it matters not; each man immediately claims his share, and they even divide the planks among them. When a stranger happens to go into their country they declare him a gossip (compare), and invite him to eat with them. he wishes to depart they detain him, undertake to conduct and accompany him, and then say, 'Gossip, reflect upon what we tell you, for it is for your good; take off your robe and your waistcoat, and your belt, and your trousers, lest some enemy should take them away from you; for if our enemies should

¹ Κουκπάρης in the original; Italicè compare, one who has had the same godfather, a spiritual relationship held as almost more sacred than a tie of blood in the Eastern Church. See Pashler's notes on this subject in "Travels in Crete."

strip you, it would bring great disgrace and shame upon us; and this, too, my dear little gossip, let us beg of you to leave your skull-cap and shirt, and take off your shoes too, they can be of no use to you. Now you are safe, you need not fear any one. When a man dies [a natural death] they lament him as unslain, unbled, unjustified. These are the men who give a bad name to Maina, and render it hateful wherever they go. Let no one salute them, but fly from them as from a serpent. The Tzimovites only are worthy men, their manners and good customs show it,—in appearance merchants, but secretly pirates. May the blast and the drought take them all!"

Sir George Wheler was told (1675), that when the Mainotes could find nought else to steal, they would cut and carry off the cables of any ships at anchor off their coasts. He also relates a characteristic story of them, told to him by a Venetian officer who had visited Maina. "Some strangers being at one of the villages of these Magnoti, caused their baggage to be brought into an old woman's house, whilst they baited themselves and their horses. But soon after their hostess fell bitterly a-weeping. The strangers, surprised at it, began to inquire the reason. Then one of them answering for her said, that perhaps it was that the sight of other countrymen put her in mind of the miserable estate the Magnoti were reduced unto. But she told them it was false; her weeping was because her son was not at home, to rob them of their baggage."

The following notice of the state of Maina at the time of King Otho's accession is interesting, but as coming from a Bavarian source (the Allgemeine

Zeitung), allowance must be made for personal antagonism :-

"The blood feuds were carried to such an extent that they were inherited in families, and even bequeathed at the end of his will by a dying father. His heirs looked as anxiously for the record of the number of murders to be avenged as for the particulars of his property, and when they had accomplished the murders specified in the will, they watered their father's grave in token of cooling his passions. A child of eight years of age is mentioned as having been shot because his great-great-grandfather had killed a man of the murderer's family. Every house was a fortress, and every approach commanded by a loophole, which was so closely watched that no lights were burnt at night, lest the enemy might see the figure pass the aperture. The whole country was a country of towers, perched for the most part on rocky heights or on high ground, so as to command the surrounding territory. The lower stories were used as stables, and the upper rooms were approached by a door so low as only to be entered stooping. The women alone went abroad to work; the old men and boys stayed at home to watch, and there were instances of men who had never stirred out for twenty years. The watch was kept up night and day, and even with telescopes, which abounded in the district."

Mr. Morritt of Rokeby, who travelled in Maina with Dr. Sibthorp in 1795, has left an interesting account of it in its then semi-feudal condition. He states that among the chiefs he found men tolerably versed in modern Romaic literature, and some who were able to read Xenophon and Herodotus, and who were well acquainted with the Revolutions of their country. Even their piratical habits seemed to have descended to them from ancient times; and the robbery and piracy, which they exercised indiscriminately on their roving expeditions, they dignified by the name of war. But Mr. Morritt says, "If their hostility is treacherous and cruel, their friendship is inviolable. The 'stranger that is within their gates' is a sacred title; and not even the Arabs are more attentive to the claims of hospitality.

To pass by a chief's dwelling, without stopping to visit it, would have been deemed an insult, as the reception of strangers is a privilege highly valued. While a stranger is under their protection, his safety is their first object—as his suffering any injury would have

[Greece.]

been an indelible disgrace to the family where it happened. Their wives and daughters, unlike those of most other districts in the Levant, are neither secluded, corrupted, nor enslaved. Women succeed, in default of male issue, to the possessions of their fathers; they partake at home of the confidence of their husbands, and superintend the education of their children, and the management of their families. In the villages they share in the labours of domestic life, and in war even partake of the dangers of the field. In no other country are they more at liberty, and in none were there fewer instances of its abuse than in Maina at this period."

The following describes Mr. Morritt's reception by Tzanetachi Kutuphari (see above), ex-Bey of Maina, at the house of his niece Helena, at Kitries. Their house consisted of two stone towers, resembling the peil-towers of the Scottish Border and some parts of the Highlands; a row of offices for servants, stables, and sheds, surrounded a court, to which the entrance was through

an arched gateway.

"On our approach, an armed retainer of the family came out to meet us, and spoke to our guard, who attended us from Myla. He returned with him to the castle, and informed the chief, who hastened to the gate to welcome us, surrounded by a crowd of gazing attendants, all surprised at the novelty of seeing English guests. We were received, however, with the most cordial welcome, and shown to a comfortable room on the principal floor of the tower, inhabited by himself and his family; the other tower being the residence of the Capitanessa, his niece, for that is the title which she bore. Tzanetachi Kutuphari was a venerable figure, though not above the age of fifty-six. His family consisted of a wife and four daughters, the younger two of which were children. They inhabited the apartment above ours, and were, on our arrival, introduced to us. The old chief, who himself had dined at an early hour, sat down, however, to eat with us, according to the established etiquette of hospitality here, while his wife and the two younger children waited on us, notwithstanding our remonstrances, according to the custom of the country, for a short time; then retired, and left a female servant to attend us and him. At night, beds and mattresses were spread on the floor, and pillows and sheets, embroidered and composed of broad stripes of muslin and coloured silk, were brought in. These articles, we found, were manufactured at home by the women of the family." After dinner the following day, Mr. Morritt was presented to the Capitanessa Helena. He says :-- "An audience in form from a young woman, accompanied by her sister and a train of attendant females, in the rich and elegant dress of the country, was a novelty in our tour, and so unlike the customs which prevailed but a few miles from the spot, that it seemed like enchantment. The Capitanessa alone was seated on our entrance, who, when she had offered us chairs, requested her sister to sit near her, and ordered coffee and refreshments to be brought. The Capitanessa was a young widow, and still retained much of her beauty; her manners were pleasing and dignified. She wore a light blue shawl-gown embroidered with gold, a sash tied loosely round her waist, and a short vest without sleeves, of embroidered crimson velvet. Over these was a dark green velvet Polonese mantle, with wide and open sleeves, also richly embroidered. On her head was a green velvet cap, embroidered with gold, and appearing like a coronet; and a white-and-gold muslin shawl, fixed on the right shoulder, and passed across her bosom under the left arm, floated over the coronet, and hung to the ground behind her. Her uncle's dress was equally magnificent. He wore a close vest with open sleeves of white-and-gold embroidery, and a short black velvet mantle, the sleeves edged with sable. The sash which held his pistols and his poniard was a shawl of red and gold. His light blue trousers were gathered at the knee, and below them were close gaiters of blue cloth with gold embroidery, and silver-gilt bosses to protect the ankles. When he left

the house, he flung on his shoulders a rich cloth, mantle with loose sleeves, which was blue without and red within, embroidered with gold in front and down the sleeves in the most sumptuous manner. His turban was green and gold; and, contrary to the Turkish custom, his gray hair hung down below The dress of the lower orders is in the same form, with necessary variations in the quality of the materials, and absence of the ornaments. It differed considerably from that of the Turks, and the shoes were made either of yellow or untanned leather, and fitted tightly to the foot. The hair was never shaved, and the women wore gowns like those of the west of Europe, instead of being gathered at the ankles like the loose trousers of the East. In the course of the afternoon we walked into some of the neighbouring villages; the inhabitants were everywhere dancing and enjoying themselves on the green, and those of the houses and little harbour of Kitries, with the crews of two small boats that were moored there, were employed in the same way till late in the evening. We found our friend Tzanetachi well acquainted with both the ancient and the modern state of Maina, having been for several years the bey of the district. From him I derived much of the information to which I have had recourse in describing the manners and principles of the Mainotes. He told me that, in case of necessity, on attack from the Turks, the numbers they could bring to act, consisting of every man in the country able to bear arms, amounted to about 12,000. All of these were trained to the use of the rifle even from their childhood, and after they grew up were possessed of one, without which they never appeared; and, indeed, it was as much a part of their dress as a sword formerly was of an English gentleman. There are fields near every village, where the boys practised at the targets, and even the girls and women took their part in this martial amusement."

This may be fitly followed by Mr. Swan's notice of the celebrated Petro Bey (Mavromichali) in 1825:- "A goodly personage, corpulent and His features expressed extreme good nature, but not much understanding. His eyes project; his face is broad and chubby; his mustachios unite with his whiskers, and are drawn out to a prodigious length. He wore an Albanian dress, begirt with a splendid shawl of rich gold embroidery; a silver-gilt pistol, highly chased, was attached to his belt. He was attended by a number of military chiefs, in a common sort of chamber, for the appearance of which he thought it necessary to apologise. It was a barrack, he said; his house was upon Capo Grosso, where his family then resided. We were called to dinner at 5 o'clock; and, though a fast-day with our worthy host, he entertained us sumptuously, while he abstained himself. As the night drew on, a dependant with a long black beard held over us a lighted lamp, and stood like a statue the whole time we were eating. This again reminded us of ancient Highland torch-bearers, an instance of which we find in the 'Legend of Montrose.' Soups and fishes in every form, all excellently cooked, with country wine of admirable flavour, were abundantly supplied. At 8 our couch was spread (for we were to start at daylight) where we had dined. On the lt. of the entrance was a small door leading to a kind of balcony which overlooked the sea. Here, with the clear blue sky for a canopy, and the murmuring ocean for their lullaby, our host had deposited the females of his family, among whom was an Arab slave, the most comely-looking creature of the kind that I have seen. Close by, in our own apartment, the Bey took up his rest. His secretary kneeled beside him, armed with pen, ink, and paper, and employed in scribbling the despatches he was dictating for Colocotroni, and the captains we were likely to meet. Two other Greeks, his attendants, lay on the side opposite to him, where stood a lamp, suspended from a short wooden stick. Over the partition forming the divan was a small recess, in which the Panagia watched over her votaries, assisted by a lamp of oil, lighted up as the dusk approached, and secured by a small glass door, covering the

recess. The party were extended on mats in various parts of the room, the walls of which were decorated with weapons. The lamp stood near them, and cast a strong gleam on their countenances, made more picturesque by the long hair of the Bey, which swept the ground as he reposed."

"The Maina country," says a traveller in 1858, "is wild and beautiful, singularly well cultivated, considering the difficulties to be surmounted, and producing crops that put to shame the rich plains of Argos and Arcadia; while the interesting mountain people exercise the highland virtues of hospi-

tality and independence to an extent unknown in the low countries."

In addition to the attractions already mentioned, the English traveller will scarcely view with indifference the numerous ruined Frankish castles which tell of the ascendency in bygone days of men of western blood and western energies over the enervated local population. Nothing more romantic is to be found in history than the conquest of the Morea in 1205 by a hundred French and Burgundian knights, and its subsequent vicissitudes during the 200 years which the Frankish rule lasted. We have only space to trace the barest outline of the events of this period, and must refer the reader for all details to the Histories of Buchon, Hopf (in Ersch and Grübe's Encyclopædia), Fallmerayer, and Finlay; or if these are too lengthy, he will find an excellent abstract of the history of the period in a pamphlet entitled "La

Principauté d'Achaie et de Morée," by Ch. Beving (Brussels, 1878).

In the autumn or early winter of 1204, Geoffrey de Ville-Hardouin, a nephew of his illustrious namesake the Marshal, was hastening back to France from a brief crusading expedition to Palestine; where he had fulfilled the terms of his vow, but done nothing more. Half his voyage was accomplished, when a violent storm arose which drove his little squadron into Port Modon (Rte. 45), where the repair and safety of his ships compelled him to remain for the winter. News had already reached the Morea of the partition of the empire by the crusaders, and a few of the more enterprising Greeks were on the look-out to seize a share of the spoils. One of these, a wealthy Laconian, invited the Sire de Ville-Hardouin to join him with his little force, then lying idle at Modon, in the capture of some of the neighbouring towns. De Ville-Hardouin accepted, and the two commenced a career of rapid and successful conquest in the Southern Peloponnese. The practical value of the achievement must not be measured by the insignificance and poverty of the Peloponnesian towns at the present day; at the period of which we are writing, the Morea was as superior in wealth, civilisation, and luxury, to its present condition, as England now is to the backwoods of America. Geoffrey received the valuable city of Modon as his share of the spoil, but on his Greek ally dying soon after, his rights were disputed. At this crisis, Geoffrey heard of the arrival of the great Marquess of Montferrat (Boniface III.), now King of Salonica, with his army before Nauplia. "Geoffrey, who had made up his mind to seek his fortune in Greece, (the flourishing condition of which contrasted in his imagination with the squalid poverty of France and the wretched disorder in Palestine), boldly resolved to march through the centre of the Peloponnesus, and join the camp of the crusaders. This enterprise he accomplished in six days, without encountering any opposition on his way. Geoffrey was probably already aware that William of Champlitte had received a grant of territory in the Peloponnese; at all events, he offered to serve under his banner, and persuaded him that it would be more advantageous to turn their arms against the western coast of Greece." 1 De Champlitte and De Ville-Hardouin therefore quitted the main army with 100 knights and a considerable body of men-at-arms. Patras, Katacolo, Coron, and Kalamata, were besieged and taken without much difficulty, while the wealthy and populous town of Andravida voluntarily submitted to De Champlitte, who afterwards 1 Finlay, "History of Greece," vol. iv. p. 177.

made it his capital. As Modon had been assigned to the Venetians by the partition treaties, De Ville-Hardouin received Kalamata in its stead. The Greeks now at last made some attempt to check the further advance of the French. A force some 4000 strong 1 met and gave battle to the invaders near the olive wood of Koundoura in N.E. Messenia. In spite of the great inferiority of their numbers, the French were completely victorious, and the Greeks utterly routed; this trifling affair was the only serious effort made by them in the defence of their country; or, in the words of the rhyming chronicle 2-

> αὐτὸν μόνον τὸν πόλεμον ἔπηκαν οἱ Ρωμαῖοι είς τον καιρον όπου έκερδισαν οι Φράγκοι τον Μωραίαν. This was the only fight the Greeks did make In the time that the Franks conquered the Morea.

The arrangements of Champlitte for the government of the Greek population were by no means unfavourable to the inhabitants. The citizens of the towns were guaranteed in the unmolested enjoyment of their private property, and of all the municipal privileges they had possessed under the Byzantine The Slavonian cantons of Skorta and Melingu were allowed to retain all the privileges which had been conceded to them by imperial The principle adopted by the crusaders in all these political arrangements was extremely simple and well-defined. The Greeks were allowed to retain their personal property, and individual rights and privileges, and to preserve the use of the Byzantine law; while the victors entered into possession of all the power and authority of the Byzantine emperors, of all the imperial domains, and of the private estates of the nobles and clergy who emigrated. The French took possession of the rural districts, but they left the local administration of the urban population very much in the state they found it. The powers of government and property thus acquired were divided and administered on the feudal system. The distribution of the fiefs was effected by a commission consisting of Ville-Hardouin, 2 knights, 2 Latin prelates, and 4 Greek archonts. The scheme of partition, when completed, was formally adopted by Champlitte and the army, with various general laws concerning the internal government of the Principality. A domain was marked out for the prince, who took the title of Prince of Achaia, and 12 baronies were formed for his 12 peers, a number adopted in imitation of Charlemagne's paladins.3 The Archbishop of Patras was recognised as primate, and received 8 fiefs to maintain the dignity of his position; while his 6 suffragan bishops and the 3 military orders of St. John, the Temple, and the Teutonic order, each received 4. The courts of justice were modelled on the institutions of France, but the Assize of Jerusalem was received as the legal code of the Principality." 4

William de Champlitte being obliged to return to France on business early in 1209, left his relative, Hugh de Champlitte, as Bailly of the Principality. Hugh soon after died, when Geoffrey de Ville-Hardouin was elected by the feudatories to fill the vacant office. Meanwhile William had

¹ This force consisted of some Byzantine troops, the Slavonian mountaineers of Taygetus, and the armed citizens of Lacedæmon, Nikli, and Veligosti.

2 This chronicle appears, from internal evidence, to have been written, or at least completed, by a follower of the D'Aunoy family about 1350.

³ The following are the names and domains of these 12 peers:-7. Otho de Tournay, Kalavryta.

^{8.} William (family unknown), Nikli. 9. Matthew de Mons, Veligosti.

^{10.} Luke (family unknown), Gritzena. 11. Guy de Nivelet, Geraki.

Geoffrey de Ville-Hardouin, Kalamata.
 Walter de Rosières, Akova.
 Hugh de Brières, Karitena or Skorta.
 William de Alaman, Patras.
 Hugh de Charpigny, Vostitza.
 Audebert de Tremouille, Chalandaduit ritza.

^{12.} John de Neuilly, Hereditary Marshal, Passava.

⁴ Finlay, iv. pp. 178-183.

appointed his young relative, Robert de Champlitte, to succeed Hugh. This nomination was as unacceptable to the barons as it was to Geoffrey, and they joined him in a plot to frustrate Count Robert's mission. The account of the tactics adopted to this end is most amusing; but we have no space to detail the various tricks played on Count Robert to defeat his object. Suffice it to say, the plot was entirely successful; and Geoffrey was, in 1210, formally installed as Prince. After a brief but glorious reign, Geoffrey died in (or about) 1218. He was succeeded by his son, Geoffrey II., who had, in 1217, married Agnes de Courtenay. "The commencement of the reign of Geoffrey II. was troubled by a serious quarrel with the Church. The young prince proposed to assemble the whole military force of Achaia, in order to drive the Greeks from the fortresses they still possessed, and complete the conquest of the Peninsula. But when he summoned the clergy and the military orders to send their contingents to the camp, they refused to obey his orders, declaring (in defiance of the constitution of the Principality), that the clergy held their fiefs from the Pope, and owed no military service except at his command. Had Geoffrey permitted these pretensions to pass unpunished there would have been a speedy end of the Principality. Without a moment's hesitation, therefore, he seized all the fiefs held by the clergy on the tenure of military service; and to those clerical vassals who had no other revenue than that derived from their fiefs, he assigned a pension sufficient for their subsistence. This statesmanlike conduct threw the Latin Church in the East into a state of frenzy, and Geoffrey II. was immediately excommunicated. But excommunication was not a very terrific weapon where the majority of the population was of the Greek Church, so that the prince was enabled to pursue his scheme of making the Church submit to the civil power without much danger. Yet in order to prove that his conduct was not influenced by avarice, he proposed, in the parliament of the Principality, that all profits resulting from the "sequestrated ecclesiastical fiefs "should be employed in constructing a strong fortress for the defence of the Western Peloponnese,"2 This was done, and the fortress built was the well-known Castel Tornese, of which the ruins may still be seen (Rte. 52).

Geoffrey was absolved in 1222, and the only result of his daring action was to extend his power and alliances. In 1236 he led a fleet of ten war galleys to the relief of Constantinople, then threatened by the Greeks and Bulgarians. He died about 1246, and was succeeded by his brother William. The reign of William opened prosperously with the capture of Malmsey, and some other important victories; and by the year 1248 the entire Peloponnesus had been brought under the French rule. Unfortunately, William's ambition outran his prudence, and in an attempted invasion of the dominions of the Greek emperor, Michael VIII., he was defeated, with great loss, at the battle of Pelagonia, and taken prisoner. "The conditions on which William regained his liberty inflicted an irremediable injury on the Principality of Achaia. He ceded to the Greek emperor, as the price of his deliverance, the fortresses of Monemvasia, Misithra, and Maina, the very cities which were especially connected with his own glory; and he engaged, besides, with the most solemn oaths and direst imprecations, never to make war on the Greek emperor. From this period, the history of the Morea assumes a new aspect. It becomes divided into two provinces; one held by the Franks, and the other directly dependent on the Greek emperor. The Greek population aspired at expelling their heterodox masters, and a long series of national wars was the consequence. The country was laid waste by rival rulers, the people pillaged by foreign soldiers."3 The Greeks imported Turkish troops, who deserted to the French. The French instructions to them, que ils gastent

¹ The history of this marriage is curious and romantic; for some account of it, see below, p. 536.

2 Finlay, iv. p. 191-92.

3 Ibid. p. 202.

et essillent celle malveise gent, et qu'ils leur faichent le pys que ils porront, were only too faithfully carried out, and completed the general confusion. "The Franks laboured under many disadvantages. Their best troops had been annihilated at the battle of Pelagonia, which had thrown many fiefs into the hands of females; nor was it easy to recruit their armies from Western Europe, since there was no hope of acquiring fiefs as a reward of valour. Under every reverse, the Franks displayed their usual warlike spirit and indomitable courage; and the Greeks were no match for them on the field of battle."1 The tide of disaster was at last stemmed by the French victories of Prinitza and Makryplagia; but these successes would have been insufficient to save the Principality without other assistance. This assistance William, in 1267, obtained by betrothing his infant daughter and heiress. Isabella, to Philip of Anjou, second son of the King of Sicily. alliance infused fresh vigour into the French chivalry in Achaia; it also gave a fresh direction to the political projects of the Latins throughout the East, by involving them in the mortal quarrel between the houses of Anjou and William repaid the assistance he received at a very critical moment. He joined the French army with a chosen band of knights on the eve of the contest with Conradin; and their brilliant valour contributed materially to the success of Charles at the decisive battle of Tagliacozzo."2 William died at Kalamata in 1277, leaving only two daughters, Isabella, already named, and Margaret, known as the Lady of Akova. During Isabella's minority, the principality was governed, in the first instance, by baillies appointed by the Court of Naples, and subsequently, on their failure, by William, Duke of Athens. On his death, Isabella (who had lost her first husband while they were both children), married Florence of Hainault, a relative of Queen Philippa, and with him assumed the government. Their rule was wise and prosperous, until it was embarrassed and interrupted by the flagrant treachery of the Byzantine party. Florence took vigorous measures to restore order; but died in 1297, with the work unfinished. After an interval of four years, Isabella married Philip of Savoy. Philip was much younger than his wife; and the desire to secure himself an ample provision for the probable contingency of her predeceasing him, made him so recklessly rapacious that an insurrection broke out among the Greeks and Slavonians. At the same time the discontent was general even among the French nobles; and in 1304 Philip and Isabella quitted Greece for ever. She died in Italy in 1311, and was succeeded by her young daughter, Maud of Hainault, widow of Duke Guy II. of Athens. Two years later she married Louis of Burgundy, to whom she was compelled, by her guardians, to cede her principality, with reversion to his collateral heirs, even to the exclusion of her own children by any future marriage. In the words of Finlay: "Pope Clement V., the royal Houses of France and Naples, and the proud Dukes of Burgundy, all conspired to advance their political schemes by defrauding a young girl of nineteen of her inheritance."

"About the end of 1315, Maud and Louis set out from Venice, with a small army, to take possession of their principality. In the meantime, Ferdinand, son of Don Jayme I., King of Majorca, had married Elizabeth, only daughter of Margaret de Ville-Hardouin, and he advanced a claim to the principality, on the pretext that William had by will declared that the survivor of his daughters was to inherit his dominions. The French barons, however, were not inclined to favour the pretensions of a Spanish prince, who might easily deprive them of all their privileges by uniting with the Grand Company (see p. 170), who had already conquered Athens. As a precautionary measure they imprisoned the Lady of Akova," who died shortly after. "Her daughter Elizabeth only survived a few weeks, dying (at Catania) after

she gave birth to Jayme II. Ferdinand was a widower before he quitted Sicily to invade Achaia. Taking advantage of the war between Robert of Naples and Frederick of Sicily, he collected a fleet on the Sicilian coast, and sailed from Catania with 500 cavalry and a strong body of the redoubtable infantry of Spain in 1315. The greater part of the western coast of the Morea was soon subdued; but Ferdinand, though a gallant knight, was no general, and his wilfulness ruined the enterprise, and cost him his life at a moment when, with a little prudence, it seemed probable that he might have completed the conquest of Achaia, and expelled the French from the Peloponnesus as completely as his countrymen had driven them out of Athens. Early in 1316, Louis of Burgundy, who had just arrived, led out his army against Ferdinand, who was slain in a petty skirmish. Louis of Burgundy survived his rival only about two months." His "death rendered Maud merely a life-renter in her own hereditary dominions; since, by her contract of marriage, they descended in fee after her death to Eudes IV., Duke of Burgundy; while even her own personal rights were exposed to confiscation, in case she should marry again without the consent of Philip of Tarentum, the Lord-Paramount of the principality. The object of Robert and Philip was to unite the sovereignty as well as the suzerainty of the principality in their own family. expected to do this by marrying the Princess Maud to their brother John, Count of Gravina; but to this marriage the young widow refused to consent. In vain, entreaties and threats were employed to make her yield; at last the King of Naples carried her before the Pope, John XXII., when she declared that she was already secretly married to Hugh de la Palisse, a French knight, The King of Naples declared the marriage null, and ordered the marriage to be celebrated, in defiance of the determined opposition of the young princess. Immediately after this infamous ceremony, the unfortunate Maud was immured in the prisons of the Castel dell' Uovo, where she is supposed to 'have died about 1324. She was the last of the line of Ville-Hardouin who possessed Achaia."1

"John assumed the title of Prince of Achaia immediately after his pretended marriage with Maud in 1317, and gained possession of part of the principality; but his brother Philip claimed her life-rent, and the eventual right was vested in the Duke of Burgundy. Eudes IV. sold his claim to Philip in 1320, and Maud dying soon after, he became the real sovereign as well as the Lord-Paramount of Achaia. Philip died in 1322, and was succeeded by his son Robert, whose real sovereignty was disputed by his uncle, John of Gravina. Catherine of Valois (titular Empress of Romania), who acted as regent for her son Robert," obtained a renunciation of his claims by granting him the duchy of Durazzo. Philip bequeathed the suzerainty of Achaia to his wife Catherine; at her death in 1346, her son Robert reunited in his person the suzerainty with the sovereignty of the principality. He died in 1364, leaving the real sovereignty of Achaia to his wife, Mary de Bourbon, while the direct suzerainty passed to his brother Philip III. Mary de Bourbon established herself in Greece, but her authority was circumscribed by the power of the barons, and by the claims which others advanced to the princely title; while the ravages of the Turkish pirates, and the increasing power of the Byzantine governors rendered the administration a task of daily increasing difficulty. Disgusted with her position, Mary retired to Naples, where she died about 1387. She was the last sovereign whose title was

acknowledged in the whole principality."2

From the departure of the Empress Mary to the conquest of the Morea by Mahomet II., about a century later, the history of the principality is little more than a chronicle of petty local feuds between the Greek governors, the remaining Frank nobles, and occasional foreign claimants for the principality;

¹ Finlay, iv. pp. 218-20.

diversified by the occasional temporary success of one or other of the contending parties. The antagonists belonged to all the nations of Southern Europe, and the Morea became, during this period, the common fighting ground of Venetian, Florentine, Genoese, Papal, Catalan, Navarrese, Greek, Sicilian, French, and Turkish armies. The Turkish conquest of the Morea was completed in 1460, and "was felt to be a boon by the greater part of the population. The Mohammedan Government put an end to the injustice of the petty tyrants, whose rapacity and feuds divided, impoverished, and depopulated the country."

In conclusion, the following *lists* of the Princes of Achaia and of the Dukes of Athens may be found useful. For some notice of the latter sovereigns,

see above, p. 169.

PRINCES OF ACHAIA.	DUKES OF ATHENS.
Reigned	
William I. (de Champlitte)	
Geoffrey I. (de Ville-Hardouin) . 1210-1218 Geoffrey II. (son of preceding) . 1218-1246	Otho
William II. (brother of preceding) . 1246-1277	Guy I
Isabella (daughter of William II.) . 1277-1311	William ,,
She married thrice, viz.—	Guy II. (son of William) 1290-1308
1. Philip of Anjou 1267-1278	
2. Florence of Hainault 1291-1297	House of Brienne,
3. Philip of Savoy 1301-1311	Walter I. (cousin of Guy II.) 1308-1311
Maud of Hainault (dau. of Isabella) 1311-1317	Walter II. (son of Walter I.) titular Duke, killed at Poictiers 1311-1356
She married thrice, viz.— 1. Guy II., Duke of Athens, d. 1308	Daney Miled at 1 oldstold 1 1 1011 1000
2. Louis of Burgundy . 1313-1315	Catalan Grand Company.
3. Hugh de la Palisse . 1316	Roger Deslau
CLAIMANTS OF THE PRINCIPALITY.	House of Aragon.
	, ,
John, Count of Gravina, pretended husband of Maud of Hainault . 1317-1324	DUKES OF ATHENS AND NEOPATRAS.
Eudes IV., Duke of Burgundy, by	Manfred (son of Frederick II. of Sicily) 1326-1330
forfeiture of Maud 1317-1324 Philip of Tarentum, by purchase	William ,, ,, 1330-1330
Philip of Tarentum, by purchase	John ,, , , , , 1338-1348 Frederick (son of John) 1348-1355
from Eudes	Frederick III., King of Sicily
Mary de Bourbon, widow of Robert 1364-1387	Mary (daughter of Frederick III.) . 1377-1386
Louis, Duke of Bourbon (her nephew),	
died in 1410.	House of Acciajuoli.
John de Heredia, as G.M. of the	Nerio I
Order of St. John, under grant of Joanna of Naples, 2. circa 1390	Nerio II. (grand-nephew of Nerio I.) 1435-1453
Amadeus of Savoy, as heir of Philip	Infant son of Nerio II 1453-1455
of Savoy (died same year) 1391	
of Bavoy (died same year) 1391	Franco (nephew of Nerio II.) 1455-1456

Conquest of Athens and the Morea completed by Mahomet II. in 1456-1460.

Finlay, v. p. 2.
 Presumably as widow of Jayme III. of Majorca, who was a great-grandson of Margaret de Ville-Hardouin, the Lady of Akova.

TABLE OF ROUTES.

Rou	TE	PAGE	Rou	TE	PAGE
33.	Athens to Nauplia by Ægina		47.	Cyparissia to Tripolitza	509
	and Epidaurus	458	48.	Cyparissia to Tripolitza by	
34.	Athens to Nauplia by Ægina,			Megalepolis and Pallantium	509
	Porus, etc.		49.	Cyparissia to Pyrgos by Phi-	
35.		471		galeia and Olympia	511
	Nauplia to Tripolitza direct .		50.	Olympia to Kalavryta by	
	1 1			Lala and the Erymanthus.	536
51.	Nauplia to Sparta by Mycenæ,		51.	Pyrgos to Patras by Palæopolis	537
	Argos, Tripolitza, and Man-		52.	Pyrgos to Patras by Gastouni	
0.0	tineia	414		and Clarenza	541
90.	Sparta to Kalamata by Helos		53.	Patras to Tripolitza	543
00	and Monembasia		54.	Karytena to Kalavryta by	
	Sparta to Kalamata direct .				545
40.	Sparta, over Mount Taygetus,		55.	Kalavryta to Corinth	546
	to Kalamata	496	56.	Andritzena to Kalavryta .	547
41.	Sparta to Messene by Leondari	496	57.	Excursion to the Falls of the	:
42.	Messene to Kalamata	498		Styx	548
43.	Kalamata to Messene by Sakona	502		Patras to Corinth by Vostitza,	
44.	Messene to Navarino	503		Megaspelæon, and Sicyon .	549
45.	Kalamata to Navarino by		59.	Nauplia to Patras by Man-	
	Coron	503		tineia, Phonia, and Vostitza	
46.	Kalamata to Arcadia (Cupar-		60.	Nauplia to Corinth by Mycenæ	,
	issia) by Navarino	504		Nemea, and Cleonæ	555

ROUTE 33.

ATHENS TO NAUPLIA BY ÆGINA AND EPIDAURUS.

No steamer touches at Port St. Nicholas (the anc. Epidaurus), but the traveller who wishes to follow this route can take the steamer as far as Ægina (see next Rte.), and after visiting the Temple, etc., proceed by cargue to St. Nicholas, distant 11 m. St. Nicholas itself is a rather picturesque hamlet, consisting of about a score of dilapidated cabins, surrounded by vineyards and a few palm-trees. The traveller should endeavour to arrive rather early in the day, to admit of quarters being found and prepared for the night. the village priest is able to receive him, he will in this instance find clean and fairly comfortable quarters.

The port is good, and is protected by

vated, and very productive. Vegetables are raised here for the supply of the Athenian market.

The houses are built on the N. shore of the bay, not on the site of anc. Epidaurus, which was situated on a rocky headland which runs into the bay, and is connected with the land by a narrow swampy isthmus. In late Greek and Roman times, however, the town extended inland.

On this height may be observed a very fine specimen of Pelasgic wall, though only a length of about 10 ft. is The foundations of the standing. city walls, of regular Hellenic masonry, may be traced at many points along the edge of the cliffs. At the foot of this height 5 mutilated statues of white marble were dug up many years ago.

In the present century, Epidaurus has acquired celebrity from having given its name to the first Greek Constitua peninsula to the S. A small plain tion, formulated by a General Assembly surrounds the village, highly culti-lof Delegates from all parts of Greece,

and promulgated on the 1st of January 1822.

The connection with Epidaurus is, however, rather fanciful, as the Assembly in reality met at a village called Piada, distant 11 hr. N. E. of Epidaurus. When time permits, this place is worth making the object of an excursion, if only for the sake of the charming views which meet the eye at every turn in the road. The way to it along the hills is bordered with oleanders, myrtles, and pines. Piada itself is beautifully situated on a lofty ridge 2 m. from the sea, and guarded by a highly picturesque old ruined French castle, once the stronghold of Nicolas de Guise (le Maigre), Constable of the Morea. Numerous Venetian coins are found here.

The room in which the Assembly met is still to be seen. It is a large oblong rustic chamber in a house in

the middle of the village.

Excursion to Methana. - While at Epidaurus, the traveller may advantageously make an excursion by boat to the interesting volcanic promontory of Methana, distant about 6 miles.

The extraordinary history of this mountain, often compared to that of Jorullo, is related in Ovid's famous

lines :—1

" Est prope Pitthæam tumulus Træzena, sine

Arduus arboribus, quondam planissima Area, nunc tumulus: nam, (res horrenda

relatu), Vis fera ventorum, cæcis inclusa cavernis, Exspirare aliquâ cupiens, luctataque frustra Liberiore frui cælo, cum carcere rima

Nulla foret toto, nec pervia flatibus esset, Extentam tumefecit humum; ceu spiritus

Tendere vesicam solet, aut derepta bicorni Terga capro: tumor ille loci permansit; et alti

Collis habet speciem, longoque induruit wevo." Metam. xv.. v. 296 et seo. Metain. xv., v. 296 et seq.

Thus rendered by Dryden:-

" Near Trœzen stands a hill, expos'd in air To winter winds, of leafy shadows bare; This once was level ground; but (strange to

The included vapours, that in caverns dwell, Lab'ring with colic pangs and close confined, In vain sought issue for the rumbling wind: Yet still they heaved for vent, and, heaving

Enlarged the concave and shot up the hill As breath extends a bladder, or the skins Of goats are blown t' inclose the hoarded wines;

The mountain yet retains a mountain's face And gathered rubbish heals the hollow space."

The peninsula of Methana is connected with the mainland by an isthmus about 1000 ft. broad, which exhibits of an ancient fortification, strengthened and modified in mediæval times. The highest summit of the peninsula, called *Chelona*, rises nearly 2300 ft. above the sea level, and is of distinctly volcanic origin. cording to Pausanias, the upheaval of this tract took place in the time of Antigonus (d. B.C. 239). Dr. Daubeny writes: "It would appear from Strabo that even in his time the rage of the volcano was not exhausted, for he says that the mountain became sometimes inaccessible from the intensity of the heat which it occasioned, and the sulphureous odour which it diffused, adding that it was visible at night from afar, and that the sea was hot for five stadia around."1

When we come to test the ancient traditions respecting Methana by the observations of MM. Boblaye and Virlet, we find that the volcanic forces which have given the peninsula its present form belong to various and very different periods.

"The peninsula of Methana," says Virlet, "is composed of a mass of hills.

The enormous dome thus constituted, which is nearly circular, and covered with irregular crests of rock, belongs almost entirely to the trachytic formation. It joins on at its south to a small mass of compact grayish limestone, containing hippurites and other cretaceous fossils, and seems to have been thrown up at several distinct epochs, so that while one part of it was anterior even to the tertiary rocks in its neighbourhood, other portions seem to have been produced in historical times. The particular act of upheaval which is noticed by ancient

¹ Commended by Humboldt for their scientific accuracy of description.

¹ Daubeny, "On Volcanos," 2d edition, 1848, p. 328.

writers, he supposes to have taken place at the western point of the peninsula, on a spot which is now called Kaÿmeni-Petra (burnt stones)."¹

In both ancient and modern times. the sulphureous baths of Methana have enjoyed a high reputation for the cure of rheumatic and other maladies. Every summer a considerable number of persons from all parts of Greece resort to these baths, but the arrangements are of the most primitive, not to say barbarous character, and there is no proper accommodation provided for the patients. It is conjectured that the springs which appeared in the time of Antigonus are those at Vromo-limni, opposite Porus. They have a temperature of 99° F., and are impregnated with sulphuretted hydrogen gas.

Mr. Dodwell built up an ingenious classical theory to prove the non-existence of the lofty height of Methana in early historical times, and Dean Stanley, following in his steps with a more cogent instance, has pointed out that had this mountain existed in the time of Demosthenes, it would have prevented him from enjoying his last view of Athens from the island of Calaureia, as it directly intervenes between these two

points.

The ancient town stood near the village which still bears its name. There are remains of the acropolis on the neighbouring height; in other parts of the peninsula are also the ruins of three Hellenic mountain forts. The autonomous coins of Methana bear the head of Vulcan, in obvious allusion to the origin and character of the soil.

Should the winds prove contrary for the return sail, the traveller will be compelled to return on horseback to Epidaurus, a dull and fatiguing ride of

8 hrs.2

Epidaurus to Nauplia. — Epidaurus to Nauplia by the Hierum is 9 hrs. ride. All baggage should be sent by the direct road (7 hrs.) The first part of the way is over a fertile plain, pro-

1 Daubeny, pp. 328-29.
2 Another alternative v

ducing tobacco and corn, and covered with clumps of arbutus and myrtle; it then passes through a romantic defile, with a mountain-torrent tumbling beneath. The path in some places is a mere shelf, only broad enough for a single rider, with a precipice above and below; while in others it winds through a beautiful shrubbery, where the myrtle and arbutus are joined by festoons of clematis. Snakes are very common in this district; the snakes of Epidauria were sacred to Asclepius, and a certain yellow kind, peculiar to the district, were said to be tame.

By such a path we reach the spot where stood the $lep\delta r$, or Sanctuary of Esculapius. The name survives in the local appellation " $\sigma \tau \delta$ ' $lep\delta r$." The sacred $\delta \lambda \sigma os$, or grove of the Epidaurii, renowned for its sanctity, riches, and the splendour of the sacred offerings which adorned it, was situated at the upper end of a valley, there terminated by a semicircle of steep hills, from which several torrents descend. They unite at the S.W. extremity; whence the stream passes through an opening in the mountains, and joins the river of

Lessa.

The most remarkable remains of antiquity here are those of the theatre: numerous fragments of other buildings lie around, but there is little to guide the traveller in identifying the character of these confused ruins. Tholus, a circular building erected by Polycleitus of Argos, was, however, clearly identified by Col. Leake, who discovered its foundations. It was of white marble, and appears to have been surrounded with a circular peristyle, 3 columns deep. Each ring, according to M. Kavadias, was formed of columns of a distinct Order, so that the colonnade combined all three-Doric, Ionic, and Coninthian. the Tholus are foundations of a temple, possibly that of Asclepius. Pausanias enumerates in this valley, besides the Sanctuary, temples of Artemis, Apollo, Aphrodite, Themis, etc.

In the spring of 1881, the Archæological Society of Athens proceeded to clear the theatre, which was both overgrown with brushwood and choked with

² Another alternative would be to proceed in a boat to Porus, and there await the steamer for Nauplia; but this plan would involve giving up the visit to the Hierum.

earth, in some places lying 61 ft. deep. The works are still in progress, though, from the Society's want of funds, they proceed but slowly. The Society, in 1882, cleared the Tholus, and hope in course of time to be able to excavate Recent travelthe entire Sanctuary. lers have often failed to recognise the limits of the sacred enclosure; we therefore add Colonel Leake's indications on the subject: "The sacred peribolus is less than a mile in circumference; it was confined on two sides by steep hills, and on the other two by a wall, which appears to have formed a right angle in the lowest and most level part of the valley, and is still traceable in many places.'

By far the most important of the

ancient remains is, however,

The Theatre.—This structure, alike from the perfect harmony of all its parts, and the fame of its architect Polycleitus, may be considered one of the most interesting remains of antiquity in Greece. Moreover, it is in better preservation than any other edifice of its kind in Greece, with the exceptions of the great Theatre of Dodona, and the Dionysiac theatre at Athens.

According to the usual construction of Greek theatres, the cavea has been formed by lining with masonry a semicircular space excavated in the hillside. Unfortunately, in this instance, no foundations were made; the flags of marble forming the seats were laid directly on the earth, without any intervening masonry, or even rubble. This omission affords a full explanation of the extraordinary luxuriance with which small shrubs, etc., had sprung up among the joints of the masonry, and it is matter for surprise and satisfaction that the injury done is not greater.

The following notice of its principal dimensions and details is abridged from the account of Colonel Leake, the accuracy of which has, it is almost needless to say, been fully confirmed by the

recent investigations.

The upper part of the edifice is so ruined that it is not easy to ascertain its details; but enough remains to show that the orchestra was about 90

ft. long, and the entire theatre about 370 ft. in diameter; 32 rows of seats formed the lower division, which is separated by a diazoma from an upper one, consisting of 20 seats; 24 scale, or flights of steps, diverging in equidistant radii from the bottom to the top, formed the communication with The theatre, when comthe seats. plete, was capable of containing 12,000 The lowest row of seats spectators. (those reserved for the priests of the temple and other dignitaries), are divided like great sofas, each being capable of holding four persons. As these seats are 4 inches lower than the other rows, it is reasonable to infer that they had cushions which made up the difference in height. The remains of about half-a-dozen similar seats were found lying round the orchestra; but whether this was their original position, or not, has not as yet been ascertained. It does not appear possible that they can have belonged to the cavea, which The theatre offers the is complete. further peculiarity that the centre from which the circle of the cavea is struck, is 2 or 3 yards nearer the scena than that from which the orchestra is The lower portion of the stage struck. is still visible.

The Stadium.—Of this nothing can be traced but the form, the circular end, and a part of the adjacent sides, with portions of 15 rows of seats. Near it are the ruins of two cisterns and a bath, evidently Roman, and probably some of the works of the munificent senator Antoninus.

No artistic remains of much interest have been discovered. Several statues found proved to be Roman, and of very indifferent art.

From the Hierum we cross a plain, in which are some vestiges of antiquity, and arrive at the direct road about 50 min. after leaving the Hierum, by which we reach Lygouri. From thence to Nauplia, reverse Rte. 35.

Sect. III.

ROUTE 34.

ATHENS TO NAUPLIA BY ÆGINA, PORUS, ETC.

Steamers following this route leave Athens twice or thrice a week.

Boats can be hired at the Piræus at reasonable rates for excursions in all directions. For short excursions along the coast, etc., 2 dr. for 1 hr. and 15 dr. the hr. for a longer time, is sufficient payment for a good boat with 2 rowers. For excursions above 3 m., or when there are more than 2 travellers in the boat, a special arrangement should be made.

Ægina, distant 11 m., although here combined with the tour of the Peloponnesus, is best visited as a separate excur-In fine weather the steamer touches at Ægina (distant 11 m. from the Piræus), on her outward passage and again on her return the following day, leaving an interval of about 36 hrs., which is more than sufficient to visit every point of interest in the island.

At other times a caïque, with 4 men and accommodation for 6 passengers, can be hired at the Piræus for the moderate price of 30 drachmæ (about a guinea), which includes all charges for two days. N.B.—It should be remembered that it is generally easier to go from the Piræus to Ægina and Epidaurus than vice versa, owing to the prevalence of northerly winds during a great part of the year; and it is misery to be wind-bound in either of the latter places.

Should the traveller intend therefore to visit Ægina by caïque, he will do well to continue his voyage to Epidaurus, and ride from thence to Nauplia (7 hrs.), whence he can easily return to Athens either by land or steamer (see preceding Rte.)

1 Particulars as to steam boats must be verified at the office. At present there is a steamer to Ægina on Monday, and another 24 hrs. later, both bound for Nauplia, but belonging to different companies. By taking the first steamer, as far as Ægina, the traveller will have time enough to see all that is needful in the island, and can continue his voyage by the second steamer next day.

If the traveller go by steamer, he has of course no choice but to land at the town of Ægina, but if he go by caïque he will do well to make for the N.E. extremity of the island and visit the temple (only half-an-hour's walk from the shore), before going on to the town. This plan saves both time and fatigue.

There is no inn at Ægina, but accommodation for the night may be found, or heard of, at the principal café near the landing-place. Better accommodation can be had at the Monastery.

Provisions are scarce, so the traveller will do well to take what he requires from Athens.

Horses and mules can be hired in the town.

"In shape Ægina is an irregular triangle, the north side of which is nearly parallel to the equator; and its other two sides are both inclined to the northern at the angle of about 45°. The three most remarkable objects of the island stand at these three angles. At the western is the site of the ancient port and city. The eastern angle is distinguished by the remains of the temple, which has obtained such celebrity in Europe by means of the Æginetan marbles; and at the southern corner rises a magnificent conical mountain, which, from its grandeur, its form, and its historical recollections, is the most remarkable among the natural features of Ægina."-Wordsworth.

The western half consists of a plain. which, though stony, is well cultivated with corn, but the remainder of the island is mountainous and unproductive.

The climate of Ægina is delightful, and the air so pure that fever, the scourge of the Peloponnesus, is uncommon. Many of the wealthy Athenians have houses here, where they pass the summer months. The interior of the island is almost destitute of wood, but the picturesque hills, rocky precipices, and pretty valleys with which it is diversified, afford a variety of pleasing landscapes: There are no roads in the island except the usual mule tracks.

Notwithstanding its small size, Ægina was one of the most celebrated of the Greek islands. It was famous in

the mythical period; and in historical times we find it peopled by Dorians from Epidaurus, and possessing It early became a powerful navy. place of great commercial importance, and excited the jealousy of its neighbours, especially Athens. Aristotle calls Ægina the "eyesore of the Peiræeus." The expression was probably a popular one, for it is used by various orators. Its celebrated silver-mint was said to have been established by the Argive Pheidon; its silver coinage was the standard in most of the Dorian States. Pindar has left a fine tribute to Ægina in the fourth Nemean ode-"The fair-towered seat of the Eacidæ . . . Ægina, which is, by its justice that aideth the stranger, a common light to all."

At Salamis (B.C. 480) the Æginetans distinguished themselves above all the other Greeks by their bravery. event marks the culminating point of the power of Ægina. Soon after the Persian war its influence declined, and in B.C. 429 the Athenians seized the island and expelled its inhabitants. Some of them were allowed to return in B.C. 404, but Ægina never rallied from this blow.

During the Lower Empire and Middle Ages, little is known of the island. Paul of Ægina, a celebrated Byzantine writer on medicine and surgery, was born here in the 7th cent. A.D.

In 1537, the famous pirate Khair Eddin, surnamed Barbarossa, made a descent on Ægina, then a flourish-"The city was ing Venetian colony. stormed, though the garrison defended it with desperate valour; the houses were burned to the ground, all the males capable of bearing arms were massacred, and about 6000 young women and children were carried off into slavery. The island was so completely devastated that for some years it remained deserted, nor has it to the present time recovered from the blow it then received. A French admiral (M. de St. Blancard) who passed Ægina shortly after the departure of the Turks found it without inhabitants.1 It is

1 M. de la Borderie, a Norman noble, then on the staff of M. de St. Blancard, commemorated the woes of Ægina in a poetic epistle,

probable that the first colonists who returned to cultivate the soil were Albanian peasants, whose descendants still occupy the southern part of the island." -Finlay.

Ægina was one of the last strongholds in the Levant held by Venice. It was ceded, with other islands and the Morea, to the sultan by the disastrous treaty of Passarovitz (21st July, 1718).

In 1826 Ægina became the temporary capital of Greece and seat of the executive. Many rich families of the Peloponnesus bought land and settled here, added to which, refugees from Scio and Psara flocked hither in great numbers; so that in 1829 it became the resort of a mixed population of about 10,000 Greeks from all parts of Greece.1 At present the inhabitants of Ægina scarcely amount to 7000 in number. They are thus enthusiastically described by a recent traveller :-- "Nowhere in Greece did I see more apparent remains of the purest Greek type. Our hostess in particular was worthy to take her place in the Parthenon frieze; and among the children playing on the quay there were faces of marvellous beauty."-J. P. Mahaffy.

Town of Ægina (pop. 6646). Passengers by steamer should take care to be in the town of Ægina 2 hrs. before the nominal hour of sailing, as the time of arrival and departure varies The present town on every occasion. occupies the site of the ancient city at the N.W. end of the island. The streets are more regular than those in most other towns of Greece; and some good houses were built here between 1829-33. Since that period, however, the place has again declined. Capodistria erected an extensive range of buildings near the town, which he destined for barracks, but they were converted into a museum, a library, and a school. Museum was the first institution of the published at Lyons in 1542. The notice of Ægina ends thus :--

"L'horreur en moy, et la pitié dommine, Voyant à l'œil cette triste ruyne."

1 In the "Reminiscences" of the late N. Dragoumis, a very lively and amusing account is given of society at Ægina at this period. We commend it to the traveller's attention.

kind in Greece, but its antiquities were transferred to Athens, and the building is falling into decay. The *Library*, a spacious lofty room, contains a few Greek and Latin books printed in England, but little else.

Mediæval Ægina. — On a pointed hill, 3 m. inland, stand the ruins of the Venetian town. This has been abandoned by the inhabitants, who, being no longer in dread of corsairs, prefer, from its commercial advantages, the site of the ancient city. The mediæval town is chiefly remarkable for the extraordinary number of small churches it contains, (comp. what is said of Ios in Sect. IV.)

Ancient Ægina.—Ægina was celebrated for the beauty and richness of its monuments, but of these, few vestiges remain. Near the Lazzaretto are the foundations of an ancient temple of considerable extent; of the superstructure there only survives in an erect state the broken shaft of a marble column. This temple has been employed by the modern Æginetans as a quarry to supply materials for the con-

struction of the new town.

"In hewing out the masses of the ancient fabric, several blocks of it were found to be inscribed with letters of red chalk, which were then distinctly legible. These blocks were drawn from the lowest foundation of the building: the characters, therefore, which are inscribed upon them, are coæval with the building itself. . . . From a comparison of the characters in these inscriptions with others of which the date is known, it is evident that the foundation of this temple is not of an earlier date than the Peloponnesian war."—

The date thus approximatively fixed is of importance, as it had long been in dispute.

Wordsworth.

Near this temple are the remains of an ancient port, oval in shape, and sheltered by two ancient moles, which leave only a narrow passage in the middle, between the remains of towers, on either side of the entrance.¹ In the same direction we find another oval port, twice as large as the former one, the entrance of which is protected in the same way by moles 15 or 20 ft. thick. The walls and towers of the ancient city could, before the Revolution, be traced along their whole extent on the land side, but now nearly all trace of them has disappeared.

Ægina contains also numerous ancient cave dwellings, similar to those of Santorin, Sicily, etc. These have hitherto been very imperfectly investigated.

Temple of Athena, (formerly erroneously supposed to be that of Zeus Panhellenius).

This temple, one of the most ancient in Greece, is 6 m. distant from the port, and, from the badness of the road, $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. are required to reach it. "It stands," writes Dr. Wordsworth. "on a gentle elevation near the sea, commanding a view of the Athenian coast and of the Acropolis of Athens, and beyond them of the waving line traced by the mountain ranges of Pentelicus and Hymettus. Its site is sequestered and lonely. The ground is diversified by gray rocks overhung by tufted pines and clusters of low shrubs." It has been conjectured, partly from its situation and partly from the Attic form of a dedicatory inscription imbedded in the neighbouring church of St. Athanasius, that the temple was founded, not by the Æginetans but by the Athenians, when in possession of the island. The temple, a Doric Hexastyle, retains 22 of its 34 columns entire. The greater part of the architrave remains, but the cornice with the metopes and triglyphs have The temple is built of soft yellow limestone, coated with thin stucco; the architraves and cornice were painted. The pavement also was covered with fine red stucco. The roof tiles were of Parian marble. The platform on which the temple stands was supported on all sides by retaining walls. It was here that MM. Cockerell, Foster, Haller, and Bröndsted discovered, in 1811, the celebrated marbles one of these towers down to the close of the

¹ This port was repaired by order of the great Morosini in 1693, and an inscription recording the circumstance was to be seen on

now at Munich.¹ We must refer the reader to Wordsworth and Leake for the grounds of the identification of this magnificent temple; it was probably erected in the 6th cent. B.C. In the rock beneath is a cave, apparently

leading under the temple.

Temple of Zeus Panhellenius. site of this celebrated sanctuary was first identified by M. de Stackelberg with the summit of the conical hill (named above), which is still known by its ancient name, τὸ ὅρος, "the mountain."2 It is still recognised now, as in ancient times, as a weather-sign. When its head is cloud-capped rain is expected. This fact, as noted by Dr. Wordsworth, is connected with the traditions of the island. "Æacus " Æacus wisely selected this spot as the scene of his supplication to Jove, knowing that the mountain would probably give the first intimation by its clouded summit of the wished-for rain. He perhaps chose for his prayers a moment when such indications were visible. . . . Thus a coincidence was converted into a cause; and Æacus the King of Ægina became the son of Jove." Moreover, as in so many other cases, the modern inhabitants have here also translated a pagan myth into its Christian equivalent. On the summit of the mountain stands a small chapel dedicated to the prophet Elias. As Dr. Wordsworth observes, no more appropriate successor could have been found for Æacus. "For while the Pagan (Pausanias) might assert ότι Αἰακὸς τῷ Πανελληνίῳ Διὶ θύσας καὶ εὐξάμενος τὴν Ἑλλάδα γῆν ἐοίησεν υ̃εσθαι, the Christian assured him, on a much higher authority (St. James) ὅτι Ηλίας προσήυξατο και δ οὐρανδς ὑετὸν έδωκε, καὶ ἡ γῆ ἐβλαστησε τὸν καρπὸν

I The English Government endeavoured to purchase them, but was forestalled by the Crown Prince (afterwards King), Louis of Bavaria. There is an extensive literature on the subject of these marbles alone; and the correct grouping of the figures is still matter of dispute. The traveller may advantageously consult Mr. A. S. Murray's "History of Greek Sculpture" on this subject. For the architecture of the Temple, he is referred to the splendid work of Messrs. C. R. Cockerell and W. W. Lloyd, published in 1860.

W. W. Lloyd, published in 1860.

This opinion is the one now generally accepted, but it was ably controverted by Col. Leake.

[Greece.]

αὐτη̂s." The same writer suggests that the very ancient masonry on which the chapel is built may perhaps have formed part of the Panhellenium. side of the same hill is an ancient terrace, now partly occupied by the ch. of the Angels, itself built of ancient materials. This is supposed to mark the site of the Temple of Aphæa, a goddess allied to Artemis, and identified by the ancients with the Cretan Britomartis Dictynna. Near the little bay of Perdicas (so called from the partridges so abundant in this island1), was found an inscription which shows that a Temenos of Apollo and Poseidon stood here in ancient times.

The sites of other temples known to have existed in Ægina have not been satisfactorily identified. All other remains yet discovered in the island are confined to numerous graves in the rock, a few ancient wells, the remains of docks, and some inscriptions.

After leaving Ægina, the steamer

touches at

Poros (anc. Sphæria), pop. 7000.

(N.B.—The steamer does not enter the harbour, but proceeds to Hydra

(see below) in 21 hrs.)

Poros is separated from the mainland by a ferry, only a few hundred yards in breadth, whence its modern name. The island consists of two parts, now united by a sand-bank, but formerly detached; Sphæria (afterwards Hiera) and Calaureia.

Under the Turks, Poros was practically independent, and ruled by its own wealthy traders. Unlike most other Greeks, they were insolent and inhospitable to strangers, dirty and impudent. At Poros, in 1828, were held the conferences of the English, French, and Russian Plenipotentiaries,

1 Partridges are still very common at Ægina, but no longer so abundant as in Wheler's time, who relates that, "By order of the chief magistrates of the town, all, both young and old, women and children, go out yearly, as the Pigmies of old did against the cranes, to war with them, and to break their eggs before they be hatched; otherwise, by their multitudes, they would so destroy and eat up the corn, that they would inevitably bring a famine every year upon the place." Many partridges are now shot here for the Athenian market.

on whose reports the allied Governments settled the basis of the Greek

kingdom.

In 1831 it was the scene of the outbreak, which led to the death of Capo-Alarmed at the attitude of the Constitutional party, supported by the Hydriots and other islanders, the President determined to seize the national arsenal and navy at Poros. But his plan being betrayed to the Hydriots, they checkmated him by despatching Miaulis thither, seized the officer and ship sent by Capodistria, and took possession of the town in the name of Hydra. Infuriated at the failure of his scheme. the President now persuaded the Russian Admiral, Ricord, to proceed to Poros, and enforce the submission of the islanders and fleet to the central government. Urged by Capodistria, M. Ricord attacked the Greek fleet. His operations were judicious, and resulted in complete success, though not before the gallant Miaulis had blown up his own flag-ship. This was followed by the sack of Poros by Capodistria's troops. This incident, in the words of Finlay, is "an indelible stain on the Greek army and the character of Capodistria. There is no scene more disgraceful to the Greek character in the history of the revolution; and horrible tales of pillage, rape, and murder then perpetrated long circulated among the people. When all was over, the troops returned to Nauplia and Argos with horses, stolen from the peasants of Damala, heavily laden with the plunder of Poros."

From 1830 to 1877 Poros formed the naval arsenal of Greece, and many vessels were built there. Since then it has been closed in favour of the dock-yard now in construction at Salamis. In one of the churches is an inscription to a young Italian who died here of the plague in 1688. Mules are to be had here to visit Calaureia, where there is a large monastery, and above, on an eminence called *Palatea*, the substructions of the famous temple of Neptune, the scene of Demosthenes's suicide. The ruins were discovered by Dr. Chandler in 1765, but the greater part

has been abstracted for building purposes since his time. Pursued by the emissaries of Antipator, Demosthenes, who had taken sanctuary here, entered the temple and swallowed the poison with which he was always provided. The inhabitants erected a monument to him within the peribolus, and paid him divine honours.

The site of the ancient Træzene may be conveniently visited from Poros. It is a charming excursion, but there are no remains of importance to reward the traveller. From the ferry to Damala takes ½ hr. The country abounds in oranges and lemons. At Damala was held the Greek National Assembly of 1827, when Capodistria was chosen

President of Greece for 7 years.

The "Bishop of Damala" is a proverbial expression current in these parts for persons who, by their own cupidity, overreach themselves. The origin of the saying is as follows:-A Bishop of Damala, once upon a time, received some fishes as a gift, but complaining of their smallness, was told that such only could be procured. trial was determined on, which he attended. But the fishing boat was surprised by a Barbary corsair, who carried off the prelate. He was sold into slavery, and employed to grind corn, and rock a child to sleep. last he moved his owner's heart, and obtained liberty, by singing the following doggerel, heard by Chandler on the spot:-

πίσκοπος τού Δαμαλά μήτε νοῦ μήτεμυαλά ταλινὰ δένηθελες τὰ μεγάλα γύρευες τράβα τὸ χερόμυλο κούνα ταραπόπουλο.

Thus freely rendered by Chandler:

"A hishop without brain or sense, Deserving such a recompense! With smaller fishes not content... Author of thine own punishment, Turn, turn the mill, a fit employ, And lull to sleep the Arab boy."

The remains of Trezene are $\frac{1}{4}$ hr. N. of the village of *Damala*, and consist chiefly, though not exclusively, of Hellenic substructions, with Frank or

Byzantine superstructures. The best preserved ruin here is a very large watch-tower, with part of the adjoining city wall. About \(\frac{1}{4} \) hr. further W., at a spot called Episkopi (from having been the residence of the Bishop), are other remains. Besides several churches built of ancient materials, there are here the foundations of two Temples, in close proximity to each other; which Bursian thinks may probably be those of Hippolytus and Apollo Epibaterius, which, according to Pausanias, stood in the same peribolus. Immediately E. of this precinct was the Stadium, of which the upper end is still recognisable. Above the Stadium stood the Temple of Aphrodite Katascopia, in the temenos of which were the reputed graves of Phædra and Hippolytus. Some travellers have thought they have detected traces of this temple, but the point is not Many broken columns, established. etc., lie N. and E. of Episkopi. The depression on the E. may mark the Agora, in which stood several temples, including that of Apollo Thearius, where Orestes was said to have received absolution.

From Damala to Hermione, now Kastri (see p. 468), a rugged road leads, in 5 hrs., across the barren hills of the Argolic peninsula, commanding glorious views over the sea and the neighbouring islands. The Parthenon is conspicuous from one point.

Hydra (island and town of). Pop.

7342 souls

"It is a long ridge of limestone rocks, with only a few acres of soil capable of cultivation. The town is situated near the middle of the island, on the channel which separates it from Argolis. from the sea, it presents a noble aspect, forming an amphitheatre of white houses, rising one above the other round a small creek which can hardly be used asaport. The houses cling like swallows' nests to the sides of a barren mountain, which towers far above them, and whose summit is crowned by a monastery of The streets are narrow, crooked, unpaved lanes, but the smallest dwellings are built of stone, and near the sea some large and solidly constructed houses give the place an imposing aspect. In these houses the wealthy primates resided at the breaking out of the Revolution. The rich Hydriot usually displayed his wealth in erecting a large building near the sea; in some of the rooms the sails and cordage of his ships were stowed, in others he lived."—Finlay.

The notices of Hydra in ancient times are very scanty. It originally belonged to the Hermionians, who gave it to the Samian exiles instead of money, and the latter pawned it to the Trœ-Prehistoric remains of the zenians. stone age are found here. Of its condition prior to 1730 nothing is In that year an Albanian colony from the Morea established itself here to escape the exactions of the Turkish governors. From that date till 1821, Hydra formed a perfectly independent small republic, trading under the Ottoman flag, but governed by a council of its own primates, on condition simply of paying an annual tribute of less than £30, and furnishing a contingent of 50 seamen to the Porte. In 1770 the population was increased by fugitive rebels from the Orloff rising, and in 1822 there was a similar influx from Scio, but the main stock has continued to the present day purely Al-The primates of Hydra at first refused to join in the Revolution, but constrained at last to follow the general movement, they took a leading part in the subsequent contest. The well-known families of Condouriotti, Tzamados, Bulgaris, Tombazi, Boudouri, and Miaulis are all from Hydra. The integrity, disinterestedness, and unanimity of these islanders formed a striking contrast to the covetousness, love of plunder, and discord of the Moreot chiefs.

"What a spot you have chosen for your country!" said Mr. Waddington to Admiral Tombazi. "It was Liberty that chose the spot, not we," was the patriot's reply.

Miaulis, the Greek naval hero, was once captured by Lord Nelson. His companions, after a strict investigation, still maintaining that their cargo was not French property, were condemned; whilst his frankness in admitting the

justice of the capture induced the English admiral to release him.

The town is one of the cleanest in Greece. Hydra, like Spetzia, has de-In 1825 clined since the Revolution. its population was estimated at 40,000, at present it consists of less than a fourth of that number. Hydra is 11 m. long by 3 m. broad. Several monasteries are perched on the cliffs, and the churches and religious establishments amount to 100; some of them possess ornaments of value. Hydriot women are pretty, and their dress is picturesque. The men are of a strong and good build. Sir J. Emerson Tennent has described a disgraceful massacre of Turkish prisoners, of which he was an eye-witness, in 1825, when 200 innocent and helpless prisoners were butchered in the public square of Hydra, and no primate or captain made an effort to save their lives.

Kastri, in the Morea, is opposite the island of Hydra, 4 or 5 m. distant. is the representative of the ancient Hermione, which was situated on the promontory below the modern village. Neptune, Apollo, Isis and Serapis, Aphrodite, Demeter, Artemis, Hestia, Dionysus, Athena, had all temples here; but a few foundations and the walls of the city alone remain. There was also a grove consecrated to the Graces; and behind the temple of Demeter was one of those unfathomable caverns which were believed to be mouths of the infernal regions. Kastri has two excellent ports; the inhabitants, like most of the people of Argolis and the neighbouring islands, are of Albanian race.

At about 7 m. W. of Kastri is *Kranidi*, to which, in 1823, the Greek Senate transferred its sittings in consequence of the rupture with the Executive.

From Hydra the steamer proceeds to

the island of

Spetzia, often identified with the ancient Tiparenos, a conjecture, however, which there is little to justify. It is a miniature likeness of Hydra, though less rocky and better cultivated. The town is built on the eastern shore of the island, and contains 9766 inhabitants. Its streets are better than those of Hydra, its houses are equally

good, and the same taste for cleanliness and comfort prevails here. From its situation, the place is almost defence, less, and the few batteries which lie along the shore were mostly dismantled during the Revolution, with the object of arming the ships of war. Spetzia furnished in the Revolution 16 ships to the Greek navy, besides 2 fire-ships.

The port is good and much frequented. The Spetziots are proprietors of many fine vessels, and, in conjunction with the Hydriots and Psariots, greatly distinguished themselves in the Revolution. The climate is so salubrious that invalids are frequently sent here for their health. The women are handsome. The numerous windmills with which the island is studded are a very picturesque feature in the landscape.

About 2 hrs. after leaving Spetzia, the steamer reaches *Nauplia*, seated at the head of the beautiful gulf of the same

name.

NAUPLIA. (Ital. Napoli di Romania). Pop. 9045. Inns: Hôtel des Etrangers, said to be fairly clean and comfortable; H. Agamemnon, dear and bad. In spite of many drawbacks, the traveller who wishes to see the Peloponnesus to advantage is strongly recommended to make Nauplia his headquarters for some time. Horses or mules for the tour of the Morea should be secured here, as they are about the best procurable. Carriages are to be had from Argos, but are dear and bad. No fixed tariff.

N.B.—The gates of Nauplia are closed at sunset, but the town may still be entered by taking a boat from the stairs

close to the gates.

Steamers.—Nauplia is easy of access, from its communication by steam with Athens 3 or 4 times a week, in about 11 hrs.

History, etc.—Nauplia was a very ancient place, but is rarely mentioned in history. It was already a desert in the time of Pausanias. In mediæval and modern times, it has played an important part in Greek history. It was unsuccessfully besieged by the Marquess of Montferrar in 1205, but a few years later surrendered to Geoffrey I. On the decline of the feudal power, its last châtelaine, a Venetian lady, ceded it, in

1402, to the Republic. Venice retained Nauplia till 1540, when, under stress of circumstances, she ceded it to the Turks, who had several times vainly besieged it. In 1686 it was temporarily reunited to Venice by Morosini. The Turks recovered it in 1715, and retained possession until 1822. Until 1790 it was the capital of the Morea.

Nauplia was one of the few towns not destroyed during the Revolution, and still preserves many traces of its former Venetian and Turkish masters.

It became the seat of government soon after it fell into the hands of the Greeks, and continued such until King Otho removed his residence to Athens in December 1834. The excellence of its port and the strength of its fortresses made Nauplia the capital of Greece, and it speedily became a prosperous-looking town; but since the removal of the government it has greatly fallen off in prosperity.

The principal street, which is rather picturesque, was planned in the time of Capodistria. It divides the town into two equal parts, connecting the two squares, and terminating at the land gate, which still bears the arms of Venice.

The chief square is spacious, and is principally occupied by barracks, restaurants, and coffee - houses. The second square is much smaller; in it is situated the house formerly occupied by Capodistria, and afterwards by King Otho.

The new houses, which have been built in the European style, are, generally speaking, ill-constructed and illarranged. Here and there projecting roofs and painted woodwork show what was once a Turkish house. The roadstead of Nauplia is one of the best in Greece; it is protected by both fortresses, and sheltered on all sides, with a great depth of water, and a good anchorage in all parts. In the channel the port, on a small island (St. Nicholas), is a castle called the Burgé, it is now merely a prison.1 The usual promenade of the Nauplians is beyond the suburb of *Pronia*, a village built by Capodistria.

The town occupies a space between the sea and the fortress of the Acro-Nauplia, some of the streets being built on the acclivity ascending to this fortress. The confined situation of Nauplia, and the malaria from the marshes, render it unhealthy at some The only ch. worthy of notice is that of St. Spiridion, celebrated as the spot where Capodistria fell by the hand of George Mavromichali. he was approaching the entrance of the ch., he perceived two men standing near it, one on each side, and recognised George, a member of the family whom he had cruelly persecuted, and who repaid his persecution by the most deadly hate. He was evidently disconcerted by the sight, but paused, regained his composure by a strong effort, proceeded steadily, and was slain. mark of the bullet is still (1839) visible on the wall."-Earl of Carnarvon.

In 1844 the Assembly voted a statue to Capodistria, which has not yet been erected. There is a monument to Ypsil-

lanti in one of the squares.

The Fortress of Palamedes stands on the summit of a lofty and precipitous rock, 720 ft. above the level of the sea. 1 It is inaccessible on all sides except at one point to the E., where it is connected with a range of barren hills, and was formerly considered impregnable. The Greeks only obtained it by blockade. When all the Turkish gunners on the hill (reduced by famine to 7) descended to the town by night in search of provisions, the Greeks took possession, and retained it during the remainder of the war. The fortifications are Venetian; several brass guns remain, some of which bear the date of 1687 and the stamp of the lion of St. Mark. Great cisterns have been hewn in the rock, and measures adopted by which all the rain that falls flows into them. They are so spacious that they are reckoned to contain an ample supply of water for a garrison for three years. These grand works were mostly executed

¹ In the 17th cent. this islet was joined by an immense chain, on either side, to the mainland, whereby the port was closed.

¹ There can be no reasonable doubt, as shown by Colonel Leake, that the name of this rock is a genuine survival from ancient times; the famous pseudo-inventor of chess was a native of Nauplia.

by order of the Doge Francis Morosini, the heroic defender of Candia, and long afterwards conqueror of Athens and Peloponnesus. He was the last great Doge, almost the last great Yenetian, and it was at Nauplia that he ended his glorious career. He died here on the 16th January 1694.

The direct ascent from the town is by a zigzag path, cut in steps in the face of the rock. The view from the Palamidi is magnificent, embracing the plain of Argos, the mountains of Arcadia and Sparta, and the Argolic Gulf.

The second fortress, that of the Acro-Nauplia (or Indjé Kalessi of the Turks), is built on a peninsular rock, rising above the town, at the foot of the Pala-The summit is encompassed by walls, whose foundations are the only traces of antiquity in the immediate vicinity. Numerous batteries protect it The Venetians attempted on all sides. to make it an island by cutting through the rock, and letting the sea flow round it, in which they partially succeeded. The fortifications of the town are all Venetian. One of the chief batteries is called The Five Brothers, deriving its name from mounting five Venetian 60-pounders.

To visit the Palamidi and the Acro-Nauplia, permission must be obtained from the military authorities; but it will be granted on application. This is the only real fortress Greece possesses, and it is much out of repair.

The Arsenal and small arms factory are deserving of a visit. For this a permit must be secured from the Athens War Office. The great mortar here is the famous one formerly at Chalcis (see Rte. 12). Nauplia is the Portland gaol of Greek criminals. Pretty and inexpensive small articles of carved wood, etc., are made by the convicts, and sold for their benefit.

1 "Francesco Morosini was the last great man who has acted a part in the public affairs of Greece."—Finlay. 2 The Upper Fort(Palamidi) was built under

² The Upper Fort (Palamad) was built under Morosini's orders; the Lower Fort (Acro Nauplia, Rte. 12) and the town defences are about 150 years older. They were executed by the famous Michele San Michele, who also acted as engineer during the successful defence of 1537.

An ancient necropolis was opened in the Palamidi in 1880-81. The tombs are cut in the rock (which is very soft), and are of the Menidi type, as far as respects the dromos and second short passage. They are not, however, perfectly domed. They evidently belonged to the poorer classes, and were probably reopened at successive periods to admit fresh dead. Their date is still matter of discussion.¹

About a mile from Nauplia, on the land side, is a Nunnery, (the only convent for women in the neighbourhood, and therefore easy to identify), in the garden of which Mr. W. J. Stillman discovered in 1881 a subterranean excavation. He found an opening resembling a well, 20 feet deep, enclosed by a wall of the most perfect ancient masonry; every detail in the jointing, etc., of finished workmanship. Traces of shallow foot-holes cut in the shaft showed the ancient mode of access. At the bottom, Mr. Stillman found a passage cut in the rock, which soon bifurcated in two directions. Having followed these passages to their extremities, he traced the main corridor in the opposite direction, which, like the others, proved to be of no great length. The object of such an excavation it is not easy to imagine. The care bestowed on the necking of the shaft shows it to have been a work of some importance, while the form of the excavation precludes the idea of a granary or cistern. Mr. Stillman identifies this excavation with one of those Labyrinths mentioned by Strabo; έφεξης δε τη Ναυπλία τὰ σπήλαια και οί έν αὐτοῖς οἰκοδομητοὶ λαβύρινθοι, Κυκλώπεια δ' ὀνομαζουσιν. — (Strab. lib. viii. cap. vi.) The term labyrinth may probably have been employed in early times as the synonym of a Prison. Viewed as a prison, it becomes easy to reconcile the apparent incongruities of the structure. Air and food would be conveyed to the prisoners by the shaft, while the partial covering of the opening by a heavy stone would preclude all chance of escape. Nevertheless, it may be simply a choked watercourse.

1 For an account of the Nauplian necropolis, the reader is referred to a paper by M. Lolling, Mitt. Deut. Arch. Inst. vol. v. p. 143,

Excursions.—Nauplia to Port Tolon (2 hrs. ride). Leaving the bay by the road to Epidaurus, we turn off to the rt. and ascend a steep hill by the sea. On this hill are the foundations of an ancient town and castle, overlooking Tolon. From the summit is an extensive prospect of the Argolic peninsula and gulf, dotted with islets and rocks. There is a colony of emigrated Cretans at Tolon. The ancient Asine was probably near the modern village of Tri, S. of Tolon.

To Astros (about 6 m. by sea).—A small village on the confines of Argolis and Laconia, within sight of Nauplia. Here the second Greek Congress was held, in April 1823, under the presidency of Mavromichali. The meetings commenced on 10th of April, and were held in an orange-yard. The deputies and delegates amounted altogether to near 300. The Congress concluded on the 30th of April, by issuing a declaration in which they reasserted the national independence, and returned thanks to the land and sea services for their noble efforts during the two preceding campaigns.

Nauplia to the Hieron (see Rte. 35). This interesting excursion can be accomplished in a long day. It may be combined with the tour of Peloponnesus, but it is far better to make it a separate excursion from Nauplia. A carriageroad to Epidaurus is nearly finished.

Should the traveller not intend to attempt the general tour, he may at least drive by Argos and Tiryns to

Mycenæ (see Rte. 37).

A earriage - road from Nauplia to Corinth is now open; the journey takes 7 hrs. The bridle road is more interesting (see Rte. 60).

ROUTE 35.

NAMEDIA TO EDIDAMPIE

NAUPLIA TO EF.	LD2	ORU	ο.	н.
Nauplia to Lygourio				4
Lygourio to Epidaurus				3
				H

By carriage, this route may be reckoned about 2 hrs. less.

The road leaves Nauplia by the village

way a spirited and colossal statue of a lion, sculptured in the living rock, as a monument of the Bavarians who fell in the Greek service. It is the work of a German sculptor, Stieglitz, and was completed at the cost of King Louis I. 1 hr. further is a Palæo-kastron of ancient masonry, situated on a bold rock near a torrent. This has been sometimes identified with Mideia, the birthplace of Alcmena and residence of Hippodameia in her exile. ½ hr. from hence the Monastery of St. Demetrius is reached, situated in a wooded dell. After leaving St. Demetrius, several remains of Hellenic masonry occur, but none of importance, till at about 1 hr. from the convent is a pass between a mountain on the lt., and a kastron of good Hellenic masonry, with square and circular towers in good preservation, on the rt.

At 2 hrs. from here the traveller reaches Lygourio, a large village corresponding to the site of the ancient Lessa. The foundations of the walls of Lessa enclose a hill, upon a low spur of which stands the village. Near the foot of the hill, by a ch. containing Ionic columns, Leake found the remains of an ancient pyramid, having the base nearly 40 ft. square. In some parts may be observed traces of the old walls; and the great gate appears to have been

near the well.

From Lygourio two roads lead to Epidaurus. The direct one reaches that place in 3 hrs.; that by the Hieron in about 5 hrs. (for the latter see Rte. 33).

ROUTE 36.

NAUPLIA TO TRIPOLITZA DIRECT. Nauplia direct to Tripolitza, by carriage on horseback 9

From Nauplia the road to Tripolitza winds round the head of the gulf to the Lernæan Marsh (celebrated for the Hydra destroyed by Hercules), which may be visited on this route, unless the traveller prefers crossing the bay to see it, which, with a fair wind, may be done in an hour from Nauplia. is nominally a carriage - road, but is of Pronia (see p. 496), passing on the often impassable. "The name of snake was applied to rivers in Greece on account of their serpentine windings. The Lernæan hydra is the sinuous water finding its way through the marshy ground, and the destruction of it by Hercules is the process of draining and confining it within a channel, the numerous and ever-growing heads being the springs and water-courses ever bursting out afresh."—H. F. Tozer.

The Alcyonian lake is probably the lower part of the marsh; towards the southern mills it is still believed by the country people to be unfathomable. It is nothing more than a pool, overgrown with rushes, in the centre of the marsh, whence issues a strong current of The river Erasinus also issues in a copious stream near this spot from under Mt. Chaon, and flows into the Argolic Gulf, turning a number of mills. The cavern from which the Erasinus issues resembles an acute Gothic arch. and extends 65 vds. into the mountain. This river is still popularly alleged to be (as stated by Herodotus) the Stymphalus, which disappears under Mt. The water is Apelauron in Arcadia. so clear and good that vessels often lie off the shore to take in a supply. The village near the mills is called (from them) Myli, and is noted as the spot where Demetrius Ypsilanti, with 600 men, defeated an Egyptian force of double that number. (See Finlay.)

After leaving the Lernean Marsh, the road turns to the rt., and joins that

from Argos to Tripolitza.

ROUTE 37.

NAUPLIA TO SPARTA BY MYCENÆ, ARGOS, TRIPOLITZA, AND MANTINEIA.

Carriages can easily be hired, but a price should be fixed beforehand.

The Argolic plain is confined by a curved barrier of hills on all sides but the S., where it is bounded by the sea.

Mycenæ lies in the northern apse of this curve, at a distance of 9 m. from the head of the Gulf. Hence no more appropriate designation could be devised than that which describes Argos (by which is meant the province as well as the city) as hollow, and Mycenæ as lying in a recess of the horse-feeding Argos— $\mu\nu\chi\hat{\phi}$ "Appeos in $\pi\sigma$ - $\beta\delta\tau\sigma\omega$. And the very word Argos is said to have anciently meant a plain, especially a maritime plain. The distance from Nauplia to Mycenæ is about 12 m.

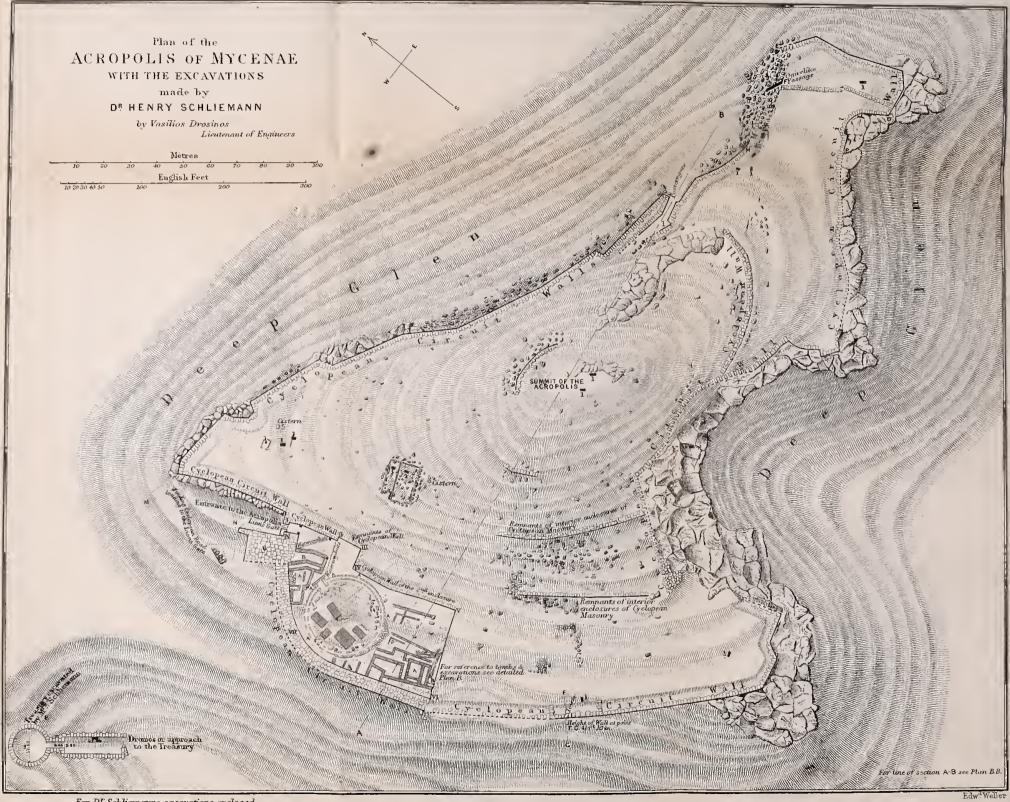
The ruins of *Tiryns* are situated about 2 m. (\(\frac{1}{2}\) hr.) from the gate of Nauplia, on the main road to Argos. Tiryns is fabled to have been built for Pretus by the Cyclopes, about the

year 1379 B.C.

The walls are nearly perfect, and are the finest specimens known of the military architecture of the heroic ages; they are in general 25 ft. thick. The fortress being only $\frac{1}{6}$ of a mile in circumference, could only have been the citadel of the Tirynthii. There was ample room for the town on the S.W. side, where a plain, 200 yds. in breadth, separates the ruins from a marsh, which extends a mile farther to the sea. This city was destroyed by the Argives, 466 B.C.

"The ruins of Tiryns occupy the lowest and flattest of several rocky hills, which rise like islands out of the level plain. The finest specimens of Cyclopean masonry are near the remains of the eastern gate, where a ramp supported by a wall of the same kind, leads up to the gate. The ramp is 20 ft. wide; the gate 15 ft. The wall of the fortress still rises 25 ft. above the top of the ramp. The principal entrance appears to have been on the S. side of the S.E. angle of the fortress, where an approach from the plain to an opening in the wall is still seen. The fortress appears to have consisted of an upper and lower enclosure, of nearly equal dimensions, with an intermediate platform, which may have served for the defence of the upper castle against an enemy in possession of the lower one. The southern entrance led, by an ascent to the lt.,





into the upper enclosure, and by a direct | passage between the upper enclosure and the E. wall of the fortress into the lower one. There was a postern gate in the western side. In the E. and S. walls are galleries in the body of the wall of singular construction. In the E. wall are two parallel passages, of which the outer one has six recesses, or niches, in the exterior wall. niches were probably intended to serve for the defence of the galleries; and the galleries for covered communications to towers or places-of-arms at the extremity of them. One of these still exists at the S. W. angle. The passage which led directly from the southern entrance between the upper enclosure and the eastern wall into the lower division of the fortress was about 12 ft. broad. About midway there still exists an immense door-post, with a hole in it for a bolt, showing that the passage might be closed upon occasion. In these various contrivances for the progressive defence of the interior, we find a great resemblance, not only to Mycenæ, which was built by the same school of engineers, but to several other Grecian fortresses of remote antiquity. A deficiency of flank defence is another point in which we find that Tirvus resembles those fortresses; it is only on the western side, towards the S., that this essential mode of protection seems to have been provided. On that side, besides the place-of-arms at the S.W. angle, there are the foundations of another of a semicircular form, projecting from the same wall 50 yds. further to the N.; and at an equal distance still further in the same direction, there is a retirement in the wall, which serves in aid of the semicircular bastion in covering the approach to the postern of the lower enclosure. division of the fortress was of an oval shape, about 100 yds. long and 40 broad; its walls formed an acute angle to the N., and several obtuse angles on the E. and W. Of the upper enclosure of the fortress very little remains; there is some appearance of a wall of separation, dividing the highest part of all from that next to the southern entrance, thus forming four interior divi-

sions besides the passages. The postern gate, the gallery of the eastern wall, and the recesses in the same wall, are all angular in the upper part; the angle having been formed by merely sloping the courses of masonry."—Leake.

Close to Tiryns is the Agricultural College founded by Capodistria. It languished for many years, and was at last closed for want of pupils as much

as of funds.

The road passes by the villages of Koutzi, Platani, Aniphi, and Phonica, and over the Argolic plain, with its wealth of corn, cotton, vines, and tobacco, the latter the best in Greece, and presently reaches

Kharvati, a small and dirty village, but the nearest to Mycenæ. There is a wretched khan here, where the traveller may, at a push, pass the night. Twenty minutes' walk N.E. of Khar-

vati are the ruins of

MYCENE, one of the most ancient cities of Greece, and the capital of Agamemnon. It is situated in a mountain recess (whence its name: $\mu\nu\chi\hat{\varphi} = in \alpha$ recess), on a rugged height at the N.E. extremity of the Argolic plain, a position of some strength and great importance, as commanding the principal roads from the Corinthian Gulf. Its fame belongs exclusively to the heroic age, for from the return of the Heracleida (circa B.C. 1066) it was supplanted in importance by Argos. Mycenæ retained its independence, however, and during the Persian war aroused the wrath of Argos by joining the national cause. But in B.C. 468 the Argives besieged Mycenæ, and, failing to make any impression on its massive walls, reduced it by famine. More than half the inhabitants emigrated to Macedonia, the rest settled in Ceryneia and Cleonæ. From this date the site of Mycenæ is stated to have remained entirely desolate. 1 The city consisted of an acropolis and a lower town; both walled.

1 Such was the universal belief prior to the researches of Dr. Schliemann. But from his discovery of a layer of debris 3 ft. thick, containing fragments of terra-cotta figures and fluted vases, apparently of the Macedonian period, it is clear that the site of Mycenæ was again tenanted, although all information on the subject is wanting.

The Citadel is placed on the summit of a steep hill, between two torrents (see plan), and below a higher mountain. Its length is about 400 yds. The ground rises within the walls, and there are marks of interior enclosures, indicating a mode of fortifying like that at Tiryns. On the summit are several subterranean cisterns.

The entire circuit of the citadel still exists, and in some places the walls are 15 or 20 ft. high. They include specimens of all three orders of Hellenic masonry. But the greater part of the walls are of the finest polygonal work. In some places, as at the Gate of the Lions, oblong quadrangular blocks have been employed. The citadel had two gates, both of which subsist, viz. the great Gate of the Lions at the N.W., and the postern at the N.E. former "stands at right angles to the adjoining wall of the fortress, and is approached by a passage 50 ft. long and 30 wide, formed by that wall, and an exterior wall parallel to it, which, as it seems to have had no other purpose than the defence of the passage, we may suppose to have been a place-of-arms, and not a mere wall, especially as it commanded the right or unshielded side of those who approached. The opening of the gateway, or doorcase, widens from the top downwards. It is 10 ft. in height; in the lintel are marks of bolts and hinges, and the pavement contains ruts caused by chariot wheels. width at the top of the door is $9\frac{1}{2}$ ft. It was formed of two massive uprights, covered with a third block, 15 ft. long, 4 ft. wide, and 6 ft. 7 in. high in the middle, but diminishing at the two Upon this soffit stands a trianends. gular block of gray limestone, 12 ft. long, 10 high, and 2 thick, upon the face of which are represented in low relief two lions (their heads are unfortunately broken off), standing on their hind legs, on either side of a round pillar or altar, upon which they rest their fore-paws; the column becomes broader towards the top, and is surmounted with a capital, formed of a row of four circles, inclosed between two parallel fillets." — Leake.

This form of capital is exclusively Asiatic, and is chiefly confined to Lycia (comp. remarks on p. 226). According to Leake, the largest stone in the adjoining wall measures 7 ft. 3 in. by 4 ft. 7 in. The gate led into the Lower Acropolis. The postern at the N. side of the Acropolis is constructed in the same manner as the Gate of the Lions; the triangular aperture filled in by a plain slab. Mr. Stillman, who carefully examined the postern in 1881, believes that he has ascertained that the huge lintel is morticed on to the jambs, the heads of the latter being cut to form the tenons, and the great superincumbent weight serving to keep the whole in place.

The principal scene of Dr Schliemann's important discoveries, in 1876, was just within the Gate of the Lions. A great trench cut at this point revealed a double circle of upright slabs, connected at the top by cross stones skilfully dovetailed, (of which 6 still in situ), the whole forming a circular Within this enclosure were several upright stelæ, some sculptured, some plain. This circle, according to a theory of Prof. F. A. Paley, was the Agora of the city. Mr. Newton has corroborated this opinion by a quotation from Pausanias, showing that at Megara the Agora was intentionally built to include the tombs of the national heroes. Below these stelle Dr. Schliemann discovered the five tombs believed by him to contain the remains of Agamemnon and his family. These seem to be all of contemporary date, and the process in each case the same. After a rectangular pit had been sunk in the rock, its sides were lined with blocks of schist, and the floor strewn with loose pebbles, on which were prepared small pyres, one for each person. The bodies were laid over these, and thus burned in the grave. After this imperfect cremation, the remains of each corpse appear to have been decorated with gold ornaments, arms, etc.; and finally, all the bodies were covered in together by a layer of fine clay and pebbles.

Each tomb contained several bodies, cramped and crowded together. A sixth

tomb was discovered by M. Stamatakis after the departure of Dr. Schliemann. A full notice of the contents of the tombs (now at Athens), will be found on pp. 207 to 223.

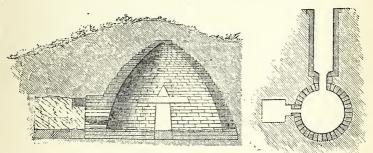
In immediate vicinity to the Agora, Dr. Schliemann discovered the foundations of several buildings, the character of which has not been determined, though he would fain see in the S. group the ruins of the palace of the Pelopidæ.

The Treasuries.—Of the peculiar buildings so called, four have long been known and described; a fifth was discovered in 1876. The most remarkable

is the one long known as

The Treasury of Atreus.—This building stands under the slope of the hill it may be doubted what towards the ravine of a neighbouring originally of that form, torrent. An approach 20 ft. in breadth here soft and crumbling.

led through the slope to the door of the building. Before the doorway of this passage formerly stood semi-columns. The Treasury contains two chambers: the diameter of the dome of the first is 47 ft. 6 in., the height 50 ft. is connected by a door with the smaller chamber. Above the entrance is a triangular window, constructed in the same way as the gallery and its re-cesses at Tiryns; the entrance itself is roofed by a single slab 9 yds. long and nearly 6 wide. The inner chamber is about 23 ft. square; this, as well as a great part of the passage towards the interior, is not constructed in masonry, but rudely excavated in the rock with an arch-shaped roof, though it may be doubted whether it was originally of that form, as the rock is



SECTION AND GROUND-PLAN OF THE "TREASURY OF ATREUS."

In the middle of the great doorway are to be observed the holes made for the bolts and hinges of the doors, and in the same line a row of smaller holes for brass nails, most of which have been wrenched out, though the points of many still remain. Within the walls are portions of larger nails, of the same kind, in all parts of the edifice, and near the apex are several still projecting from the surface of the Col. Leake says—"It is difficult to conceive for what purpose they could have been intended, except that of attaching some lining to the whole inside of the building, for those near the vortex could not have served for

the hanging up of armour or other movables; and it is observable that traces of the nails, both holes for their reception, and points of the nails themselves, are to be found in every part of the interior surface. It is evident, moreover, from the highly ornamented semi-columns at the entrance, and the numerous small nails in the doorway, that the structure was finished originally in a most elaborate manner. I am entirely of opinion, therefore, that there were brazen plates nailed to the stones throughout the interior surface; and it is the more credible, as ancient authorities show that it was customary among the Greeks in early

times to finish their constructions in this manner. There seems no other mode of explaining the brazen chambers of which we find mention in the poetry and early history of Greece, particularly that in which Danaë was confined at Argos, by Acrisius, and which, according to the sacred guides of that city, was in a subterranean building still existing in the time of Pausanias, and described by him almost in the same words which he applies to the treasuries at Mycene."

No doubt whatever is now entertained of the correctness of this view. Indeed, Gordon informed Mure that he possessed fragments of brazen plates from the Treasury, in his collection at Cair-

ness.1

The semi-columns alluded to above were ornamented in a style which, says Col. Leake, had "not the smallest resemblance to anything else found in Greece," but had "some similitude to the Persepolitan style of sculpture."

On the slope of the hill, beneath the Gate of the Lions, is a second treasury, which appears to have been smaller

than the one just described.

Near the same spot is another and larger edifice of the same construction, excavated by Mme. Schliemann in 1876. According to Dr. Schliemann, it appears to be of greater antiquity than either the Treasury of Atreus or that of Minvas at Orchomenus. "The entrance, which is 13 ft. long and 8 ft. broad, is roofed with 4 slabs 18½ ft. in length; the holes for the upper door-hinges are The two semi-columns to 5 in. deep. the rt. and l. of the entrance were fluted; one of them (4 ft. 3 in, high and 1 ft. 4 in. broad) was found in the passage near the door. The door has the enormous height of 18 ft. 5 in. and is 8 ft. 4 in. broad. The threshold consists of a very hard breccia, and is 2 ft. 5 in. broad. The floor of the treasury is the levelled rock covered with a coating of sand and chalk, traces of which are visible in many places; it slopes towards the centre, which is 1 ft. lower than the threshold. The interior walls have never been covered with brazen plates; at least, I see nowhere in the stones the holes of the bronze nails by which the metal plates were fastened."—Schliemann.

The same writer mentions the occurrence of a solitary fragment of a bronze plate protruding from between the stones of the wall, but is unable to account for its position. Beads, fragments of vases, rude clay figures, blades of copper and bronze, a supposed idol, and fragments of small marble friezes, were found in the treasury and passage.

Descending thence in the direction of the valley, which leads to the pass of *Tretus*, half-way down, is the enrance to a fourth but still smaller building of the same kind. Part of its circumference still remains above ground. There is a fifth similar building near the crest of the ridge ascending from the fourth treasury. The doorway of this building alone remains.

In conclusion, the traveller who wishes to form a clear idea of the topography and antiquities of Mycenæ is recommended to master Dr. Schlie-

mann's elaborate work.

From Mycenæ to Argos is 2 hrs. ride. A little more than ½ hr. from Kharvati, in the plain, is the site of the famous temple of Hera, the goddess of Argos. The remains, which had previously eluded the search of all antiquaries—even of Col. Leake—were accidentally discovered by Mr. Gordon and Mr. Finlay when quail-shooting here in 1831.

They are between 5 and 6 m. from Argos, which agrees with the 45 stadia of Herodotus (i. 31). The old Heræum was burnt in B.C. 423, through the carelessness of the aged priestess Chryseis (whose duty it was to keep watch), who allowed herself to be overcome by sleep, when the lamp set fire to a garland; and thence to the edifice (Paus. ii. 17. The new Heraum, described by Pausanias, was built a little below the substructions of the ancient one. The eminence on which the ruins are situated is an irregular platform; and its surface is divided into 3 terraces rising

¹ See article by Mr. Mure in the *Ilheinisches Museum* (1839, vol. vi. p. 240). We have endeavoured, but vainly, to trace what became of Mr. Gordon's collection after his death. No other specimen of the brazen plates is known.

one above the other. A massive Cyclopæan substruction remains, and there are also masses of Hellenic masonry.

The results of the excavations made here have been hitherto unimportant. Mr.' Gordon obtained a peacock's tail in white marble, and M. Rangabe's subsequent excavations brought to light other fragments, now at Argos (see below). A dome-shaped subterranean tomb was discovered in the immediate vicinity in 1878, and yielded several small objects of interest, now in a museum at Athens (see p. 222).

40 min. from the remains of the Heræum the road crosses the bed of a torrent, and, in another ¼ hr., the bed of the *Inachus* near a ruined bridge. This river is often dry in summer. In 20 min. more the traveller arrives at

Argos.

The plain of Argos is 10 or 12 m. in length, and from 4 to 5 in width. It is cultivated with corn in the drier parts; where the moisture is greater cotton and vines are grown; and in the marshy parts rice. The epithet of "thirsty Argos" (πολυδίψιον "Αργοs) is, as Mr. Clark well observes, applicable to the greater part of the plain, inasmuch as the soil being mostly sand and gravel, the water, so long as there is any, percolates through.

Argos (pop. 11,793).

Argos occupies the site of the ancient city, but the citadel is now deserted. It is a straggling modern town, covering a great deal of ground, all the houses being surrounded with gardens. There are few houses of any size, but it is one of the largest and most flourishing places in Greece. Accommodation must be sought at the convent; sometimes a room for the night can be hired at the Café Agamemnon.

There is a cavalry depôt here, and generally a considerable garrison. Argos has sustained several sieges with galantry in mediæval and modern times; the most celebrated, that by Guillaume de Champlitte, in 1206, and the defence of Argos against Dramali Pasha by D.

Ypsillanti in 1822.

In the revolutionary war it was besieged several times, and during the contest in 1825 it was entirely de-

populated and destroyed, so that the scanty vestiges of antiquity which before existed are now mostly obliterated.

In the town-hall is a small museum. in which are the antiquities obtained from the Heræum (numbered 1-480), including some fragments, in the highest style of art, of the frieze of the temple, a lion's head gurgoyle, a fragment retaining the honeysuckle ornament in its original colouring, viz. pale yellow on a black ground, with red in the centre, etc. etc. The other antiquities of most interest are: -481. Statuette of Hecate. 482. Head of small female statue; style of 5th cent. B.C. Head of the Dioscuri. 484. Head of Demeter, in Parian marble, from Lerna. 494. Statue of Ganymede, in Pentelic 495. Statue of Pan, found marble. near the site of Lyrceia. 496. Demeter, a relief from Lerna; described by MM. Lebas and Foucart. 497. Round altar, also from Lerna. 498, 499, 500. Reliefs representing the Eumenidæ. Stele of a boy lost at sea. 502. Boy and horse; M. Furtwängler ascribes this work to the 4th cent. but M. Milchhöfer thinks it is only 503, 504, 505, 507. Sepulchral reliefs. Immediately behind No. 505 is a headless statue of Aphrodite, without number. Besides the above, there are some inscriptions. Several of the inhabitants possess stray antiquities found in the neighbourhood. Among others, M. Tchokris has a large basrelief of the famous female poet and patriot of Argos, Telesilla.

The only important relic of the

ancient city is

The Theatre, at the southern extremity of the town. It is of Greek construction (partly cut out of the rock), but restored in brick by the Romans. Its two ends are now mere shapeless heaps of rubbish. There are the remains of 67 rows of seats, in three divisions; and more may be concealed under the accumulated earth. The whole theatre was about 450 ft. in diameter, and the diameter of the orchestra was 200 ft. It may have contained from 13,000 to 20,000 spectators. Near the S.W. angle of the

theatre are 21 rows of seats excavated in the rock. They could have commanded no view of the interior of the theatre, and therefore must have belonged to some separate structure.

The traveller will recall Horace's Argive noble, who was wont to dream away his time on this very spot, a spectator and applauder in a vacant

theatre (Epist. ii. 2).

In front of the western wing is a Roman ruin of bricks and mortar, with a semicircular niche at one end and arched recesses in one of the side walls. E. of the theatre is a similar but much smaller ruin, before the mouth of a cavern, the lower part excavated in the rock, and the upper part built of tiles and mortar. At the extremity there is a semicircular niche, below it a semicircular platform cut in the rock, and behind the niche a narrow passage of brick, forming a communication from without at the eastern corner of the building. It was apparently some secret contrivance of the priests. ruin, though formed of brick, appears to have been the restoration of some ancient temple, as it stands on a terrace supported by an Hellenic polygonal wall, affording a fine specimen of that kind of work.

Above the theatre are the remains of a temple of Aphrodite. Half-way up the rock to the citadel is a cave, probably that of Apollo, whence his oracles were delivered. Below the theatre a temple of Æsculapius has been discovered, only a small portion of which

has as yet been excavated.

A steep path leads from the theatre to The Acropolis, anciently called Larissa,1 a site now occupied by a fine ruined castle of Byzantine and Frank construction. Embedded in its walls are many ancient remains, of very "Few places have had various dates. so continuous a history so legibly written in their walls. While Tiryns and Mycenæ never developed beyond their ancient limits, and have continued desert since they were dismantled 2000 years ago, the Larissa of Argos has been in constant occupation. The πτολίεθρον of the Achean monarchs became the Acropolis of a Hellenic city, a fortress under the Roman and Byzantine empires; in the middle ages, a feudal castle of Frank lords, afterwards held alternately by Venetians and Turks." — W. G. Clark.

The castle consists of an outer inclosure and a keep, and the Hellenic work in parts of the walls of both proves that the modern building preserves nearly the form of the ancient fortress, and that Larissa contained a citadel—indeed a complete castle—within the outer inclosure. The masonry of this interior work is a fine specimen of the second order. The interior of Larissa was a square of 200 ft.

The Acropolis of Argos is a conical hill, rising nearly 1000 ft. above the level of the sea, and connected by a neck of land with a lower platform on

the N.E.

The city walls may be traced along the descent of the hill, particularly of the S. W. slope, and along a projecting crest which terminates beyond the theatre.

From the Larissa is a fine view, embracing Mycene, Tiryns, Nauplia, the Inachus, the marsh of Lerna, and the Alcyonian lake. Below lies the town of Argos, with its fringe of fruit-trees and cypresses. Beyond stretches the level plain of Argolis, bounded on all but the seaward side by precipitous mountain-ranges. Far away to the E. appears Mt. Arachne; Cyllene rises to the N.W.; and between them, in clear weather, glitter the distant snows of Parnassus.

There are two rugged mountaintracks leading directly from Argos to the plain of Mantineia. The more southern and shorter of these was anciently called *Prinus*, and follows the course of the *Charadrus* (now *Xeria*), afterwards ascending *Mount Artemisium* (*Malevos*), and emerging on the plain of Mantineia near the village of *Tzipiana*. The northern and longer road, the *Climax*, runs through the valley of the Inachus (now *Vanitza*).

The modern carriage-road (at present much out of repair) from Argos to Tripolitza follows nearly the line of the

¹ Larissa is believed to have been a Pelasgic term signifying fort. The Larissa of Argos was also called Aspis, the shield.

ancient road to Tegea. Leaving the theatre of Argos on the rt., it continues along the plain beneath the mountains Lycone and Chaon, to the spring of the Erasinus. The Lernaan marsh is to the lt. The road then turns to the rt. and ascends the mountains. 1 m. from the Erasinus, and about 1 m. to the rt. of the road, are the remains of the so-called "Pyramid," of which nothing certain is known. "The building is quadrangular, and is entered through a narrow passage formed by the overlapping of one of the The exterior walls at the height of some 3 ft. from the ground begin to slope inwards, making an angle of perhaps 30° with the vertical. The interior walls do not slope. The inside is nearly a square of about 23 ft., and the outer walls are at the basement between 9 and 10 ft. thick. inner face of the wall does not slope, it is clear the building is not properly called a pyramid. There is a doorway, of which the top is formed by stones overhanging till they meet at the apex, like the postern at Tiryns. The style is polygonal, and, what is very unusual in ancient Greek buildings of any style, the stones are joined with mortar."-W. G. Clark.

This monument and a similar one at Lygourio are the only specimens of the form now known in Greece. It has usually been identified with the polyandrium erected to the Argives, who defeated the Lacedæmonians near Hysiæ, as briefly noted by Pausanias.

About 3½ hrs. from Argos, looking back, there is a fine prospect over Nauplia, the Gulf, and the mountains. At the khan of Daouli the road is joined by a path from Lerna. It then runs W., passing the sites of the ancient Hysiæ and the Byzantine Muchli;¹ and, surmounting the ridge of Mount Parthenium, the traveller looks down on the well-cultivated central plain of Arcadia. In winter the snow lies deep and long on this elevated plain.

Descending from Mount Parthenium, we advance towards Tripolitza, which is near the N. extremity of the plain.

1 hr. before reaching the city, to the lt. of the direct road is the village of

Piali, which occupies part of the

site of the city of

TEGEA. The ground immediately W. of the Church of St. Nicholas was identified by Mr. Dodwell, as early as 1805, as the probable site of the famous Temple of Athena Alea. The correctness of this opinion was fully established in 1878-79 by a careful excavation of the site accomplished in those years by the German Archæological The obstinacy and rapacity Institute. of the present occupants of the ground rendered a complete excavation im-But under the able direction possible. of Dr. Arthur Milchhöfer, trenches were opened at what seemed likely to prove the most important points, and the data thus obtained are sufficient for a partial reconstruction of the edifice. Before entering on a summary of the results obtained, we must warn the traveller that while the discoveries made are of the highest archæological value and interest, the remains obtained are of too fragmentary a character to offer much attraction to the ordinary traveller. Moreover, the villagers insisted on the trenches being filled up again, so no remains of the temple itself are now visible, except detached fragments.1

The original temple of Athena was stated to have been built by Aleus, the founder of Tegea; it was burnt in B.C. 394, and a new one subsequently erected in its stead, of which the celebrated sculptor Scopas of Paros was the architect. Pausanias described it (viii. 45, 5) as the largest and most magnificent temple in the Peloponnese, a statement which, in so far as size goes, the excavations have proved inaccurate. M. Milchhöfer has explained with great ingenuity the circumstances which probably misled Pausanias, but into this question we need not follow

¹ Muchli appears to have been built by emigrants from Amyelæ, whence the name.

¹ For the details of these excavations, the reader is referred to M. Milchhöfer's valuable memoir, "Untersuchungsausgrabungen in Tegea," Mitt. Deut. Arch. Inst., vol. v. pp. 52-69. A fuller examination of the architectural peculiarities of the temple is said to be in preparation by MM. Borrmann and Dörpfeld.

him. The temple was a peripteral Doric hexastyle, having 13 columns along the sides. It was built entirely of marble, on a foundation of durable conglomerate. Among the foundations, M. Milchhöfer found remains of the foundations of the original temple, burnt in B.C. 394. Part of these foundations appeared to have formed a later addition to the temple, indicating an enlargement of the original struc-The approximate dimensions of the temple built by Scopas, as now ascertained, were as follow:-Length 153 ft.; breadth 70 ft.; height of the columns, including capital, 25 ft. 10 in. We learn from Pausanias that there were columns of all three orders employed in the temple, but the Corinthian and Ionic capitals found near the site cannot, it is evident from their dimensions, have belonged to this edi-We know nothing of the manner in which the orders were combined in this case, but it is now perfectly clear that the others were quite subordinate to the Doric. M. Milchhöfer suggests that the Corinthian columns may have stood a little in front of the cella wall. and the Ionic columns have been confined to the projecting western portico, of which he has traced the foundations. Some remains of Ionic decoration, belonging to the cella, have been discovered, as well as part of the cornice, and many other architectural fragments, some of which show traces of colour. Of more general interest, however, are four fragments of the pedimental sculpture, which, there is little doubt, was the work of Scopas himself. These fragments have been obtained at various times, but their true character was only recognised in 1880. They are now all in the small local Museum at Piali. Two of the fragments are youthful male heads, one of them wearing a helmet; the

¹ Mitt. Deut. Arch. Inst., vol. v. pp. 61-63.
² By some writers, Pausanias has been understood to state that the Doric columns were surmounted by a row of Corinthian columns, but this reading, objected to long since by Col. Leake, is now recognised to be quite untenable. The expression ô êπὶ τούτφ cannot here be taken literally as above, but rather in the sense of beyond.

third fragment is a fine and spirited wild boar's head, now much injured. This last is of particular interest, as Pausanias specifies the Chase of the Calydonian Boar as the subject of the principal pediment, and details the The subject of persons represented. the eastern, or hinder, pediment was the contest of Achilles and Telephus in the plain of Caïcus, which, however, Pausanias does not describe. The remaining fragment is a bent human thigh and knee only. Attempts have been made to connect other fragments with the pediments, but hitherto without any certainty of identification. Even apart from the capital fact of the boar's head, the pedimental character of the two human heads is established by the unfinished state of the back of the heads. There appears every reason to hope that other fragments may subsequently be discovered. The only other sculpture of much interest in the museum is a fine votive relief to Demeter. There are also some inscriptions referring to the temple; and in the walls of the cottages are many other miscellaneous remains, including half of the helmeted head above men-Besides these, the museum contains a large number of small bronze and clay votive offerings, of which no less than 300 were discovered on the site of the temple. These consist chiefly of pins, spindles, spindlewhorls, and weaver's weights. numerous implements are an interesting reminder, as noted by M. Milchhöfer, that Athena was specially worshipped in Arcadia as Μαχανίτις (= Inventrix). Besides these there were also found some little female idols, similar to those formerly obtained from Hagios Sostis (see below).

The city of Tegea must in ancient times have had a circuit of at least 4 miles. For its remains have been traced from the hill of *Hagios Sostis* on the N. over the hamlets of *Ibrahim Effendi*, *Palco-Episkopi*, and *Achuria*,²

2 Achuria appears to have now supplanted

¹ For a catalogue of the contents of the Museum (exclusive of the last discoveries here named), see "Mitt. Deut. Arch. Inst.," vol. iv. p. 132.

as well as Piali. Hagios Sostis is usually identified with the Watchhill (λόφος φυλακτρίς) of Pausanias, called by Polybius the akpa. A short excavation made here by the Archæological Society, in 1862, produced a rich find of bronzes and terra-cottas, most of which are now in the Society's The result of Museum at Athens. some later (private) excavations at the same place were afterwards sold to the British Museum. Genuine small antiquities are really very numerous in this district, but it is necessary to warn the traveller that the forgery of gems, coins, and bronzes, is an art very actively and skilfully pursued by the Arcadians.

At Palæo-Episkopi, a spot lying \frac{1}{4} hr. W. of Piali, is a ruined church, which rests on an artificial, curvilinear, basement of stone. This Dr. Ross regards as the cavea of a theatre, possibly the splendid marble one built by Antiochus IV. Epiphanes, in B.C. 175, as mentioned by Livy (xli. 20). Here too the same topographer placed the Agora, an opinion now generally accepted. The final destruction of Tegea was the work of Alaric, towards the end of the 4th cent. A.D. The Byzantine town of · Nikli, of which Palæo-Episkopi marks the centre, afterwards rose on nearly the same site, but has also in turn passed away. Nikli was one of the very few towns which offered any resistance to the French in 1205; its citizens fought at the battle of Koundoura, and the place was afterwards besieged and taken by William de Champlitte. It was at Nikli also that the French châtelaines met for counsel and comfort when the news came of the fatal battle of Pelagonia (see above, p. 454).

Tripolis or Tripolitza (pop. 13,970). From 1790 to 1821, this was the

Piali as the centre of business. The peasants maintain that Achuria (' $A\chi o \hat{v} \rho a$) owes its name, which means Stables, to the "Ancient Hellenes having stabled their horses here." If for "ancient Hellenes" we substitute mediæval French, there may be some truth in this, and ' $A\chi o \hat{v} \rho a$ be from écuries. ' $A\chi o \hat{v} \rho a$ is good Romaic, but is unknown to Byzantine Greek, at least this may be assumed as it is not in Sophocles's Lexicon.

capital of the Morea, and a flourishing town of 20,000 inhabitants. Its name is derived from the 3 cities of Tegea, Mantineia, and Muchli, which were all in the plain, and of which Tripolitza became the representative. In its most flourishing days it possessed nothing to recommend it, and it is singular that a town, having no advantages whatsoever, except central position, standing in the coldest situation in the Peloponnesus, 3000 ft. above the level of the sea, and far distant from it, should have been selected by the Pasha for his residence, in place of Nauplia.

When the Greeks took Tripolitza in 1821, they put all the inhabitants to the sword; 8000 Turks are said to have perished in that slaughter, besides women and children. (See the description of the siege and storm in Gordon's Hist. Greek Rev.) When Ibrahim Pasha repossessed himself of the evacuated city, he avenged their barbarity by destroying literally every house it contained. The plain of Tripolitza is about 20 m. in its greatest length, and 10 in its greatest breadth. The surrounding hills are bare and rocky. Water is conveyed to the town by an aqueduct, from a little valley to the S. In the Schoolhouse are some miscellaneous antiquities of no great M. Karzis, an apothecary, interest. has a graceful little statuette of a satyr, of the favourite Praxitelean type, and a relief of the Dioscuri. Before the Ch. of the Taxiarch stands an ancient marble chair, of which nothing is A great fair and festival is held at Tripolitza on St. John's Day, which the traveller will do well to see, when dates suit. An agreeable excursion may be made from Tripolitza to the Ruins of Pallantium (see Rte. 48), the famous city of Evander, which, according to ancient tradition, gave

The ruins of Mantineia lie about 8 m. to the N. of Tripolitza, and the road is a level and easy bridle-path, by which it is only about 2 hrs. ride.

its name to the Palatine Hill at Rome.

Mantineia may also be visited on the upper route from Argos alluded to above. The site of Mantineia is now called *Palwopolis*. The road from Tripolitza

passes along the foot of the mountains to a projecting point, where a low ridge of rocks extends into the plain, opposite to a projection of the eastern mountains. Proceeding onwards, it passes opposite the village of *Tzipiana*. It then turns to the N. and crosses the plain of Mantineia diagonally, leaving the Kalavryta road to the lt.

Of the grand approach to Mantineia nothing remains; the landscape presents only rocky ridges, inclosing a naked plain, without a single tree to represent the wood of oaks and corktrees called *Pelagos*, so famous in connection with the fatal prophecy to

Epaminondas.

Mantineia is situated at the northern extremity of the plain. In the existing ruins no citadel or interior inclosure of any kind is to be discovered. circuit of the walls is entire, with the exception of 4 or 5 towers on the E. side. As no more than 3 courses of masonry exist in any part above ground, it seems probable that the remainder of the works was constructed in sun-baked brick or "cob." The form of the city was slightly elliptical, and about 1250 yds. in diameter. The number of towers was 118. There were 10 gates, the approach to which was carefully defended in various modes. The circuit of the walls is protected by a wet ditch, supplied with water from the river Ophis. Snakes are common in this ditch.

The Theatre of Mantineia exists in part, on the N. side of the inclosure, about midway between the centre of the city and the walls. Its diameter is 240 feet. A part of the circular wall which supported the cavea remains; it is of polygonal masonry. There are also some foundations of other buildings.

Mantineia owes its chief fame to the great battle between the Thebans and Spartans, fought here in B.C. 362. Tradition still points out the spot where Epaminondas fell, and the written accounts preserved are sufficiently explicit. When the victor had received his death wound, he was carried to an eminence, afterwards

¹ On this subject, see the remarks on p. 146 (Sect. II. Special Introd.)

called the watch-tower, $\sigma\kappa\sigma\eta\dot{\eta}$, whence he continued to direct his troops till he expired. In the time of Pausanias, a monument existed to his memory, but no trace of it remains. Few travellers, however, will look unmoved on this famous field, consecrated by patriotism and valour,—on Leuctra and Mantineia,—"Those fair daughters," as his dying words termed them, "who should transmit to all time the name of Epaminondas."

Hadrian adorned the town with many buildings, including a temple to Antinous.

From Tripolitza to Sparta the road lies at first over the plain, leaving the ruins of Tegea to the lt., and a lake or swamp (according to the season) to the rt., called Taka, which terminates in a cavern, or καταβόθρον, at the foot of a perpendicular cliff. The constant stream running into the mountain through the cavern is the Alpheius, which, according to the ancients, rose again at Alea, joined the Eurotas in another subterranean tour, parted company, and rising again flowed into the sea at Elis, crossed the Mediterranean, and reappeared at Syracuse! road now follows a ravine, closely confined between rocky hills, frequently crosses the torrent, till, 31 hrs. after leaving Tripolitza, it reaches a khan called Krya Vrysis (Κρύα βρύσις), from a cold fountain situated at the junction of two torrents, probably the spot Pausanias calls Symbola. The road continues along the ravine, with rocks on either side, but soon turns out of it to the east. and subsequently regaining its former direction, passes through a strait called the Stenuri (= the Narrows). Hence the road descends into a small plain, and passing thence through some narrow ravines and rocks, where two men can hardly go abreast, the traveller reaches the Khan of Vurlia. Vurlia is 3 hrs. distant from Sparta. It is prettily situated, and commands a beautiful prospect over the cultivated plain, through which the Eurotas meanders, while beyond appear the snowy pinnacles and range of Taygetus, under which, built on terraces, on an insulated rock, stands the mediæval town of Mistra. Little inferior in magnificence, this prospect is greatly superior in picturesque beauty and in historical associations to that of Mont Blanc or of the Bernese Oberland. The great range of Taÿgetus extends in an almost unbroken line for the space of 70 m., from Leondari in Arcadia to Cape Matapan, or Tænarus. Hence the Homeric epithet of $\pi\epsilon\rho\mu\mu\eta\kappa\epsilon\tau\sigma$ s.

After leaving Vurlia, the Eurotas is crossed by a singularly lofty bridge of one arch, and the road passes the remains of a Roman aqueduct, built about the time of the Antonines.

SPARTA (pop. 12,007). There is a small but very fair inn here, *The Crown*.

The present town of Sparta occupies a small portion of the site of the ancient city, but is itself entirely new. It was commenced in 1834, and laid out from plans prepared by that distinguished officer and eminent topographer Gen. Baron Jochmus, who in his youth served on the staff of Sir Richard Church. The streets are broad, but the houses mean and poor, of an inferior German type, little suited to the climate. The place has been happily described by Sir Thomas Wyse as "a set of houses in villeggiatura from old Mistra."

Sparta is the residence of the Bishop, the Nomarch, and other chief functionaries of the province. In mediæval and Turkish times, however, the principal town was *Mistra* (see below), a far better position in a military

point of view.

Museum.—Sparta now possesses a small but very valuable Museum of Antiquities, which the traveller should make a point of visting. The sculpture preserved here is, for the most part, of late (Roman) date and no great artistic beauty; but the collection includes a small series of very early Doric reliefs, which are quite inestimable as illustrations of a very remarkable and hitherto little known class of archaic Greek art. It is only since a very recent date that this early school of Laconian sculpture has begun to The pecuattract general attention. liarities of the school have been treated

with great ability by Overbeck (Gesch. der Griech. Plastik), who has observed that their technique distinctly recalls that of wood carving. Most of the sculpture, as far as is hitherto known, consists of sepulchral or votive stelæ in relief. When we remember that the contents of the little museum at Sparta are all the results of accidental discovery, and that the rich alluvial plain of Sparta is as yet virgin soil with respect to systematic excavation, we may fairly anticipate a brilliant future for archæological discovery in The following is a summary of the principal contents of the museum, as compiled from the valuable detailed catalogue of MM. Dressell and Milchhöfer. The numbers are those of the museum; where no number is quoted, there is none visible on the object described. The principal objects are alone included in this list.

*1.2 STELE WITH DOUBLE RELIEF; this work has become celebrated as "The Spartan Relief." It consists of a slab of marble about 2 ft. 3 in. high by 1 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to 1 ft. 4 in. broad, the top being over 3 in. narrower than the bottom. The thickness of the slab varies from about 6 in. to 9 in. either narrow face is sculptured a serpent. Each of the larger faces of the slab is occupied by a group of two figures. On the one is a very curious representation of a bearded man in the act of stabbing, with a large and broad sword, a draped and veiled woman. With a sinister embrace, he forces his victim on to the sword, while she apparently tries to push back the weapon. The man's face shows some power of expression, but the imperturbably placid air of the mild, plump victim, who has already got the point of the sword in her throat, is very curious. The whole treatment closely recalls that in the

1 "Mitt. Deut. Arch. Inst.," vol. ii. pp. 293-474. The last 20 pages of the catalogue are occupied by an interesting Excursus on the peculiarities of the Archaic Laconian reliefs.

² In the following list the archaic works are distinguished by an asterisk (*). In the original catalogue the antiquities are classified according to subject, but we have thought it more convenient to rearrange them in their numeral order, as far as this was practicable.

earlier series of Selinuntine metopes. The scene has been supposed to represent the murder of Clytæmnestra, but there seems no ground for this opinion, and the stele is now generally regarded as a tombstone. On the opposite side, are a man and woman standing peaceably opposite each other, and apparently holding garlands. This second group has been called Orestes and Electra, but only on the supposition that the other is Clytæmnestra. *2. Statuette of an enthroned female figure (Persephone?). *3. Enthroned goddess, with worshippers. With some slight variation in the details, this subject recurs many times in the collection. * 4. Seated statue of a god (probably Hades); he holds a cantharus in the rt. hand, and a pomegranate in the lt. On the same throne, to rt., is seated a veiled female figure. *5. Relief representing a half coiled snake. *Another with same subject. * A large number of small archaic leaden figures from the Menelæum (see p. 486). Many of these are warriors, with helmet, lance, and shield; others are waspwaisted female figures; besides these, there are a few horses, both with and without riders. Also a very curious minute figure of Athena brandishing her spear. These figures all average only 1 to 2 inches in height. 6. Orpheus? The relief shows a youth, seated on a rock, playing on an 8-stringed cithara; around him are grouped a horse, a bull, a stag, and a sheep. 7, 8, 9, 10. The Dioscuri. 15. Zeus; a small relief. 16. Relief; figure of a divinity (character uncertain), surrounded by worshippers. 20. Sleeping Eros (emblematic of Death). Unlike most of the sculpture here, this is carved in non-Peloponnesian (viz. Pentelic) marble; the execution is fairly good. 21. Same subject, but of inferior execution; has formed the cover of a sepulchral urn. 22. Recumbent satyr; centre-piece of a fountain. 23, 24, 25, Sepulchral reliefs. 31. Statuette of faun playing on the flute. Torso of Eros. 32A. Bacchic relief; fragments of a sarcophagus. 34. Fragment of a sarcophagus. 35. Amazono-

barian" youth, in smock and Phrygian cap. 41. Female figure in Isis dress (comp. p. 201). 44. Mænad. Hermes-pillar, representing the trimorphic Hecate. 52. Colossal Head of Heracles; very fine. 53. Colossal portrait bust. 55. Ideal female head. 56. Head of Indian Bacchus. Pseudo-archaic head of Dionysus. Ideal male head; Hades? 62. Female head; a portrait. 71. Head of a sleeping Eros (comp. No. 20). 79. Fragment of statue of a "Barbarian." 83. Arm belonging to No. 79. 90. Fragment of statue of a young satyr; found on Acropolis. 92. Torso of a youth; Hermes? 94. Torso of Eros. 96. Enthroned Zeus; a statuette in coarsegrained marble; fair execution. Head of Athena in helmet. 97. Statuette of an enthroned goddess. 99. Lower half of statue of a nymph carrying a shell. 100. Statuette of Aphrodite and Eros. Head of Aphrodite. 102. Torso of Aphrodite. 103. Apollo with lyre. 104. Female draped wall figure. 105. Torso of a youth. 107. Torso of Heracles. 108, 109. Torso of a youth. 109A. Torso of a Bacchante. 110. Male torso; Asclepias? 112. Draped female torso. 113. Small male torso. 114. Upper half of a statuette of Artemis. 115. Fragment of a Heracles; resembles Farnese H. 116. Fragment of a statue of Aphrodite. 118. Fragment of a statue of the Dioscuri. 124. Fragment of a female dancer. 131. Fragment of a statue of Artemis; observe the goddess's boots. 132. "The Good Shepherd;" a relief. Triton. 143. Octagonal fountain. 201, 202, 203. The Dioscuri; in relief. * 278. Archaic clay statuette of a man; found in an ancient kiln near the 279. Amazonomachia. Eurotas. The Dioscuri; a fragment. Hermes-pillar. 289. Draped female figure; Hygieia? 301. Torso of Heracles. 302. Enthroned cybele. Statuette of a boy. 310. Small torso of Heracles. 312. Sleeping Eros (emblematic of Death). 313. Eagle and snake. 314. Youthful Hermes. 317. Poseidon; a small relief. 318. Relief with female; apparently the same as machia. 40. A slain (or sleeping) "Bar- No. 362. *319. Relief representing

the Dioscuri. 321. Torso of Hygieia. 322, 323. Death of Hector; fragments of a Roman sarcophagus. 324. Lion sejeant. Statuette of Hygieia. Ideal female head. 341. Head of a warrior in helmet. 342. Head of Silenus. 343. Head of a Roman philosopher. 349. Enthroned Cybele. Fragment of another similar statuette. 350. Statuette of Dionysus. 351. Statuette of Cybele. 361. Female head; observe architectural moulding on back, showing the head to have been used in building. 362. Relief of a draped female figure; is commonly called Helen, but not on any evidence. Statuette of a youth, in chlamys and Phrygian cap; probably Attis. Torso of a dancing Mænad. 386. Heracles-pillar. Another of the same. *325. Fragment of an upright male statuette. 414. Statuette of Aphrodite and Eros; found in the port of Gythium. Group of Dionysus, Pan, and satyr; figure of Dionysus broken off. Torso of a young satyr. Stele of Damnon, victor in a chariot race; the relief represents him guiding a quadriga, while a long mutilated inscription below records the circumstances of the dedi-Besides the statues already mentioned, there is a large number of the common kinds of Roman portrait statues and heads. Hardly any of these have been identified.

Besides the contents of the Museum, many interesting small antiquities lie scattered through the town. Over the door of the Apothecary Kopsomanicas is a metope with a rather fine Amazono-In the garden of M. Phustanos is a fine mosaic floor of many colours on a white ground; it measures 6 ft. 8 in. × 6 ft. 5 in. The subject is the Flight of Europa. The Bull is forcing his way through the sea, which is indicated by green lines. animal is treated in the natural colours. and very carefully shaded. On his back sits Europa; she has fair hair, enclosed by a golden diadem, decked with red flowers. Her shoulders are bare; her dress is a combination of green, white, brown, and blue; in her rt, hand she holds a large heart-shaped leaf, as a fan. Two flying Erotes holding a sort of scarf, like a canopy, over Europa's head are a clumsy addition, and spoil the composition. In the garden of M. Morambas is another coarser, but more elaborate, mosaic floor. subject is Achilles and the daughters of Lycomedes of Scyros. The scene is a hall, with Doric columns, opening on a garden; the bushes and flowers appear through an open door. The central figure is Achilles, in a long flowing feminine dress of red, black, and green. At his feet is a streaming jar of wine he has kicked over. He has apparently just recovered his arms; his round shield is on his lt. arm, while with the rt. hand he warns off one of the daughters of Lycomedes, who is trying to deprive him of his sword. dress is a mixture of blue and green, perhaps intended to produce the effect of a shot stuff; she also wears a reddish brown peplos. On the other side of Achilles stands Deidameia; behind them is a footstool, and beside it, an open chest containing some green stuff striped with yellow. The picture is on a black ground; it measures about 6 ft. 2 in. × 5 ft. 7 in., and is enclosed by an ornamental border.

Sparta "was built upon a range of low hills, and upon an adjoining plain stretching S.E. to the river. hills are offshoots of Mt. Taÿgetus, and rise almost immediately above the The site of Sparta differs from that of almost all Grecian cities. Protected by the lofty ramparts of mountains, with which nature had surrounded their fertile valley, the Spartans were not obliged, like the other Greeks, to live within the walls of a city, pent up in narrow streets, but continued to dwell in the midst of their plantations and gardens, in their original village It was this rural freedom and comfort which formed the chief charm and beauty of Sparta. Its present appearance corresponds wonderfully to the anticipation of Thucydides, who remarks (I. 10), that if the city of the Lacedæmonians were deserted, and nothing remained but its temples and the foundations of its buildings, men of

¹ The very name Sparta signifies the scattered. See Bursian.

a distant age would find a difficulty in believing in the existence of its former power . . . so inferior was the appearance of the city to its fame, being neither adorned with splendid temples and edifices, nor built in contiguity, but in separate quarters in the ancient method, whereas, if Athens were reduced to a similar state, it would be supposed from the appearance of the city, that the power had been twice as great as the reality. Compared with the Acropolis of Athens, the low hills on the Eurotas, and the shapeless heap of ruins, appear perfectly insignificant, and present nothing to remind the spectator of the city that once ruled the Peloponnesus and the greater part of Greece."—Dr. William Smith.

The valley of Sparta is like the hollow of a stadium — κοίλην Λακδαίμονα κητώσσαν. This latter epithet is derived from the numerous ravines and chasms into which the valley of the

Eurotas is broken.

The traveller will do well to take as

the starting-point of his survey

The Theatre.—This was one of the largest in Greece; the interval between the two wings being about 430 ft., and the diameter of the orchestra about 170 ft. The middle part of the cavea was excavated in the hillside, but the entire structure of the wings was of Under the Romans, the masonry. theatre appears to have been repaired with brickwork. It is, however, very doubtful if it ever had a scena. seats have mostly disappeared. hill in which it is excavated, was surrounded by the city wall, erected in early Byzantine times. Remains of this wall may be traced here, and E.-wards into the plain. W. Vischer notes that the date of this wall is approximately fixed by the late Roman architectural fragments and inscriptions, which are built into even the lowest courses of the wall. This hill was the Acropolis of Sparta, and on its summit stood the famous Temple of Athena, Chalciaeus, the tutelary goddess of the city. It is a matter of dispute whether the name was due to the walls being plated with brass, or whether it was the image itself, which

was wrought in this manner. Certain discoveries at Olympia (see Fürtwängler), have made the latter opinion appear probable. It was within the precincts of this temple that Pausanias, the victor of Platæa, was immured and starved to death. He was buried in the theatre; and to the same spot were subsequently brought, from Thermopylæ, the bones of his uncle Leonidas, as related by the traveller Pausanias. The French Commission discovered the foundations of a temple on the Acropolis, but without means of identification. Near the same place may still be seen the remains of one of the two ancient doorways described by Leake and Gell. M. Vischer considers that it may have been the entrance to a temenos rather than to a temple.

Odeium.—Descending the E. slope of the Acropolis towards the Eurotas, we pass over the site of the Agora, and shortly reach, at a distance of 10 or 20 ft. above the river, a circular Roman brick building, which has been variously described as an Amphitheatre or an Odeium. Its small size makes the latter designa-

tion the more probable one.

Tomb of Leonidas.—The monument erroneously so called is an oblong structure of good Hellenic masonry, 44 ft. long by 22 ft. broad, and lies in a field between the Acropolis and New Sparta, but nearest the latter. It appears really to be a tomb or heroum, but MM. Vischer and Bursian consider it to be too distant from the theatre to be that of Leonidas.

The site of the *Dromos*, where the foot-races and other exercises took place, where the *Gymnasia* stood, is conjecturally identified by Bursian with the level ground lying N. of the spur on which the Odeium stands. Farther N. is the *Hollow Way* and the foundations of the *Ancient Bridge* over the Eurotas, mentioned by Xenophon.

The Menelæum.—On the opposite side of the river rises Mt. Menelæus (760 ft.), which derived its name from a Temple of Menelæus containing the tombs of Menelæus and Helen. The foundations of this temple were dis-

1 "Die Bronzefunde von Olympia," Berlin, 1879.

covered by Dr. Ross in 1834, who found here a great number of clay and leaden figures (see p. 484), which were probably the offerings of the poorer Dr. Ross had neither time nor means to effect a thorough excavation, and the site might still reward a more systematic investigation. The Menelæum was the object of solemn processions of the Spartans; the men imploring Menelaus to grant them courage and success in war, the women beseeching Helen to bestow beauty on them and their children. The temple stood within the limits of "the lofty well-towered Therapne" (Pind. Isthm. i. 31), where slept the Dioscuri, the guardians of Sparta.

Excursions.—While at Sparta the traveller may advantageously make an excursion to the summit of Mt. Taygetus, which can be accomplished in one long day. "The peak of Taygetus (H. Elias) is the highest point of the Peloponnesus. The ascent from New Sparta is quite free from difficulty, and practicable for mules a great part of the way. The ascent is long, involving many ascents and descents."—J. Ball.

The traveller will find full particulars on the subject in "An Ascent of Mt. Taigetus by F. J. Tuckett," published in the "Alpine Journal" for 1878.

Mr. Tuckett advises travellers to sleep at Anavrytti, where there is a decent Khan, and make the ascent from that point. This arrangement has the double advantage of diminishing the fatigue and of enabling the traveller to accomplish the ascent before the great heat sets in.

Nothing must induce the traveller

to omit a visit to

Mistra.—This most interesting place is situated on a spur of Mt. Taygetus, 3 m. W. of Sparta, and was from the 13th to the 19th cent. the capital of the province. At the time of the conquest of the Morea by the Franks, Sparta, or, as it was usually called, Lacedemonia (corrupted by the French to La Crémonie), was still the capital, and was

1 Thirty years before the discovery of the Royal Tombs at Mycenæ, Dr. Smith wrote of the Menelæum:—"It is probable that further exeavations upon this spot would bring to light some tombs of the heroic ages."

strongly fortified by the inhabitants to withstand the Franks. It occupied the group of hills near the Eurotas, about 3 m. from modern Sparta. Some ruined chapels still mark the site. William II. (Ville-Hardouin) took the town with difficulty, destroyed the fortifications, and built a strong fort, which he named Mistra, to command the plain, about 3 m. W. of the Byzantine town. A town gradually sprang up about the castle, and most of the inhabitants removed thither from the old town. The origin of the name is doubtful, some referring it to the tradition of a previous Greek town in the neighbourhood, others to the old French patois in which Mistra is equivalent to La Maîtresse Ville (see Buchon). By the Greeks it has always been called Mezithra.1 The town is divided into three parts, Kato, and Meso Khorio, and Kastro. Since the Revolution only the Kato Khorio is inhabited, the rest is in ruins. Besides these there is Exo-Khorio, a new suburb in the plain. The castle dates from the original foundation, and still bears the Ville-Hardouin escutcheon.

It stands about 500 ft. above the level of the plain; the hill on three sides is extremely steep, and on the fourth perpendicular, and separated from another rock by a torrent, which divides the town into two parts. In the castle are the remains of some fine cisterus.

Mistra was forfeited to the Greek Emperor by William himself after the fatal battle of Pelagonia (see p. 454). It became the residence of a Greek governor, and subsequently of a succession of semi-independent "Despots."

On the line of the town walls, a helmet, coat of mail, and greaves were found in 1827, but have disappeared. The Metropolitan Church is of considerable size. An inscription shows it to have been built by Nicephorus, first Archbishop of Mistra after the restora-

¹ Mezithra is the name given to the kind solidified curds known in Italian as ricotta. Finlay and some other able writers have adopted this as the etymology of the name. To derive Cheshire from cheese would be about as legitimate. Fallmerayer's suggestion of Mys, a Slavonic word signifying hill, offers an alternative origin to those who reject Buchon's view.

tion of the see to the Greek Church in 1263. There are inscriptions on some of the columns in the cl., supposed by Buchon to be lists of the estates of the

see in mediæval times.

The ch. of St. Nicholas is a very curious edifice containing 4 distinct chapels in its angles, besides three smaller chapels, terminated by as many apsides, and a very large dome resting over the greater part of the nave. It is similar to the Benedictine church of Daphne (in Attica), but better proportioned. The form of apsides found at Mistra in several churches, are, according to Conchaud, peculiar to that place. "They are internally mere niches, forming a projection externally, and supported by arches." — (Conchaud). The ch. of St. Sophia has a belfry resembling that of the ch. of the Virgin (see below), but the plan is like that of St. Nicodemus in Athens. sants profess to point out the portrait of Constantine Paleologus among the ruined frescoes on its walls. Lastly, and by far the most interesting monument of mediæval Mistra, is the monastery and ch. of the Fountain of Life Ζωοδόκου $\Pi \eta \gamma \eta$). Of the monastery only a few cells and the cloister remain, but the ch, is entire. It is dedicated to the Pantanassa, and is now quite detached from the monastery. The plan is nearly The approach that of a Latin basilica. is by a broad flight of steps leading into a picturesque loggia, which encloses two sides of the ch. Within is the porch and narthex supporting the women's gallery above, which was entered by an The ch. is built of stone external stair. alternating with courses of brick; the doorways, columns, and pavement are of marble. Some parts of the ch. show traces of later Italian influence, and may date from the 17th cent. dome is more modern; the detached belfry Byzantine. In the adjoining ruined cloister are two tombs of historic interest; the one that of Cleophas Malatesta, wife of Theodore Tocco, despot of Arta, interred in 1433; the other that of Theodora (her sister-in-law), niece of Charles Tocco, Count Palatine of

1 Queen of Queens, one of the titles of the B. V.

Cephalonia, and wife of Constantine Palæologus, last Emperor of Byzantium. Theodora, famed for her extreme beauty, died at St. Omer, near Patras, in Nov. 1430, and was buried in the first instance at Clarenza, but soon afterwards removed to the present tomb. 1 It was also at Mistra that Constantine himself was crowned by the ambassadors from Constantinople, in January 1449. sailed from the Morea in the spring, and on arriving at Constantinople he refused to allow the ceremony to be repeated in St. Sophia lest it should give rise to disputes between the Orthodox and the Unionists.

Among other vicissitudes, Mistra was, in 1408 sold to the order of St. John of Jerusalem by its governor Theodore Palæologus, when in need of ready money, as though the country had been his private property. This extraordinary transaction was only annulled by the energetic opposition of the inhabitants. Theodore was restored, but only after giving his solemn promise not to take any important step in the government without first convoking and obtaining the assent of an assembly of the primates of the province.

As already mentioned, the view from the castle is splendid; the eye ranges over the mountains from Artemisium, on the confines of Argolis and Arcadia, to the island of Cythera (Cerigo), together with a part of the Laconic Gulf. The whole plain of Sparta is in view; except the S.W. corner, which is concealed by a projection of Mt. Taygetus. Towards the mountain the scene is equally grand, though of a different nature. A lofty summit imme-

¹ We regret to learn from the Rev. H. F. Tozer (whose excellent writings on Greek geography we have so often had occasion to quote), that when he visited Mistra in the autumn of 1882, he could neither see nor hear anything of these tombs. If they have really disappeared, it must have been by comparatively recent and wilful destruction, as they were seen by M. Buchon in 1841, who adds that their character was then still known "dans les traditions du pays." We trust they may still be traced. "Free Greece" has already enough to answer for in the wanton and sacrilegious destruction of ancient and mediaval monuments. The record of what has been achieved in this way since 1830 is simply appalling.

diately behind the castle, 3 or 4 miles distant, is clothed with a forest of firs; the nearest slopes are variegated with vineyards, cornfields, and olive plantations. The highest point of Taygetus, the ancient Taletum, now called St. Elias, is 7905 ft. high, the most imposing of all the Greek mountains, though not the loftiest.

The higher ranges of Taygetus are covered with snow during the greater part of the year. They are formed of slippery schists and quartzose rocks, and a careless climber may get a bad

fall on their sharp angles.

A cultivated tract of country occupies the middle region of Taygetus along its entire length, but concealed from the valley below by a chain of rocky heights, of which the Castlehill of Mistra is one. They terminate in steep slopes, or lofty abrupt precipices, and are separated from one another by the ravines of torrents. This abrupt termination of Taygetus, extending all the way from the Castle of Mistra to the extremity of the plain, forms a marked feature in the scenery. Whether seen in profile, contrasted with the richness of the plain, or in front, with the majestic summits rising above it, this mountain barrier presents a variety of sublime and beautiful scenery, such as we hardly find equalled in any other part of Greece.

ROUTES FROM SPARTA.

The traveller who desires the shortest bridle road from Sparta to Athens, or vice versa, may go from Sparta to Astros (see Rte. 34), on the Gulf of Nauplia. The road runs along the bed of the Eurotas for 5 or 6 hrs., and then turns in a N.E. direction towards Astros. It is about 1½ day's journey. By taking this route the traveller will pass through the district where the Tzaconic dialect is still spoken (see p. 445).

It is 2 days' journey from Sparta to Tripolis by Leondari and Sinano (Mega-

lopolis).

From Sparta to Marathonisi (Gythium) direct is 9 hrs. ride. A carriageroad is also now open. If Monembasia

is to be visited, the traveller will proceed as is laid down in the next route.

The following is a good tour of Laconia: -1. Sparta to Levetsova, a short day. On the way the ancient Amyclæ may be visited (whether at Sklavokhorio or Hagia Kyriaké), also the ruined treasury at Vaphio, and the ancient bridge near Xerocampo. From Levetsova to Marathonisi—Roman ruins on the wav—time to examine the remains of Gythium. 3. Ride across the break in Taygetus to Tzimova and Limeni, a very striking road; Mavromati is to the lt., and Passava to the rt. A deep glen in the mountain is then ascended, till an eminence is reached, commanding a view both of the Messenian and Laconian Gulfs. 4. Take a boat to Kalamata. The road from Tzimova to Kalamata is not good, and is difficult for horses not bred in

ROUTE 38.

SPARTA TO KALAMATA BY HELOS AND
MONEMBASIA.

	W	ONE.	MDA	217F+			
Sparta to						н.	MIN.
Helos						14	0
Monemb	asia					9	0
Phiniki						4	0
Durali			:			9	0
Maratho	nisi					4	0
Passava	by M	favro	ovuni			2	20
Back to	Mar	athor	nisi l	y Pa	læ-		
opolis				٠.		2	20
Skutari						4	40
Tzimova						4	15
Kypariss	sos					7	0
Asomato	(Ma	tapai	n)			2	40
Port Kai	io`		٠.			1	0
Alika						2	0
Tzimova	or I	imei	ni.			8	0
Vitylos						_	45
Kalamat	a					14	0
						93	40

The above route is a good general tour of the S.E. Peloponnesus, but cannot be accomplished in less than 10

On leaving Sparta, the road goes to Sklavokhorio, a pretty village in the midst of olive-groves. A few inscriptions and Doric capitals are found here. Proceeding hence towards the Eurotas, at the distance of 2 m., we reach a ch. on an eminence called Hagia Kyriaké.

The site of Amyclæ is usually placed at Sklavokhorio, where the name has been found in inscriptions. But it is probable that this was merely a modern Slavonian village, for which materials were brought from the ruins of Amyelæ, which Leake supposes to have been situated at Hagia Kyriake. About 2 hrs. S. of Sklavokhorio the traveller may diverge a little to the rt. of the direct road, to visit the so-called Hellenic bridge, near the hamlet of Xerokampo, situated on the edge of the plain, and on the very roots of Taygetus. A torrent issues from a deep and romantic ravine in the mountain, and, at the spot where it enters the plain, is spanned by a single arch of masonry, of which the materials appear to be ancient, but not the plan. Possibly the bridge may have been rebuilt with a new arch by Roman or Byzantine soldiers, as suggested by Mr. Clark.

We now return to the Eurotas, near the banks of which, at Vaphto, there is a circular edifice like the treasuries at Mycene. The road now follows the course of the Eurotas, through the country formerly inhabited by the Bardouniots, a lawless Mussulman tribe, expelled at the Revolution. They may possibly have been descended, in part, from the Turkish military colonists introduced into this district during the

wars of the 13th cent.

Helos, a district in the plains, on the banks of the Eurotas, extends from the mountain of Bizani to the frontier of Maina at Trinisa (the anc. Trinasus), so called from three rocky islets here lying off the coast. The supposed site of the Homeric maritime city of Helos is placed a little to the E. of the village of Durali. The Helots were enslaved

1 Amyclæ was one of the anc. cities which the Abbé Fourmont, in a report to the French Government (1728), claimed to have annihilated. He wrote "je n'avois que ce moyen l'à pour rendre illustre mon voyage; Sparte est la cinquième ville que j'ai renversée. Je suis actuellement occupé à détruire jusqu'à la pierre fondamentale du Temple d'Apollon Amycléen." (!!)

Amycléen." (!!)

The Abbé was as unscrupulous about truth as about antiquities; he exaggerated the extent of his evil deeds, but that he really did do his worst, is proved by the state of existing inscriptions, mutilated by his orders. (See Quar.

Rev., vol. lxiv. pp. 72-75)

by the Spartans, who, later, extended the name to their other serfs.

3 miles from Helos the traveller reaches the foot of Mt. Bizani, where some low cliffs overhang a narrow beach; the lower part of the hill is covered with Valonea oaks. The road then ascends the mountain; it is very rugged and overgrown. Just below the summit is a cave, where saltpetre is made by boiling the earth. Below are some ancient wheels-tracks in the rock. The road then descends to the plain of Phiniki, and afterwards enters a sort of wilderness, among low heights and narrow barren vales. At the highest part of it is seen to the N.W. the hill of Bizani; and to the E., near the sea, Monembasia. The road descends through a ravine to the sea, and, crossing the bridge which joins Monembasia to the mainland, enters the town.

Monemvasia (pop. 4075). No inn, but accommodation easily procured. This place, called by our old writers Malmsey, owes its name to the single entrance (μονη ἔμβασις) by which it can be reached from the land side. It has been compared to St. Michael's Mount and St. Malo. The island is about $\frac{1}{2}$ m. in length, by one-third as much in breadth. The castle stands on the summit of the hill, and the town on the S. face of the island, enclosed between two walls, descending directly from the castle to the sea; the houses are piled upon one another, and intersected by narrow, intricate, and steep streets. Many of the buildings are of Venetian construction. All is now ruinous and The principal church in the desolate. lower town, that of St. Peter, dates from the 13th cent., and retains over the entrance the Ville-Hardouin escut-Malmsey was taken by Prince William de Ville-Hardouin in 1250, after three years' siege, but forfeited to the Emperor with Mistra in 1263.

"On the eiconostasis are the usual eikons, but not treated in the usual manner. The Christ is remarkable in conception and execution: a suffering

¹ Monembasia, Monobasia, Manifasia, Malvagia, Malvosia, Malvosia, Malvosia, Malmsey, all these names have been applied to the place now known as Monemvasia. Clarence is not very distant!

head bent down, a standing figure clothed in a red mantle edged with gold—perhaps a Doge-like reminiscence mingling with the church type; the treatment freer, if less classical and much warmer, than the Byzantine, throws it into the category of some early Venetian school, and excludes it from even the most recent Byzantine. The Panagia on the other side is orthodox oriental."—Sir Thomas Wyse.

Formerly there were some tomb slabs in the ch., but these have disappeared. The wall to the lt. of the ch. still displays the lion of St. Mark, whitewashed but unmutilated. The citadel overhangs the town and crowns the mountain. The slopes are desolate. vines which supplied the original famous Malmscy wine have all disap-Within the citadel stands a ruined convent, founded by the Emperor Andronicus. Some of his charters were long preserved here, but are now at Athens. The convent ch. of St. Sophia remains, but the frescoes have almost entirely disappeared under whitewash, during the Turkish domination, when it served as a mosque.

An hr. from the bridge, on the shore, are the ruins of an ancient city, on the cliffs immediately above the beach, called Palæa (Old) Monemvasia. They are the ruins of Epidaurus Limera, and Monemyasia is the Minoa of Pausanias. The walls, both of the Acropolis and of the town, are traceable all round; and in some places, particularly towards the sea, they retain more than half their original height. The town formed a sort of semicircle on the southern side of the citadel. The towers are small. The circumference of the place is less than 3 mile. The town was divided into two separate parts by a wall, thus having, with the citadel, three interior divisions. On the site of the lower town, towards the sea front, there are two anc. terrace walls.

Twenty minutes' ride beyond Old Malmsey are some ruined magazines under a peninsula, with a harbour on each side. *Epidaurus Limera* was a colony from Epidaurus in Argolis, and Strabo derives its surname from the excellence of its harbours (λμηρά, quasi

λιμενηρά). Monemvasia itself has no harbour.

To the S., the coast-line is terminated by Cape Chamilo, a low, narrow promontory, behind which rises Cape Malea. To the N. the coast in sight is terminated by Cape Kremidi, the extreme point of the Bay of Palæa Monemvasia.

One-third of a m. south of the ruins of Epidaurus is a garden, below which, on the beach, is a deep pool of fresh water, 100 yards long and 30 yards broad. This seems to be the *Lake of*

Proceeding from Monemyasia to Phiniki the road passes along the bed of the torrent Epidaurus to a village on what seems an Hellenic site; and which agrees with Pausanias's description of that of the temple of Artemis Limnatis. The road continues S.W. for $\frac{1}{2}$ an hr.; then turns to the N., into the plains of Phiniki. The Kalyvia (i.e. summer shealings) of Phiniki are situated midway between Mts. Phiniki and Bizani. After crossing a fertile plain in 1 hr., the traveller reaches Vlitra, on the E. side of Cape Xyli, which is a high rocky peninsula. On the summit is one of the towers built to protect the coast. E. of the peninsula is a good harbour; ½ m. E., on the shore, are the remains of some public edifice, and some fragments of Doric columns. There seems no doubt that these mark the site of the anc. Asopos. Descending to the other side of the peninsula, the road reaches Boza, where, near a church, is a small subterranean chamber. From Boza the road continues along the roots of the Bizani hill, descending sometimes to the beach, and proceeding through the Kalyvia of Bizani, joins the road from Apidia, on entering the plain of Helos; $1\frac{1}{2}$ hr. farther is *Durali* (see p. 490).

On leaving Durali, the traveller fords the Eurotas, passes Limona, and arrives at an angle where the mountain advances into the sea, near the ruins of a castle. This marks the true frontier of the Mainote country. The road passes through Trinisa, near which are some remains of the walls of Trinasus; then crosses a mountain and

marsh, and passing through the valley of Gythium, ascends the rocky hill, at

the foot of which is situated

Marathonisi, a wretched town on the site of Migonium. Its houses seem to grow out of the rock, being crowded one behind the other on the edge of the sea, and on the slope of the hill above. On the summit (Mt. Kumaro) stood the temple of Aphrodite Migoritis. There is now steam communication once a week between this place and Piræus. Near it, at Palæopolis (to be visited on return from Passara, see below), are the remains of Gythium, in a valley terminating in the sea, and enclosed by mountains, prettily broken, partly cultivated, and partly covered with Valonea oaks. The town was situated on some low hills, on a small triangular plain, enclosed between them and the sea. Ninety yards inland from the shore are the remains of a theatre constructed of a semi-transparent kind of white marble, of a very coarse grain, and marked with broad parallel streaks There are several pieces of of brown. the displaced seats on the hill-side and below, at one of the angles, a small part of the two lower rows is still in its place. The total diameter appears to have been about 150 feet. There are also some Roman remains of baths. and a long edifice divided longitudinally into two, with an arched roof, which was, according to Bursian, either a small odeium or a banqueting-hall. Just below the theatre are some foundations of large buildings projecting into the sea, and which, it is said, may be traced for a considerable distance.

On the left of the road to Palæopolis, Leake found an inscription on the rock, in small and very ancient characters; and behind the latter on the side of the mountain a chair with a footstep, hewn in the rock, and resembling the chairs at Athens, in the rocks near the

Pnyx.

The island of Marathonisi (=fennel island), anciently called Cranæ, is a low rocky islet with a modern tower upon it, and forms a breakwater for the port. Hither Paris carried Helen after their elopement (Hom. II. iii. 445).

From Mavrovuni, a village 1½ m. to

the S. of Marathonisi, on a promontory, is a fine view along the shore and into the interior.

From Marathonisi to Passava is 2 hrs. 20 min. by Mavrovuni. [Here is a break in the great mountain-wall of Taygetus, so that it is easy to ride in a few hours across the peninsula from Gythium to Tzimova.]

Passava marks the site of the ancient *Las*. The name of Passava is applied to all the coast between Mayrovuni

and the hill of Vathy.

The hill of Passava is crowned by a ruined castle, once the stronghold of John de Neuilly, Hereditary Marshal The ruins consist of a of Achaia. battlemented wall, flanked with towers, without any ditch. Within are the remains of gardens and houses, and the ruins of a building of larger size. On the E. side of the castle towards the S. end is a piece of Hellenic wall. castle of Passava (also written Passavant) is connected with a very discreditable episode in the history of William II. When that prince was released by the Emp. Michael (see p. 454), he was forced to leave hostages for his execution of the treaty by which he "One of these obtained his liberty. hostages was a child, Margaret, the daughter of his friend John de Neuilly, Baron of Passava. At that time there was no better school for female education in Europe than the household of the princesses of the Byzantine empire; and as Margaret would be received under the sacred character of a hostage, her parents knew that she would be treated with every care, and receive such an education could hardly be obtained by a King's daughter in any feudal court." Margaret "remained a prisoner until peace She then returned was concluded. to Greece, to find her father dead, and her paternal castle of Passava in the hands of the Greeks. Her fortune, however, was still brilliant, for she was heiress of her maternal uncle. Walter de Rosières, Baron of Akova, the lord of four and twenty knights'fees, who had died a short time before her father. When Margaret de Neuilly presented herself at the Court of Achaia,

to claim the investiture of her father's empty title and of her uncle's large estates, she met with an answer worthy of the pettifogging spirit of William de Ville - Hardouin. worthless investiture of the barony of Passava and the empty honour of the hereditary title of Marshal were readily conferred on her, as her father had died within a year. But her claim to Akova was rejected, in consequence of her not having demanded the investiture in person within a year and a day after 'her uncle's' decease. her allegation that she had only been prevented from appearing to claim the investiture by the act of the Prince of Achaia himself, who had placed her person in pledge as a hostage, William replied that the terms of the law made no exception for such a case. barony of Akova was, therefore, declared to have reverted to the Prince of Achaia as its immediate lord paramount. By this mean subterfuge, William obtained possession of the most extensive barony in his principality, and defrauded the orphan daughter of his friend. Margaret de Neuilly married John de St. Omer, and her brother-in-law, Nicholas de St. Omer of Thebes, came to Andravida with great pomp to plead her cause before the High Court of Achaia. The appeal, however, proved fruitless. Prudence, public opinion, and perhaps some fear of the great power of the family of St. Omer, however, subsequently induced the Prince to grant 8 fees out of the barony to Margaret and her husband; but the others he bestowed on his younger daughter Margaret, who was called the Lady of Akova. The sins of her father were visited on her head."—Finlay.

Marathonisi to *Skutari*. The road crosses the plains of Passava to the hills on the W. side; it then crosses these, and the mouths of two streams, and proceeds to *Vathy*, where there are some Roman remains, probably those of *Hypsus*. It then crosses a valley, where vestiges of an ancient site have been found, and ascending a low height shows

Skutari; a large village on a steep

height overlooking the sea, with Cerigo in front. About 2 hrs. distant, at Kotrones, are the remains of Teuthrone. From Skutari to Tzimova the road goes through the vale of Dhikova, \(\frac{1}{2}\) crossing the river of Dhikova, \(\frac{1}{2}\) m. S. of Karyopoli, then passing under the hill of Karyopoli, and through a ravine, along which the river of Dhikova flows. The road follows the course of the stream till it dwindles into a small torrent. A very rugged ascent brings the traveller in sight of Vitylos; the road passes under the precipice of St. Elias, and then descends to

Tximova, a large village, ½ m. inland, which has officially changed its name to Arcopolis, in honour of the martial Mavronichalis!! It is the residence

of the Eparch of Laconia.

Thence the road descends into a ravine which separates Tzimova from Mid-Maina, and leaves subsequently Pyrgos to the rt.; in 4 hrs. time the traveller is opposite to Capo Grosso. Halfway between that extremity and the line of coast which we have been following, is a promontory called *Tigani*, with a small bay on either side of it. That to the eastward is much the more secure, and is called the port of Mezapo, said to be the best harbour on the western coast of Maina. The promontory of Tigani is not high; its flat summit is surrounded with the remains of a Franco-Italian fortification, and it is connected with the great peninsula of Capo Grosso by a low isthmus. This is evidently the situation of the port and Homeric town of Messa. The rockpigeons, which abound in the sea-caves here, justify the Homeric epithet of π ολυτρήρων. In the central and highest part of Capo Grosso is a conical height, which marks the site of Hippola. The road passes by Kita, and afterwards by Alika, and descending into the bcd of a torrent arrives at

Kyparissos, once a considerable village, but which now only contains a pyrgos, a chapel, and a few huts. Here there are some fragments of columns and inscriptions, all of the Roman period.

¹ The original castle seems to have been built by Nicholas de St. Omer, when Bailey of Achaia.

Thence the road first follows that to Vathy, but leaves it in a torrent-bed near the sea, and having arrived opposite the head of Port Marmari, a dangerous creek, it crosses the neck of land between Marmari and Port Kaio, which constitutes the isthmus of the peninsula of Cape Matapan. Here our route separates from that leading to Port Kaio. It proceeds in a south-easterly direction till it reaches the summit of a ridge commanding a view of Port Kaio and Port Vathy. The west side of the peninsula is occupied by the high rocky land of Cape Matapan. Two small kalyvia, known by the name of Asomatos, stand on the face of the mountain. The name Asomatos is borrowed from a ruined church near the shore, whither the path now conducts the traveller. This ch. is $\tau \hat{\omega} \nu$ $A \sigma \omega \mu \dot{\alpha} \tau \omega \nu$ (= the Body-less), i.e. of the Angels.

Like many other dilapidated churches in Greece, it has been left with a roof at the altar only, while the remaining walls are in a state of ruin. altar end is formed in part of Hellenic masonry, but not quite regular. the end of this Hellenic wall, near the altar, a narrow ancient door remains, which is not apparent from within, having been immured in converting the temple into a church. The church, instead of facing to the E., as Greek churches usually do, faces southeastward, towards the head of the port, which may well have been the aspect of There can be little doubt the temple. that this was the celebrated temple of the Tanarian Poseidon. Farther inland are some ancient bottle-shaped cisterns, the largest of which is ornamented with a mosaic of tiles round the edge. From the manner in which the rocks round the church of Asomatos have been scooped for the foundations of buildings, it is evident that a considerable village anciently stood around the temple.

4 m. S. of the port, a low point of rock projects into the sea, which is the real Cape Matapan, the southernmost point of the mainland of Greece. A more remarkable point than Matapan itself is that to the S.E., which

divides Asomatos from Vathy, and shelters the latter harbour from the south. Leake conjectures that Matapan may be a Doric form of $M\acute{\epsilon}\tau\omega\pi\sigma\nu$, i.e. forehead.

Leaving the Kyparissos road to the lt., the traveller proceeds along the summit of the isthmus, and then winding round the mountain above the port, arrives at the ruined monastery called

the Virgin of Port Kaio.

Port Kaio, a corruption of Quaglio, (so called by the Italians from the number of quails that alight here in the annual migrations), is a beautiful circular harbour, sheltered from every wind, with a fine sandy bottom, and depth of water for large ships, except at a shoal between the southern point of the entrance and the shore. On a height opposite the monastery are the ruins of a square Frankish fortress. This is Castel Maina, which has given its name to the Tænarian promontory. In the Greek official jargon Quail Bay has become "the harbour of Achilles," the $A\chi i\lambda\lambda\epsilon ios \Lambda i\mu\dot{\gamma}\nu$ of Pausanias, which, however, was not here. Leake is inclined to identify Port Vathy with Portus Achilleius.

Thence to Alika (leaving Kyparissos

on the lt).

Alika to *Tzimova* is 8 hrs. *Limeni* is the port of *Tzimova*, and is 2 m. distant. It consists of a few magazines and two towers, one of which was the residence of Petro Bey (Mayromichali).

Two miles hence is *Vitylos* (see next Rte.) Thence to Kalamata 14 hrs.

ROUTE 39.

SPARTA TO KALAMATA DIRECT.

		н.	MIN.
Vitylos		1	
Platza (Leuctra)		5	30
Skardamyla .		3	30
Kitries		1	30
Kalamata .		3	30

Vitylos is 2 m. from Limeni, and stands to the N. of the E. branch of the harbour, on the brow of a steep hill, separated from the hill of Tzimova by a deep glen. It is the site of the

ancient Etylus. Mr. Morritt, in 1795, observed here many remains of Hellenic walls. At the church he found "a beautiful fluted Ionic column supporting a beam at one end of the aisle, three or four Ionic capitals in the wall of the church, and on the outside of the church the foundations of a temple." This was probably the temple of Serapis, mentioned by Pausanias, converted into a church on the establishment of Christianity.

At Vitylos is a family named Kalomeros, with which all the Mainotes now maintain that that of Buonaparte is identical. They allege that a branch of the family emigrated to Corsica in the 17th cent., and there translated the name into its Italian equivalent.

This myth appears to have been fostered by Buonaparte himself, at the time when he had designs on Greece,1 but it seems to be quite clear that his family was of older and Italian origin. As to the colony itself, no doubt whatever exists, and even the exact date of departure of the emigrants has been It was on the 3rd Oct. preserved. 1673, that 750 persons sailed from Vitylos. They passed the winter at Genoa, and were subsequently granted, by the Genoese Senate, lands in Corsica, where their descendants still exist.2

Vitylos to Platza is $5\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. This is

1 Some manifestly fictitious "Travels in Greece" were afterwards published in the name of Stephanopoli, one of two agents sent to Maina by Napoleon. Perhaps the most important result to posterity of Buonaparte's Greek schemes was that they induced Mr. PITT to despatch Capt. LEAKE, R.A., on a topographical reconnaissance to Greece. In the Instructions (dated 28th Aug. 1804) Capt. Leake is explicitly desired to take all the note he can of sites of classical interest, consistently with the immediate objects of his mission. It is pleasant to remember that England owes her "heaven-born" classical topographer to her "heaven-born minister." This was not the first occasion that Col. Leake was employed in Greece, but it was the commencement of his systematic survey.

This colony was visited by Mr. Tozer in

² This colony was visited by Mr. Tozer in 1872, who found that the language spoken was nearly identical with the Romaic of the Archipelago, but that it was fast dying out, and was already unknown to the younger generation. For particulars, see his interesting paper in the "Journal of Philology," vol. vi. p. 196. a small hamlet near the ancient *Leuctra*, but containing few vestiges of antiquity. An isolated rock close to the shore was probably the acropolis of Leuctra; on it are some ancient remains.

Behind Skardamyla is a small rocky eminence, on which are some remains of the Acropolis of the ancient Scardamyle. The rock itself was split by a deep chasm, ascribed by tradition to an earthquake. At the foot of this rock is a cairn of stones, the monument of a Turkish invasion. The direct road from Skardamyla to Kalamata passes by the village of Malta, leaving Kitries to the lt. Malta is prettily situated in a hollow, with a ruined castle above. It is 4 hrs. hence to Kalamata.

From Skardamyla to *Kitries*, the country is laboriously cultivated, but is stony and barren. Maina, S. of Tzimova, is so sterile and of so forbidding an aspect that the ancient poets represented it as the portal of the infernal regions ("Tænarias etiam fauces alta ostia Ditis").

Kitrics stands upon a rock deeply embayed within surrounding mountains. The northern shore presents a series of natural terraces rising one above the other. There is great depth of water in the bay, even up to the rocks, so much so, that it is necessary to secure vessels by a hawser attached to the shore. The place abounds with citron-trees, whence its name.

The women here are of great beauty. Here the fine features of the South are combined with the auburn hair and delicate complexions of colder regions. Mr. Morritt's account of Kitries has been already given (see p. 450).

Leaving Kitries, the road lies along the coast for 1½ hr., and then enters a glen, and after a rocky ascent, whence the snowy summits of Taygetus are seen, it passes, half an hour afterwards, a furious stream, rushing out of a cavern. After going through a ravine close to the sea, the traveller crosses the boundary of the Mainote territory, and in one hr. reaches

KALAMATA (Rte. 42).

ROUTE 40.

SPARTA OVER MOUNT TAYGETUS
TO KALAMATA.

Sparta to Lada Kutsava . . 6 30 Lada Kutsava to Kalamata . 4 —

10 30

There are two paths over Taygetus leading from Sparta directly into Messenia; that which goes nearest to the chief summit is 1 hr. shorter, but it is all but impassable with horses, and the scenery less fine; the second leads through magnificent scenery, but the track is difficult in the best season. and at other times is nearly impracticable. [See Note at end of Rte.] The traveller goes from Sparta to Mistra, and thence to Stavro, whence begins the ascent over the central ridge of Taÿ-From the summit there are splendid prospects over both the Laconian and the Messenian Gulfs.

This rte. leads into the heart of the wildest scenery of Taÿgetus; but it should not be attempted except in the The first finest and clearest weather. part of this pass, that on the eastern side of Taygetus, is perhaps the grandest piece of mountain scenery in the whole Peloponnesus. About 1 hr. from Mistra, a great gorge or cleft in the range of Taÿgetus is entered; 2 hrs. farther begins a regular Via Mala of great magnificence, following up the torrent which rushes down the pass, and sometimes running through the bed itself, which is a narrow gravel flat, winding between precipitous walls of rock, crowned with overhanging woods. The mountain sides of the pass are on the grandest scale, and above are seen, from time to time, the snowy summits The watershed between of Taygetus. the Laconian and Messenian sides is reached in about 5 hrs. from Mistra, at a ruined chapel of St. Elias, whence it is 1½ hr. to Lada Kutsava, a pretty hamlet, where the night may be passed.

Near here were found, in 1834, two ancient inscribed *stelw*, which had served to mark the frontier between the two provinces. When found, one was still standing *in situ*, but as its position did

not accord with the modern boundary between the two provinces, and as, moreover, it gave a more extended frontier to Messenia at the expense of Laconia, the Laconians dug up the column and hid it!

On the Messenian side the vast scale and savage wildness of the Laconian gorge are lost, but the mountains are still steep, huge, and rugged. Between Lada and Kalamata the path passes chiefly through olive-groves, and there are some pretty villages scattered about on the hills. Their towers $(\pi \psi \rho \gamma \alpha)$ speak of the vicinity of Maina, of which they formerly maintained the independence against the Turks.

KALAMATA (Rte. 42).

N.B.—If the weather or season should render the above rte. impracticable, the traveller can cross Taÿgetus by a lower col near the village of Kastania.

ROUTE 41.

SPARTA TO MESSENE BY LEONDARI.

Sparta to Leondari 8 30 Leondari to Mavromati (Messene) 3 30

From Sparta to Leondari the road lies through a wild and wooded mountain region, a continuation of Taygetus, frequently covered with snow, and supplying the sources of the Eurotas, which flows to the E. side, and of the Pamisus and Alpheius, which flow to the W.; the whole ride is exceedingly beautiful and picturesque.

A cavern with two openings, nearly under the tower of Sgouro, has been identified by Curtins with the tomb of Lada, mentioned by Pausanias.

Leondari. No inn, but the accommodation at the khan here is very fair. The traveller must in any case pass the night here. The village is placed in a commanding position at the top of a hill terminating the chain of Mt. Taygetus to the N., and overlooks a narrow pass, separating Arcadia from Messenia. It was considered a position of much

¹ This was the last act in a very curious quarrel of more than two thousand years standing (comp. p. 524).

importance during the Revolution, as commanding one of the principal lines of communication of the enemy. But the Greeks turned this advantage to little account; Colocotroni, who commanded here, offered no opposition to Ibrahim Pasha whilst toiling through the defile, when he might have annihilated his whole force.

There is a most interesting little church at Leondari supposed to date from 10th cent. About ³/₄ hr. N.E. of Leondari is the picturesque hill and castle of Gardiki, captured by Mahomet II. in 1460. Within its limits are the ruins of a ch. There are many pieces of broken marble here, one of them bearing the arms of Ville-Hardouin.

From Leondari the descent is steep, and in about ½ hr. the road crosses the wide bed of a torrent called the Xerillo Potamo, which rises out of the branches of Taygetus and joins the Alpheius. The valley of Xerillo Potamo to the lt. is beautifully wooded; on the rt. is the lofty Mt. Hellenitza. The road passes through fine oak woods and forests.

About 1 hr. from Leondari, the road joins that from Tripolitza to Arcadia, etc.; 10 m. further is a tumulus, which was perhaps the boundary mark of the Arcadians and Messenians. The descent continues through a beautiful winding glen, whence Mt. Ithome is seen. The view in front of the plains of Messenia, bounded by the Gulfs of Coron and Navarino, is splendid.

The khan of Sakona stands at the foot of the mountains of Macryplagia. It is only suited for a mid-day's rest, and is to be avoided for night quarters. The defile of Macryplagia was the scene of one of the hardest-fought victories of William II. over the Greeks (see p. 455).

1 hr. from Sakona the road crosses that to Scala, and in another hr. passes over two confluents of the Pamisus; has a farewards the ascent of Mt. It home is commenced. It is steep and difficult, though very beautiful, the trees and shrubs over-arching the path. The oak-trees are remarkably fine, their giant arms stretching out horizontally about 6 ft. above the ground, frequently almost as large as the trunks.

Greece.

Mavromati (the ancient Messene) is a wretched village, and the traveller will do well to push on to the Convent of Vurkano, about \(\frac{1}{2} \) hr. beyond Mavromati.

The traveller may always count on a hospitable reception and clean quarters at Vulcano (now corrupted to Vurkano), and is strongly recommended to make it his abode for two or three nights, and to devote at least one whole day to the examination of the remains of Messene. The extreme natural beauty of the site, and the strong historical and romantic interest of the ruins, combine to detain one here.

The convent is in one of the most striking sites, and forms one of the most picturesque structures in the whole of Greece.

The fief of Vulcano is often mentioned in the Frankish charters of the 14th cent., and the massive gateway of the convent is still surmounted by the Cross of the Knights of St. John; this and the church, however, alone retain any traces of antiquity. The convent stands on a ledge of Mt. Eva,¹ and is partly hidden by a grove of maple and cypress.

On Mt. Ithome is the ruined Catholicon, or original foundation, of which the present convent is only an offshoot. It occupies the site of the temple of Zeus Ithomatas. There is a magnificent view from thence.

Pausanias mentions that periodical musical games were celebrated on Mt. Ithome, and Fiedler relates that "under the Turkish domination the Greeks celebrated yearly a dancing festival (*Ithomea*) on Mt. Ithome, crowned with oleander."

From the convent to the ruins of MESSENE (see Rte. 42) is about 1 hr.

1 Ithome and Eva are in reality names for the same mountain; but the former is applied to the N., the latter to the S. summit.

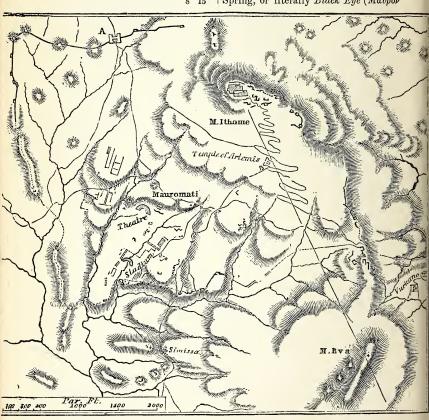
ROUTE 42.

MESSENE TO KALAMATA.

Mavromati (Messene Andrussa to Nisi . Nisi to Thuria . Thuria to Kalamata	to An	adrus	ssa	H. 2 1 2 2	MIN 30 30 — 15
				8	15

Mavromati. Khan very bad, and to be avoided. Accommodation at Vulcano (see Rte. 41).

Mayromati stands exactly at the foot of the steep hill of Ithome, and nearly in the centre of the inclosure of the city of Messene. It is situated on either side of a fine spring, from which the village derives its name, meaning Black Spring, or literally Black Eye (Maupov



RUINS OF MESSENE.

ομμάτιον). A copious stream, issuing | not uncommon in Greece for springs, from it, descends through the centre and recalls the μέλαν ΰδωρ of Homer. of the ancient site in a south-westerly "The comparison of a liquid pool

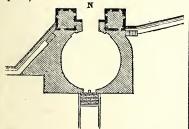
direction. The name of Mayromati is fringed with lashes of fern, and over-

topped by a brow of shrubs, making a break in the blank, bare hill-side, to the human eye, is a touch of natural poetry for which the Greeks are indebted to an Eastern source. The Turks also call springs 'eyes.' The author of the Song of Songs says, 'Her eyes are like the fish-pools of Heshbon.'"—Clark.

This spring has been called the Clepsydra by some writers, but others, with apparently better ground, identify Clepsydra with a well near the summit of Ithome, and the spring Mavromati with the Fountain of the Agora.

The ruins of *Messene* are magnificent specimens of the grandeur and solidity of Hellenic military architecture.

The Northern (or Megalopolitan) Gate (A in plan) is a double portal formed of immense blocks of stone, beautifully fitted, opening into a circular court 62 ft. in diameter, in the wall of which, near the outer gate, is a niche on each side for a statue, with an inscription over it. The interior masonry of the circular court is very beautiful and The soffit stone of the inner door has been thrown down, so as to rest against the side of the gateway, and gives a clear idea of the grandeur of the original works: it is 18 ft. 8 in. long; in the other two dimensions it is 2 ft. 10 in. and 4 ft. 2 in. (see plan).



"It answered for the repose of travellers, the sale of goods, the assemblage of neighbours, and the arranging of troops before a sortie."—Wyse. Leake calls it "one of the finest specimens of Greek military architecture in existence." The works consisted of a wall or rampart, with square towers at certain intervals, yery like the fortifica-

tions of the Middle Ages in Western Europe. There were originally at least thirty of these towers; nine were standing shortly before the Revolution, and seven may be still counted rising above the level of the walls; in some both stories remain: but on the southern, or seaward, side the foundations only of the walls now exist. is an interesting circumstance of these ruins that we know Messene to have been built under the orders of Epaminondas. After the battle of Leuctra, he re-established the power of this city as a check on the ambition of Sparta (see below).

The two towers next to the gate on the slope of Mt. Ithome, present a beautiful view as they rise above the These towers, which, with the woods. interjacent curtain and the one towards the Northern (Megalopolitan) gate, are in better preservation than the rest of the ruins, show that this part of the fortification resembled a chain of redoubts. A flight of steps behind the curtain led to a door in the flank of the tower at half its height. upper compartment, which was entered by the door, had a range of loopholes on a line with the door, commanding the parapet of the curtain, and was lighted by two windows above. The embrasures, of which there are some in each face of the towers, have an opening of 7 in. within, and of 3 ft. 9 in. without, so that, with a small opening, their scope is very The windows appear to be too high for any purpose but to give light. Both the curtains and towers in this part of the walls are constructed entirely of large squared blocks, without rubble or cement; the curtains are 9 ft. thick. The inner face of the towers has neither door nor window; the tower next to the Megalopolitan gate has had all the stones disjointed, like those of the Propylæa at Athens, probably by an earthquake. A portion of the ancient pavement still exists.

Of the *Stadium* there are remains of the upper end, and of more than half of one side. At the lower end are ruined fragments of a small Doric temple, which lie together in a confused

heap. There are also traces of a theatre, and of other ancient buildings within the walls, which embraced a circuit of about 6 Eng. m., and afforded a refuge for the people of Messenia in time of

The slopes of Mt. Eva are laid out in terraces of cultivation, supported by low walls. Some 350 or 400 yards of these walls, at one point, are almost entirely composed of Doric columns about 18 inches in diameter, laid lengthwise, one above the other. All the columns have the peculiarity that, instead of being fluted as usual, they are round, with raised beadings; in other words the section of a drum has the

appearance of a cogged wheel. It is not wonderful that the Spartans were covetous of a neighbouring land so superior to most of their own territory. In B.C. 724 they took Ithome, the acropolis and capital of Messenia. In 685 the war was renewed under Aristomenes, who fortified himself in Eira among the fastnesses of Mt. Lycceum. During many years he performed those wonderful feats of courage, and saved himself by those marvellous escapes, which made him the national hero of Messenia. But in 668 Eira fell into the power of Sparta, as Ithome had done before; nothing remained for the conquered Messenians but to become Helots or exiles. Many fled beyond the sea, and settled in Sicily, Italy, and Africa; but enough remained behind to make Sparta the mistress of 200,000 After an absence of three centuries, their descendants were recalled (B.C. 370) by Epaminondas, who had laid low the power of Sparta on the field of Leuctra. Amid the sound of music and sacred pomp of procession and sacrifice, the Messenians rebuilt the city of their ancestors.

Here, in B.C. 183, Philopæmen, "the last of the Greeks," was taken prisoner by the revolted Messenians, cast into a dungeon of Messene, and compelled to drink poison.

Ascent of Mt. Ithome. Ithome is a rugged mountain rising to the height of 2631 ft. between the two great Messenian plains, and consequently the key of the whole country. The N.

of the two summits, into which the mountain is split, is more strictly called They are Ithome, and the S. Eva. connected by a sharp ridge about 1 m. in length. The acropolis crowned Mt. Ithome, and was united by a continuous wall with the city of Messene on its W. slope. The ascent (2 hrs. 20 m.) is very steep to the highest summit, and difficult from abrupt acclivities and the ruggedness of the path. But the beautiful view amply repays the traveller for his fatigue. Before him lie the rich plains of Messenia, bounded by the sea; and the whole chain of the mountains of Arcadia and Maina, from one extremity to the other. Near the highest point, at the edge of a precipice, stands the monastery of Vurkano (see Rte. 41); and here may be traced remains of what were probably the earliest fortifications of Ithome anterior to the Messenian wars. About half way up is a terrace, where the French Expedition discovered the remains of an Ionic temple, supposed, from an inscription found on the spot, to be that of Artemis.

From Mavromati to Andrussa is an agreeable ride, by a gradual descent, for 21 hrs. About half-way are a Greek ch. and convent, in a secluded

valley.

Andrussa was a town formerly inhabited by 250 or 300 Turkish families, and only 3 or 4 Greek. It was totally destroyed during the war, and the Turks were, with a single exception, all massacred. This exception was the daughter of a rich Moslem proprietor, who escaped the general massacre, and was taken to the Ionian Islands. She became a Christian, married a Frenchman, and returned to Greece. where she claimed and obtained from Capodistria the restoration of her inheritance, and settled here. Andrussa is well situated on an elevated platform overlooking the valley of Stenycleros and the plains of Nisi. It was a favourite residence of the Turks, and was used by them as a depôt for the grain tithes of Messenia. Many merchants of Constantinople had country houses here. The town has now been partly rebuilt. Near Andrussa is a

place named Spitala, probably from having been a fief of the Knights Hospitaliers. On leaving Andrussa the descent continues for ½ an hr.; and then the road continues along the plain to

Nisi, a large and flourishing village, on an eminence 3 of a m. from the rt. bank of the Pamisus, which is crossed by a wooden bridge. It suffered much in the war, but has since been rebuilt. A bazaar formed of wooden shops was established here by the French army of occupation after the battle of Navarino; but disappeared with the French troops. Nisi presents a striking contrast to the other deserted districts, being surrounded by gardens, vineyards, mulberry - trees, pastures, and cornfields. The situation, in consequence of the neighbouring marshes and the irrigation of the fields, is unhealthy. A stranger should not remain here long during the great heats. The French troops suffered from fever and ague, which were increased, however, by their imprudence.

In summer, it is practicable to cross direct from Nisi to Kalamata in 21 hrs., thus avoiding the circuit by Kamari; but this is impossible when the rivers are swollen, as the whole plain

then becomes a marsh.

In 1770 Mavromichali gallantly defended Nisi for 3 days with only 22 men, against a large Turkish force, to enable Orloff to make his escape. Thence to

Palao - kastron, the anc. Thuria. Crossing a bridge, the road traverses the plain to Kamari (the anc. Kalamæ), a village situated on an acclivity of a chain of mountains, of which Taygetus forms part. It then continues to another village in a similar position, where the traveller may leave his horses before

climbing to the ruins.

Thuria has been identified by some geographers with the Homeric Antheia, by others (erroneously) with the Æpeia of the same poet (see p. 503). The site exhibits remains of Cyclopæan architecture, extending for \(\frac{1}{2}\) m. along the summit of the hill. Nearly in the centre of the ruins is a quadrangular cistern, 10 or 12 ft. deep, cut out of the rock at one end, while the other sides are of regular masonry. The cistern was divided into

three parts by two cross walls; its length is 29 paces, the breadth half as much. It is now much overgrown with briers and shrubs. To the N. of this ruin, on the highest part of the ridge, which is here very narrow, are the remains of two Doric temples, supposed by Bursian to be those of Athena (tutelary of the city), and Aphrodite, respectively. The cavea of a theatre opening to the W. may also be traced. are many other foundations and fragments of columns on the summit of the hill, and interesting discoveries would probably repay excavation. Some remains of walls on the slope seem to have supported terraces of public edi-According to Pausanias, Thuria incurred the displeasure of Augustus by its adherence to Mark Antony. this account it was treated with rigour. and given up to the Lacedæmonians, who took possession of the city. river Aris, mentioned as dividing the city, is now a small stream, diverted from its channel for the purposes of irrigation.

About a mile from Palao-kastron, in the valley, is the ruin called Palæa Lutra, a fine Roman building. walls of brick and mortar are in a good state of preservation, and part of the arched roof remains. The plan shows it to have been a handsome Roman villa, containing the usual baths, etc., probably the summer palace of some Roman governor. As there are no sources of water here, it is to be supposed that the building was supplied by an aqueduct from a neighbouring stream. The building is a very picturesque object, and stands in a grove of olive, fig, and

mulberry trees.

On leaving Thuria the road, which runs along the foot of the lower range of Macryplagia, winds through woods of olive, fig, and mulberry trees; the plains below are fertile and rich, and the path shaded by high hedges of Indian fig, myrtles, fig-trees, cypresses, and vines. This district was laid waste by Ibrahim Pasha, in 1827, but much of its prosperity and beauty has been restored.

KALAMATA (officially Calamæ). Pop. 11,642.

British Vice-Consul.—Sig. Anastasio Leondaritti.

Kalamata is a pleasant little town carrying on a brisk trade in oil, silk, figs, and Valonea. It derives its name from the ancient Calama, which stood about 2 m. inland. It is supposed that Kalamata stands on the site of Phera, but it contains no vestiges of antiquity.

The chain of lofty mountains, which protects the town from the N.E., renders the climate one of the mildest in Greece. Here the blast of winter is unfelt, while the heat of summer is never oppressive. The roadstead is only fit for the summer months. environs were well wooded before the war, but the trees were cut down, or sawed across about 3 ft. from the ground, when Ibrahim Pasha ravaged the plain. The town was set on fire, but escaped better than some others, and owing to the near neighbourhood of the fierce Mainotes, the Egyptians remained but a short time in occupation In many places the groves have been replanted, and young trees have been trained up from the old roots.

There is a Nunnery at Kalamata, which partly supports itself by spinning and weaving articles of the local silk. The nuns are very poor and deserve encouragement. The silk factory of M. Fournaire may also be visited. Very pretty aprons, scarfs, etc., are made here, as well as good serviceable

silk pocket-handkerchiefs.

The bazaar at Kalamata is very fair, and pretty Tunisian stuffs may be purchased here, there being considerable direct traffic with that Regency.

On a hill rising behind the town, stands the ruined castle of the Ville-Hardouins, who held Kalamata as their chief family fief. William II., surnamed Long Teeth, was born here, whence he is often styled William of Here too, in 1277, Calamata. ended his stormy career, after a reign When Francis Morosini of 30 years. invaded Greece four centuries later, Kalamata was still a fortress of importance, and its capture was regarded by him as the first step necessary to securing the adhesion of the Mainotes. Accordingly, in the autumn of 1685, a

division of the Veneto-German army took up its position before Kalamata. But when the general in command, Degenfeld, saw the place he refused to act, and proceeded to get a protest signed by his officers in support of this decision. When this protest was brought to the young Prince Maximilian of Brunswick he refused to sign, saying "That his duty was to obey orders, not to discuss them." Degenfeld acknowledged the justice of the rebuke, threw aside the protest, and forthwith ordered the attack, which was executed with spirit, and proved speedily successful. After the capture of the castle, the Venetians began to dismantle it, but it was afterwards repaired, and strengthened with additional works, which may still be distinguished from the original structure.

There are many traces of Frank architecture in the town. The door of the Ch. of St. Anna is of 13th cent. workmanship, and is surmounted by the escutcheon of the Knights Templars, but the rest of the church is modern. Here and there in the town, too, the fleur-de-lys and other arms occur.

ROUTE 43.

KALAMATA TO MESSENE BY SAKONA.

(Messene) 4 —	Kalamata to Scala Scala to the Khan of Sakona Sakona to Mayromati	:	4	
			4	_

The traveller proceeds to Palæa Lutra (see Rte. 42), and then leaves Palæo-kastron (Thuria) to the rt. The road crosses a bridge over the Pidima (Aris); 40 min. afterwards it reaches a fine source, forming the rt. branch of the Pamisus; it continues over the plain to the foundation of a small temple, below which are a rock and fountain, the source of the Pamisus.

1 Prince Maximilian William was brother of George I., and seems to have been the flower of that House of $M\pi\rho\sigma\nu_s\sigma\nu_h\kappa$ (Brunswick) whose fame had been celebrated by Cantacuzene 300 years earlier. (Comp. Gibbon, ch. lxiii.) Maximilian died at the siege of Negropont (see p. 388).

Scala is situated on a low ridge, which crosses from Mt. Macryplagia

directly toward Mt. Ithome.

From hence there is a direct track across country to Mavromati, which is reached in about 2½ hrs. The regular road goes round by Sakona, as follows: To the rt., about 10 min. from Scala, are some curious rocks; a little further to the rt. are hills, with remains of antiquity; near this to the rt. is an insulated rock with a ch. on it, and a cave below the ch. Mt. Bala bounds the plain to the rt. 25 min. afterwards are seen across the plain some ruined towers on a hill; the road crosses another stream from the rt., and proceeds northwards to Sakona across the Stenyclerian plain.

Sakona (see Rte. 41).

Sakona to Mavromati is 4 hrs. (see Rte. 41).

ROUTE 44.

MESSENE TO NAVARINO.

Mavromati (Messene) to Logi. 2 45
Logi to Khan of Kumbes . 5 20
Khan of Kumbes to Navarino. 2 15
10 20

The road leaves Mavromati by the S., and in $\frac{3}{4}$ hr. reaches the village of Samari, near which is a beautiful small Byzantine ch., which the traveller should if possible visit. It has escaped restoration better than most churches of its age in Greece, and is one of the best and most characteristic specimens now to be found in the country. From the ch. of Samari the traveller may either continue to Logi, or, crossing the hills to the E., he may strike into the high road to Andrussa (Rte. 42), and go round by that place. Should he take the former route, a local guide between Mavromati and Logi is absolutely necessary, as there is no road. 2 hrs. from Samari the village of Logi is reached. The traveller here joins the road from Andrussa, and after traversing the Hatzo Vouno enters (3 hrs. from Logi) the splendid forest of Kumbes. The road lies through the forest for rather less than 2½ hrs.,

The road from Lygurditza joins here, where an aqueduct built by the Venetians to carry water to Navarino still remains.

From the Khan of Kumbes the road gradually descends to

Navarino (see Rte. 46).

ROUTE 45.

KALAMATA TO NAVARINO BY CORON.

Kalamata to Nisi Nisi to Coron . Coron to Modon Modon to Navarino	 :	H. 2 4 5 2	MIN. 0 0 0 0 15	
		13	15	

This route may be accomplished in two days, sleeping at Coron. The traveller leaves Kalamata on the W. and proceeds to *Nisi* (see Rte. 42).

From Nisi there is a direct rte. to

Navarino.

At about 2 hrs. from Nisi a smooth sandy sea-beach is reached. Here the French expedition, under Marshal Maison, landed in 1828. Nothing worthy of remark need detain the traveller till he reaches Petalidi, a small port occupying the site of the ancient Corone, founded by Epaminondas on the site of Æpeia. Tombs have been found here, and there are considerable remains of the ancient mole; the line of the walls of the acropolis can also be traced. Nothing of interest occurs from thence to Kastelia, a prosperous village, situated in the midst of rich olive-yards. On the neighbouring hill of St. Elias are Hellenic remains, identified with those of Apollo Corynthus. From thence a barren and desolate road leads in 2 hrs. to

Coron (Ital. Castel Corone). No inn, but accommodation easily found.

Logi is absolutely necessary, as there is no road. 2 hrs. from Samari the village of Logi is reached. The traveller here joins the road from Andrussa, and after traversing the Hatzo Vouno enters (3 hrs. from Logi) the splendid forest of Kumbes. The road lies through the forest for rather less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs., when the Khan of Kumbes is reached. In 1538 it was ceded to the Porte; in

1622 it passed to Spain. Thenceforward it was alternately in the hands of the Venetians and the Turks till 1718, when it was secured to the latter by the Treaty of Passarovitz. Coron was unsuccessfully besieged by the Russians in 1770, and was occupied by the French in 1828.

Coron is placed, beneath a slope, on a tongue of land which extends eastward for about half a league into the sea. Its roadstead is much exposed. It contains little of interest; it consists of a fortress enclosing a few private houses, upon a promontory, which once served as an acropolis. The fortress is Venetian, and one of the towers bears an inscription recording its erection under Bernardo Donato, Castellan, and Ludovico Contarino, Proveditore of Coron, in 1473.

From Coron to Modon the road lies across a mountainous arid country till it reaches the Valley of *Lakanades*, with its thickets of myrtle and oleander. From thence to Modon there is an im-

provement in fertility.

Modon, officially Μεθώνη. Ital. Cas-

tel Modone. Pop. 4244.

It consists of a fortress and a suburb, once a considerable Greek village, without the walls, which has been rebuilt. Within the walls of the Venetian fortress all is in ruins. Off the outer end of the town is the rock which Pausanias calls Mothon, and which he describes as forming at once a narrow entrance and a shelter to the harbour of his time. The walls of Modon are Venetian, and defended by a fosse. The fort was repaired by Marshal Maison, who built a bridge over the ditch.

The Lion of St. Mark is still seen on the walls; and within the gate, in the old Venetian piazza, the French made a place-d'armes, which served as a promenade and parade ground. All

now is silent and desolate.

1 In the time of the fourth Crusade, and for long afterwards, Modon was the principal port of the Morea, and was often applied to the whole peninsula or "island," as the Franks, like the Greeks, termed it. They often softened it into the familiar form of Mouton, and by this euphony the Peloponnesus ended by acquiring the dignified appellation of Sheep's Isle,

The only other object of antiquity is an old granite column, 3 ft. in diameter, and 12 ft. high, with a base and capital added by the Venetians. It probably formed the pedestal for a bust or the like. There are traces of an inscription, interpreted by Buchon to signify its erection in 1483, and its restoration by Morosini after his conquest in 1686.

[We have already mentioned (p. 452) the part played by Modon in the conquest of the Morea by the French

knights.]

At the S. extremity of the town is an old lighthouse, and beneath it an ancient wall, enclosing a port for small craft. The great harbour for ships of war is formed by the island of Sapienza, $\frac{1}{2}$ m. distant from Modon, from which it seems to have been separated by an earthquake. island, once the resort of pirates, is uncultivated and uninhabited. the foot of the hills behind Modon are the remains of an ancient city, supposed to be Mothone, consisting of some fragments of marble and broken columns, with the traces of an acro-They are 2 m. from the gate of polis. the fortress.

The environs of Modon are desolate in the extreme; the vineyards and gardens mentioned by travellers were destroyed by Ibrahim Pasha.

From hence it is only 7 miles to

Navarino (see Rte. 46).

ROUTE 46.

KALAMATA TO ARCADIA BY NAVARINO.

Kalamata to Nisi Nisi to Navarino Navarino to Modon Modon to Coron . Return to Navarino	:	:	н. 3 10 2 5 7	MIN. — — 15 —
Return to Navarino			7	-
Navarino to Arcadia	. •		11	_

38 15

Kalamata to Nisi (Rte. 42).

Nisi to Navarino, about 30 m., occupies nearly 10 hrs. This journey is a tedious one, for the intervening plains are often completely inundated, which

renders travelling at all times difficult, and often occasions a complete cessation of intercourse between Nisi and Navarino. The herbage, including a profusion of white clover, is most luxuriant, and the district extremely productive.

On quitting the plains of Nisi, a gradual ascent terminates in a summit, whence there is a fine view of the bays of Coron and Kalamata, the plains beneath, and the mountains of Maina and Arcadia. The Khan of Miska, about half-way between Nisi and Navarino, is the usual resting-place. The traveller fords a river on approaching the Khan; the banks are thickly clothed with arbutus, oleander, and a variety of aromatic plants. A widespreading plane-tree close by the Khan affords welcome shade.

The 3 succeeding hours are spent in travelling through a forest, in which are very fine oaks, and other valuable timber. This forest was set on fire in 1827, in different places, by Ibrahim's soldiers. Thence the track passes over an undulating plain, partly cultivated, partly covered with briers and heath, intermingled with rocks. The two last miles to Navarino are over an old Venetian pavement, which has been much neglected, and is nearly impracticable. The communications in Greece have retrograded since the heroic age: for Homer represents Telemachus as driving in a chariot in one day from Pylos (Navarino) to Pheræ (Kalamata), and thence in another day to Sparta.1 Navarino (pop. 4575).

The origin of this name is matter of dispute. Some writers trace it to a settlement of the Navarrese troops who overran Greece in the 14th and 15th centuries, while others derive it from Nέα 'Αβαρίνον, the name given to a castle built by the powerful lord of Thebes, Nicholas de St. Omer, when Bailey of Achaia. The name Neokastro, (Newcastle) given to Navarino by the Greeks for centuries, rather tends to

1 As some writers have actually founded serious arguments on this journey (!!), we may be excused for just stating that Bursian observes that the latter part of the *drive* must at all times have been, geographically, a sheer impossibility.

confirm this view. Navarino was a place of little importance till the end of the 15th cent. It is situated on a cape, projecting towards the S. end of Sphacteria, off which there is a rock, called, from the tomb of a Turkish santon, Deliklibaba. tween this rock and the fortress is the entrance to the Bay of Navarino; a noble basin, with a depth of from 12 to 20 fathoms of water. The safest anchorage is about the middle of the port, behind the low rock called Chelonaki (χελωνάκι), from its likeness to a The northern entrance to the tortoise. harbour, i.e. that between Sphacteria and Old Navarino (the ancient promontory of Coryphasium), is now choked up with a bar of sand, passable only in small boats. A S.W. wind brings a great swell into the harbour of Navarino. The citadel, and upper town, are on an eminence. During the war, Navarino was alternately in the hands of the Turks. Greeks, and Egyptians.

Navarino was, at the close of the war, surrendered by the Egyptians to the French, who repaired the fortifications. It consists now of about 200 well-built stone houses, and about 100 wooden habitations, principally cabarets and inferior shops, on and near the shore. The castle is a jail.

Here Ibrahim Pasha landed a disciplined Egyptian army of 8000 men in May 1825, and occupying the fortresses of Navarino, Modon, and Coron, completely recovered the command of the Morea. The negotiations of England, France, and Russia, for the pacification of Greece (commenced at St. Petersburg by the Protocol of April 4, 1826, and continued by the Treaty of July 1827), rallied the whole of the energies of Sultan Mahmoud and the Viceroy of Egypt for one grand effort; and the joint squadrons of Constantinople and Alexandria, evading the cruisers of the allied powers, transported to Navarino, on the 9th September 1827, an armada sufficient to have entirely extinguished the rebellion.

Meantime, the Russian squadron having joined those of England and France, the three admirals sent to the Egyptian commander at Navarino, to say that they had received orders not to permit the renewal of hostilities by sea, and to beg that he would not make any such attempt. On the 25th of Sept. they had an interview with Ibrahim, and an armistice was concluded extending to all the sea and land forces, lately arrived from Egypt, to continue in force till Ibrahim should receive an answer from the Porte, or from Mehemet Ali. As an answer could not be expected to arrive in less than 20 days, and as no doubts were entertained that Ibrahim would be ordered to evacuate the Morea, the French and English ships were ordered to prepare for escorting the Ottoman fleet to Alexandria or the Dardanelles. A week, however, had scarce elapsed, when upwards of 40 sail of the Egyptian fleet came out of the harbour and steered for the N. Admiral Codrington, who had gone to Zante on the conclusion of the armistice, on hearing of this movement, made sail with his own ship, the Asia, and two smaller vessels, and getting ahead of them, resolved to oppose their entrance into the Gulf of Patras. The Egyptian commander asked permission to enter Patras; but on receiving refusal, accompanied with reproaches for his breach of faith, he returned towards the S., escorted by the English ships. On the fleet arriving (Oct. 3) between Zante and Cephalonia, Ibrahim and two other admirals joined it, with fourteen or fifteen ships of war.

The Ottoman fleet still proceeded southward; but taking advantage of a gale of wind and of the darkness of the night, the four admirals' ships; and some smaller vessels, ran to the Gulf of Patras. On seeing them there in the morning, the English squadron bore down on them and fired, till they made them show their colours. During the night it blew a hurricane; the English squadron was driven off, and Ibrahim, again taking advantage of the darkness, got out to sea; so that when, in the morning of the 5th, the English admiral was returning towards Patras, he saw 30 sail of the enemy's ships

between Zante and Cephalonia. He forced the whole of them to return to Navarino.

On 18th Oct. the admirals, on their own responsibility, decided to enforce the armistice by entering the harbour, and blockading the Turkish fleet. The latter mustered above 100 sail (of which 40, however, were transports) and carried 2000 guns. The Turkish ships of the line were moored in the form of a crescent, with springs on their cables, and their broadsides towards the centre; the smaller vessels were behind them.

The English squadron consisted of 12 sail mounting 454 guns; the Russian of 8 sail carrying 494 guns; the French of 6 sail and 390 guns.

On 20 Oct. 1827, at 1.30 P.M., the signal was made by H.M.S. Asia to prepare for action, and the combined fleet immediately weighed and stood into the bay. The combined fleet advanced in two columns; that on the weather side being composed of the French and English ships, the Russians forming the other or lee line. Adm. Codrington's ship, the Asia, at 2 P.M., led the way, followed by the Genoa and the Albion; they passed in with great rapidity, and moored alongside of the Capitan-pasha and two other large ships. Orders had been given that no gun should be fired if the example was not set by the Turks. When the ships had all entered the harbour, the Dartmouth sent a boat to one of the Turkish fireships which were near the mouth of the port. The Turks fired with musketry on the boat, and killed the lieutenant and several of the crew. This was returned from the Dartmouth and La Sirène, the flag-ship of Rear-Admiral De Rigny. Admiral Codrington's pilot was then sent to board the Turkish flagship, but was shot in the boat; and at the same time cannonshot was fired at La Sirène by one or the Turkish ships, which was instantly returned, and the fight soon became general. The conflict lasted with great fury for four hours, and terminated in the destruction of nearly the entire Turkish fleet. As each ship became disabled, her crew set fire to her, and dreadful explosions every moment threatened destruction to the ships of the allies. Of the entire Turkish fleet there remained but one frigate and fifteen smaller vessels in a state to be again able to put to sea.

The British loss was 75 killed, 197 wounded; the Russian, 59 killed, 139 wounded; the French, 43 killed, 144

wounded.

At the close of the action one of the captive Turkish captains was sent to Ibrahim and the other chiefs, to assure them that if a single shot should be fired on any ship or boat belonging to the allied powers, they would immediately destroy all the remaining vessels and the forts of Navarino; and, moreover, consider such an act as a declaration of war on the part of Porte against the three allied powers; but if the Turkish commander acknowledged his error in committing the aggression (!) and hoisted a white flag on their forts, they were willing to resume the terms of good understanding which had been inter-The answer returned was, of rupted. course, peaceful.

The importance of this engagement has been frequently exaggerated. As a battle it was not remarkable, but the indirect result of this "untoward event" (as it was termed in the King's speech) was fortunately to end the war

in Greece.1

So long after as 1841, when M. Buchon visited Navarino, several Egyptian frigates were visible through the clear water, lying at the bottom of the harbour off the coast of Sphacteria.

The remains of Navarino Vecchio, on the site of the anc. Pylos, occupy a lofty promontory at the northern extremity of the bay. In the northern face of the hill is a large natural cavern, which is mentioned by Pausanias. The town was built on the southern declivity, and was surrounded with a wall. The ascent is steep, and is rendered more difficult by the loose stones and broken tiles, which are the only ancient

remains. On the summit is a mediæval castle.

There appears no objection to identifying this hill and the plain now partly occupied by a lagoon beneath it, with the site of the sandy Pylos, the "well-built city" of Nestor.

The harbour of Navarino is shut in by the island of Sphacteria or Sphagia (which forms a natural breakwater), famous for the signal defeat which the Spartans here sustained from the Athenians in B.C. 425. The military operations and exploits of Brasidas on the one side, and of Cleon and Demosthenes on the other, are familiar to all. A visit to Sphacteria will enable the traveller to realise the local descriptions of Thucydides. The well near the centre of the island, where the Spartans were surprised by the Athenians, and the craggy eminence at the N. extremity, to which they retreated before their final surrender, may be both easily recognised.

The island, which is 3 m. in length, has been separated, towards its southern extremity, into three or four parts by the violence of the waves, so that, in calm weather, boats may pass from the open sea into the port by means of the channels so formed. On one of the detached rocks is the tomb of the Turkish santon before mentioned. teria is said to be the scene of Lord Byron's "Corsair," and was long famous as a resort of pirates. It is now inhabited only by hares and red-legged partridges; and the wood which once covered it has never grown up since it was burned down by the Athenians. The ancient and modern history of Sphacteria alike recalls the etymology of the name $(\Sigma \phi \alpha \gamma \epsilon \hat{i} o \nu = \text{shambles})$. During the siege of Navarino in 1825, Sphacteria was the scene of some hard fighting, in which the gallant and chivalrous Count of Santa Rosa fell. Greek deputies in London invited Santa Rosa to Greece, but on his arrival the Government treated him with arrogance and contempt, and did not accept his services. Too honourable to

¹ Admiral Codrington's name is alone perpetuated in Greece by that of a gigantic SNAIL, the Helix Codringtonii; a drolly inappropriate namesake for the too-precipitate admiral.

¹ It was also sometimes known in antiquity by the name which it now bears, Sphagia.

withdraw from what was then a failing cause, he joined the army as a volunteer, and was serving as such at Sphacteria when killed. When others fled he awaited steadily the enemy's advance. "Io vo' vedere i Turchi da vicino" were the last words he was heard to say. When severely wounded, he yet refused to surrender, and was killed by an Arab soldier. The body The Turks exwas not recovered. pressed sorrow at the fall of so gallant an adversary, but the Greek Government ignored him in death as in life; and it was left to his faithful friend, Victor Cousin, to raise the modest monument which commemorates this distinguished Piedmontese noble. marks the place where he fell, and consists of a sort of cairn, inscribed simply—

Δт

Comte Santorre de Santa Rosa, Tué le ix. Mai, McCCXXV.

Cousin's translation of Plato is dedicated to his memory in terms of generous appreciation.

There is also a monument on the island to Pr. Paul Buonaparte (Canino).

From Navarino there is a direct road to Messene (see Rte. 44).

There are traces of the Venetian carriage-road which formerly led from Neokastron to Modon and Coron.

The French laid out a line of road as far as Modon, but it is now impracticable for carriages. It extends for $\frac{3}{4}$ hr. along the base of Mount St. Nicholas.

Modon (see Rte. 45).

From Navarino to Arcadia is a ride of 11 hrs., through a country of great

fertility.

During the first hour the road lies along the shore of the Gulf, and then enters an extensive plain, crossing several other streams. After passing through a beautifully wooded valley,

1 This young volunteer took no part in the events just described, but was merely killed by his own pistol going off, when cleaning it, in a vessel off this coast. The Greeks enclosed the body in a butt of brandy, which they deposited in a church at Spetzia, where it long remained. But loth to lose the brandy, they subsequently fixed a cock into the butt, and thus tapped and drank the contents. This horrid story is related by an eye-witness.

it reaches Gargaliano, a large village overlooking the plain 2 m. from the sea, directly opposite the island of Prote. After a further ride of 3 hrs. through very picturesque scenery, the village of Philiatra is seen, picturesquely situated among vineyards, olive and cypress trees. Each house stands singly, generally enclosed in a garden. The remaining 3 hrs. ride lies through a country equally rich, to

Arcadia² (the ancient Cyparissia, which is now its official name).—The Castle of Arcadia is, from a distance, a beautiful object, but the traveller's anticipations are disappointed on entering the town, which has little to recom-

mend it.

This place, in spite of its name, is in Messenia, and stands on the site of the ancient Cyparissia, at about 1 m. from the sea, on the narrow summit of a rock, connected with a high mountain; the houses cover the flanks of the ridge. The castle commands a fine view. The field of Arcadia was granted, in 1205, to Geoffrey de Ville-Hardouin by William I., and was transferred to Vilain d'Aunoy by William II. about 1261. In the 14th cent. it was possessed by the Centurioni, a powerful Genoese family.

On the shore below the town, some houses and magazines, behind a projection of rock, form the Scala of Arcadia; but it seldom happens that ships venture to remain long in the roadstead, as it is much exposed, and during the winter hardly a boat appears. The island of Prote (Ital. Prodano) is practically the port of Arcadia, and all the export produce is conveyed thither to be shipped.

There are no antiquities in the town, and the vestiges of the ancient city are confined to a few patches of Helleni masonry in the mediæval castle, and some fragments of Doric columns.

On the S. side of the town, close to the sea-shore, is the fountain once sacred to Dionysus, as is recorded by Pausanias.

Cyparissia was, and is, the only town

¹ This name seems to be distinctly Italian.
2 It is not clear how the name Arcadia came to be transferred to this Messenian town, but the name seems to be older than the French conquest.

of importance on the W. coast of Messenia between Pylos and Triphylia. It appears to have been inhabited from the earliest times.

ROUTE 47.

CYPARISSIA TO TRIPOLITZA.

Cyparissia to Kleisura . Kleisura to Konstantinos Konstantinos to Messene Messene to Sakona . Sakona to Leondari Leondari to Sinano (Megalepolis) Sinano to Tripolitza	4 3 4 4 4	MIN. 20 30 — 30 — 30
	27	20

From Arcadia (alias Cyparissia) to Kleisura the road lies partly under fine olive-trees. 1½ hr. after leaving Arcadia it crosses a stream. To the rt. is a rocky summit, with some ruins. ¼ hr. after is a bridge over a ravine. The traveller then comes to the stream and ravine appropriately named Kakorema (=evil and desolate), which was formerly a rendezvous for robbers.

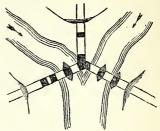
Before reaching Kleisura is a marshy plain, in which are many branches of

a river in artificial channels.

Kleisura¹ is a small village under the S. side of Mount Tetravi (probably the Mount Eira of Messenian history) containing some vestiges of antiquity. A path from Kleisura over the mountains leads to Kakaletri, where is a Palackastron, corresponding in some degree to the ancient Eira, the stronghold of the Messenian hero Aristomenes. There also are some ruins on a hill near Kleisura.

Kleisura to Konstantinos is 3 hrs. The road descends to the river Kokla, which, with the Mavrazumeno, runs into the Gulf of Coron. 1½ hr. from Kleisura are seen across the river, on a high insulated eminence, the ruins of a Palwo-kastron. The path turns to the lt. out of the main road, and after passing another eminence and Palwo-kastron, reaches Konstantinos, a large village. Descending from Konstantinos, the road crosses a brook; soon after, on the

rt., is the opening of the valley towards Arcadia; and shortly afterwards the traveller reaches a most peculiar triangular ancient bridge (see plan), at the junction of two rivers. It rests on two piers in the centre, whence arches in three different directions lead to the three points of land formed by the confluence. "A horizontal section of the bridge would resemble the cognisance of the Isle of Man, the three legs." W. G. Clark.



The two rivers are the ancient *Balyra* and *Amphites*; the united stream and the bridge are now called *Mavrazumeno*. The river joins the Pamisus a little to the S.

2 hrs. after leaving Konstantinos is seen the gap between the two tops of Mount Vurkano—Ithome and Eva. The road now ascends by the monastery on Mount Ithome, to the pass between Mounts Ithome and Eva, and after a long descent reaches Mavromati.

Mavromati to *Leondari* (see Rte. 41). Leondari to *Tripolitza* (see Rte. 48).

ROUTE 48.

SAKONA TO TRIPOLITZA BY MEGALE-POLIS AND PALLANTIUM.

H	i.	MIN.
Sakona to Leondari	4	
Leondari to Sinano (Megalepolis)	1	30
Sinano to Ruins of Pallantium	4	40
Pallantium to Tripolitza .	1	20
-	_	
1	1	30

Sakona to Leondari, see Rte. 41.
From Leondari there is a *direct* road to *Tripolitza* in 6 hrs. 20 min.

1 There is a similar one at Croyland in Lincolnshire.

¹ Κλεισοῦρα (κλείω, to shut) is a name often given to a pass, and to places in it, corresponding to the German Klemm.

A carriage-road is now open from Sinano to Tripolitza, and if the traveller does not care to visit Pallantium (which lies a little off the direct route), he may save some time and fatigue by driving from Sinano to Tripolitza. In that case, however, it will generally be necessary to send on warning the day before to Sinano, as all vehicles are scarce.

Soon after leaving Leondari the river Xerillo is seen to the rt., and nearly half-way to Sinano, the road crosses the

Alpheius.

Sinano (the anc. Megalepolis) is a bad resting-place in summer, being infested with mosquitoes and malaria.1 Close by is the site of Megalepolis, founded by Epaminondas after the battle of Leuctra (B.C. 371) to act, like Messene, as a check on Sparta. Megalepolis became the seat of government of the Arcadian, as Messene of the Messenian, confederation. It was the birthplace of Polybius and Philopemen. Little remains of this great city, except its immense theatre, which is very perfect, though now much concealed by shrubs, grass, and thorns. polis was 6 m. in circumference, and was divided by the river Helisson into two parts. On one bank was the Agora, and on the other the theatre. of the town is covered with thickets and corn-fields, among which are strewed fragments of columns.

Karytena is about 2 hrs. from Sinano. It possesses an interesting mediaval castle, which in modern times was long the stronghold of the celebrated chief Colocotroni.² It occupies the site of the

1 Karytena, the next station, is free from these objections, and has better accommodation. ancient Berenthe. Karytena is one of the most important military points in the Peloponnesus. The castle occupies the summit of a high rock, extremely steep towards the Alpheius, and connected E.-ward with the mountain which lies between the adjacent part of the plain of the Alpheius and the vale of Katzikolo; on the N. and S. the hill slopes more gradually, and on these sides the town is situated. stands at the southern extremity of the $\Sigma \tau \epsilon \nu \dot{\alpha}$, or straits of the Alpheius, which separate the upper from the lower great valley of that river. The site of the ancient Gortys is a little N. of Karytena. From Karytena the traveller may either proceed to Tripolitza, a journey of 8 hrs. 40 min., or return to Sinano. From Karytena to Kalayryta is described in Rte. 54.

Sinano to *Tripolitza* is 6 hrs. The road lies through pretty woodland scenery with fine mountain views, and after reaching one of the sources of the Alpheius, continues through rocky valleys to the central plain of Arcadia. The traveller now diverges E.-ward to the

Ruins of Pallantium, which are situated on a spur of Mt. Kravati (the anc. Boreium). The site of this very ancient Arcadian city, which had been vainly sought by Col. Leake and other travellers, was discovered by the French Staff Surveyors in 1829. Pallantium was the reputed home of Evander, whence he led his colony to Latium; and as such was regarded by the Romans, in later times at least, as the mother-city of Rome itself. 1 Most of the inhabitants of Pallantium were removed to Megalepolis in the 4th cent. B.C., and the place from that date sank to the condition of an insignificant village. But after the conquest of Greece by the Romans, Pallantium became an object of patriotic interest to them, and at a later date the city was restored and repeopled by Antoninus Pius.

The existing remains are very slight, the death of Capodistria to the accession of

King Otho.

1 Virgil, however, represents Evander as having come from *Pheneus*. The *Palatine* Hill was said to have been named after Pallan-

² Mr. Dodwell has given (Class. Tour) an amusing account of some of Colocotroni's prerevolutionary exploits. He and Sir William Gell had a sharp brush with some of the band near Sinano, when the authorities arriving in pursuit, zealously seized the English party as the bandits! Of course they were immediately recognised and released. In consequence of the energetic measures of the Porte, Colocotroni and his "merry men" were soon after constrained to take refuge in the Ionian Islands, where many of them entered the English service. At the Revolution they all returned, and, after doing good service in the war, convulsed the Morea on their own account from

as the place has for centuries served as a quarry for the entire neighbour-On the summit of the acropolis, however, the foundations may still be traced of the Temple of the gods "called Pure" (cathari), mentioned by Pausanias.1 Here, too, are also some slight remains of the city walls. site of the lower city (where Pausanias) saw a temple of the eponymous founder Pallas, in which his statue and that of Evander were exhibited), has been almost entirely brought under the plough, and is now chiefly to be distinguished by the abundance of broken pottery and bricks lying on the surface. Here and there, too, are some scanty remains of masonry. Some basreliefs and statues are stated to have been discovered here in 1803, but were appropriated by the neighbouring villagers to church building.

At a short distance S.E. of Pallantium are the remains of the *choma*, or embankment, mentioned by Pausanias. It appears to have been built of rammed earth, cased with large blocks of stone; it served the double purpose of a dyke against the waters of Lake Taki, and a frontier barrier against Tegea.

Pausanias noted on the way between Asea and Mt. Boreium the ruins of a Temple of Athene Soteira and Poseidon, reputed to have been founded by Odysseus on his return from Troy. temple was discovered by Col. Leake, and was again examined by Dr. Ross in 1834, who observed that although in ruins, all the parts of the temple (which was built of white marble in the Doric order) appeared to be complete. Three years later, nothing remained but a single broken drum of a column! The entire temple had been carted off to rebuild the church at Valtetzi, a neighbouring village. Thus a monument which was already a venerable ruin seventeen centuries ago, and which had survived all the subsequent vicissitudes of Roman, Gothic, Slavonic,

1 "By these gods they swear in things of the greatest moment. And they are either ignorant of the names of these gods, or else, knowing them, they are unwilling to indicate them."—PAUSANIAS, Arcad. cap. xliv. This temple seems to be a relic of the earlier (i.e. pre-Roman) city.

French, Italian, and Turkish domination, was, under a civilised government, wantonly sacrificed at one blow to the greed of a few ignorant boors.¹

ROUTE 49.

CYPARISSIA TO PYRGOS BY PHIGALEIA
AND OLYMPIA.

TITLE OF LITTER		
	H.	MIN.
Cyparissia to Pavlitza (ancient Phigaleia) Phigaleia to Bassæ (Temple	7	40
of Apollo)	2	20
Bassæ to Tragoge	1	
Tragoge to Andritzena	3	10
Andritzena to Palæo-Phanaro		
across the Alpheius	10	_
Palæo-Phanaro to Miraka .	1	
Miraka to Phloka (vale of		
Olympia intervenes)	2	_
Phloka to Pyrgos	4	_
	31	10

From Arcadia (Cyparissia), the road leads through olive-grounds and cornfields to the termination of the Arcadian range. It crosses a river and innumerable rivulets; the country is clothed with oaks, arbutus, myrtles, and wild mulberry-trees.

Sidero-Kastro (3 hrs. 40 min.) is a village on a steep hill. A ruined fortress is some little distance from it. The situation of the village is in winter very cold; but travellers may manage to pass a night in it tolerably well.

In the neighbourhood were the ancient cities of Aulon, Eira, and Dorion.

From Sidero-Kastro to Pavlitza (the ancient Phigaleia) is about 9 m., occupying 4 hrs., from the badness of the road. After a short descent, the road ascends to a summit, whence is a view of a beautiful and picturesque country. Hence is a difficult descent among distorted oaks into cultivated ground; the

1 There was no religious need to excuse the spoliation. Few monuments so interesting as this temple now remain, but similar instances of destruction might be quoted from all parts of Greece. Every Greek village either has, or aims at having, a large and hideous church, calculated for 10 times the actual population, and 20 times the effective congregation. And to the erection of this church all available pre-existing structures are sacrificed, save when specially protected by Government. The cases in which Government is able to interfere are unfortunately very few.

path then enters a narrow and picturesque glen, clothed with ilex, platanus, and oleander; at a very contracted spot in the glen is a fine cataract. Another difficult descent follows, and the traveller crosses the Neda, now called Busi, by a lofty bridge of one arch. The white precipices of the Neda are mentioned by Pausanias as one of the characteristics of the neighbourhood of the ancient Messenian stronghold of Eira. To the right is a waterfall into the Neda, and after a rugged ascent the road reaches

Pavolitza, the ancient Phigaleia, a small village divided into two parts, called the upper and lower street. The former of these stands a little within the walls of the ancient city. The Kato Ruga, or lower division of Pavlitza, is situated in a little valley between the ancient walls and the river.

Phigaleia was situated upon a lofty and precipitous hill. Its walls furnish one of the most ancient and curious specimens of military Greek architecture. They were nearly as extensive as those of Messene, and their entire circuit may be traced. They were defended by numerous towers, some of them circular, and placed on abrupt precipices. There is a small postern in the wall, the arch of which is formed by each successive layer of stones projecting beyond that beneath it, so that the upper courses of the two sides meet at the top. On the summit, just within the ancient walls, are the remains of a detached citadel, 80 yds. in length, of a singular form. The citadel of Phigaleia commands a fine, though not a very extensive, view of Arcadian scenery. The most interesting points are Mt. Ithome and the Temple of Bassæ; the summits of Lycoum close the view to the E.-ward; to the W.-ward are seen Mt. Vunuka, Strovitzi and its Palco-kastron (Lepreum), the mouth of the Neda, and Mt. Paraskevi, above Cyparissia.

From Phigaleia to Bassæ requires about 2½ hrs., though only about 4 m. Descending from Phigaleia, the road enters a cultivated valley; it then ascends a steep glen, and from the number of streams to be crossed

becomes almost impracticable, till it reaches *Tragoge*, whence a further ascent of 1 hour brings the traveller to the ruins of the

Temple of Apollo Epicurius. This is splendidly situated, at a height of upwards of 4000 ft. above the sea, and is one of the finest Greek temples in existence. It has given to the whole district, among the peasants, the name of the Columns (στοὺς Στύλους οτ κολόν-ραις).

It was erected by the Phigaleians in gratitude for relief afforded by Apollo in the Plague during the Peloponnesian War, whence the dedication to Apollo Epicurius, or the Helper. It was built by the architect of the Parthenon, Ictinus. It is in better preservation than any temple in Greece, save that of Theseus. In modern times it remained unknown (except to the shepherds of the country), until discovered, in 1765, by M. Joachim Bocher, a French architect employed by the Venetians at Zante. From his account, it was identified and described by Dr. Chandler. The temple is a peripteral Doric hypethral hexastyle, and is built of a hard, close-grained limestone, susceptible of a high polish. The remains of the temple are very perfect; three columns only of the outer range are wanting; the foundations of the antæ of the interior still exist, as does the pavement. The latter has sunk very much, in consequence of the partial subsidence of the central portion of the foundations.

It faces nearly N. and S., and was originally about 125 ft. long by 48 ft. broad, with 15 columns on either side, and 6 on either front. There were also 2 columns in the pronaos and 2 in the posticum, so that the total number was 42, of which 36 are standing, and, with three exceptions, covered with their architraves.

The columns are 3 ft. 8 inches in diameter at the base, and 20 ft. high, including the capital. These have, as usual, 20 shallow flutings; and are both more tapering and shorter in proportion to their height than the columns of the Parthenon.¹

1 Some archæologists explain this and

The cella was too narrow to allow of interior rows of columns, as in the Parthenon, but along either side wall was a range of 5 fluted Ionic semicolumns, which supported the timbers of the hypæthron. The S. extremity of the cella appears to have formed a small sanctuary distinct from the main structure, and having a separate door

opening to the E.1 The temple when discovered was much in its present condition. that has been done since has been to clear out superincumbent rubbish from the interior, where it had accumulated to a height of 16 ft. in some parts. was here that the celebrated frieze of the cella, now in the British Museum, was dug out, in 1812, by the same party of English and foreign archæologists2 who had previously obtained the Æginetan marbles (see above, p. The frieze is upwards of 100 ft. long, and is nearly complete in all its members. "The workmanship is exceedingly rude, and would never have been guessed to belong to the same period and the same school as the Elgin marbles. It may be that it was the work of Phigalean artists, after drawings sent from Athens. The subjects (the battles of the Centaurs and Lapithæ, and those of the Athenians and Amazons) have no conceivable connection with the object of the building." - W. G. Clark.

Besides the descriptions by its discoverers, this frieze has since been made the subject of two very valuable special dissertations, by MM. Ivanoff other structural peculiarities by the supposition that Ictinus (in deference to the conservatism of the Arcadians) intentionally built the temple in the style of an earlier age. See Böttlicher's "Olympia," p. 194.

1 For fuller architectural details, the

1 For fuller architectural details, the traveller is referred to Baron de Stackelberg's beautiful work, "Der Apollo Tempel zu Bassä," Rome, 1826; and to that of his fellow-explorer, C. R. Cockerell, R. A., "The Temples of Jupiter Panhellenius and Apollo Epicurius," 1860.

² One of them has left a charming account of their archæological camp at Bassæ and their festive diggings, enlivened by music, dancing, and pretty shepherdesses; a truly Arcadian scene. See "Otto Magnus von Stackelberg; Schilderung seines Lebens u. seiner Reisen; nach Tagebüchern u. Briefen," by his niece, Bnne. Nathalie de Stackelberg.

[Greece.]

and Conrad Lange, respectively. The general reader will find the subject treated with great ability in the work of Overbeck; whose observations on the frieze (which the designates as "a corner-stone of our knowledge of Greek sculpture"), should be carefully read. The general result at which he arrives is, that the subjects of the frieze (which are markedly Athenian), may probably have been chosen under the influence of the Athenian architect Ictinus, but that in the details they are of Arcadian composition, as well as execution. further demonstrates that the whole series of figures bears distinct traces of having been originally a pictorial, not a glyptic, composition, and he considers it probable that we have here a free provincial transcript in marble of some well-known picture. Besides the frieze, there were found some unimportant fragments of the colossal statue of Apollo, and of the metopes.

The temple stands in the midst of a forest of venerable oaks, and in beauty of situation has not its equal in Greece. It has been made the subject of a fine landscape by Mr. Edward Lear.

Tragoge, 1 hr. from Bassæ, is a small mountain village, where there are some remains of ancient Baths.

Tragoge to Andritzena, between 3 and 4 hrs. The road leads up a steep ascent through olive-groves, and then descends into forests of oaks. Alternately ascending and descending, the traveller reaches a point above Andritzena, whence is a view of the Ionian sea and the Island of Zante.

Andritzena affords better accommodation for travellers than most places in the Peloponnesus. It is beautifully situated in an elevated hollow, at the head of a fertile tract, sloping down to the Alpheius. The town was destroyed during the war, but was soon restored. Not far from the road from Andritzena. on the S. bank of the Alpheius (about 3 m. from Olympia), is the site of the ancient Scillus, where Xenophon spent many years, and wrote most of his works, while he also enjoyed his favourite pastime of hunting.

1 "Geschichte der Griechischen Plastik," 3rd ed. vol. i. pp. 449-458

2 L

[From Andritzena is a road to Karytena, which passes an Hellenic site now called St. Helena, a little off the direct road. This road requires 6 hrs., and is not worth it. The direct distance is only 8 miles. The route from Andritzena to Kalavryta and Megaspelæon is described in Rte. 56. From Andritzena to Olympia by Palæo Phanaro, where the Alpheius is forded, and to Miraka, is 10 or 11 hrs. - about 30 m. The road descends to the village of Tzaka, 2½ hrs. from Andritzena. descent of another hour brings the traveller to the Alpheius, along whose banks the road to Palæo Phanaro lies. When the river is much swollen it is not possible to ford it at Palæo Phanaro, a ruined village, and the traveller will be then obliged to go down the stream as far as Makrisia, close to the Olympian vale, where he will find a ferry-boat.

After the passage of the Alpheius at Palæo Phanaro, the traveller reaches Miraka, a poor village, situated on a projecting point, overlooking the Olympian valley and about 2 m. from the river. He approaches the Valley of Pisa or Olympia by a steep descent through a narrow thickly-wooded glen, from Miraka. As the traveller emerges from this glen, the beautiful valley of Olympia lies immediately at his feet; while at a short distance farther S.E., among the low hills which here bound the plain, are some slight ancient remains supposed to mark the site of Pisa, the city which originally had the presidency of the Olympian games, but which was first supplanted, and ultimately (B.C. 572) destroyed, by the

OLYMPIA. — This famous valley is bounded on the W. by the Cladeus, on the S. by the Alpheius. To the N. rises the conical form of Mt. Cronius (Saturn's Hill), frequently mentioned by Pindar, etc., and once the seat of a temple of extreme antiquity. The space thus enclosed is on two distinct levels; on the upper level were situated all the principal buildings.

Eleians.

The Olympic games exercised an immense influence on the character and fortunes of the whole Hellenic nation,

from Marseilles and Sicily to Trebizond and Cyprus, and from Crete and Cyrene Corcyra and Epidaurus. athletic nature of the contests prevented the influx of Oriental weakness, while their publicity and the concourse of people made them act the part of an organ of public opinion. For upwards of 1000 years, the full moon after the summer solstice, every fourth year, witnessed these games. The first celebration was in B.C. 776, and the last in A.D. 393. In the following year they were finally suppressed by an edict of the Emp. Theodosius I.1 "To the Olympic games we owe not merely the odes of Pindar, but the chronology of all history, literary or political. all the intricacies or complications of policy, through all changes of fortune in the component States, in spite of pestilence and war, the Olympic festival recurred with the regularity of a solar phenomenon."-W. G. Clark.

The valley is very beautiful, and the surrounding hills are better wooded than in most other parts of Greece.

By the peasants the valley is called Antilala, after a hamlet which once stood on the bank of the stream bounding it to the W.; and which was so named from being "over against Lala," a town inhabited in the Turkish times by a tribe of Mussulman Albanians, who were swept away by the Revolution.²

The first traveller who described Olympia in modern times was Dr. Chandler, who visited the spot in 1766, and noticed some remains of a great Doric temple, since identified as part of the cella of the Temple of Zeus. In 1787, Olympia was visited by M. Fauvel, who was the first to identify the remains mentioned by Chandler as those of the Olympieium. His opportunities of observation were more favourable than those of any previous or subsequent traveller, but his

1 In the same year, the Emperor removed to Constantinople the famous chryselephantine statue of Zeus, which remained there until accidentally destroyed by fire. The following year, A.D. 395, Olympia was sacked by Alaric and his Goths, who doubtless melted down many of the bronze statues.

² The principal houses of Lala were built

from the ruins of Olympia.

3 Fauvel saw more of the temple than

account (published by Pouqueville in 1805), is unfortunately very meagre. Mr. Hawkins (1795), appears to have found the remains further reduced; and when Col. Leake came, in 1805, he was obliged to form his opinion of the temple (which he correctly identified 1) on the sole evidence of the measurement of a single fluting, and on the same scanty premises pronounced the temple to have been hexastyle, conclusions since proved correct by excavation. The Turks of Lala were then removing the stone for building purposes. Other travellers followed; Gell and Dodwell in 1806, Cockerell in 1811, and Stanhope in 1813, who employed an architect (Allason) to make the first topographical plan published of the site.2 In 1829 another plan was made by the French expedition, who, during the six weeks they remained, partly excavated the Temple of Zeus, of which, with a strange disregard for published facts, they claimed to be the discoverers. In 1852, Prof. E. Curtius revived a scheme of the illustrious Winckelmann's for the excavation of Olympia,3 but it was not until many years later that the project, under the auspices of the T.I.H. the Crown Prince and Princess of Germany, acquired definite form.

At last, in 1874, a convention with

Chandler, because in 1787 the site had been excavated by the peasants for the purpose of getting the stone, which they were then removing. When Col. Leake came, 18 years later, the peasants had already carried off most of the materials, and the Cladeus had re-interred the greater part of the remainder. These frequent local changes are the explanation of the apparent discrepancy which exists between the descriptions of Olympia by different travellers prior to 1829.

1 Col. Leake never claimed any merit for this identification, but from a comparison of the data, it seems clear that he arrived at his conclusion without any knowledge of Fauvel's opinion, which was first published in the course of 1805. Pouqueville rejected Fauvel's

identification.

² The Germans testify that Allason's plan was more correct than the later French one, and they adopted it as the base of their operations.

3 The earliest scheme for the excavation of Olympia has now been traced to the illustrious Bernard de Montfaucon (b. 1655, d. 1741); and may therefore be counted among the glories of the Benedictine order. He unfolded his plan in a letter (dated 14th June 1723) to Cardinal Quirini, who had just been appointed Bishop of Corfu, and whom he

Greece was concluded, by which, under certain onerous conditions, the German Government was permitted to make excavations in the plain of Olympia during five years, for which object the German Parliament voted a subsidy. 1 As all objects discovered (exclusive of duplicates) were to be made over to Greece, while all the labour and expense fell to the share of Germany, this noble enterprise is perhaps the most perfectly disinterested of its kind on record. From Nov. 1875, when the works were commenced, to April 1881,2 the excavations were carried on yearly from Oct. to May by 300 workmen under the wellknown archæologists, MM. Bötticher and Hirschfeld, afterwards replaced by MM. Treu and Furtwängler; the general directors being MM. Curtius and Adler. How brilliantly successful these explorations have proved is now matter of world renown.3 At the end of the season of 1879-80 it was feared that the excavations would have to be closed for want of funds, the Reichstag not being disposed to make any further grant. This danger was happily averted by the intervention of H.M.

urged to undertake the enterprise. He also pointed out that the work should be done See Bötticher's with Pausanias in hand.

"Olympia," p. 49.

Early in the present century great efforts were made, by Sir William Gell and others, to raise funds in England for the excavation of Olympia, but vainly; the scheme was treated as visionary (see Gell's letter to the Classical Journal, vol. xxiv. p. 401). Somewhat later other schemes were set on foot in Germany for the same object, but equally without practical result. We have now good reason to rejoice that these premature attempts failed.

1 The first grant was of £8550; the actual sum ultimately expended by the German Government on Olympia was upwards of

thirty thousand pounds.

2 The excavations were suspended on 21st

March 1881.

3 The material results of the Olympian excavations are of course only of secondary importance, but even in this respect the results are very remarkable. The following is a summary (by M. Bötticher) of the museum inventory of discoveries, 1875-1881 :-

Sculptured marbles (statues, reliefs, etc.) 130 Fragments of ditto . 1,500 13,000 Bronzes . 1,000 Terra-cottas Inscriptions 400 Fragments of ditto 600 . 6,000 the Emperor, who very generously granted the Olympia Commission a sum of 40,000 marks from the Privy Purse, a gift which enabled the German archæologists to resume operations, and to realise all the most important parts of

their great scheme.

For the general topography of Olympia the traveller is referred to the annexed plan. The following is a brief notice of the principal monuments and localities as they now exist; but before visiting Olympia, the traveller should if possible consult the great work issued by the German Government.2 Should he be prevented doing so, he will find an excellent general account of the excavations in M. Bötticher's work.3 Above all, he should make a point of providing himself with MM. Kaupert and Dörpfeld's excellent volume of plans, with letterpress by MM. Curtius and Adler.4 This is a small handy volume, and is quite invaluable.

General Topography.—All the more important monuments, including all the temples and altars, stood within

the Altis.

In addition to the monuments identified, there are various walls, and a very large number of statue bases, of which the character has not been ascertained. Wells and small watercourses are numerous.

1 Our best thanks are due to M. Dörpfeld, the able architect and surveyor of the Commission, for assistance in the preparation of

this plan.
2 "Die Ausgrabungen zu Olympia." 5 vols. 4to. Berlin, 1876-81. A summary of the principal results has been published in one volume under the title, "Die Funde von Olympia," Berlin, 1883. This work is not very useful, being restricted to the general artistic results, with little or no reference to architectural

3 "Olympia, das Fest und seine Stätte," by Adolf Bötticher, 8vo. Berlin, 1883. This work is entirely of a popular character, and having no Index, nor even a proper table of contents, is not very convenient for reference. Moreover, the arrangement of the work is chronological, not topographical, which adds to the difficulty. The treatment of architec-tural questions is (necessarily, perhaps, from the plan of the work) less satisfactory than might be expected from the eminence of the writer; on the other hand, the treatment of artistic and general archæological questions

is so good as to leave little to be desired.

4 "Olympia und Umgegend; zwei karten
u. ein Situationsplan." Berlin, 1882.

The Altis.—This sacred precinct was situated at the foot of Mt. Cronius, and according to ancient tradition was marked out by Heracles, who enclosed the space with a wall, and dedicated it to Zeus. 'H "Aλτιs, the name the place bore from the most ancient times, is the Peloponnesian Æolic form of "Aλσοs, a grove. In its centre so late as the time of Pausanias, was a grove of planes.1 Pindar describes it as well-wooded (Illoas εὔδενδρον ἐπ' 'Αλφέω ἄλσος, Ol. viii. 12).The boundaries of the Altis have been fixed, and the area thus enclosed is estimated at about 218 yds. in length by about 153 yds. in breadth. Portions of the E., the W., and the S. boundary walls have been laid bare, and the position of the N. wall, which ran from the W. wall along the foot of Mt. Cronius to the Stadium, has been clearly fixed by the discovery of the N.E. gateway, a tunnel 65 ft. long by 10 ft. wide, into the Stadium, precisely in the position assigned to it by Pausanias. Commencing from the N. the gates of Olympia are as follow:-

1. The North Gate, leading to the

Gymnasium.

2. The West Gate, leading towards the Workshop of Pheidias.

3. The South Gate, opening into the

Buleuterium.

4. The Roman Triumphal Arch, also (It has been conjectured that this may have been erected on the site of the Pompic Gate, the position of which is still doubtful, but further particulars are wanting.)

5. The Secret Gate, or κρυπτή, leading into the Stadium. (This was reserved to the use of the Hellanodicæ and

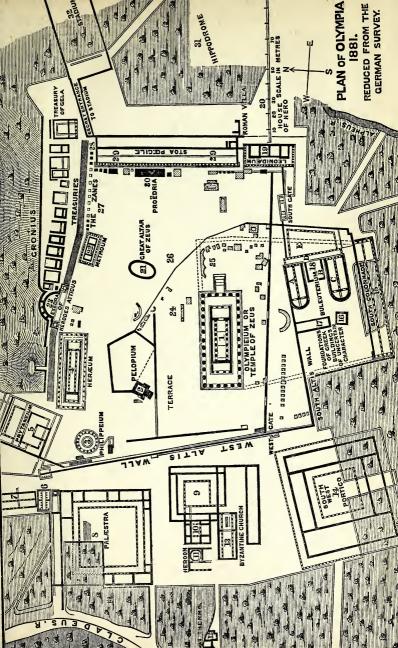
the Agonista.)

(1)2 The Olympieium, or Temple of Zeus. — According to Pausanias, this temple was erected by the Eleians from the spoils of Pisa, i.e. about 572 B.C. The acceptance of this date, which before the German discoveries had only once (we believe) been challenged, involves, as a necessary conclusion, that the

The numbers in parenthesis () refer to

the Plan.

¹ Traces of this grove still exist N.E. of the Temple of Zeus, in the shape of square openings left in the pavement for trees.



temple remained unfinished for about a century. But Prof. Urlichs had already in 1867 argued that Pausanias had confused two distinct events, and that the campaign which furnished spoils for the erection of the Olympieium was not the one he supposed, but a later one, mentioned by Herodotus, the date of which falls at the end of the 76th or beginning of the 77th Olympiad. This would give the 77th Ol. (B.C. 472-469) for the date of the foundation of the temple, and the correctness of this opinion is now fully confirmed by the evidence of the building itself. We know from Herodotus that it was already finished in B.C. 445, and it appears probable that it was in the main complete 8 years earlier. For in 457 the Lacedæmonians dedicated to Zeus, from the spoils of the battle of Tanagra, a golden shield, which was affixed to the apex of the E. pediment (see p. 520). Some years passed before the full ornamentation of the temple was completed, but shortly after the dedication of the Parthenon, Pheidias and his school were invited by the Eleians to remove to Elis, and there adorn the new temple. Pheidias probably remained there 4 or 5 years, viz. from about B.C. 437 to 434 or 433. The colossal chryselephantine statue of Zeus, in the cella, was executed by Pheidias,1 and the figures in the pediments by his scholars. pictures on its walls were the work of his nephew Panænus. The architect was an Eleian named Libon, of whom nothing more is known.2 The temple was built of the local conchyliferous limestone, called porus by Pausanias (a name which, under the form of pourí, is still in use), which was overlaid in its more finished parts by fine stucco, which gave it the appearance The temple was a peripof marble.

1 It is believed that the only authentic representation extant of this statue is that on bronze coins of Elis of the time of Hadrian.

² There was an earlier temple on the same site, of which some vestiges have been found. Other evidence of the earlier worship of Zeus on this spot is afforded by the discovery of a large number of extremely archaic votive figures at a point S. of the temple, viz. opposite the 4th column from the E. end.—Bötticher, p. 169.

teral hexastyle building of the Doric order, with 6 columns at the extremities and 13 at the sides. columns were fluted; their diameter was 7 ft. 3 in., their height 34 ft. 4 in., being the largest Grecian columns known. The dimensions of the temple are 210 ft. 3 in. in length by 90 ft. 11 in. in breadth, and 66 ft. 5 in. in height, somewhat less than the measure given by Pausanias, but he probably included the base of the statue of Victory on

the summit (see p. 520). The temple, only partially excavated by the French, has now been entirely It stands on three steps, which again rest on a platform or terrace, rising 21 or 3 ft. above the general level of the Altis. The steps of the stylobate were too high (each 1 ft. 71/2 in.) to be used as stairs, but easy access to the temple was provided by a projecting perron at the E. end.2 foundations are complete, and on the N. the columns lie alongside in the positions into which they fell at the great earthquake which shattered the whole edifice.3 "It upheaved the temple from the centre, throwing the pillars of all the 4 sides outwards, where most of them lie with their drums severed, but still complete in all parts, and only requiring mechanical power to set them up again. Some preliminary shakes had caused pieces of the pediment sculptures to fall out of their place, for they were found at the foot of the temple steps; but the main shock threw the remainder to a great distance, and I saw the work of Alcamenes being unearthed more than 25 yds. from its proper site." -J. P. Mahaffy.

The visitor passed from the peristyle into the pronaos through metal folding

¹ It now appears that the operations of the French were brought to an abrupt close by an order of the Greek Provisional Government. See Bötticher's "Olympia," p. 58.
² This perron has very much the appearance of an after addition. Whether it is so or not,

it spoils the general harmony of the outline.

3 The catastrophe seems to have taken place either in 522 or 551 a.b. Olympia appears to have lain in the line of the great earthquakes of both these years, and most probably both had a share in its destruction. See Bötticher, p. 33.

doors (of which the traces remain) between the columns in antis. The intercolumniation on either side must have been closed by a metal grating. In the pronaos, under a variegated marble pavement, the French expedition discovered a fine mosaic representing a Triton, remains of which are still in situ. According to Mr. Newton, this "is probably the earliest extant specimen of Greek mosaic, and is not composed of tessellæ, but of small river pebbles."

The cella was divided longitudinally into a broad nave and two narrow side aisles by 2 rows of 7 columns. Before the first column, on either side, was a wooden stair leading to the hyperoon, or upper story, mentioned by Pausanias. space between the entrance and the 2nd columns was open and formed a sort of inner vestibule. The remaining columns were united partly by low walls, and partly by metal gratings, between which and the walls of the cella the The space side aisles remained free. thus enclosed was further divided into two portions of unequal size; of which the larger and innermost was occupied by the colossal Pheidian statue of Zeus. A narrow passage running between the wall of the opisthodomus and the back of the statue connected the two aisles. The statue appears to have been enclosed on 3 sides, but to have been open on the E. Probably it was protected The low walls here by swing-doors. already mentioned connected 4 of the outer columns on either side of the statue; they formed the ἐρύματα τρόπον τοίχων of Pausanias (v. 11, 2), and were decorated with the paintings of Panænus described by him. It is uncertain whether these were on the inner or the outer face of the enclosure. however, the side aisles were too narrow to afford a proper view of the pictures, and were, moreover, closed to the public, it is most probable that they occupied "the inner face of the enclosure, and were intended, in a measure, to continue the rich effect of the statue itself." The side aisles were secured by small metal doors.

The pavement of the side aisles is of pebbles imbedded in plaster; that of the nave was of black Laconian marble, the greater part of which has disap-"But the lower pavement or peared. stereobat on which this rested is for the most part preserved. There is a curious rent running longitudinally through it, which may have given rise to the story that Zeus signified his approval of the work of Pheidias by striking the pavement with a thunderbolt, of which the mark was still recorded in the time of Pausanias by a bronze vase on the spot." -Newton.

There was no means of communication between the cella and the opisthodomus. From a passage in Lucian, it appears that the pavement, in front of the opisthodomus, was used for the

delivery of recitations.

The temple was roofed with tiles of Parian¹ marble, adjusted to each other with fine joints, like those of the Parithenon. Many pieces of these have been found. From the character of the (alphabetical) tally-marks on them, it appears probable that this marble roof was a later addition, and that the temple was originally covered with clay tiles, as were all the other buildings at Olympia.

The discoveries can scarcely be said to have yielded a conclusive explanation of how the building was lighted.²

Pausanias mentions that the peristyle was hung with 21 gilt shields, dedicated by Mummius after the capture of Corinth, and the interesting discovery has been made of the marks of the oxydised copper on pieces of the architrave and metopes of the E. end. Not only has the exact diameter of the shields (3 ft. 3 in.) been ascertained,

^{1 &}quot;The barrier of the Throne of Zeus at Olympia," by A. S. Murray.—Mitt. Deut. Arch. Inst., vol. vii. p. 274.

¹ Not Pentelican, as asserted by Pausanias.
2 We cannot consider the discussion as finally closed, although MM. Dörpfeld and Bötticher claim to have established beyond question, the existence, and even the precise position, of the hypathral opening, with its corresponding impluvium. But it seems doubtful if this latter is anything more than the oil reservoir described by Pausanias. We do not presume to challenge authority so high as that of these distinguished architects, but we do think that much has yet to be done before the problem can be considered as solved in its entirety.

but the fact elicited that of the 21 shields dedicated, 10 occupied the spaces between the triglyphs, and 11 the front of the architrave of the E. end.

The sima of the cornice was of Pen-With respect to the lion's telic marble. heads forming the gurgoyles of the cornice, Mr. Newton observes, "There is a strange inequality of design and execu-While some are modelled and sculptured with the skill which might have been expected in a temple of the Periclean age, others are carved in the rudest manner."

On the apex of the pediment stood a gilt bronze Victory, below which was a gold shield, with an inscription recording its dedication by the Lacedæmonians after their victory over the

Athenians B.C. 457.

The E. pediment was attributed by Pausanias to Pæonius; the W. to Alcamenes.

The Eastern Pediment. - Pausanias enumerates all the figures in this pediment, and portions of all have now been recovered. The subject was the contest between Enomaus and Pelops. None of the figures are entire, but the pieces obtained have, after long study, been skilfully grouped in their original The result is positions by M. Treu. a restoration so satisfactory that Prof. Overbeck considers that it may be regarded as final, at least in all essential points. The centre of the composition is a majestic figure of Zeus; on his rt. stand Pelops and Hippodameia; on his lt. Œnomaus and Sterope. five figures constituted the central group, and were of heroic proportions. The figures on either side consisted of their respective attendants, and in the

1 Pausanias, oddly enough, calls this an image of Zeus (Διὸς δὲ ἀγάλματος); whence most commentators necessarily concluded that the central figure was represented as a statue, possibly as a xoanon. But the recovery of the figure shows that it was intended to represent the god himself, not his mere image. Overbeck well observes, that the apparition of Zeus is probably to be regarded as one invisible to the other members of the group. The slightly averted attitudes of Pelops and Enomaus tend to confirm this view.

² The figure of Hippodameia, not having been recognised at first, was provisionally named Hestia, from its resemblance to the

Giustiniani statue of that name.

angles were the impersonations of the two rivers, Cladeus to the lt. of Zeus, and Alpheius to his rt., typical of the The horses have scene of contest. been recovered, but not a trace of the chariots. At first it was thought that these might have been of metal, but it now appears clear that they were not represented.

"Throughout reigns that repose which, according to the principles of ancient art, would be the most fitting expression of so intense a crisis. horses rest patiently; the five dominant figures of the central group stand detached from each other like a row of columns; as the lines of the pediment converge to the angles, the figures sit or recline in the narrowing space in

easy attitudes."-Newton.

The Western Pediment.—The identification of the figures of the W. pediment is still more unsatisfactory, Pausanias affording few details. subject, according to that author, was the contest between the Lapiths and Centaurs at the marriage feast of Peirithous. Pausanias only says that the central figure was Peirithous, with his bride on one side, struggling in the grasp of the centaur Eurytion. On the other side was Theseus, attacking the centaurs with his battle-axe. the centaurs was carrying off a virgin, the other a boy. All these have been recovered, but considerable doubt exists as to the central figure, a colossal male torso. According to Pausanias it should be Peirithous, but the head has some resemblance to an Apollo, and is so named by the editors of the German reports, who argue that Pausanias may have been misled by his guide.

Two reclining figures have been found which evidently belonged to the angles, and are probably local nymphs, emblematic of the place of contest.

From the traces of colour discovered. it is clear that all these figures, as well as those in the metopes (see below),

were painted.

On the question of the artistic as opposed to the archæologic value of the sculpture of the pediments, it is beyond the province of this handbook to enter. The subject has been ably treated by

Mr. Newton, 1 to whose essay the reader It may suffice here to state that all critics are agreed that the expectations raised by the fame of Alcamenes and Pæonius have not been realised by the discovery of these their reputed works. Nor does the pediment assigned to Pæonius show any affinity of style with his statue of Victory (see There is an absolute discrepancy between the design and the execution in both pediments; good work and indifferent are so intermingled throughout that it is almost impossible to define the limits of either. Yet all the figures of both pediments have a certain family resemblance. To reconcile these seeming inconsistencies, Mr. Newton conjectures that the great artists in question contributed the designs alone :- "These masters had to carry out their designs as best they could, with the aid of such half-trained craftsmen as they could obtain on the spot, and hence the strange mixture of knowledge and ignorance in the sculpture of the pedi-The immense disparity bements. tween the design and the execution cannot, in our judgment, be satisfactorily accounted for on any other assumption than that here adopted."

The Metopes. — Of the 12 metopes, mentioned by Pausanias as decorating the fronts of the pronaos and opisthodomus, fragments of all have been recovered. Of these the greater part, including (with a single exception), all the finest pieces, were discovered by the French expedition in 1829. "Pausanias does not inform us by whom the metopes were designed. From the traces of archaism in these sculptures, we incline to the belief that some of them may be the work of a Peloponnesian school, which had been very carefully trained, but had not yet attained the perfect freedom and mastery over material which distinguished the school of Phei-

dias."2-Newton.

It is rather a curious fact that Pausanias, who mentions the subjects

1 "Essays on Art and Archæology." 1880.

The general opinion of the German archæologists fully supports this view. The execution of the metopes appears now to be assigned by common consent to about the year 460 B.C.

of 11 of the 12 metopes, describes the whole as representing the greater part of the labours, τὰ πολλὰ τῶν ἔργων, of Heracles, from which expression Col. Leake and other commentators very reasonably concluded that the 12th metope "related to some action which was not among his 12 labours, commonly so-called."—(Peloponnesiaca, p. 18). As it happens, the metope in question can be identified with confidence as representing his 12th and crowning labour - the submission of Cerberus. This instance is only quoted to show the danger of blindly following even so accurate a guide as Pausanias where other evidence is contradictory or wanting.

The metopes over the pronaos were

the following:-

1. The Erymanthian boar-

Heracles comes from the l. carrying the boar on his l. shoulder. Eurystheus is opposite, with uplifted hands, in an attitude of grotesque despair. Heracles appears to threaten him with the dead boar.

2. The mares of Diomedes the Thra-

ian-

In the foreground, Heracles stands, with averted face, at the head of the half-rearing mare, (which seems to have filled the field), and seeks to curb it with both hands on the bridle.

The chief portions of this metope were found by the German Commission, while some complementary parts have been added from the fragments in the

Louvre.

3. The Oxen of Geryones. — The three-bodied giant occupies the whole rt. half of the metope. He has sunk on his knees, apparently still defending himself with two of his shields. The third has fallen to the ground. Heracles plants his lt. foot against the thigh of the monster, and bestriding the dead body of the giant herdsman Eurytion is in the act of swinging his club against Geryones. Eurytion is stretched prone on his rt. side, head turned to lt.

The greater portion of this metope is in the Louvre; some additional pieces have been recovered by the Germans.

4. Heracles supporting the Heavens.

—This is the best preserved of all the

metopes, and was discovered by the German Expedition in 1876. The subject was an especially popular one at Olympia, and several representations of it are known to have existed the guard there.

The design embraces three figures, of which the central one is that of Heracles. Heracles is represented as standing in an attitude of studied awkwardness, his body thrown back and his head bent forward. His head and shoulders are protected by a doubled-up pillow, while his arms (the rt. one only is seen), are upraised to steady his burden. clumsiness with which he acquits himself of his novel duty is well expressed. and the Heavens are obviously in imminent danger of falling. The Hesperidean nymph, who stands behind the hero, is evidently of this opinion, and has raised her lt. hand to steady the rickety burden from slipping off back-In her rt., according to M. Curtius, she formerly held a metal treebranch. This figure is entirely draped, and has much youthful dignity. folds of the drapery are somewhat stiff, yet far from unpleasing, while the face and expression have great sweetness and beauty.

Both the other figures are nude. As M. Curtius has pointed out (Mitth. Deut. Arch. Inst. vol. i.), the difference of bearing between the burdened and the free man are admirably rendered.

Atlas stands in an attitude of easy repose, and offers the Hesperidean apples, three in each hand, to Heracles's inspection. The tantalising manner in which he holds them under the hero's eyes at a moment when he cannot possibly appropriate them, has some humour in it. Considerable care and study have been bestowed—though with but partial success—on the treatment of the muscles, etc. If not wholly correct, the modelling at least shows knowledge and freedom of hand.

5. The Stables of Augeas.—To the rt. Athena with helmet, shield, and lance, stands erect! looking towards Heracles, who departs to the lt.

The subject of the metope is known from Pausanias, but in what manner it was typified in the design cannot now be seen. This was obtained by the Germans.

6. Cerberus.—Heracles passes to the lt., and looking back, drags after him the guardian of Hades. Probably only the fore part of Cerberus's body was represented as emerging from the earth. A goddess stood to the lt. of Heracles, looking towards the shrinking Cerberus.

This is the worst preserved of all the east end metopes; the design is restored from small fragments found by both the French and German Expeditions.

Of Cerberus himself there remains only a muzzle and a paw. Heracles is partly draped with a chiton in fine folds.

The remaining metopes adorned the

opisthodomus, or west end.

7. The Girdle of the Queen of the Amazons.—As only the head with a portion of the shoulder of the Amazon has been found, reconstruction is at present impossible. The head is bare, and shows the hair blocked out in smooth braids. The head is slightly bent forward, while the rt. arm is uplifted to strike.

The fragment was found by the Germans.

8. The Stag of Ceryneia.—Nothing whatever can be stated with any confidence concerning the design of this metope, until additional fragments are recognised.

It has been suggested that a bent rt. leg found in the vicinity, and not referable to any other metope, may fit in here, on the assumption that the design followed was the well-known one of Heracles setting his bent knee on the stag's back.

9. The Cretan Bull.—This is the well-known metope in the Louvre. In addition the Germans have found the split bull's head, and a fragment of the lt. hind hoof.

10. The Stymphalian Birds.—Heracles stands at ease to the extreme rt., with his rt. hand outstretched, probably in the act of proffering his booty to Athena, who is seated on a rock opposite. The goddess looks down towards him.

The restoration is the result of the combined French and German discoveries.

11. The Hydra.—Fragments of the

Hydra were obtained by the French Expedition. Materials are at present wanting for the reconstruction of the design.

12. The Nemean Lion.—This fine metope is in the Louvre. No additional pieces that can with certainty be referred to it have been found.

M. Treu, however, points out that the proposed restoration given in the French Report (Expéd. i. 78, 3), is insufficient to fill the required space. There must have been a pendant to Heracles; probably a standing figure of Athena.

It is only fair to the French archaeologists to add, that the exact dimensions of the metopes have only been known since the discovery, in 1876, of

the Atlas metope.

The Terrace of the Olympieium, already mentioned, was raised only 23 or 3 ft. above the general level of the Altis. In the time of Pausanias it was covered with a forest of statues and other ana-This great platform has now been almost entirely cleared, and the pedestals (or their foundations) of about 70 of these statues recovered. Of these the following have been identified: -On the N. those of Mycithus (24), and Dropion, King of Pæonia. At a short distance S.E. of the latter are (26), some ancient foundations, which Prof. Adler thinks probably mark the site of the so-called House of Enomaus, of which a single surviving wooden column, protected by metal bands and a roof, was shown to Pausanias. In any case, the column must have stood in this immediate neighbourhood.1 On the E. stood the monuments of the Eleian Women (25), and the Bull dedicated by the Eretrians, (of which animal a bronze ear has been found). Here, too, is a portion of the semicircular basement, described by Pausanias as supporting a group of six Greeks about to engage with as many Trojans, with Thetis and Aurora in their midst, imploring Zeus to favour their respective sons. This elaborate composition was the work of Lycius,

son of Myron, and was dedicated by the Apolloniatæ from the tithes of the spoils of the Abantes and Thronium.

On the S. bases of statues of Sophocles and Praxiteles, and to the S.E. Telemachus and the famous Nike, were found.

On the W. the terrace seems to have been left clear.

Of these statues many were of bronze, and, therefore, sure to have been smelted. Of the remainder, the only one of importance which has been recovered, is the figure of Victory by Pæonius of Mende, discovered lying close to its pedestal. It is hardly possible to exaggerate the importance of this discovery, apart from its merely artistic value, which is itself very high.

The statue stood on a lofty triangular marble pedestal, which tapered upwards to a height of over 19 ft. uppermost of the blocks composing the pedestal, is an inscription recording its erection and dedication to Zeus, by the Messenians and Naupactians, in gratitude for victories obtained over their Pausanias states that according to Messenian tradition the Athenian victory at Sphacteria (B.C. 425), in which the Messenians shared, was here alluded to, but that fear of their old enemies the Lacedæmonians, prevented direct mention of the event. The inscription specifies the statue as the work of Parameter Parame the decoration of the Temple of Zeus. 1 "The statue has suffered a good deal of mutilation. The head, both arms, the wings, and the left leg, are wanting, but enough remains to enable us to under-The Victory stand the original motive. was represented newly lighted on earth. She is clad in a long chiton, the flying movements of which indicate rapidity of her descent. The wings were doubtless nearly upright on the shoulders, and the body had a forward inclination, something like that of a ship's figurehead, resting on the rt.

1 According to this inscription, Pæonius rought the acroteria of the temple. The precise meaning here intended by acroteria is matter of dispute, viz.—whether the pediments are thereby meant, as is maintained by many scholars, or merely the acroterial ornaments (i.e., the gilt bronze Victory and gilded vases).

¹ That some monument of importance stood here appears certain, from the abrupt and otherwise objectless deflection of the watercourse at this point.

foot, with the l. a little advanced in the air. To this forward tilt of the figure, the skirts of the drapery flying behind must have acted as a counterpoise, while at the same time it helped to express the swiftness of the downward swoop. The ground on which the Victory is alighting is irregularly carved to represent rock, and at the side of the rt. foot is a head which has been thought to be that of an eagle, but it seems more like that of a gull or other marine bird. The design of this figure is very striking and original, and the composition of the drapery, though in some parts rather dry and meagre in execution, is not unworthy of the contemporary Athenian school."-Newton.

Nearly three centuries after the erection of this statue and the dedication already mentioned, a second inscription was engraved on the pedestal of the Victory. The interest of this latter as an historical document is of so exceptional a character as to demand some notice for "It relates to a longit even here. pending dispute between the Lacedæmonians and Messenians, about a certain territory on the west slope of Mt. Taÿgetus, called by Tacitus the ager Dentheliates. The contention about this territory began in a very remote period of Spartan history, and was probably the cause of the first Messenian war. After the conquest of Messenia, the territory in question remained in the hands of the Lacedemonians till the victory of Chæroneia enabled Philip of Macedon to interfere in the affairs of Setting aside the the Peloponnese. claim of the Lacedemonians, he restored the ager to the Messenians, who were afterwards confirmed in possession by Antigonus Doson, and later by Mummius, the conqueror of Corinth. The Lacedæmonians, not content with the award of Mummius, persuaded the Roman Senate to let them refer the long-standing dispute for arbitration to the Milesians. After the reference to a third party had been duly authorised by a senatus consultum, Milesians convened a special assembly of the people in the theatre, and chose by lot 600 citizens to judge the question referred to them, which tions," pp. 341-44.

was: Which of the contending parties was in possession of the land when Mummius was in office in the Pelopon-Advocates on both sides were allowed to plead for a given space of time, measured by the clepsydra. decision of this multitudinous jury was given in favour of the Messenians, only 16 out of the 600 voting for their antagonists. In order to place this matter beyond question for all future time, the Messenians obtained from the Milesians a duly attested copy of the judgment, and then, by special permission of the Eleians, had it engraved at Olympia on the pedestal" of the Vic-"It might have been thought that a judgment so solemnly delivered and recorded would have settled for ever the dispute; but about a century later, Augustus, in gratitude for assistance rendered at Actium, gave back the territory to the Lacedæmonians; and a few years afterwards, in the reign of Tiberius, both parties again appealed to the Roman Senate. The result is recorded by Tacitus (Ann. iv. 43). The land was once more restored to the Messenians; and this decision (A.D. 25) we may assume to have been final. In order to prevent any possible misunderstanding, two pillars were set up on Mt. Taÿgetus, with the inscription, Boundary of Laconia on the side of Messenia."1 These are the pillars already mentioned (p. 496).2 The Olympian inscription is in 69 lines,3 and consists of three distinct members, viz. I. Decree of the Eleians, permitting the Award to be inscribed at Olympia; II. Letter of the Milesians, enclosing an authorised copy of the Award; III. Copy of the Milesian Award.

In the space between the S. limit of the terrace and the Buleuterium are numerous statue bases, including those of MM. Rufus and Damon Nicanorus.

1 "Essays on Art and Archæology," by C.

Griechenland," 1841, vol. i. pp. 1-24.

3 It may be conveniently consulted in Hicks's "Manual of Greek Historical Inscrip-

T. Newton, C.B., pp. 368-70.

² The traveller should read the interesting account of the discovery of these boundarystones, and of the neighbouring frontier temple of Artemis Limnatus, in Ross's "Reisen durch

(4) The Herœum was only second in importance to the T. of Zeus, which latter it far surpassed in antiquity. It is, indeed, the most ancient specimen of Grecian temple architecture hitherto discovered, and, under the skilful investigations of M. Dörpfeld, has yielded a rich harvest of new and interesting architectonic data. The temple is of the Doric order, with 6 columns at the front and 16 at the sides; a very unusual arrangement. Other peculiarities are the relative breadth and length of the edifice (which are to each other nearly as 2 to 5), and that it stands on two, instead of three, steps. The foundations are of the same coarse tufa as those of the Olympieium. From the construction, it appears to have been originally a temple in antis, to which a peristyle was added at a subsequent date. Its dimensions, taken along the top of the stylobate, are 167 ft. 3 in. in length, by 61 ft. 6 in. in According to the German reports, these dimensions are themselves evidence of the antiquity of the temple, as they show that an older standard than the Olympic Foot was the measure used in its construction.

The columns of the peristyle were 17 ft. in height, but varied to a remarkable degree in diameter and character. Some of them are monolithic, while in others drums of great size have been The difference in diameter between different columns amounts in some cases to close on 1 foot. In other words, the diameter varies from 3 ft. 3 in. to 4 ft. 25 in. The capitals may be referred to no less than 9 distinct types, and appear to range in date over a period of eight, or more centuries; i.e. from the 7th cent. B.C. down to late Roman times. The intercolumniation (measured from centre to centre) is 10 ft. 8 in., an unusually wide interval. This fact, taken in concurrence with other structural peculiarities, makes it appear almost certain that the entire frame of the roof, including the architraves, was of wood. It also appears highly probable that the columns were also originally of wood, and that they were gradually replaced by stone pillars as the original structure gave way.

That this process of substitution went on to a very late date, is shown by the fact that even in the 2nd cent. A.D. Pausanias found one of the two columns of the opisthodomus to be of oak. The above appears to be the only reasonable explanation of the peculiarities we have noted, and it is one now fully accepted by the ablest architects and archeologists of Germany.

The entrance to the temple was as usual on the E., but the steps giving access to the peristyle were on the S. This peculiarity was probably connected with the position of the Altar of Hera,

see below, p. 527.

The pronaos and opisthodomus do not call for special description, but the cella presents several interesting peculiarities. It measures 91 ft. 5 in. in length, by 27 ft. 4 in. in breadth. The three lower courses of its walls were of the usual porus, but all the superstructure appears to have been of brick. From either of the side walls projected 4 internal buttresses, recalling the structure of a much later temple, that of Apollo Epicurius, at Bassæ (p. 513). On the walls, which are standing to a height of about 3 ft, are the marks where bronze plates have been attached. The positions of the bronze doors and metallic gratings can also be clearly made out. At a subsequent date the interior of the cella was divided by two rows of 8 columns each into three aisles, of which the central one was 3 times the breadth of the others. columns have the same wide intercolumniation as those of the peristyle, and stand in file with them. ceiling joists of the peristyle seem to have rested their inner extremities on these columns, instead of on the wall. The roof was not left open, according to the common custom, but was ceiled underneath, either wholly or in part, probably with wooden panels. It was in the loft thus formed between the tiles and the ceiling, that the mummified corpse of a wounded soldier in full armour was discovered in the 2nd cent. A.D., during the repair of the roof.

1 At least so Pausanias was informed by his cicerone Aristarchus. The wounded man was supposed to have crept in here on the

The roof of the Heræum is the most ancient example known of a tiled roof. It has been made the subject of a special investigation, resulting in a most skilful restoration, by M. Fr. Graeber, to whose account we refer the reader for all particulars. We have here only space to notice a few of its most salient features. The wooden frame-work of the roof was covered with very large curved pantiles (gauge about 2 ft.) These had no ears, but the upper edges of the common rafters being bevelled to the curve of the superjacent pantiles, each row of tiles was securely cradled between the rafters by its own weight, and brought into close contact with its neighbour. junctions were covered by hip-tiles, imbrices, each formed of a large segment (nearly two-thirds) of a cylinder. The antefixa were circular discs, one of which closed the lower extremity of each row of imbrices; under these ran a tiled creasing, and the gutter with water-spouts. The junction along the ridge-tree was formed of closely fitted curved tiles, of similar pattern to the imbrices, but much larger size. circular holes were cut in these to receive the upper ends of the hip-tiles. The end of the main ridge was terminated by a great circular acroterium (crowning the pediment), formed of a single tile, measuring 7 ft. 35 in. in diameter. This was elaborately decorated with ornamental mouldings in relief, arranged in concentric circles, and picked out in several colours. The surface of these mouldings had been carefully overlaid with a thin coating of much finer clay than that forming the body of the acroterium. The pigments were burnt into the surface thus prepared.

Pausanias mentions that he found in the Heræum a greater number of ancient chryselephantine statues than in all the rest of Greece; the most

occasion of the fight between the Lacedæ-

monians and Eleians in B.C. 400.

recent of these were of the 6th cent. Here, too, were kept the table made by Colotes of ivory and gold, on which were laid the wreaths prepared for the victors in the games, as well as the famous chest of Cypselus, and the quoit of Iphitus, on which was inscribed the proclamation of the Olympic

Of the varied sculpture described by Pausanias as adorning the Heræum, only two pieces of importance have been found. Both are, however, of the

very highest interest.

The one is the head of a colossal and exceedingly ancient statue of Hera, sculptured in a soft yellowish white limestone found in the district. been identified by M. Furtwängler with the 'Ηρας άγαλμα καθήμενον έπι θρόνω seen by Pausanias in the cella of the Heræum. Part of the basis (of the same stone) was found in situ, and seems from its dimensions to have sustained the other two figures (Zeus and Ares) mentioned by Pausanias. That these ἔργα ἀπλᾶ, as the Greek traveller styled them, were of higher antiquity than even the ancient chryselephantine statues mentioned above, and were presumably "the original idols of the temple and coæval with it," was an opinion long since published by Colonel Leake (Peloponnesiaca, 1846), and the correctness of which is now very strikingly confirmed by the recovery of the work itself.

The other is an undoubted work of Praxiteles, and at present the only statue known which can with certainty The subject be referred to that master. is Hermes carrying the infant Dionysus. It is introduced by Pausanias as follows: --χρόνω δὲ ὕστερον καὶ ἄλλα ἀνέθεσαν ἐs τὸ Ἡραῖον, Ἑρμῆν λίθου, Διόνυσον δὲ φέρει νήπιον, τέχνη δέ έστι Πραξιτέλους. (Paus. v. 17, 3).

This inestimable discovery was made on 7th May 1877, since which date other fragments towards completing the The statue statue have been recovered. was found lying on its face in a mass of broken tiles, in the cella of the Heræum, and had evidently remained undisturbed where it first fell. "The god is here represented in a somewhat unusual

I See "Ausgrabungen zu Olympia," vol. v. Also "Uber die Verwendung von Terrakotten am Geison u. Dache Griechischer Bauwerke," Berlin, 1881. This is an extremely interesting technical study of the question by MM. Dörpfeld, Graeber, Borrmann, and Siebold.

light. He is not the swift messenger of the gods, still less the stern driver of the dusky herd of hapless ghosts 'non lenis precibus fata recludere,' but a charming youth, in the very spring-tide of his beauty, attending on a little His whole demeanour denotes perfect repose, and the expression on his beautiful face as he looks at his precious nursling is ineffably sweet and sunny."1

Hermes stands in an attitude of easy grace, the left knee slightly bent, leaning his left arm on the trunk of a tree. His chlamys is carelessly thrown across the arm, and falls in simple, graceful folds over the tree stump. Lightly poised on this arm sits the infant Dionysus, in an attitude of childlike confidence and security, the charm of which is apparent even in the present mutilated condition of the figure. Hermes carefully surrounds the child with his left arm, while his fingers close over some cylindrical object now missing, probably the caduceus. right arm of Hermes was broken off short just below the shoulder, but about half the thick part of the arm has since been discovered, and it is hoped that other pieces may yet be His right leg is broken off just above, the left leg just below, With these exceptions the the knee. Hermes is, even to the tip of the nose, The form of Hermes, which is entirely nude, presents a happy combination of grace and strength. head is slightly turned and bent towards his little charge. The hair is in short crisp locks, rather indicated than sculptured in detail. Both behind and before may be traced the groove of a metal fillet or wreath-more probably the latter. Faint traces of colour (?) have been detected on the hair and The position and action of the right arm has given rise to much conjecture. The appearance of the shoulder muscles shows that the arm was uplifted, and M. Hirschfeld has suggested that the hand may have dangled a bunch of grapes before the young Dionysus. But M. Treu, with much apparent justice, objects that such a design would

1 "Saturday Review," Feb. 21, 1880.

be too trivial for the character of the sculpture. Moreover, that the pose of Dionysus distinctly contradicts such a conclusion. A more plausible suggestion is that the missing hand held the thyrsus, while yet another explanation is offered by M. Adler, who suggests that the right arm of Hermes, passing behind his head, met the hand of the infant Dionysus on his left shoulder. But such an attitude, though possible, implies such a strain of muscles and position as cannot well be reconciled with the easy grace of Hermes's whole attitude and bearing.

Altar of Hera.—Immediately S. of the Heræum (opposite the 6th and 7th columns from the W. end), are the remains of an extremely ancient altar of the goddess. Among the pebbles and cinders, of which it was formed, were found many very archaic votive offer-

ings, now in the local museum. (2) The Pelopium is about 11 yds. S. of the Heræum. It was a barrow, enclosed by a wall, and ornamented with trees and statues, and dedicated to the local hero Pelops, who, as Pausanias observes, was as much reverenced above the other heroes in Olympia, as Zeus above the other gods. It is of irregular shape, opening to the S.W., and bounded on the S. by the N. wall of the great terrace of the Olympicium. The greater part has been cleared, and the gateway discovered, but further particulars are wanting.

A few yards E. of the Pelopium is (21) The Great Altar of Zeus. It con-

sisted of a base (part of which remains) styled the Prothysis, which was ascended The upper portion of by stone steps. the altar was formed of the consolidated ashes of successive sacrifices. Eleians and others sacrificed daily to Zeus at this altar, using always for this purpose the thighs of the victims burnt with the wood of the white poplar. No other wood was permitted to be used. On the 19th of the month Elaphius (March), the priests removed the ashes from the Prytaneium, and after mixing them with the water of the Alpheius, spread them over this Pausanias adds that no other altar. water would render ashes plastic, wherefore the Alpheius was held to be of all rivers the most favourable to Olympian Zeus.

(22) The Metroum was a small Doric temple dedicated to the mother of the gods, and built not earlier than the At what 3rd or 4th cent. B.C. period the worship of Cybele was introduced at Olympia is unknown,1 at any rate it had ceased in the time of Pausanias, when the temple contained no image of that deity, and had been converted into a Pantheon for Roman emperors. Portions of statues of Marcus Aurelius and Titus have been found It was roughly restored, in Roman times, when many of the architectural details were overlaid with a thick coating of plaster. In the 5th or 6th cent. A.D. the whole building was broken up and the materials used for the local defences. The foundations with 3 steps of porus, containing bronze clamps, remain. The peristyle had 11 columns in the sides, and 6 in the fronts; an unusual arrangement. The metopes and triglyphs of this temple are cut in pairs out of the same piece. In some of the pieces are iron nails, which may have served to attach garlands or shields.

About 8 yds. W. of the temple are

the remains of an

Altar of Cybele.—As the cymbals peculiar to her rites were here found in conjunction with archaic votive figures of animals, it appears probable that the worship of this goddess existed at Olympia from an early date.

The Agora.—It is now ascertained that the space between the Great Altar of Zeus, the Metroum, and the Portico of the Echo (see p. 532), formed the

Agora.

(3) The Philippeium is a monument erected by Philip of Macedon after the battle of Chæroneia, B.C. 338. It is of great interest as affording the earliest known example of the use of the Corinthian order. It consisted of a circular cella of brickwork, surrounded by a peristyle of 18 Ionic columns, leaving a gangway round 5 ft. 8 in. wide; the whole rested on a circular stylobate, with 3 steps, of Pencular stylobate, with 3 steps, of Pen-

1 See below, Altar of Cybele.

telic marble. The diameter, measured on the top step, was 49 ft. 7 in. design of the cornice was in part Corinthian, and in part Ionic; a bronze poppy surmounted and held together the rafters of the roof. The cella measured internally 14 ft. 8 in. in diameter; its wall was strengthened and decorated on the interior by Corinthian semi-columns. The centre of the edifice appears to have been occupied by a circular base, on which stood the statues of Philip and his family, mentioned by Pausanias. That traveller is our authority for attributing its erection to Philip. But as Philip died in B.C. 336, the work was probably completed by Alexander the Great.1 A little N. of the Philippeium stood

(5) The Prytaneium.— It was the official residence of the magistrates who had charge of the Altis, and also the place where the Olympian victors were feasted. The Prytaneium contained several altars, of which one (that of Hestia) had the fire burning on it without ceasing day Every month the Eleians or night. sacrificed on these altars in what Pausanias calls the ancient manner, with songs in Doric verse. A variety of divinities, foreign (e.g. Libyan) as well as Grecian, were thus honoured. But Pausanias is as usual reserved and mysterious in his statements on the subject. The entire foundations of the building are now laid open to view, but its topographical details are still involved in doubt.

(8) The Palæstra.—The walls of this can be traced just outside the line of the W. Altis wall. It consisted of a large square open court, surrounded on all sides by colonnades, behind which were small chambers of irregular size and

various character.

North of the Palæstra are the founda-

tions of

(6,7) The Great Gymnasium, of which a portion only has been cleared. It is of great extent but little interest. The

1 This view would both meet M. Bötticher's objections and harmonise with the statement of Pausanias. M. Bötticher maintains that the monument was entirely erected by Alexander, and he further hints that the architect may have been Deinocrates. colonnade forming the E. side of the quadrangle is alone 684 ft. long.

S.W. of the Palæstra, near the new

bridge, are

(12) The Roman Thermæ.—This edifice does not call for special notice. It is in good preservation, and a portion of it has been roofed over to serve as a temporary Museum (see p. 534).

About 40 yds. S. of the Palæstra

is a

(13) Byzantine Church of very peculiar "The church is built on the foundations of an ancient Greek edifice, the walls of which are still standing to the height of about 6 ft., and are built of blocks of porus. The masonry is of The doorway opens to the best time. the W. On measuring the lines of the foundations, they exhibited so remarkable a correspondence in scale with the cella of the temple of Zeus, that it has been ingeniously conjectured that here stood the building called the workshop of Pheidias, which in the time of Pausanias was still shown to the visitors of Olympia. It is obvious that the chryselephantine statue of Zeus could only have been executed in some permanent building, where the precious materials of which it was composed could be properly guarded; and if this building was made of the same size as the cella of the temple, and lit in the same manner, Pheidias would have had advantages seldom enjoyed by modern sculptors." -Newton.

Even apart from this startling identification, the architectural interest of the church is considerable. referred by M. Adler to the first half of the 5th cent. A.D. It consists of a nave, with 2 side aisles. Round the interior of the apse, which is regarded as a later addition, is a brick bench. In place of the common wooden eiconostasis, the sanctuary is separated from the nave by a marble wall. On the W. is the narthex, beyond which are 2 small chambers. On the S. side was Built into the wall are Ionic double columns and Corinthian pilaster capitals.

Between the church and the Palæstra, and also adjoining the church on the W., the foundations have been

traced of a considerable group of buildings, which has been provisionally named

(9, 10) The Theecoleon, on the supposition that they formed the official residence of the Priesthood. One (9) of these ecclesiastical dwellings is Roman, the other (10) Greek. Attached to the group is (11) a small circular heroum, which it has been suggested may be that of the Seer Iamys. Here was found an exceedingly curious altar, perhaps unique of its kind. When discovered it measured $14\frac{1}{2}$ in. in height, by about 22 in length, and 14½ in breadth. The altar was found to consist of a heap of consolidated ashes, charred wood, and earth, enclosed by a plaster shell, and covered with tiles. Further examination showed that the plaster was painted, and had been added in successive coats. It was decided to strip these off carefully one by one, copying each coat in turn before it was removed. This difficult task was successfully performed by M. Gräf, and the results have been published in detail by M. Curtius. 1 More than a dozen coats of plaster were removed, each of which was decorated with branches of leaves (whether laurel or olive is uncertain), painted in green and brown, surmounted by the word "H $\rho\omega\sigma\rho$, or "H $\rho\omega\sigma$ s, in one instance 'Ηρώων (the genitive plural). This inscription is painted in violet pigment, and from the letters used, it appears to have been repainted at intervals over a long period.

Since the discovery of these buildings, the German explorers appear disposed to relinquish the tempting identification of the Studio of Pheidias, and to regard the Byzantine Church as having been merely the Priests' Council Room (Buleuterium). The traveller, however, who may be loath to give up the artistic associations of the place will no doubt easily find means to re-

concile the two theories.

About 40 yds. S. of the church is a

building provisionally named

(14) The South-West Edifice.—This magnificent structure measured 260 ft. by 237 ft., and was built in a hollow square. The middle of the quadrangle 1 "Die Altäre von Olympia." Berlin, 1882.

[Greece.]

was occupied by an immense fountain, with plants and trees. On all four sides of this fountain ran a spacious Doric colonnade, into which opened the dwelling-rooms. The palace was surrounded externally by a stately Ionic colonnade. All the architectural fragments recovered show great richness of decoration. M. Bötticher regards this building as the Leonidaum,1 but this opinion is not shared by his colleagues of the Olympic Commission. That the place was one of much public resort is shown by the tracks of carriage wheels worn in its entrance. building may probably be regarded as of slightly antecedent date to the reign of Alexander the Great, but it underwent some alterations at a later period.

(23) Exedra of Herodes Atticus. — "This is a brick structure, in the centre of which is a semicircular apse recessed into the side of the hill. Below this apse was a terrace, bounded on either side by two walls built at rt. angles, which in the plain form wings to the apse. A small circular Corinthian temple stood in either wing. In the middle of the terrace was a great basin, lined with marble, which received a stream of water issuing from two lions' heads. An aqueduct which passed from the E. through the vale of Miraka, and part of which is still in working order, supplied this water, which afterwards descended through many channels into the Altis. On a marble bull, which stood in front of the basin, we may still read the inscription which records that Herodes dedicated the aqueduct to Zeus in the name of Regilla, the beloved wife for whose loss he mourned so deeply.2 In the interior of the apse between the Corinthian pilasters were statues, 15 of which were found in situ." Most of these are headless, but "we learn from inscriptions on their bases that most of them were the portraits of the family of Herodes, whom the Eleians thus honoured in gratitude to their benefactor. The statues of the contemporary imperial family were dedicated by Herodes himself."-Newton.

Traces of a pre-existing Hellenic

See Bötticher's "Olympia," pp. 345-51.

See below, p. 535.

structure have been found here, apparently a small temple or heroum.

Immediately in front of this is the Altar of the Theban Heracles, mentioned by Pausanias (v. 14, 9).

The Thesauri or Treasuries were, like those at Delphi, built by different cities for the reception of their Nearly all of them were offerings. in the form of small temples in antis. Their position is accurately described by Pausanias, as standing on the N. of the Heræum, at the foot of Mt. Cronius, upon a platform of porus, but little remains of them but their foundations. Some of them had already been rifled at the time of his visit, and two, of which the foundations have now been discovered, had previously been thrown down to make way for a road. Hence, he mentions only ten, but the foundations of 12 have been discovered. They stood in a row between the Exedra and the Secret Gate, on a terrace or platform, which was reached by steps from below.

Starting from the Exedra, the first treasury is, as correctly stated by Pausanias, that of Sicyon. The Greek traveller was, however, less accurate in his estimate of its high antiquity. His error in this matter actually prevented the recognition of the edifice when first discovered. All doubt of its identity was, however, set at rest in 1880 by the fortunate discovery of the original dedicatory inscription. Probably Pausanias may have been misled by the archaic character of the contents of the trea-A partial restoration of the monument has been published in vol. iv. of the German Reports. The names of the two following treasuries are unknown; they had already disappeared at the time of Pausanias's visit. next (IV.) was the treasury of Syracuse, called by Pausanias that of Carthage. It was founded by Gelon and his subjects to commemorate their victory over the Carthaginians at Himera, a battle fought, according to tradition, on the same day as that of Salamis. As the battle took place in B.C. 480, and Gelon died in B.C. 478, there can be little doubt as to the date of the monument. It was protected by a timely land-slip of Mt. Cronius, but had been ruined and rifled previously. In Pausanias's time the names of the architects who built it were still remembered, viz. Pothæus, Antiphilas, and Megacles. The architectural details of the remains confirm the reputed date. Fragments of inscribed architraves show the use of the Corinthian (i.e. also Syracusan) alphabet, a fact which, according to a suggestion of M. Adler, makes it very probable that the architects were Syracusan.

Nos. V., VI., and VII., were the treasuries of Epidamnus, Byzantium, and Sybaris, 1 respectively; but of these nothing but the foundations remain. VIII. was the treasury of Cyrene, and part of the dedicatory inscription has been recovered. IX., X., Treasuries of Selinus and Metapontum; of these only the foundations remain. The latter was very rich in plate; Polemo (2d cent. B.C.) mentions 132 silver basons as among its possessions, besides wine jugs and other things. XI. Treasury of Megara. Besides a portion of the inscription, the German Commission have been so fortunate as to discover nearly all the sculpture from the pediment. As correctly stated by Pausanias, the subject is the contest of the gods and giants. The material is the local calcareous tufa; the interest of the sculpture, which is in relief, is rather archæological than artistic. figures of Zeus, Poseidon, Ares, Athena, as well as those of some of their antagonists, have been recognised. plan and restoration of this treasury has been published (Ausgrabungen, vol.

By far the most interesting of these monuments is (XII.) the Treasury of Gela, which terminated the terrace on the E. It was the largest of the 12 treasuries, as it was also the most ancient. As originally built, probably in the 6th cent. B.C., this treasury was a plain, oblong, Doric naos, measuring 43 ft. in length by 36 ft. 7 in. in breadth, with its fronts facing E. and W. At a later date, the plan of the

1 As the city of Sybaris was entirely destroyed in B.C. 510, this must be one of the most ancient of the treasuries.

edifice was completely altered by opening the S. wall, and building, before the entrance thus formed, a hexastyle portico 19 ft. 8 in. deep. As the adjacent treasuries of Megara, Metapontum, Selinus, Cyrene, and Sybaris, all range with the edifice in its original form, it is obvious that these must all be anterior in date to the erection of the portico. Now it seems clear from certain structural peculiarities that this portico was erected by the Gelans themselves.1 and as the city of Gela was destroyed by the Carthaginians in B.C. 405, it necessarily follows that this is the latest possible date to which the alteration can be assigned. The great interest of the monument, however, lies in the use made in its construction of painted terra-cotta. The treasury was built of the usual conchyliferous tufa, but those parts of the masonry which were most exposed to injury from the weather (e.g. the cornices of the pediments) were cased in painted terracotta, attached by nails. From the aimless and useless manner in which some of these platings have been applied, it is clear that their use in the construction of the Gelan treasury was a mere traditionary "survival," and that the special mode of application was dictated by the requirements of wooden construction.2

Immediately below the terrace of the

treasuries stood

(27) The Zanes (so locally called from a Doric form of Zeus). These were bronze statues raised by fines levied on athletes who had violated the regulations of the games. The bases of these statues, 16 in number, have been found, with fragments of the thunderbolts and part of a colossal foot, but no other re-The inscriptions recording the names of the offenders have also disappeared.

1 The distinctive peculiarities of the form of the Doric capitals used in the portico, which are very remarkable, have been traced

to Gela.

2 The traveller should read the detailed examination of this interesting edifice, published in the German Reports (Ausgrabungen, vol. v.); and also the Memoir by MM. Dörpfeld, Bormann, etc., already quoted, p. 526. A brief but good notice of the treasury of Gela is given in Bötticher's "Olympia," pp. 202-8.

Running S. from the Zanes is the

(29) Portico of the Echo, so named from its sevenfold reverberations. It was also known as the Stoa Pœcile, from having been anciently decorated with paintings. Along the W. front were 46 slender Ionic columns, a second row in the middle divided it into two long aisles. Its original dimensions were, roughly, 110 yds. in length by 12 yds. in width.

At some subsequent date (probably in Macedonian times), the E. boundary of the Altis, forming the back wall of the Stoa, was moved a few yards further W., which change necessitated an alteration in the plan of the portico. The central row of columns was therefore removed, and the length of the edifice curtailed by about 13 ft.

This portico commanded a full view of the Olympieium, with its terrace and altars, and may probably have served as a sort of Grand Stand on the occasion

of the ceremonies.

The greater part of the edifice has been cleared, and it has been ascertained that the E. wall of the Stoawas also that of the Altis. The N. and S. extremities were also closed by walls.

In front of the Stoa are some long narrow rectangular foundations (30), which may probably be those of the *Proëdria*, or honorary seats. These were terminated at either extremity by a colossal Ionic column, surmounted respectively by statues of Ptolemy (*Philadelphus*) and Arsinoë II.

A little E. of the Zanes is

(28) The Propylæum of the Stadium. This was a handsome Ionic structure, abutting to the N. on the terrace of the treasuries, and to the S. against the Stoa Pœcile. Portions of the Ionic columns and architraves have been found, and a partial restoration published in the German reports.

Reference to the plan will show the rather peculiar position occupied by the Secret Way in relation to its gateway.

(32) The Stadium.—Contrary to the conjectures of previous topographers, who had always assigned the Stadium a N.—S. direction, this famous arena is now found to trend W.S.W.—E.N.E. It was bounded on the N. by the natural slope of the ground developed, and on

the S. by an artificial embankment. Only a comparatively small portion of the Stadium has been cleared, but as this includes the two terminal points of the course with their respective goals, the vexed question of the length of the Olympic stadium is set at rest for ever, and further excavation would be scarcely likely to produce results proportionate to the labour and outlay. The length of the course from goal to goal was ascertained by M. Dörpfeld, the surveyor of the Commission, to amount to 192.27 metres (= Eng. ft. The Olympic Foot 630.81845073). therefore measured 0.3204 metre (= Ft. 1.05120036). The correctness of this estimate is separately attested by the evidence of the dimensions of the Olympieium.

The stadium appears to have had accommodation for from 40,000 to

45,000 spectators.

(31) The Hippodrome.—The details of the Hippodrome have been obliterated by inundations of the Alpheius, but its position and general dimensions have been made out. It trended nearly parallel to the stadium, and its S. boundary (which has been washed away) appears to have served as an embankment against the Alpheius. The length of the course appears to have been 4 Olympic stadia.

In the same line as the Portico of the Echo, but a few yards further S., is

(19, 20) The House of Nero, including the Leonidaum. This is a late Roman structure built on earlier Hellenic foundations. The ground-plan of the pre-existing building has been made out, and is that given on the annexed plan, from which the Roman architectural palimpsest has been omitted. The Greek building was a portico of the Doric order fronting to the W., and open at both ends. It had 19 columns along the front and 8 at each end. was paved, like the majority of buildings at Olympia, with small pebbles imbedded in plaster. Small architectural details cause its date to be assigned to the same period as the Metroum, viz. the 3rd or 4th century B.C. Traces of a great fire have been found under the Roman mosaic pavement, which fire probably caused the destruction of the earlier Greek building.

In its original condition the edifice stood within the sacred precincts, but when rebuilt in the Roman period as a dwelling-house, with baths, etc., it was excluded from the Altis precincts by a new boundary-wall. At the same time the Doric columns were broken up into small pieces to form the opus incertum of the walls of the new edifice. In some of the rooms the pebble pavement was covered over with mosaic; traces of both pavements have been found in situ. The Roman building extended over a considerable space to the E. of the Greek edifice.

The Roman building shows throughout its construction abundant evidence of the haste with which the work had been carried out. It was already apparent that the probable occasion of the erection of this luxurious, but illbuilt, house was the visit of Nero to Olympia in A.D. 67; but all doubt on the subject was removed by the discovery in the house itself of a leaden water-pipe inscribed NER. AVG.²

At a later date, a large Roman villa was erected immediately E. of the House of Nero, which was partly sacrificed to the new building. This encroached on the desiccated bed of the Alpheius and also extended N.-wards behind the imperial house. This villa contained upwards of 30 rooms, one of which is an octagon. This brick building was, in part, visible above ground when Col. Leake visited Olympia, and the octagonal room is mentioned by him.

1 The celebration of the Olympic festival had been deferred from A.D. 65, in order that the Emperor might honour it with his presence. "To commemorate his visit, he declared all Achea to be free, which was publicly proclaimed at Corinth on the day of the celebration of the Isthmian games. But the Greeks paid dear for what they got, by the price of everything being raised in consequence of Nero's visit."—Geo. Long.

² As Pausanias mentions no House of Nero, and expressly says that the Leonidæum served as a guest-house for the reception of Roman magnates, it is supposed that the name of the earlier edifice was inherited by the Roman building. On the other hand, M. Bötticher maintains that the great edifice S.W. of the Altis (see p. 530) was the Leonidæum.

The Buleuterium. — This important building includes 5 distinct members of various ages. The principal building consists of 3 halls of varied forms and dimensions, (A, B, and C on plan), opening on the East into a spacious corridor or portico (D), which forms the only communication between the three. East of this portico is an irregular trapeze-shaped court (E), surrounded by columns. Commencing our examination with halls A and C, we find that these are in general form and plan the Both are of oblong shape, divided into two aisles by a central row of columns. Both alike terminate in an apsis cut off from the main hall by The hall A, however, presents the peculiarity of having a curve in its outer walls, somewhat like the waist of In fact, as observed by M. Adler, the building forms a truncated ellipsis, of which the portico D intervenes to cut off a third of its length. The hall C is laid out on the same plan, but without the peculiar curve. S. or elliptical hall is believed by M. Adler to have formed the original Buleuterium, and to date from the end of the 6th cent. B.C. He considers that the oblong portion of the hall served for the sittings of the Olympic Council, and that the N. hall was built later, (probably in the beginning of the 5th cent. B.C.), when this accommodation proved insufficient.

The apsides M. Adler regards as having formed the Olympic treasuries. Furthermore, he suggests that the use of the apse here may possibly be traced to a traditional survival of the most ancient Tholus form of Thesaurus. slight upward curvature traceable in the walls of the S. hall apsis may possibly corroborate this hypothesis; but so little masonry remains above the level of the pavement, that it is impossible to speak with any confidence. The only entrance to the apsides was through a metal door from the main hall; traces of the fixings of which have been found in the S. hall. In this case the apse was further divided into halves by another wall and door running E.-W. There are not sufficient remains in the N. hall to show

whether the same plan was followed there.

Traces of the outer doors (opening into D) of both halls have been found. The entrance into the corridor was in both cases closed by 4 columns, of which the lateral intercolumniations were filled by lofty gratings, and the central by metal doors; traces of all of which have been found.

With respect to the smaller quadrangular hall (B), it is of distinctly later date, and intercalated between the other buildings, probably at the same period that the corridor (D) was added. We have, however, no clue to its age.

In the middle of this rectangular hall, is a foundation, variously described, by different members of the German Commission, as the base of a column supporting the roof, or the pedestal of an erect statue; holders of the latter opinion suppose the quadrangle to have been an uncovered court. That the quadrangle contained the statue of Zeus Horcius, before which the athletes were sworn in, is a conjecture of M. Adler's, though he does not apparently connect it with this anonymous base.

Between the outer court of the Buleuterium and the Leonidæum, occur the remains of the Roman Gatevay noticed above (p. 516). This was probably also erected in honour of Nero's visit. It is built, in great part, of old materials, including pedestals of statues. Perhaps this circumstance may have given rise to the assertion of Suctonius that Nero threw some of the statues of victors at Olympia into the drains.

South of the Buleuterium is

(15) The South Portico, a stately building trending E.-W., and upwards of 86 yds. long, built of tufa, raised on 3 limestone steps. It was closed by a wall on the N. except at the extremities, where passage-room was left, and open on the 3 other sides with Doric columns. Within, it was divided longitudinally by a central row of sandstone columns of the Corinthian order. At the N.E. corner the Stoa communicated with the external court of the Buleuterium. It is not mentioned by Pausanias. The general plan points

to the Roman period as that of its erection, and the character of the Corinthian columns, possibly, more specially to the time of Hadrian.

Museum. - The miscellaneous antiquities discovered in the course of the excavations are temporarily stored in two wooden sheds, situated near the Cladeus, and in a portion of the Roman Baths which has been repaired for that object. Suitable accommodation for all the antiquities will, it is hoped, soon be provided. Government has approved the plans prepared by the Government has German architect, and it is announced that the erection of the Museum will be commenced at an early date. would therefore be useless to attempt to furnish the traveller with a full catalogue of the collection as yet, and the following notice will be confined to the mention of the principal antiquities only, with their present situa-

Any further information will be readily afforded by the curator of the collections, M. Demetriades, who resides at Druva during the winter.

Roman Thermue. First Room.—Inscriptions. Colossal Head of Hera (see p. 526). Fragments of the pedimental figures, including ENOMAUS and Perbuthous (see p. 520).

and Peirithous (see p. 520).

Second Room. Many marble heads; some of them fine. Observe the archaic HEAD OF A WARRIOR in helmet. Treu is disposed to identify this head as that of the statue of the seer Eperastus, son of Theogonus, one of the Clytidæ (Paus. vi. 17, 6). A verv ancient figure of one of the Eumenides, holding two snakes; carved in Laconian Several heads referred to the marble. metopes of the Olympieium. and other fragments of the PRAXITE-LEAN DIONYSUS (see p. 526). Foot of the Praxitelean Hermes (ib.) Inscriptions on bronze, about 50 in number.

¹ The Museum promises to be a thoroughly satisfactory work. The plans have been prepared by the eminent German architect, Prof. Adler, himself one of the directors of the excavations; and the building is to be carried out under the immediate surveillance of M. Dörpfeld, whose valuable investigations at Olympia and elsewhere we have so often had occasion to refer to.

A very large number of small bronze statues and reliefs; nearly all votive.1 Several bronze helmets and spear-

heads; also probably votive.2

Third Room (separate entrance).— This contains a large and interesting collection of architectural fragments, in marble, stone, and terra-cotta. Among the latter, observe the GREAT ACROTERION of the Heræum (see p.

We now proceed to the wooden sheds,

on the lt. bank of the Cladeus.

Western Shed .- This contains the two most important statues discovered, viz. the VICTORY of Paonius (p. 523), and the HERMES AND DIONYSUS of Praxiteles (see p. 526). Around these are ranged, on the floor, the torsi and other fragments from the pediments of the Olympieium (see p. 520). With these, against the walls, are the fragments of the metopes (see p. 521). The only one in tolerable preservation is that of HERACLES AND ATLAS, already described in detail (p. 522).

Eastern Shed.—The most important object here is the ARCHAIC PEDIMENTAL RELIEF from the treasury of Megara (see The subject is the gigantop. 531). Under the window is a colmachia. lection of heads of Roman portrait statues of Emperors and others. the same shed are many additional fragments belonging to the metopes and the pedimental sculpture of the Olympieium. The only fragment that calls for special notice is a portion of

the HYDRA METOPE.

In the court between the two sheds are a number of Roman statues of in-Most of them different execution. stood in the Exedra of Herodes Atticus (see p. 530), and represent members of the reigning Imperial family, or of that of Herodes. With them is the Bull

already mentioned (ib.)

In conclusion, a few words may be said on the most convenient manner of

well on "Votive armour and arms," in Journ.

Hell. Studies, vol. ii. pp. 65-82.

visiting Olympia. The traveller has the choice of either sleeping at Druva, a hamlet overlooking the plain, or of visiting Olympia from Pyrgos and returning there the same day. carriage with a good pair of horses can accomplish the distance in about 2 hrs., and costs, including return, 25 frs.

At Druva there is now a small inn, kept by Georgios Pliris. The accommodation and cuisine are very fair, but the former is very limited. In the season, the traveller will generally do well to send a previous warning to the inn-keeper several hours before his arrival. Unless this is done, there is some risk of his finding neither food nor accommodation.

N. B. - Between the months of April and October no English traveller should think of visiting Olympia, as it is one of the most unhealthy districts in Greece; even the peasants of Druva are compelled by the malaria to abandon

their homes at that season.

The carriage-road to Pyrgos crosses the Cladeus by a new bridge (when it has not tumbled down, as is sometimes the case), and presently passes over a wide sandy plain, which is conjectured by Mr. Clark to have been the field of the battle of Prinitza, "in which the gallant Frankish cavaliers defeated an army of Greeks ten times numerous" (see p. 455).

The mouth of the Alpheius now comes in sight, guarded on the N. side by a ruined castle, the old French Château de Beauvoir (see p. 536), a stronghold of the Princes of Achaia. There is nothing else of interest to detain the traveller, though the views are often pretty, until he reaches

Pyrgos (pop. 8050). Inns: Hôtel de

l'Elide, Hôtel Canaris — small, but clean.

British Vice-Consul.—Sig. Giovanni A. Pasqualigo.

Steam communication.—Steamers of several Greek companies touch at the neighbouring port of Katakolo (see below) on their way between Patras and the Piræus, and vice verså. Information about them can be obtained in Athens or Patras, but they are always altering their days of departure.

On this subject consult Furtwängler's paper on "Die Bronzefunde von Olympia" (Trans. Roy. Acad., Berlin, 1879), or Bötticher's "Olympia," pp. 164-86.

2 See an interesting paper by Canon Green-

Pyrgos is the principal town in this district, and exhibits appearances of industry and activity greater than are to be found in most parts of Greece. It is a considerable town of scattered white houses, lying upon a well-watered slope between Mount Olonos and the Alpheius. The bazaar is thronged and busy. A fairly brisk export and import traffic is maintained here.

There is constant communication between Katakolo and Zante by market boats, of which the traveller may

at a push take advantage.

536

The name Pyrgos is known to be of very modern origin, and Col. Leake suggests that the town may correspond to the medieval *Prinitza*.

There is a tolerable carriage-road from Pyrgos to Patras (see Rte. 51), and good vehicles can be had at the former place. A carriage and pair of horses for this journey may be hired for 60 to 70 frs. The journey takes rather less than 2 days, and is best broken at At Ali Tchelebi there is Ali Tchelebi. a very fair khan. Travellers known by name to the hospitable English consul at Patras may generally obtain permission to sleep at a shooting-box he owns near Ali Tchelebi. Persons intending to travel by this route, must either make their arrangements beforehand, or take their chance at the khan. good horses and relays, the journey (16 hrs.) has been easily accomplished in one day. Of course in that case the price is considerably higher.

There are other routes to Patras, but they can only be traversed on horse-

back.

There is a good carriage-road to Katakolo, the port of Pyrgos; and a railway is being made to the same place. The hire of a carriage from Pyrgos to Katakolo costs 8 to 10 frs., and the drive takes about 2 hrs. The road passes between the hamlet of Hagios Ioannis (see Rte. 52) and the great lagune of Muria. Shortly before reaching Katakolo, the traveller passes on the rt. the old French Castle of Beauvoir, now known as Pontiko Kastro (= Rats' Castle). The castle is situated on the highest ground of the long

1 This must not be confounded with the

rocky promontory of *Ichthys*, the *fish*-like shape of which explains its name. Immediately below the castle, on the W. side, is the ancient harbour of *Phetia*.

Katakolo is an open roadstead, protected on the N. and W. by Cape Ichthys, but entirely open on the S.E. It therefore affords no safe anchorage when the Libeccio is blowing. mole is, however, being built, which will, it is hoped, make the port secure at all seasons. Katakolo is much frequented in Aug. and Sept. by vessels engaged in the currant trade. In the year 1217, the Empress Yoland (wife of Peter de Courtenay) sailed from Brindisi for Constantinople. On the way her fleet put in to Katakolo to re-victual. Geoffrey I., with his usual happy audacity, saw in this chance circumstance an opportunity for strengthening his position. Accordingly he waited on the Empress as her seneschal, and persuaded her to land with her daughter Agnes, and pass a few days at the neighbouring castle of Vlisiri. Here Prince Geoffrey made such excellent use of his time, that he beguiled the Empress into allowing his son (afterwards Geoffrey II.) to wed the fair Agnes forthwith, apparently without the Emperor's consent. Accordingly, before the fleet sailed, the marriage was performed with some haste, but due pomp, in presence of the Empress.

ROUTE 50.

OLYMPIA TO KALAVRYTA BY LALA AND THE ERYMANTHUS.

Olympia to Lala Lala to Tripotamo Tripotamo to Kalavryta .	•	3 5	MIN. 15 — 15	
		14	20	

On leaving Olympia the traveller follows the Cladeus northwards, and then turning to the rt. ascends the ridge behind Cronius. The path lies through the finest forest scenery.

more important Beauvoir on the Peneius (see Rte. 51).

"The rocks every now and then rose boldly from the wood, often mounted with large fragmentary masses resembling dismantled fortresses; the vigorous variety of their red and gray limestone tones contrasting harmoniously with the sharpness of our evergreen foreground and the mellow purple of the intervening foliage. Sometimes in the beds of half-suppressed torrents, huge gray masses would rise up like small monolithic temples, intersected with the contorted roots of the silver-barked plane-tree; at other times, suspended midway down, they seemed to resemble the great stone gates of sepulchres, or the postern entrances to long-forgotten citadels."-Sir Thomas Wyse.

The traveller may sleep either at Lala or Douka (‡ hr. W. of the former). There is better chance of accommodation at Douka, which is a new, clean, and prosperous village, with kindly and courteous inhabitants. Tripotamo is a better division as to time, but the khan there is untenanted and very desolate.

Lala was formerly a place of some importance, but is now reduced to Previous to the Revolution it was chiefly inhabited by Mussulmans. They lived on good terms with their Christian neighbours, and when the revolt broke out none fought more gallantly for their sovereign. passing through a succession of forests and ravines, the ruined ch. and deserted khan of Tripotamo is reached. It owes its name to the junction of the three rivers Erymanthus, Aroanius, and Liopesi. Across the river is the site of *Psophis*. Crossing the Erymanthus by a lofty Turkish bridge, and taking a path to the rt., the traveller reaches the deserted convent and ch. of "The latter," says Sir T. Tripotamo. Wyse, "is Byzantine, though differing in many particulars from the ordinary The pronaos is composed of three arches, the central, or highest, supporting two cupolas. The arches rest on Doric pillars, not of the earliest order, with their echinus and abacus entire. Other similar pillars are interspersed throughout the building and amid the habitations which surround

the court." These remains have been identified with the temple of the

Erycinian Aphrodite.

The topography of Psophis cannot be established with any certainty in our present state of knowledge, though some persons have identified with confidence an oblong building, of which only the foundations remain (near a fountain S. of the convent), with the temple of Erymanthus mentioned by Pausanias. The legend of the Erymanthine boar referred to the overflow of the torrent. This and the siege by Philip, described by Polybius, are the only titles to fame of Psophis. From the khan of Tripotamo the road continues to ascend by the channel of the Erymanthus, and becomes worse at every step. In 21 hrs. the village of Anastosova is reached, a pretty place embowered in walnut - trees. thence to Kalavryta is 4 hrs.

ROUTE 51.

PYRGOS TO PATRAS BY PALÆOPOLIS.

From Pyrgos there are three routes to Patras—1, by Palwepolis; 2, by Gastouni and Clarenza (see Rte. 52), longer by 1 hr. than the former; 3, the direct carriage-road by Gastouni and Ali Tchelebi, but omiting Clarenza and Andrayida.

From Pyrgos to Palæopolis the road lies through the fine plain of Elis, and

crosses several streams.

Palæopolis (the anc. Elis) stood on the edge of the plain where the Peneius issues from the hills, on the northern side of one of them, at a distance of about 8 m. by the road from Gastouni. The Peneius flowed through the city of Elis. Of ancient remains there is nothing apparent but confused scattered masses of Roman brickwork. The hill of Elis is conspicuous above the others by its superior height, its peaked form, and by the ruined tower of the castle of Beauvoir on its summit. the synonymous names of Beauvoir, Pulchrum Videre, and Belvedere, it is repeatedly mentioned in mediæval history, and its present designation Kaloskopi has the same meaning. From this castle the Venetians extended the name Belvedere to a province which included the greater part of Elis, part of Arcadia, and nearly all Messenia. The foundations of the castle are formed of blocks of Hellenic masonry. About 12 miles hence is the great insulated rock called Mount Santameri, a most remarkable feature in this part of Elis. It owes its name—a corruption of Saint Omer—to the Sire Nicolas de St. Omer who, in 1273, built the castle, now in ruins, on the summit. Within its walls died, in 1430, Theodora, wife of Constantine, last of the Byzantine Em-Her body was removed to Mistra, where her tomb yet subsists, as already mentioned. Later in the same century the castle was seized and occupied by Mahomet II., in person. A ruined village at the foot of the hill is also called Santameri.

Leaving Palæopolis, we cross the Peneius, and subsequently two or three other streams, the third probably the

Larissus. Thence to

Kapeleti, a hamlet of two or three houses in a wood, where accommodation can with difficulty be obtained.

From Kapeleti to Metokhi is 3½ hrs. through a wooded plain; about 2 hrs. from Kapeleti a lake is seen to the lt.; to the It. also is a road leading to a rock on the coast, on which are the remains of an old fortress. At Ali Tchelebi, on the lake of the same name, 3 hrs. from Kapeleti (to be avoided in summer), the traveller may find good accommodation (see p. 536). There is excellent woodcock shooting here in winter; this part of the country is often visited for that object. The scenery resembles that of an English It is 8 hrs. from Ali Tchelebi to park. Patras.

From Metokhi to Palæa Achaia is 3 hrs. 20 min. An hour after leaving Metokhi is a kastron on a rocky hill. The lake extends towards Cape Papa, the ancient Araxus on the 1; in another hour are seen vestiges of the city of Dyme.

At Palaa Achaia is a khan with inscriptions; 200 yds. S. of it, are the foundations of the city walls of Olenus.

Palæa Achaia to Patras is a delightful ride of 4 or 5 hrs. The river Kamenitza (the Peirus) is crossed near Palæa Achaia. The remainder of the journey of 3 hrs. is through a fine country of pasture lands and forests of oaks. On the rt. is the river Levka (Glaucus). The traveller enters Patras by the shore, passing the Church of St. Andrew and the Well of Ceres.

PATRAS (Πάτραι). Pop. 34,237. Inn.—Hôtel de Patras, said to be the least objectionable. Also H. de la Gde, Bretagne. They are, however, wretched dirty, evil-smelling places, and to be avoided when possible.

British Consul.—Thomas Wood, Esq. Bank.—There are several English mercantile firms, which act as bankers. Apply to the Consul for information.

English Church.—There is a pretty small Gothic church, consecrated in 1874, and dedicated to St. Andrew. Divine service every Sunday, Chaplain,

Rev. L. Burne, M.A.

Physicians.—Several, but the traveller should take the opinion of some English resident as to the one to be selected. No Greek doctor has any conception of an Englishman's constitution or requirements, and the common result is a truly veterinary course of treatment, sufficient to permanently injure the soundest constitution.

Shops.—All European goods are bad and expensive here, and purchases should be avoided as far as possible. The Bazaar, however, affords a few objects of local manufacture, such as pipe sticks, coarse trinkets, sugarplums, etc. Good Greek capotes are made here, half of goat's hair, half of wool, and they are sold cheaper than elsewhere. Very fair Greek wine may be had here, prepared by a German Joint-Stock Company, whose works can be visited.

Communications.—Patras is an excellent starting point for visiting the inner Peloponnese. It is also in frequent steam communication with the Ionian islands, Piræus, and the Peloponnesian ports. During the currant season many English vessels put in here, and afford facilities for transmit ting heavy luggage to England.

Burns and MacIver's passenger steam-

ers touch here about once a month; also others.

A railway was commenced in 1882 from Patras to Athens. Another is projected from Patras to Pyrgos.

Travellers intending to proceed into the interior should call on the *Consul*, who is most obliging in affording information and assistance to all English travellers of respectability.

In the town-hall, is a small collection of antiquities, of no great interest. Some very valuable antiquities exist in several private houses at Patras, but these are not, of course, generally accessible to the public.

Patras was partly burnt early in the revolutionary war, but as a whole suffered less than many other towns. Its environs, however, so much extolled by earlier travellers, the woods of clives, the vineyards, the orange and lemon groves, etc., were laid waste.

The Turkish garrison in the castle continued to hold out throughout the war, and only surrendered after the conclusion of hostilities.

Since the date of King Otho's accession, Patras has been rebuilt and enlarged. It no longer occupies the site of the ancient and mediæval town, on the declivity of Mt. Panachaicum, but is built on the level space close to the sea. The new streets are wide and regular, generally running at right angles to each other; and several are Many of the built with arcades. houses, especially those of the foreign consuls, are spacious, but the majority are only of one or two stories high—a precaution necessary in a place so liable to earthquakes. Like the other towns of Greece, the general aspect of Patras presents many new, comfortable, unpicturesque houses, rising out of a mass of hovels. There are few mediæval buildings or quaint streets in Greece, such as lend so peculiar a charm to Italian towns; such were swept away (wherever they existed) by the revolution; and the existing buildings are very rarely of earlier date than 1830. The splendid Greek costumes are more frequently seen here than at Athens, and may be admired on any festival in the streets of Patras.

There is excellent shooting in winter in the neighbourhood (see Gen. Introduction, G). The town is subject to fevers, the effects of the malaria of the adjacent plains, but of late years has improved in healthiness.¹

Patras is by far the most important commercial town on the continent of Greece, and carries on a large and increasing trade. Its roadstead is crowded in August and September with English vessels, loading cargoes of currants. A mole has been constructed for the protection of the harbour, which is still, however, unsafe, and exposed to heavy seas. The principal exports, besides currants (by far the most important article), are oil, vallonea, raw silk and cotton, wool, hides, wax, etc. The imports here, as elsewhere in Greece, consist principally of colonial produce and manufactured goods, chiefly from Great Britain, Austria, and Italy.

History, etc.—In modern times Patras has been the theatre of many sanguinary contests between the Latin princes and the Greek emperors. Its history is connected with the Houses of Bourbon, Aragon, Anjou, and Savoy, besides the Papal States, of which, in the 14th cent., it actually formed part. At the beginning of the 15th cent. it was sold by the Greek Emperor to Venice. It was taken by the Turks, after a brilliant defence, in 1446. wrested from them by Doria in 1532, and continued under the Venetian dominion till 1714, when the whole of the Morea fell under the Ottoman

The greater part of the existing castle of Patras is probably the work of the French crusader Ville-Hardouin and his successors, and he evidently made abundant use of the remains of ancient buildings in constructing it. The castle, now occupied by only a small garrison, is partly used as a prison. The fortifications are in a ruinous state. Outside the walls there is a remarkably fine plane-tree, whose trunk is 25 feet in circumference at 4 feet from the

¹ No English traveller who is not absolutely fever-proof, should risk passing even a single night in Patras in the summer months.

The view from the castle is ground.

extensive and interesting.

The ancient city.—The ancient Patræ was founded by the Ionians; Herodotus (i. 146) mentions it among the twelve cities of Achæa. Patræ suffered greatly during the wars of the Achæan League. After the battle of Actium, however, it was raised to its former flourishing condition by Augustus, who made it a Roman colony, like Nicopolis, and established some of his veterans in it. In Strabo's time it was a large and populous town; and in the 2nd cent. of our æra it was still prosperous. When Pausanias visited Patræ, it was noted for its cultivation of cotton, which was abundantly grown in the neighbourhood; and there was a large manufacturing population in the town. So great was the number of women attracted to the place by this employment, that the female population is stated by Pausanias to have been double that of the male. The objects described by him were in four different quarters.

1. The Acropolis.

2. The Agora. 3. A quarter into which there was a gate from the Agora.

4. The quarter near the sea.

The chief object of veneration in the Acropolis was the temple of Artemis Laphria, containing a statue of that goddess brought from Calydon in Ætolia by Augustus. The city contained many other temples and public buildings of importance, especially a famous Modern Patras, before the revolution, occupied the site of the ancient city. It stood upon a ridge about a mile long, which projects from the slopes of Mount Voidhia in an easterly direction; to the westward it was separated from the sea by a level increasing in breadth from N. to S. from a quarter to more than half a At the northern end of this ridge stands the castle of Patras, on the site of the ancient Acropolis, of which some pieces are intermixed with the modern masonry on the N.E. side. The castle is strengthened in this direction by a hollow lying between it and the opposite heights, which form the connection with Mt. Voidhia.

The ancient town, like the mediæval one, covered the slopes of the ridge, which branches from the citadel to the The old Achæan city does not appear to have extended beyond the foot of this ridge. All the existing remains beyond that line seem to have belonged to the colony established by Augustus after the battle of Actium. Masses of masonry are to be found among the houses and gardens, but none in sufficiently good preservation to be identified with any building amongst those described by Pausanias. The Agora seems to have stood about the middle of the town.

The only point in the topography of the ancient Patræ, besides the Acropolis, which seems to be perfectly identified, is that of the temple of Ceres, described by Pausanias as adjoining a grove by the sea-side, serving as a public walk to the Patrenses, and as having had below it in front a source of water, to which there was a descent on the side opposite the temple. spring is easily recognised near the western extremity of the present town, near the sea-shore. There is a descent of four steps to the well, under a vault near the Greek cathedral ch. of St. Andrew.

As is well known, St. Andrew was crucified at Patras, and this church is held in great veneration by the Greeks, as it is supposed by them to contain the bones of the apostle, and also a stone which tradition connects with his mar-The miracles performed in Achea by his body are alluded to by Gregory of Tours. On St. Andrew's Day, all the Greeks of Patras and the neighbourhood flock to this shrine to pray, and tapers are every night lighted in a shed, near which the body is supposed to be buried. The church has been rebuilt since the revolution. According to Ducange, the metropolitan church of Patræ stood formerly in the citadel, and was destroyed by Ville-Hardouin. About 250 years later, the patron-saint suffered another indignity. Thomas, one of the Greek despots of the Morea, finding himself under the necessity of retiring to Italy before the arms of Mahomet II., could

devise no more effectual mode of recommending himself to the Pope, than to carry off the head of St. Andrew from Patræ as a present to His Holiness.

According, however, to a much older tradition, the relies of St. Andrew had already been removed in the 4th cent., when "good St. Rule" (Regulus), a Greek monk, warned in a vision, fled from Patras with the relies of the Apostle to Muicross in Fife, where he founded a humble shrine. In course of time a noble cathedral arose in its stead, and Muicross exchanged its inauspicious name for that of the Apostle, who became the Patron Saint of Scotland.

But of the bodies of St. Andrew there is seemingly no end! Amalfi also boasts his shrine. According to this version the body of St. Andrew had already in 353, under Constans, been transferred to Constantinople, whence it was secretly stolen in 1204, by Cardinal Pietro Capuano (Legate of Innocent III.), who presented it to his uncle, Matteo Capuano, Archbishop of Amalfi. It may perhaps be suspected that neither Thomas nor the Cardinal made any very searching enquiries as to the authenticity of their gifts.

The ruins of a magnificent Roman aqueduct, rising 100 ft. from the ground, which supplied the town from the heights to the eastward, are still extant on that side of the Castle Hill.

Mt. Voidhia (Panachaicum), is 6322 feet in height. Here, in the winter of the second year of the Social War, B.C. 220-19, Pyrrhias, the Ætolian, established himself at the head of 3000 Ætolians and Eleians, and thence made raids upon the surrounding country. The klephts of modern times have also discovered that this mountain is most conveniently situated for ravaging Achæa.

ROUTE 52.

PYRGOS TO PATRAS BY GASTOUNI AND CLARENZA.

	H.	MIN.	MILES.
Pyrgos to Gastouni	6		18
Gastouni to Clarenza .	2		7
Clarenza to Kapeleti .	6	_	18
Kapeleti to the Metokhi.	3	30	6
Metokhi to Palæa Achaia	3	20	12
Palæa Achaia to Patras .	5	-	15
	_	_	_
	25	50	76

From Pyrgos to Gastouni the road leads through the plain by the site of the anc. Letrini, which probably stood near the present hamlet of Hagios Ionanis. Letrini had sunk into insignificance in the time of Pausanias, who, however, mentions its Temple of Artemis Alpheiea. Near it begins the great Lagoon of Muria, which extends

for some way along the coast.

Gastouni is built of bricks baked in the sun. The town is unhealthy in summer, owing to the excavations made in digging out the bricks, which leave stagnant pools of water. The name, Gastouni, which is now also that of the neighbouring R. Peneius, is a corruption of Gastogne, the name of a castle here, which was the summer residence of the Ville-Hardouin princes. The castle was so called from the surrounding gastines. 1 Gastouni now produces some flax and wheat.

From Gastouni a road leads by Mousouloum Bey, and thence across the Peneius to Andravida, and strikes into the direct road from Pyrgos a few minutes before its intersection by the stream of Basta.

Andravida (Andreville) was the capital of the French princes, and is still a large village. The modern ch. of St. Constantine formerly contained 5 columns of Egyptian granite brought

¹ We have here given the common form of the tradition. For a more correct version, see Mr. Skene's "Celtic Scotland; a History of Ancient Alban," vol. ii. ch. vi.

¹ Gastines, the old French for uncultivated lands, the same as our waste (n.s.), as defined by Locke: "Land that is left wholly to nature, that hath no improvement of pasturage, tillage, or planting." This etymon is a warning against too ready a belief in eponymous founders, for even Col. Leake had supposed the name to be derived from some follower of the mediæval French princes named Gaston.

by the Crusaders from Jerusalem. These have now disappeared. ruins of three churches of the French period were found here by M. Buchon, and will be pointed out to the traveller on application to the peasants. The most important of these was the ch. of St. Sophia, of which enough survives to prove it to have been a fine specimen of Gothic architecture, though more than three-fourths of it have been demolished by the peasants for building materials. Within its walls, in 1270, William de Ville-Hardouin assembled his High Court to judge the appeal of the Sire de St. Omer and the fair Châtelaine of Akova. The ch. of St. Stephen, which can also be identified, was that of the Order of the Teutonic Knights. Lastly must be mentioned the ch. of St. James ("Aγιος 'Ιάκωβος), of which only the outline of the walls can be traced; it was built by Geoffrey de Ville-Hardouin, and by him granted to the Knights Templars. The founder and his sons Geoffrey II. and William II. were afterwards interred here, by order of the latter.

From Gastouni to Clarenza is 2 hrs. ride over a marshy plain. Clarenza is now reduced to a few houses,2 and is the usual landing-place from Zante. fortress picturesquely crowns the height. Near here was Cyllene, the port of Elis.3

Clarenza was a place of importance down to the Turkish conquest, and under the French princes formed a regular entrepôt between Naples and Alexandria, etc. Their mint also was here. The currency, weights, and measures of Clarenza were as familiar to mediæval Levantine merchants as those of France or England at the present time. of Clarenza was the title of the eldest sons of the Princes of Achaia, and is usually believed to have passed through Maud, granddaughter of William de Ville - Hardouin, into the House of Hainault, and thence through Philippa, heiress of that house and wife of

Edward III., to her son Lionel, first Duke of Clarence. Such at least is the account usually received, and one is unwilling to disturb a tradition that connects Greece with our own great English Queen. But Col. Leake insists (*Peloponnesiaca*, p. 212) that the Dukedom of Clarence is of Suffolk origin, and that the title was granted to Prince Lionel in 1362, when he succeeded to the estates of Gilbert, Earl of Clare and Gloucester. The country lying between the Peneius and the Gulf of Patras was called by the Venetians the Duchy of Clarence (Ducato di Chiarenza) down to the 18th cent. The "Duchy" formed one of the four provinces into which the Morea was divided.

A little to the S. of Clarenza rises a round hill crowned with another decayed fortress, Castel Tornese so often mentioned in Venetian chronicles. Its history is curious. When the French knights conquered the country in 1205, they divided it into fiefs to be held on condition of military service. clergy took their share, but afterwards refused to fulfil the conditions, whereupon Geoffrey II. confiscated their revenues, and with them built this castle to overawe the disaffected Greeks. and afford a secure stronghold into which the Frank population could retreat in case of disaster.1 It was of immense strength, as the ruins yet testify, and by its builders believed to form the key of the Morea. They gave it the name of Clermont, of which the mediæval and modern Greek Khlemoutsi may possibly be a corruption,² but the Greeks, in humorous allusion to the funds of the despoiled clergy with which it was built, named it Kastro Tornesi, whence the Italian Castel Tornese.³ The name of the founder, Τζεντεφρές (i.e. Geoffrey), survived in local tradition to the

¹ See above, p. 493. The Lady Margaret said "that she came to demand justice, and would accept no favours."

² The traveller may now sigh in vain for the inn at Clarenza mentioned in the "Decameron. 3 Clarenza is officially called Cyllene, but this is a mistake.

¹ See above, p. 454.

² It is called both Khlemoutzi and Khloumoutzi; the latter form is at least as old as the 14th cent. Col. Leake is probably right in tracing it to the same source as Khelmosa hill.

³ According to another popular tradition, the name was due to the Princes having had their mint here.

present century. Clermont was taken by Mahomet II. in 1460.

The little hook-shaped promontory immediately S. of Clermont is probably the scene of the defeat and death of Don Ferdinand of Majorca (see p. 455).

Half-way between Castle Tornese and Clarenza is the Convent of Blachernæ, so named probably from the palace at Constantinople. Embedded in its walls are fragments of marble bearing the Ville-Hardouin arms. In the pavement, near the door of the church, is a gravestone bearing a lion rampant, and an inscription dated 1358.

From Clarenza to Kapeleti is a ride of 6 hrs. (18 miles). At this spot the two roads to Patras join (see Rte. 51).

ROUTE 53.

PATRAS TO TRIPOLITZA.

		н.	MIN
Patras to Kalavryta		11	
Kalavryta to Phonia		10	30
Phonia to Tripolitza	. /	12	
•			
		33	30

The road crosses a stream in the plain of Patras, leaving Mount Voidhia to the It.; $6\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. from Patras is a *khan* to the rt., and a Palœo-kastron which has been supposed to be Tritea, and is very extensive. The road crosses a river, which falls into the sea at Vostitza; 11 hr. further is a fountain, on a spot formerly notorious for robbers. Mount Olonos is seen to the rt. Near Kalavryta is a cave in the hill, the roof of which is in compartments. There is also near it another sepulchral cave.

Kalavryta. No inn, but accommoda-

tion easily obtained.

This place owes its name (καλά βρύτα) to a fine spring in the neighbouring hill, probably the Alissus of Pausanias. a fountain so named because it was said

to cure hydrophobia.

The town stands just above the edge of the plain, on either side of the bed of a wide torrent, descending directly from Mount Chelmos. occupies the site of Cynatha, but beyoud the tombs named above there are no antiquities. Polybius has described the climate and situation of Cynætha as the most disagreeable in all Arcadia, and his account of the inhabitants is equally unfavourable. a hill E. of the village is a small ruined castle, which, as its present name Tremoula shows, was once the property of the great French house of La Trémoille. Kalavryta itself, with 12 other fiefs, was in 1208 granted to Raoul de Tournay, one of whose descendants went to Italy in 1268 to fight for Charles of Anjou against the hapless Conradin.

Near Kalavryta, 3 hr. to the S., is the monastery of Lavra, a dependency of Mount Athos, where Archbishop Germanos took refuge in 1821, and whence he issued to unfurl the banner of independence and summon the Greeks to revolt. The convent was destroyed by the Egyptians, but has been rebuilt.

The historic banner is still preserved It is a white embroidered flag without the cross, but inscribed Πρὸ έλευθερίας.

From Kalavryta to the convent of Megaspelæon is only 2 hrs. (see Rte. 58).

From Kalavryta to the Valley of the Styx is 4 hrs. (Rte. 57); and the Styx should certainly be visited from hence, if not from Phonia.

On leaving Kalavryta the road ascends a high pass, and descends into a cold, bleak country. 2½ hrs. from Kalavryta is a station at the top of a high pass, whence there is a fine view, with a lake to the rt., and to the lt. Mount Chelmos. 1 After a long descent into the plain the road enters a gorge, and descends to Cleitor on the plain of Katzanes.

Cleitor or Clitorium is supposed by Otfried Müller to have derived its name from its situation in an enclosed plain. This plain, now called Katzanes, is surrounded by some of the highest mountains in Arcadia, at the northern extremity of which Chelmos, the ancient Mt. Aroanius (7726 ft. above the sea), rises in conspicuous grandeur. tain and sylvan scenery are here interspersed, and fine masses of rock peer out amid the blended foliage of the pine, the plane-tree, the ilex, and the oak, in striking contrast with the grand outlines of the mountains in the back-

1 The word Chelmos signifies mountain.

The foundation of Cleitor was as usual attributed to an eponymous It possessed a small territory (Cleitoria), and ranked as a place of importance among the Arcadian cities. It continued to coin money as late as the reign of Septimius Severus. The ruins of the city are distant 3 m. from a village which retains the ancient name. The entire plain between the rivers Klitora and Karnesi is strewn with fragments of antiquities. The walls of the city can be traced in the main, though little of them remains above ground. They inclose an irregular oblong space, not more than a mile in circumference, and have circular towers. The general thickness of the walls is This appears to have been the Acropolis. Here too are remains of a small Doric temple with fluted anta, and columns with capitals of a singular Towards the W. end of the hill are remains of a theatre. This little state possessed a miraculous fountain, of which it was said that those who drank of its waters lost for ever their taste for wine :

"Clitorio quicunque sitim de fonte levarit, Vina fugit: gaudetque meris abstemius undis." Ovid, Metom. xv. 322.

Nor was this the only marvel Cleitoria boasted. In the river Aroanius were certain fish (probably trout) called \(\pi\)contains (in the thrushes.) The traveller is admonished not to imitate Pausanias, who, regardless of ague, waited on the banks of the river till sunset in unsuccessful pursuit of

this fishy choir.

About 20 min. from Cleitor is a village called Mazi. The road passes on to Lykuria, near which is an abundant spring, the outlet of the subterranean waters of the river and lake of Pheneus, now called Phonia. site of the city of the same name is easily recognised by its Acropolis, which occupied an insulated hill about 10 min. walk S.E. of the flourishing modern village of Phonia. On the hill are the remains of a Venetian Tower. Of the ancient city there are few remains. The general circuit of the walls can be traced, but all the other remains are

mere shapeless heaps of stones. Venetian silver coins bearing the figure of Christ (?) on one side, and the Lion of St. Mark on the other, are often found here: Pheneus was one of the most ancient cities in Greece. Hermes, who was the particular object of worship here, was honoured with games called Hermaia. Virgil makes it the country of Evander (comp. p. 510).

The lake is formed by two streams descending from the N. (the ancient Olbius and Aroanius). The waters escape through Katabothra on the S. and, after flowing underground, reappear as the sources of the R. Ladon. A very ancient canal, traditionally ascribed to Heracles, facilitated the escape of the waters. Some traces of it are still visible. The size, nay, the very existence of the lake, is dependent When on the state of the Katabothra. these are unobstructed, the bed of the lake is reduced to a marshy plain. This was its condition when visited by Pausanias; and, again, sixteen centuries later (1806), when Colonel Leake There was an old Romaic described it. prophecy that Greece would never be free until the lake reappeared. Accordingly it was regarded as a good omen when in 1821 the waters began to rise, and continued to do so until they had covered 7 or 8 square miles of cultivated In 1832 the waters again escaped, causing a great inundation in the plain of Olympia. A quarter of a century later, the lake was again there, and Mr. Clark, who visited it in 1859, has humorously described (Pelopon. p. 312) his astonishment at suddenly coming on it.

Lykuria, a straggling village, is 2½ hrs. from Phonia. Thence the road ascends by a steep path to the top of a pass, and then, by a steep descent, leads to the Katabothron, or Abyss, where the waters of the lake sink. This is the scene alluded to by Catullus, who compares it to the love of

Laodamia:—

Siccare emulsa pingue palude solum ;

[&]quot;... tanto te absorbens vertice amoris Æstus in abruptum detulerat barathrum; Quale ferunt Graii Pheneum prope Cyllenæum

Quod quondam cæcis montis fodisse me-

Audit falsiparens Amphitryoniades."

Thus rendered by Sir Theodore Mar-

"... So wert thou hurried there, Upon the whirling torrent of thy love. Into a steep-down gulf, as dark and deep As that which erst, in Grecian story famed, Where rolls Pheneus by Cyllene's steep, From oozy marsh the fertile soil reclaimed."

We now proceed along the shores of this beautiful lake, compared by Mr. Tozer to Derwent Water. There are some vestiges of walls to the l., and some blocks, seeming to indicate a former fortification of the pass. marks of the ancient water level, mentioned by Pausanias, are observable across the lake, as a sort of yellow

border on the rocks.

The road crosses the river Aroanius, having Mount Ziria (Cyllene) to the lt. Leaving the lake of Phonia, we cross a level plain; 1 hr. afterwards a romantic dell is passed, whence the road ascends to a summit commanding a view of a small lake to the rt. very rugged descent through a glen succeeds; soon after is a pretty fountain by the roadside; and another path turns off to Zaraka, Stymphalus, etc. The road passes another fine spring, and a plain, with a small lake surrounded by mountains; and leaving on the rt. some vestiges of the ancient city of

Caphyæ, reaches Kalpaki.

This is a small village, a little above which are the foundations of a Doric temple; 15 min. distant, on the summit of a hill, are the remains of the Acropolis of the Arcadian Orchomenus, which consisted of an upper and a lower town. Orchomenus is mentioned by Homer, who styles it π ολύμηλος (Π . ii. 605). Her citizens fought on the national side at Thermopylæ and Platæa. Pausanias mentions among the curiosities of the place a wooden statue of Artemis, called Cedreatis, because enclosed in a cedartree, and some cairns of loose stones, erected to citizens who had fallen in battle. The latter may still be seen on the traveller's lt. hand as he approaches Kalpaki from the south. The fountain mentioned by Pausanias may also be recognised near a ruined church below the village. Some remains of the Acropolis may still be seen, though it was already deserted when visited by Pausanias. It commands a fine view. Kalpaki is 6 hrs. from Phonia.

The road proceeds by the village of Levidi, and then, by a high pass, to Down the valley it enters Kapsa. the plain of Mantineia, passing a Katabothron, where some streams fall into The ruins of Mantineia are an abvss. passed to the lt.; the road continues thence along the plain to Tripolitza, 6 hrs. from Kalpaki.

ROUTE 54.

KARYTENA TO KALAVRYTA BY DIMITZANA.

		н.	
Karytena to Dimitzana		6	
Dimitzana to Toporista		10	
Toporista to Kalavryta		8	
		-	
		24	

After leaving Karytena (Rte. 48) the path follows up the rt. bank of the valley of the Gortynius, which falls into the The scenery Alpheius below Karytena. is very fine, with views of the old castle on its high rock, and further on, of the wooded folds of Lycaus, and the meeting of the waters at the end of the The path runs mostly high valley. above the stream.

After $1\frac{1}{2}$ hr. we are opposite Atchikole (Gortys) on the lt. bank, with a ch. and monastery on a rock platform. half-covered with the hanging green of the hillside. This is a beautiful spot. Part of the city walls of Gortys may be traced, and Col. Leake also discovered the foundations of the temple of Asclepius, mentioned by Pausanias, S. W. of the town (see Morea, vol. ii. p. 24, for plan). This temple was built of Pentelic marble, and contained statues of Asclepius and Hygieia, by Scopas. Farther on the ravine increases in grandeur, and is one of the most striking in the whole Peloponnesus, with its combination of rock, water, and foliage. Dimitzana, high on its hill, closes the view.

Greece.

Dimitzana, situated on the site of the Homeric Teuthis, was a flourishing place before the Revolution; it was destroyed by Ibrahim Pasha, but has now recovered much of its former prosperity. The climate, even summer, is cool and healthy. There are few remains of antiquity in the immediate neighbourhood, but through the intelligent zeal of a priest of Dimitzana, a small Museum has been established. The contents are chiefly from Sparta and Messene. They include some interesting archaic reliefs, some fragments of statues, and a few inscriptions. In front of the principal church is an ancient marble lion, which has, however, unfortunately been cut down to fit its present place.

The town also possesses a very fair

small Public Library.

The situation of Dimitzana is very picturesque and beautiful. Besides the ruins of a mediæval French castle, the town retains some remains of the ancient Teuthis, including part of the city walls and some tombs. South of the town is a Monastery, founded in 963 by the Byzantine philosopher

Lampardopoulos.

From Dimitzana the path strikes N. from the valley of the Gortynius, over a bare upland country, with low, firclad hills. Among the hills on the S.W. may be discerned the valley and hamlet of Arakhova. An old cistern here still supplies the good water praised by the mediæval chronicler. According to one account, William II. owed his death to having drunk too much of it! The road passes between the villages of Langada and Kaltesiniko, after which it crosses a branch of the Ladon, flowing in a wooded ravine.

The traveller is now in the district of Akvvaes, which took its name from the celebrated castle of Walter des Rosières. The castle of Akova, which was a very important one, was also called Matagrifon (quasi Muzzle Greek). It is identified with a ruined castle at Galata. We have related (p. 492) the iniquitous manner in which

the heiress of Baron Walter was deprived of her inheritance. Ross suggests, with much probability, that the plural form Akovaes, the name now used, may be due to Prince William's partition of the barony. The castle of Akova was taken in 1458 by Omar, who dismantled it.

Toporista is a wretched village, where, however, the traveller will have to

sleep.

1½ hr. from Toporista, the path crosses the Ladon by a bridge, near which there is a khan. The Ladon flows in a full strong stream, fringed with willows, through the plain of Philia. Afterwards the road leads over the plain of Cleitor to Mazi; and thence up the valley of the Aroanius, very dreary and savage, under Mt. Chelmos, to Sudena, with its little upland lake and plain, marked by the gravel tracks of the torrents from Chelmos. Thence it is 1½ hr. to

Kalavryta (Rte. 53).

ROUTE 55.

KALAVRYTA TO CORINTH.

		H.	
Kalavryta to Solos .		6	
Solos to Phonia .		7	
Phonia to St. George		10	
St. George to Corinth		8	
		_	
		21	

From Kalavryta, a wild mountaintrack leads under Chelmos to

Solos (Rte. 59). Here a guide should be taken to the Falls of the Styx (see Rte. 57), and the traveller should return to Solos to sleep. From Solos it is one short day's journey, by St. Barbara and Zarukhla, to

Phonia (Rte. 54). From Phonia the road ascends to the summit of the ridge of Cyllene, which separates the plains of Phonia and Stymphalus. It then descends and skirts the lake of Stymphalus, which is about 4 m. long by 1½ broad, when the waters are full. But in summer there is usually only a

confound, to crush," is used by both Shakspeare and Bacon (see examples in Johnson), and comes from the Spanish matar.

¹ The name would perhaps be more correctly rendered by Bray-Greek or the Greek-pounder. "To mate," in the sense of "to subdue, to

pond near the mouth of the Katabothron. The city of Stymphalus was of no great importance in antiquity. Its remains are to be seen near the edge of the lake, and upon a rocky promontory connected with the mountains behind. The circuit of the walls, with their towers, may be traced; and also the foundations of various buildings. The plain and lake of Stymphalus take their modern name from the village of Zaraka. Hence it is 6 hrs. in a N.E. direction to the ruins of Sievon (Rte. 58).

Leaving Stymphalus and crossing another ridge, we reach at the end of a long day's journey the flourishing

village of

St. George ("Aγιος Γεώργιος), 10 hrs. from Phonia. This is now the principal place in the territory of Phlius, a little State which played an independent part in Peloponnesian history. The ruins of the city are situated a short hour W. of the village of St. George, on one of the spurs of Mt. Tricaranum, so called from its three summits, or heads. The remains are of considerable extent, but little importance. On the S.W. slope of the height is the church of Our Lady of the Ridge (ἡ Παναγία Ραχιώτισσα), which gives its popular name to the site. There are ruins of a small Hellenic fortress on Mt. Tricaranum.

From St. George it is about 8 hrs. by Nemea and Cleonæ (Rte. 60) to

Corinth (Rte. 1).

ROUTE 56.

ANDRITZENA TO KALAVRYTA.

	н.	M1N.
Andritzena to H. Ioannis	3	_
H. Ioannis to Khora .	4	30
Khora to Velimaki, about	5	
Velimaki to Tripotamo .	2	******
Tripotamo to Kalavryta .	7	
	21	30

By the help of a local guide, a shorter route may be found to the Alpheius than that usually taken through *Tchaka* and Hagios Ioannis. The traveller must not trust to his dragoman, because he may mistake the passage of the river,

which is only passable at certain fords. After crossing the Alpheius, the road falls into that leading to Olympia, and follows it till it crosses the *Ladon* and reaches *Belesi*. [From Belesi the traveller should, when time permits, make a *détour* to the ruin called *Palati*, distant about $1\frac{1}{2}$ hr.

After crossing the Alpheius, the traveller passes through some cultivated fields. The ground rises gradually, and the path approaches a woody hill. Here, in the midst of a fertile corn country, with a background of fine plane-trees and terebinths, stand

the ruins of the

Benedictine Abbey of Isova. The walls of the convent are standing in part, while the outer shell of the church is nearly entire. The church is a spacious and noble edifice, with beautiful pointed Gothic windows. It is built of the compact yellow sandstone of the district. The mouldings and gurgoyles are carefully carved, and it is interesting to notice the felicitous manner in which details of Byzantine ornamentation have been wrought into the purely Gothic design. "The whole," writes Col. Leake, "has the appearance of a ruined abbey in England, and the scenery around is well adapted to increase the illusion." The monastery must have been founded early in the 13th cent. We have no record of the founder; but we know, from the contemporary chronicle, that the abbey was burnt by the Greeks in 1262, on their march from Mistra to Prinitza. When, a few days later, they were utterly routed by a much smaller force of French in the plain of Olympia (see p. 535), the guilty conscience of the Greeks made them believe that they saw Our Lady of Isova, mounted on a white horse, charge her despoilers at the head of the French chivalry. Others said it was St. George. In this battle the French were led to victory by an old and paralytic knight, John of Catava, whose last order to his followers, "That should any man see him draw back or waver without killing him, that man should be judged an enemy of Christ," has been preserved by the chronicler.

We earnestly hope that some archi-

tect, or other accurate draughtsman, may be induced to visit Isova and make careful drawings of the ruin before it disappears. As a monument of Feudal Greece, it is probably unique. It is only 15 min. distant from the

hamlet of Bisbardi.]

From Belesi the road ascends the lt. bank of the Erymanthus, through beautiful oak-woods, which cover the high banks of the river, forming very picturesque scenery. Behind are extensive views of the valley of the Ladon and Alpheius, rich in woods, while beyond are seen the tops of Mt. Lycæum. The oak trees stand at sufficient intervals to allow of their full development, and afford a grateful shade; while the path is not blocked up by tangled brushwood, but lies among ferns and cypresses. This continues for 4 hrs or more to the village of Khora. The road thence lies over the top of the Thence we ascend hills to Velimaki. some high hills, and again obtain a view of the vale of the Erymanthus. On the opposite side rises the mountain of Olonos, with rugged banks and precipitous sides. In front the eye looks down upon the junction of two streams with the Erymanthus, from which the place takes the name of Tripotamo, or Three Rivers (see Rte. 2 hrs. descent brings us to the site of the ancient Psophis, already described (see Rte. 50). The situation is very grand. We then quit the plain; the path ascends a very steep mountain, whence to Kalavryta is 5 hrs. or more, of which nearly one is occupied in ascending the hill and as much in descending the other side. The village of Syrbani is passed on the The scenery is very grand. snowy Chelmos rises above Syrbani, and divides the waters of the N. from those of the S.

[The following route may be suggested as a variation of, or addition to, those

just described.

Andritzena to Hagios Ioannis of the full clear stream which flows (Herva), 3 hrs. Thence by Belesi and Miraka to Olympia, 8 hrs. From Olympia turn N.E. by Lala to the ruins of Psophis and the modern Sopoto, 2 days' journey. From Sopoto

by the ruins of Cleitor to Sudena, 1 day. Sudena to Megaspelæon by Kalavryta, 1 day. In all, about 6 days.]

ROUTE 57.

Excursion to the Falls of the Styx.

The Styx should be visited from Kalavryta on the way to Phonia, or else vice versa, on the way from Phonia to Kalavryta or Megaspelæon. distance is 6 hrs. from either Kalavryta or the Convent, so the excursion might possibly be made in one long day, returning at night, but the excursion is a fatiguing one. From Kalavryta there is a rugged path over Mt. Chelmos (hardly passable in winter from the depth of the snow upon it), which reaches in 4 hrs. Solos, passing at 2 m. from that village the Falls of the Styx. Solos is on, or near, the site of the ancient Nonacris, and the river which flows past it, and falls into the Corinthian Gulf at Akrata, is the Crathis. The Styx is the torrent which, coming down from Chelmos, joins the Crathis just below Solos. The mountains around exhibit a sublime but barren and gloomy scene. The Styx descends rapidly through a deep and rocky glen, at the upper extremity of which the eastern part of the great summit of Chelmos terminates in a huge precipice.

"Over the jagged line which marks the top of the precipice, we see the higher slopes covered with snow, and from a notch in the mountain side, a thin stream of water falls down the cliff into the rugged heap below. Every now and then the stream is lifted by wind, and scattered over the face of the cliff, which, elsewhere gray with lichens and weather stains, is where washed of a deep red tint. thread of water is one of the sources of the full clear stream which flows through the glen and joins the Crathis below Solos. The stream and the waterfall are both called Mavro-nero or Black-water, and are beyond queswhich in Pausanias's time had the name

of Styx."-W. G. Clark.

Modern travellers have dwelt with natural eagerness on the general agreement of the features of this place with the allusions of Homer and Hesiod. But Mr. Clark has shown that this concordance is rather imaginary than He maintains that the description of Herodotus, on the contrary, is that of an eye-witness, and argues that "when the old Styx had been forgotten among the ruins of the deserted Nonacris, the most remarkable water in the neighbourhood was promoted to the name, and had been firmly established as the Styx before Pausanias's time." When Col. Leake. who discovered the falls, was at Solos, not a single person, not even the schoolmaster, had ever heard of the Styx.

The water is very cold, but, contrary to ancient tradition, both pleasant The water falls down and wholesome.

a precipice 220 ft. high.

ROUTE 58.

PATRAS TO CORINTH, BY VOSTITZA, MEGASPELÆON, AND SICYON.

н. м)	ът.
	.N.
Patras to Vostitza 8 -	
Vostitza to Megaspelæon . 7 -	_
Megaspelæon to Akrata 5 -	_
Akrata to Kamari 5 3	0
Kamari to Vasilika (Sieyon) . 4 -	_
Vasilika to Corinth 3 -	_
man training	_
32 3	0

From Patras to Vostitza the route is fatiguing and uninteresting, with nothing but views of the gulf to recommend it. It is better to go by sea -steamer or caïque, according to day. Vostitza (ancient Ægium). 12,838.

Vostitza (a name usually derived from the Turk. Bostan = $qarden^{1}$), was

1 This is mere conjecture, however, and the name Vostitza (Fr. La Voustice) certainly dates from pre-Turkish times, unless we suppose it to have been given by some of the Turkish vassals of the Frankish barons. Many Turks entered the service of the House of Ville-Hardouin, as light cavalry, and not a few of | the Slav.

formerly a straggling ill-built village, but it is now rapidly improving, and houses of a better description and greater regularity of plan have been constructed in recent years. There is also a small theatre, where a fair provincial company performs during the The current trade affords means of subsistence to the greater part of the population of the town. Some of the proprietors of the neighbouring current vineyards are prosperous and hospitable. The situation is not generally considered to be healthy.

The town stands chiefly upon a hill, terminating towards the sea in a cliff about 50 ft. high, which is separated from the beach by a narrow level space. Here are some copious sources of water, shaded by a magnificent and celebrated plane-tree, older probably than the Ottoman Empire, and 46 ft. The trunk is hollow from in girth. age, and a chamber is formed in it, which, during the war of Independence, was frequently used as a prison. Its huge branches extend 150 ft.

Along the shore are the store-houses of the currant-merchants, some of whom here, as at Patras, are English. A broad and well-made road now winds up from the sea to the town above. More to the W. is a remarkable rock arch in the cliff with a paved path through it, connecting the town with the place of embarkation, which is just below the fountains. The currants and other export produce of this part of Achaia are brought here for shipment, and a large number of English and other foreign vessels annually repair to this The harbour is formed by a low alluvial point at the mouth of a river, which corresponds to the Meganites of Pausanias. Being sheltered from the W. by this point, it is a safer port than that of Patras, but it is not capacious, and is rather too deep for merchant vessels, having a

tacir leaders settled in the country, embraced Christianity, married Christian wives, and were thenceforth regarded as part of the Frankish feudal body. The name Vostitza, however, is much more likely to come from depth of 6 or 7 fathoms close to the shore. It is exposed, moreover, towards the N. and N. E.; still, its easy access, and the fine springs so commodiously placed for watering ships, will always secure to this port a great commercial importance; the more so, as the only other places on the coast frequented by ships between it and Patras are mere

anchorages. The copious fountains, the easily defensible position, the good harbour, and the fertile well-watered plains on either side, were doubtless the original cause of the Greek settlement on this Ægium is mentioned in the Homeric catalogue; and after the destruction of the neighbouring city of Helice by an earthquake in B.C. 373, it obtained the territory of the latter, and thus became the chief city of Achaia. From this time Ægium was chosen as the place of meeting for the Achæan League; and even under the Roman empire the Achæans were allowed to keep up the form of their periodical meetings at Ægium, just as the Amphictyons were permitted to meet at Thermopylæ and Delphi (Paus. The establishment of Roman vii. 24). colonies at Corinth and Patræ reduced, however, Ægium from its supremacy among the cities of the Gulf. Pausanias has left a full and interesting description of the city and its public buildings.

Some remains of ancient Ægium have been discovered on a hill to the E. of the modern town. Several statues and other sculptures of some merit have also been dug up, and some of them may be seen in the houses of Vostitza. The foundations of a small temple were discovered in 1881. A great part of the modern town was destroyed by an earthquake in 1819.

Vostitza commands a fine view of the Achean coast, as well as of all the summits on the northern side of the Gulf, from the mountain behind Naupactus to the peaks near Corinth. Parnassus and Helicon are very conspictious. Naupactus itself is just hid by the Achean coast.

After the division of Achaia in 1205, Vostitza was (1209) granted to Hugh

de Lille de Charpigny, (whence this family is often called de la Voatice). The tragic fate of his son Guy has been told in a manner worthy of Froissart in the "Livre de la Conqueste," but the episode is too long for quotation. An abridgement is given by Mr. Clark (Peloponnesus, p. 293). From the last of his descendants, Vostitza passed by sale to Marie de Bourbon, who again sold it to the Acciajuoli. Vostitza surrendered to the Turks in 1478.

At about 3 hrs. ride from Vostitza is the once important convent of the Taxiarch (St. Michael Archangel). It is prettily situated, but the original building having been burnt in the war, it contains no object of interest. The monks are hospitable, and the place clean and well kept. The simandro, or wooden gong, is still used here instead

of bells.

On the other side of the stream, at Pepelenitza, is a convent of women. is of the kind called Idiorrhythmic, and each member leads a separate and independent existence. The only badge of the community is a plain blue dress, spun, dyed, woven and made by them-Each of the nuns has a separate cottage with a garden attached, besides which she receives an allotment from the lands of the convent. No men are admitted, and all tillage, etc., is performed by women. The nuns are mostly elderly, the daughters of wealthy peasants; the possession of a certain competency is, indeed, a necessary qualification for admission to the community. Besides these, there is a poorer class approximatively corresponding to the lay sisters of Western communities. These, in return for lodging, food, and the conventual protection, perform all the heavy work of the community. Each nun generally has from one to five of these dependents under her roof, according to her means. The chief wealth of the community consists in vineyards and cotton fields. Their own lands supply all their daily requirements, and the surplus produce is sold at Vostitza.

From Vostitza to the convent of Megaspelæon is about 6 or 7 hrs. Tolerably good horses may be procured in

Vostitza for this excursion. The traveller must sleep at the monastery.

Vostitza to Megaspelæon is about 20 For 2 hrs. the road lies through the maritime plain of Achaia, 3 m. in breadth from the mountains to the Gulf of Corinth. It crosses the bed of a torrent, in winter a rapid river, the Selinus; it afterwards traverses the Buraicus, now called the R. of Kalavryta.

The city of Helice, which once stood on the rt. of this road, was swallowed up by an earthquake in B.C. 373; it contained a fine temple of Poseidon, whence that god was surnamed Heli-

conjades.

At 2 hrs. from Vostitza the road for some time follows the bed of a torrent, and then turns to the rt. among the mountains. It now becomes very picturesque, passing under the perpendicular rocks of Bura, which project over The remains of the ancient the road. city of Bura are on a high rock near the projecting cliff just mentioned. Cave of Heracles Buraicus is on the N. side of the rock, and is accessible by climbing. Before the cave is a terrace, and holes in the walls for beams indicate a former portico in front. The cavern has been enlarged by art, and a number of niches for votive offerings attest its ancient sanctity.

Shortly after the khan of Makaron is "From thence the road continues to ascend for 40 min. through a wood of scattered planes and oaks, to the top of a ridge, from which there is a grand view of Mt. Chelmos, with its snows and precipices, to the S.E. Turning to the N. is a prospect which combines all the elements of picturesque beauty in a way which I have never seen paralleled. Immediately in front are broken masses of mountain with cliffs, gray below and red above, belts of dark pine on the ledges, and tracts of bright greensward on the upper slopes; beyond, looking down the ravine, a strip of plain by the shore, then the blue gulf, and over all the snowy heights of Parnassus and Ætolia. Beauty of form is the unfailing characteristic of Greek scenery; monotony of tint its customary defect. In this richest in Europe.

prospect the colours are vivid and various in a degree that would be remarkable anywhere."-W. G. Clark.

On the side of Achaia the country is equally picturesque. The traveller then descends a ridge of the Arcadian mountains, and reaches a hamlet in a valley, whence the convent is approached by a zigzag ascent from a bridge across the Kalavryta river. To the S. a green Swiss-like valley winds away towards the town of Kalavryta, 2 hrs. from the convent, but not visible from it (Rte. 53).

The Convent of Megaspelwon (Meyaσπήλαιον.) Travellers will find accommodation here for as long as they choose to remain; but they must bring their own provisions, as the convent supplies nothing beyond the complimentary coffee and glykò. Women are not excluded. Formerly no direct remuneration was demanded, but the monks expected travellers to put a donation into the poor-box beneath the picture of the Panagia, and something was usually given to the servants. monks also sold a history of the convent, of which copies were taken by persons who wished to acknowledge their hospitality; but at the present time a regular tax of 5 frs. per traveller is levied per diem. It is necessary to observe that the monks of Megaspelæon have an indifferent character in the country for honesty and general morals. Nothing of value should be left in sight. their shameless greed and rapacity most recent travellers have had experience; and in the latest published account of the convent, a French traveller states that he found the abbot, on the score of payment, "plus féroce qu'un aubergiste suisse." The gates are shut at sunset, so that persons arriving after that time have to sleep in an out-

No armed person is ever admitted within the convent; therefore travellers carrying firearms must deliver them up at the gate. The arms are restored to them on their departure. This convent is the wealthiest in the kingdom, and when land in Greece shall have acquired its proper value, will be one of the

The most valuable possessions of Megaspelæon are in the plain of Elis.

There are from 250 to 300 caloyers belonging to it, but it never happens that they are all present, as a certain number reside in the villages, or are absent on the estates to collect rents, etc.

This religious community forms a small republic, governed by its own laws, under chiefs annually elected. In other words, this is an Idiorrhythmic convent; that is, it is not governed, like the Cænobia, by a single abbot chosen for life, but by Wardens (Έπίτροποι) annually elected. During the Turkish dominion the monks purchased, at considerable expense, the free exercise of their own privileges, amongst which was the exclusion of Turkish visitors. The monks are for the most part ignorant, lazy, idle, dirty, greedy, and extortionate. Sir Thomas Wyse wrote of them :- "I had visited many convents, east and west, and few so jarred with previous conceptions as Megaspelæon." The convent was founded by the Empress Euphrosyne in the 13th cent., but completed by John Cantacuzene and Andronicus and Constantine Palæologus.

It has been several times destroyed by fire, and the front part of the present building, except a small part at the N. end, dates only from the close of the 18th cent. It is a vast wall, 12 ft. thick, built in the face of an immense cavern, which, towards the middle, extends 90 ft. within the precipitous front of the mountain, but diminishes in depth from that point, both laterally and vertically.

The average height of the wall is 65 ft.; that of the precipice, from its summit to the bottom of the cavern, or ground floor of the Convent, 300 ft.; the length of the wall in front is 180 Within the cavern are a ch., numerous oratories (προσευχαί), store-houses, kitchens, and a great cellar, cool even in the midst of summer, and containing There are also a large stock of wine. numerous cells for monks and servants. The massive wall forming the front of the convent is surmounted by a row of odd-looking structures like Swiss cottages cut in half and stuck upon it,

which have given a quaint but picturesque character to the place. They seem like huge swallows' nests stuck upon the cliffs. The abbot has a small chamber and kiosk at the S. end. The roof of the building, being sheltered by the upper part of the cavern, is formed only of deal plank. The slope of the hill below the convent is divided, as far down as the river-side, into terraced gardens, bordered by firs and other The bare precipices at the back, crowned with pine forests, complete this striking scene. But the monastery itself is more curious than picturesque. The church is ancient, but the decorations are modern and tawdry. has a mosaic pavement, in which appears the imperial eagle, in honour of the Greek emperors, by whom it was so richly endowed. Its ornaments are rich and gaudy. Capodistria presented to the ch. a picture from the Emperor of Russia, which is probably the best in Greece. The subject is, The Agony in the Garden, with the Apostles sleeping.

Here too is a celebrated portrait of the Virgin, attributed to St. Luke. It is of very peculiar work, and probably dates from the 8th or 9th cent. It is a panel stretched with canvas, to which is affixed the figure of the B. V. in wax in high relief. It is quite black, and very hideous. It is venerated throughout Greece under the name of the Παναγία Χρυσοσπηλαιώτισσα. The Greeks hold it in high repute, and make pilgrimages to the shrine. image is said to have repeatedly spoken during the war, to have encouraged the Greeks to victory, and to have shed tears on the occasion of a defeat.

There is a small library of less than 1000 volumes, including perhaps 50 MSS. The monks are generally unwilling to show it, and are suspicious of strangers examining their charters, though they themselves have no value for them. Their books and MSS. are nearly all ecclesiastical. Most of the charters are firmans, but there are also chrysobulls of John Cantacuzene, etc. The ccllars of Megaspelæon are much more important in the monks' eyes, and should be visited.

Within the convent were formed some of the first designs for the liberation of Greece; and Germanos, the patriot Archbishop of Patras, proceeded hence to Kalavryta, near which he raised the standard of revolt, The Turks, conceiving April 1821. this convent to be impregnable, made no attempt to dispossess the monks during the early part of the contest, and it continued to afford a safe retreat till 1826, when Ibrahim Pasha besieged it with a powerful force. The monks raised batteries, planted cannon, and fortified the front of the building, on which side it is alone accessible, with admirable skill and promptitude. They called in a band of brave Palikars to their aid, and set Ibrahim Pasha at defiance. Repulsed in front, the Arabs ascended the summit of the overhanging mountain, and rolled down large masses of rock and trunks of trees from above, hoping thus to destroy the convent and the monks, but the rocks fell beyond the walls, without occasioning any injury. Thus the Pasha, having failed in all his attempts to reduce it, was obliged to raise the siege, with the loss of several hundreds of his troops, while that of the defenders was very trifling. A cannon is preserved from the defence.

King Otho and Queen Amelia visited this monastery on more than one occa-

sion.

"From Megaspelæon or Corinth an excūrsion may be made to Mt. Cyllene (modern name Ziria), the second in height of the mountains of Peloponnesus, and that commanding the most extensive and interesting view. A rough path leads from the ruins of Sicyon to Trikala, a village about 3500 ft. above the sea, where night quarters may be had. Thence the ascent to the highest point (7789 ft. above the sea), is quite without difficulty, and takes 4 hrs. exclusive of halts."—J. Ball.

The Valley of the Styx is 4 hrs. from Megaspelæon, and may be made the object of a day's excursion from the

convent (Rte. 57).

From Megaspelæon to Corinth is 50 m., and occupies 2 days. In order to

regain the shores of the gulf the traveller has the choice of two routes, besides the one he followed in going to the convent. One of these routes is by a Metokhi of Megaspelæon, passing near the cave of Heracles Buraicus, which this would be a good opportunity of visiting. The shorter route is by following the course of the river of Kalavryta, through a beautiful ravine, to the sea; the rocks on each side are most precipitous, and wherever there is a projection, they are fringed with The road then trees and verdure. turns to the rt. along the coast, close to the foot of a chain of hills.

The Khan of Akrata, 5 hrs. ride from Megaspelæon, is situated on the bank of the rapid river Crathis. is the site of the ancient $\mathcal{A}gx$. Akrata to Kamari is $5\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. route was formerly across a long bridge over the Crathis, but it is now necessary to ford the river, the bridge having been partly carried away. After proceeding for 11 hr., the traveller crosses another stream. On the shore at this spot are some doubtful remains of an-Half an hour farther are a rivulet and some ruins; to the rt. is the wooded hill on which stood Ægira; to the lt. is the port, choked with sand.

The route continues along the shore of the Gulf of Corinth, under the same chain of hills; and passing several mountain torrents, the traveller at length arrives at Kamari, a village on the coast, probably so called from the arches of an old aqueduct. A little farther on the road to Corinth is a khan. On the high peak above Kamari is a ch., with some ancient remains, and there are also some traces of antiquity near the Khan of Kamari, in a plain between the hills and the coast. These are supposed to be the remains of the ancient Pellene.

Vasilika, $3\frac{1}{2}$ hrs., is a rapidly improving village, situated on the angle of a little rocky ascent, along which ran the walls of Sicyon. This city was built in a triangular form on a high flat, overlooking the plain, about 1 hr. from the sea, near a great tumulus on the shore. The citadel was on the highest angle of Sicyon. On the road

thither is a Roman brick ruin, near which is a large but imperfect *Theatre*, of which one range of seats, one vomitorium, and the form of the cavea, are all that can be made out. The remains of the *Stadium* are in good preservation. It was of considerable extent, partly cut out of the rock, and partly artificial.

Sicyon was one of the most ancient cities in Greece, and was celebrated as the spot where Prometheus instituted the Hellenic sacrifices and deceived Zeus. Sicyon was more famous in the artistic than the political history of Greece, and gave its name to one of the great schools of painting; to this Pamphilus and Apelles belonged. The earliest school of statuary was also here. Byzantine times it was called Hellas, and the inhabitants Helladici, probably in contradistinction to the surrounding The name Vasi-Slavonic population. lika (τά βασιλικά) arose from the ruins of temples and other public buildings, (see Smith's Dic. Anc. Geog.). situation was magnificent and secure, without being inconveniently lofty. The view from the theatre is beautiful. The foundation walls of the Acropolis, those of the temple of Bacchus, the remains of some other temples, extensive foundations of Hellenic edifices. the pavement of the road, and the lines of the streets, may all be traced upon the level of this tabular hill. It is melancholy to read, on this now desolate spot, the catalogue which Pausanias has left of the many temples, statues, and pictures, which once adorned it. From Vasilika to Corinth is 3 hrs. The road descends into the plain, crosses the Asopus, and continues through groves of olives and vineyards to

CORINTH (see Rte. 1).

ROUTE 59.

NAUPLIA TO PATRAS, BY MANTINEIA, PHONIA, AND VOSTITZA.

		H.
Nauplia (by Tiryns and M	yce	næ)
to Argos		. 5
Argos to Tzipiana .		. 9
Tzipiana to Phonia .		. 12
Phonia to Solos		. 7
Solos to Megaspelæon		. 6
Megaspelæon to Vostitza		. 7
Vostitza to Patras .		. 8
		_
		54

This route, occupying about a week, will show the traveller some of the finest scenery in the Peloponnesus. We do not, however, think that the objects of interest along this route will generally be found sufficient compensation for the time it takes.

Nauplia by Tiryns and Mycenæ to

Argos, see Rte. 37.

From Argos we proceed into Arcadia by the road anciently called *Prinus*. It follows the course of the Charadrus (now the *Xeria*, or *Dry River*), and afterwards ascends Mount Artemisium (*Malevos*). From the summit of the ridge there is a fine view over the upland plains of Arcadia, separated by the branches of various mountain ranges. Hence we descend to

Tzipiana, a flourishing village, built on rising ground, near the E. edge of

the valley of Mantineia.

Hence our route passes the ruins of Mantineia (Rte. 37), and then turning N. crosses several ridges with inter-The scenery is here vening valleys. more appropriate than usual to our conventional ideas of Arcadia. There is a beautiful view over the Lake and plain of Phonia from the ridge to the From this point the path descends through a striking gorge, clad with fine forest trees. It then winds along the eastern side of the lake, among thickets of sweet-scented shrubs. Near the N. end of the lake, the size of which varies considerably in different seasons, is the town of

Phonia, Rte. 53.

We ascend from the lake through a fine ravine. From the summit there

are grand views on all sides. To the lt. are the snows, pines, and crags of the Aroanian range. Thence we descend by the bed of a torrent to the pretty village of Zarukhla. Then comes a most picturesque ride through the glen of Klakines to

Solos, a straggling village built on the site of the ancient Nonacris, among groves of chestnut and walnut trees. 2 m. from Solos are the Falls of the

Styx (Rte. 57).

The road to Megaspelæon climbs up the steep and rugged Mt. Olenos, having Chelmos, a mass of rock and snow, on the lt. From the summit of the ridge we descend into a bleak and wild country, interspersed with glades of fir-trees. Farther on, the Gulf of Corinth opens on the rt., and the Swisslooking valley of Kalavryta on the lt. On turning the corner of a rock we discover at length the

Convent of Megaspelæon (Rte. 58). From the convent to Vostitza (Rte.

58).

The road from Vostitza to Patras lies for the most part along the shore of the Gulf of Corinth, and is only remarkable for the fine views of its northern shore. It will generally be found preferable to go by sea (see Rte. 1).

PATRAS, 8 hrs. (Rte. 51).

ROUTE 60.

NAUPLIA TO CORINTH, BY MYCENÆ, NEMEA, AND CLEONÆ.

There are three routes from Nauplia and Argos to Corinth; one a carriage-road.

The most circuitous, which is the most level, issues from the Argolic plain, at its N.W. angle, passes over some low hills, then turns to the rt., and arrives at Nemea; thence, bearing to the N.E. it leaves Cleonæ on the

1 See above, Rte. 37.

rt., and reaches Corinth after traversing about 33 m.

The other two roads are to the E. of the first; that nearest to it following, after its exit from the plain, two narrow defiles, which were known anciently as the Tretus (ὁ τρετος), or perforated road (from the caverns fabled to be haunted by the Nemean lion), now called Dervenakia; the other, to the E. of this, is a footpath skirting the rugged mountains to the N. of Mycenæ, and was termed the Contoporeia, or stick road. These two latter routes were in 1822 the scene of the destruction of a large Turkish force, which had incautiously advanced into the plain of Argos without supplies. All the neighbouring towns were long afterwards a mart for the rich clothes and arms of the Turks, and for many subsequent years the ravines strewed with the skeletons of men, horses, and camels.

The most interesting route for the traveller to follow is the second of these, viz. by Mycenæ, through the *Tretus* pass to Nemea, and thence by Cleonæ

to Corinth.

From Nauplia it is about 3 hrs. on horseback to Mycenæ (Rte. 37). This part of the journey may be advantageously shortened by taking a carriage.

As he descends into the plain from Mycenæ, the traveller will observe that the rocks here frequently assume the appearance of rude ancient masonry. Quitting the Argolic plain, the road enters the Tretus, or perforated road, and continues through this defile partly along the bed of the torrent. This pass, as already noted, witnessed the destruction of part of the Turkish army in 1822. The road emerges on the valley of Nemea.

Nemea. Near Nemea, to the rt., are many caves in the rocks, the fabled

haunts of the Nemean lion.

Of the famous Temple of Zeus, the tutelary god of Nemea, three pillars only are now standing; but a portion of the cella, several prostrate columns almost entire, and fragments of the entablature still remain. The columns are of the

1 This is simply the corruption of the Turkish word for a pass.

Doric order, but very slender. breadth of the temple was about 65 ft.; the length is doubtful. According to Col. Leake, "from the front of the pronaos to the extremity of the cella within the length was 95 ft.; the breadth of the cella 31 ft.: the thickness of the walls Two of the columns now standing belonged to the pronaos, and stood as usual between the antæ: they are 4 ft. 7 in. in diameter at the base, and still support their architrave. The third column, which belonged to the outer range, is 5 ft. 3 in. in diameter at the base, and about 34 ft. high, including a capital of 2 ft. Its distance from the corresponding column of the pronaos is 18 ft. The total height of the three members of the entablature was 8 ft. 2 in. The general intercolumniation of the peristyle was 7 ft.; at the angles, 5 ft. 10 in." From the character of the columns it may be conjectured that this edifice was not the original structure.

At a small distance S. of the temple are other remains of the Doric order. Traces of the Nemean Theatre are to be found at the foot of a hill not far distant. The valley is surrounded by mountains of considerable height, and the waters collected here run into the

Corinthian Gulf.

Like Olympia, Nemea was a sanctuary and not a town. The place set apart for the celebration of the Nemean games was a level valley stretching from N. to S., nearly 3 m. in length, and 1 in breadth; but it had no river, and was watered only by several rills which flow down from the mountains that encircle it, the chief of which, that on the N.E., with a flat summit, is Phuka, the ancient Apesas, it is nearly 3000 ft. high.
The traveller continues his journey

Cleonæ. The only remains here are some Hellenic fragments round a small height, on which are the foundation walls of several terraces. Cleonæ was a small town connected by alliance with Argos. It derived its only importance from the Nemean games being celebrated in its territory, in front of the sanctuary of Nemea, between Cleonæ and Phlius.

From Cleonæ to Corinth, the road lies part of the way sometimes in the bed of a torrent, then crosses a bridge and ravine, and ascends by a steep path to two tumuli. It then descends to another deep ravine, and enters the Corinthian plain, across which it continues to

CORINTH (Rte. 1).

SECTION IV.

THE ARCHIPELAGO

OR

ISLANDS OF THE ÆGEAN.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTION.

CONTENTS.

Geographical Position.—Yachts, Caïques, and Steamers.—Interest of a Tour in the Ægean.—Vestiges of Ancient Customs.—History.—General Aspects, etc.—Books to be consulted.

The Isles of Greece, the Isles of Greece!
Where burning Sappho loved and sung,
Where grew the arts of war and peace,—
Where Delos rose, and Phæbus sprung!
Eternal summer gilds them yet,
But all, except their sun, is set.

The Scian and the Teian muse, 1
The hero's harp, the lover's lute,
Have found the fame your shores refuse;
Their place of birth alone is mute
To sounds which echo further west
Than your sires' "Islands of the Blest."

Buron

The ÆGEAN SEA, called by the Italians the Archipelago (probably a corruption of Alyaĉov $\pi \epsilon \lambda a \gamma o s$), and by the Turks the White Sea, is bounded on the N. by Macedonia and Thrace, on the W. by Greece, and on the E. by Asia Minor. Ancient writers have divided it into the Thracian, the Myrtoan, the Crarian, and the Cretan seas; but the name is usually applied to the whole expanse of water as far S. as the islands of Crete and Rhodes. The derivation may be from alyis, a squall; but the etymology is quite uncertain. The navigation of the Ægean has been dangerous and intricate in all ages, on account of the conformation of its numerous rocks and shoals, and the sudden gales to which it is subject. The ancient poets frequently allude to these storms.

In an earlier part of this Handbook (GEN. INTROD., D.), we have said something of the singular charm of a yachting or *Caique* tour in the Ægean, as well as given a few hints on the best manner of executing such a tour with pleasure and profit. Referring the traveller to the above notice for all needful cautions,² it is here only necessary to remind him that, with the exception of Syra, inns are totally unknown throughout the Archipelago, and accommo-

1 Homer and Anacreon.

² Although systematic piracy is no longer to be feared, yet acts of robbery at sea still sometimes occur in unfrequented districts. The traveller should, therefore, take reasonable precautions for his safety.

As an amusing illustration of Greek versatility, it may be mentioned that the Australian wine trade owes its foundation to three Greek pirates, who were transported to Botany Bay at the close of the 18th cent.

558

dation of any, even the most primitive, kind usually very difficult to obtain. Steamers seldom afford much assistance to the traveller, as they only touch at a few of the more important islands, and seldom oftener than once a fortnight. The traveller's choice is therefore practically limited to the alternative of a yacht or a caïque. Only a person of sound constitution, and a cheerful. easy temper, can be advised to follow the latter course. But to a traveller who is willing and able to put up with small hardships, and overcome difficulties with tact and temper, no manner more delightful can be suggested of passing a couple of summer months. Moreover, the voyager by caïque necessarily sees and hears a hundred interesting particulars of national life and character, which the ordinary foreign yachtsman entirely misses. Many curious, and elsewhere obsolete, phases of domestic life still linger in these unfrequented spots. Thus, in some of the islands, the traveller will find the curious custom prevailing among the wealthier peasants of commemorating the birth of each successive child by hanging up a gay plate shield-wise against the wall. In former days, the beautiful Rhodian plates were often employed for this purpose, which is the reason the rim of the bottom is so often found to be drilled. Travellers acquainted with Bohemia may be reminded by this custom in humble life of a similar one which has for centuries prevailed in the House of Metternich, where each fresh accession of dignity was commemorated by a new and larger beer-glass, the last addition to the collection at Königswart being 3 ft. high! In the islands of Mytilene, Lemnos, Scopelos, Scyros, Syra, Ceos, Psara, Myconus, Paros, Naxos, Siphnos, Thera, and Cos, the traveller may search for remains of the singular custom which prevailed in those islands so late as the close of the eighteenth century, by which the eldest daughter, and her sisters after her, succeeded to all real property to the exclusion of the sons. The first English writer who described this most ancient and extraordinary custom was the Earl of Charlemont, who communicated such facts as he had been able to collect to the Royal Irish Academy. In 1795, Mr. Hawkins² made a careful and extensive investigation of the subject, and embodied the results in a paper published a quarter of a century later in Walpole's Collection. Again, by attentive observation, the traveller may detect his own or other seamen practising some of those singular propitiatory rites which yet linger among

1 Lord Charlemont, the patron of "Athenian" Stuart, may himself be justly regarded as one of the pioneers of archæological research in the Levant, where he travelled extensively. He was born in 1728, and succeeded his father 6 years later. At the age of 18 he went abroad, and devoted the following 10 years to assiduous study and travel in almost every country of Europe. From this period until his death, which occurred in 1799, Lord Charlemont lived on terms of intimacy with nearly all the ablest men of his time. He belonged to "The Club" in London, and in Paris was introduced, by Montesquieu, to the scarcely less famous "Entresol" Club. Notwithstanding their intercourse, the indefatigable Montesquieu seems to have had no knowledge of this singular Greek custom, which would have afforded a cogent example for Chap. xvii. (De l'Administration des femmes), Bk. vii. of the "Esprit des Loix." Probably, however, the information came too late to be used, as the great Frenchman died soon after Lord Charlemont's return.

Lord Charlemont kept detailed journals of his travels, which have never yet been published. These were presented, by the liberality of his grandson, in 1881 to the Royal Irish Academy. Lord Charlemont's writings show great intelligence and good observation, with some sense of humour. It were much to be desired that a good selection, at least, from his journals should be given to the world. Such a publication would help to fill the long blank (nearly a century) which separates the travels of Sir Geo. Wheler from those of Dr. Chandler. We have scarcely any authentic account of Greece during this period. Lord Sandwich's "Voyage" was compiled long after date, and contains little original Lord Sandwich's "Voyage" was compiled long after date, and contains little original information. Bishop Pococke's Travels, which belong to the same time (1739), are excellent in many respects, but his notice of Greece is meagre. Moreover, a clever young man of the world, as Lord Charlemont was, would be likely to note many interesting little particulars of daily life, popular customs, etc., which would naturally escape record by grave scholars such as Pococke and Chandler.

2 John Hawkins, Esq., of Bignor Park, Sussex, an English traveller of the best type, many of whose valuable observations have never been surpassed or superseded.

the sailors of the Ægean, and of which Dr. Sibthorp has given so striking an instance in the sacrifice offered to the Fish Melinuro. In all the islands. he will find interesting remains of the ingenious defences devised by the inhabitants against the ever-recurring attacks of pirates, both Christian and Moslem. And again, in most of them he will meet with memorials of the twenty Italian Princes, who ruled the Archipelago for two and a half centuries—in some instances longer—with full feudal power. Few episodes, even in mediæval history, surpass in interest and romantic incident the records of feudal Greece. Yet its history is comparatively little known. On the Latin conquest of Constantinople (1204), Venice found her share of the spoil greater than she could conveniently occupy without weakening her forces. A proclamation was therefore issued to the subjects of Venice and her allies, to the effect that any man of mettle who should, at his own cost and risk, seize an island or other point in the Ægean sea within the new Venetian territory, should have and hold the same as an hereditary fief of the Republic as suzerain, but with full enjoyment of the royalties, etc., proper to sovereignty. The popularity and success of this stroke of policy may readily be imagined. The result was the immediate constitution of twenty small vassal Štates, of which those ruled by the Ghisi and the Sanudi appear to have obtained the greatest influence. Various members of the Ghisi family held Tenos, Myconus, Scyros, Scopelos, Sciathus, and Astypalæa, as well as portions of Ceos and Seriphus, of which the Giustiniani and Michieli had the remainder. The Sanudo family held Naxos and Paros, with many smaller islands, under the title of Dukes of Naxos; the Navigajosi assumed the sonorous appellation of Grand Dukes of Lemnos; the chief of the Venier was Marquis of Cerigo; the Viari were Lords of Cerigotto; the Barozzi of the Santorin group, the Dandoli of Andros, the Quirini of Amorgos, and the Foscoli of Anaphe. The majority of these island dynasties were suppressed by the Turks after the conquest of Constantinople (1453), but a few of them survived till more than a century later, and only succumbed to the renegade Piale Pasha in the latter half of the sixteenth century. Among the latter were the Dukes of Naxos. These princes had early broken their bonds to Venice, and even made common cause with her enemies against the mother country. Mark Sanudo, first Duke of Naxos, completed his treachery by taking an oath of fealty to the Latin Emperor, Henry of Flanders, as his suzerain, at Ravennica in the spring of 1210. his reward, Henry appointed him the feudal superior of the other Ægean Barons, with the titles of Duke of the Archipelago, and sovereign of the Dodecanesos, or Twelve Isles. The traveller who desires full information on this interesting and generally little known passage of history, is referred to the valuable and laborious works of Prof. Karl Hopf, who has made a special study of the subject. Finlay's account of Feudal Greece, and in especial of the Egean States, is very meagre, but may perhaps suffice for the general reader.

Early in the 17th cent., the Ægean was again overrun by Western invaders; but this time of a very different character. From about 1620 to the outbreak of the Civil Wars, the islands of the Ægean were the "happy hunting grounds" of English connoisseurs, whose agents ransacked the Archipelago for statues and inscriptions. Admiral Sir Kenelm Digby acted as the agent of King Charles in this matter, while the rival collection of the Duke of Buckingham was enriched by the powerful agency of Sir Thomas Roe, ambassador to the S. Porte. More successful, however, than either admiral or ambassador, was the Rev. William Petty, a chaplain of the Earl of Arundel,

¹ At the time of his death, the king's collection contained 400 pieces of sculpture, apparently chiefly ancient.

whose daring adventures in the pursuit of ancient marbles have, perhaps, never been surpassed or equalled. The famous *Parian Chronicle* was one of his prizes. His employer, Thomas, Earl of Arundel (b. c. 1580, d. 1646), was the first "to transplant old Greece into England," and must be regarded as

the founder of classical archæology in our country.1

The Civil Wars brought these pleasant archeological forays to an end, for a while; they also, perhaps, deprived us of an account of Greece by the author of "Paradise Lost." In the same month that Naseby was fought, June 1645, the Turks invaded Crete; during the succeeding twenty-four years the islands of the Archipelago were alternately occupied by the Turks and the Venetians, and the Ægean witnessed many sea-fights. Among the most daring and successful leaders on the Venetian side, was a certain Colonel William Scott, who is described as follows by a contemporary writer: -- "He became vice-admiral to the Venetian fleet, and the bane and terror of Mussulman navigators. Whether they had gallies, galloons, or galliasses, or great warships, it was all one to him. He set upon all alike, saying the more they were the more he would kill, and the stronger the rencounter should be, the greater should be his honour, and the richer his prize. He oftentimes so scourged the Archipelago of the Mussulmans, that the Ottoman power, and the very gates of Constantinople, would quake at the report of his victories; and he did so ferret them out of all the creeks of the Adriatic Gulf, and so sharply put them to it, that they hardly knew in what part of the Mediterranean they should best shelter themselves from the fury of his blows. He died in his bed of a fever, in the Isle of Candy, in 1652. He was truly the glory of his nation and country, and was honoured, after his death, with a statue of marble, near the Rialto, at Venice."

The Archipelago enjoyed a century of comparative peace after the conclusion of the Candian War, but in 1770, the war between Russia and Turkey again brought disaster to many of the islands. The Russian fleet passed the winter of 1770 at Paros, and annexed 18 of the Cyclades to that empire. The Russian rule in the Ægean lasted very few years, and from its formal cessation in 1774 to the outbreak of the Greek Revolution in 1821, no event of importance

occurred in this part of Greece.

The general appearance of the islands is barren and somewhat monotonous. Instead of the rich and fragrant verdure of Corfu and Zante, they generally present rude cliffs and acclivities, scarcely varied by a single tree, and whose loneliness is seldom enlivened by a human habitation. "The currents of the tideless sea," says Sir J. E. Tennant, "glide wavelessly around their shores, and the rays of the unclouded sun beam fiercely down on their unsheltered hills, 'dimmed with a haze of light." On landing, however, every islet presents a different aspect; and every secluded hamlet a new picture of life, of manners, of costume, and sometimes of dialect. "The soil of one is rich, luxuriant, and verdant; that of a second, only a few miles distant, is dry, scorched, and volcanic; the harbour of another is filled with the little trading craft of all the surrounding ports: its quays rife with the hum and hurry of commerce, and its coffee-houses crowded with the varied inhabitants of a hundred trading-marts; whilst a fourth, of equal capacities, and barely

² Milton was on his way to Greece when the state of political affairs in England caused

him to shorten his travels.

¹ For an account of the services rendered to Greek art by Lord Arundel and his contemporaries, see Prof. Adolf Michaelis's admirable historical sketch of English archaeological discovery in the Levant, prefixed to his "Ancient Marbles in Great Britain," Cambridge University Press, 1882. Every Englishman owes a debt of gratitude to Prof. Michaelis for this noble work. Apart from the value of the archæological data the book contains, it is a full and generous record of the fine taste and disinterested enterprise of our countrymen through 250 years, a record of which every Englishman, whatever his opinions, must feel proud.

an hour's sail beyond it, will be as quiet and noiseless as a city of the plague: its shores unvisited, its streets untrodden, and its fields untilled. But such is the result of that tenacity to ancient usages, and that predilection for the pursuits, the habits, and the tastes of their forefathers, which vindicates the

title of the unchanging East."

The islands of the Ægean are divided into two principal groups:—1. The Cyclades, so named from their encircling the holy sanctuary of Delos; and 2. The Sporades, which derive their name from being, as it were, sown in a wavy line off the coasts of Macedonia, Thrace, and Asia Minor. The Cyclades belong to the kingdom of Greece; the Sporades, with the exception of the group lying off the northern extremity of Eubea, belong to Turkey. The population is, however, mainly Greek, and having always enjoyed a much larger measure of liberty (amounting in many cases to practical independence), than the continental subjects of the Sultan, have seldom or never shared in the quarrels and revolts of the other Greeks.

Enbea is described under the head of Continental Greece (Sect II.), and the islands off the Morea under that of Peloponnesus (Sect. III.) The present notice is restricted to those islands of the Ægean which are usually visited from the European coast. Those belonging to Asia Minor will be

found fully described in the HANDBOOK FOR TURKEY IN ASIA.

In conclusion, we may add the names of those books which will be found most useful to the traveller in the Archipelago.² Ross's work is absolutely indispensable to any one who wishes to see the country well. This, with Lacroix's volume, will probably be sufficient for most travellers, but any one who has leisure will do well to look also at the older books mentioned in our list. These often afford interesting information on the past condition and popular customs of the islanders, not obtainable elsewhere.

Ross, Reisen auf den griechischen Inseln des ägäischen Meeres. 4 vols. Tübingen, 1840-52.

LACROIX, Iles de la Grèce, Paris, 1852.

Tozer, Notes of a Tour in the Cyclades and Crete, published in "The Academy," 1875.

Von Löher, Griechische Küstenfahrten, Leipzig, 1876.

Conze, Reise auf den Inseln des Thrakischen Meeres, Hanover, 1860.

Theuer, Cosmographie du Levant, Lyons, 1554-56.

CORONELLI, Isolario, Venice, 1696.

Randolph, The Present State of the Archipelago, Oxford, 1687.

BUONDELMONTI, Liber Insularum Archipelagi (1422), Venice, 1755.

PIACENZA, L'Egeo Redivivo, o' sia chorografia dell' Areipelago, Modena, 1688.

Dapper, Description exacte de l'Archipel, Amsterdam, 1703.

Boschini, L'Areipelago, Venice, 1658.

DE Tournefort, Voyage du Levant, Paris, 1717.

1 Each succeeding census shows a diminution of population in, we believe, all the islands of the Archipelago except Syra.

² Monographs are not included in this list; the names of special works on the various islands, will be found under their respective headings,

DACE

ISLANDS OF THE ÆGEAN.

ISLANDS BELONGING TO GREECE.

DACE 1

					FAGE						PAGE
1.	Syra or Syro	s			562	13.	Sicinus				583
	Delos .				565	14.	Ios .				583
3.	Tenos .				570	15.	Anaphe				584
4.	3.5				572		Amorgos				584
	Andros.				573		Naxos				585
6.	Ceos .				574	18.	Paros .				586
7.	Cythnus				578		Oliarus				587
	Seriphus				579		Thera				588
	Siphnus				579		Scyros				595
	Cimolus				580		Sciathus	i			596
	Melos .				581		Icos .				596
	Pholegandro	s			583		Peparethus	•			597
	11101080110110		•	•			2 oparounas	•	•	•	
			ISLA	nds i	BELONG	NG 1	TURKEY.				
25.	Thasos.				598	28.	Imbros				600
26.	Samothrace				598	29.	Astypalæa		,		601
	Lemnos				599		Crete .				601

ISLANDS BELONGING TO GREECE.

1.—SYRA OR SYROS.

Hermopolis (pop. 21,540). Inns: H. de la Ville, situated on the Place Leotsakos (formerly d'Othon). dirty, and uncomfortable, but probably the best in the town. Bedroom from 3 frs. a day. No sitting-rooms. All charges à la carte, and generally high.

H. d'Angleterre, on the quay; con-

venient as to steamers.

Valcts de place.—There is so little to be seen in Syra, that travellers will not find any advantage in encumbering themselves with a guide. Should one, however, be required, such men can always be heard of at the hotels; none can be recommended.

Saddle-horses are bad, but can be procured through any of the hotels for

excursions.

Carriages.—There are no street carriages in Syra; but decent two-horse vehicles may be hired at the rate of 3 to 4 frs. an hour.

of the Church of England. Particulars to be learned of the

Consul, W. P. Binney, Esq., who is also Director of the Eastern Telegraph

Company.

Bankers.—The only bank—a branch of the Greek National Bank—is of no use to travellers. They can, however, get their bills cashed by any respectable merchant to whom they may be recommended. Should, however, the traveller not be known, or have no letter of credit or recommendation, unless his consul will back his bill he will not be able to get it cashed. The agio on gold is usually higher in Syra than in any other Greek port.

Physicians. — M. Bottaros. many others. Apply to Consul.

Chemist.—Bottaros, brother of the above.

Shops.—All European goods are dear, scarce, and bad at Syra. All such purchases must be made in Athens. ish tobacco may be bought better and cheaper here than in any other part Divine Scrvice.—Various Protestant of Greece. Syra is also renowned for services are held; but usually, none its delicious rahat-ul-koum (vulgarly known as "loukoumi"), which is only second to that of Constantinople. It is made of various qualities and prices, ranging from 21 frs. the oke upwards. The principal shops are all in the Rue des Marchands, which runs parallel to the port.

The traveller is recommended, if time permit, to pay a visit to the glass factory of Argyropoulo and Co., a firm which now exports glass of all kinds and qualities to the principal Levantine ports. Greek glass appears to be gradually replacing that of Trieste in general use. It is inexpensive, and superior in quality to the cheap Austrian wares.

Post-Office. - This is situated in a small street behind the H. de la Ville.

Electric Telegraph.—There are two Telegrams for Greece are received only at the Government office. Foreign telegrams are accepted at the head office of the Eastern Telegraph Company when the Greek office is closed, viz. from 8 P.M. to 8 A.M.

Theatre. — There is a theatre for the Greek drama, and another for the

Italian opera.

Club.—There are two very fair commercial clubs, where newspapers, etc., may be seen.

Foreigners admitted on the recom-

mendation of a member.

Café.—Excellent ices may be procured at the large café near the Mole. The broad terrace before the café is a popular resort on summer evenings.

Commerce, Objects of Interest, etc.— Syra, though insignificant in former history, has, owing to its central position, become of late years a great em-

porium. It is a free port.

The imports of Hermopolis, according to the Consular Reports, average from £800,000 to £880,000 sterling yearly, and the exports more than a million; the difference arises from the transit of goods, and from the conversion of hides into leather, of wheat into biscuit and macaroni, and of timber into sailing vessels and other articles of commerce. The customs duties collected here form the larger part of the revenues of the The local products are a little inferior wine and a large quantity of de montagne du ton le plus chaud,

vegetables, the greater part of which are exported, principally to Constantinople and Athens. The traffic is chiefly in the hands of Chians, Psarians, and Myconians.

There are extensive tanneries, employing about 1000 people, a large engineering establishment capable of turning out steam-engines up to 200 horse-power, belonging to the Greek Steam Navigation Company; as well as other engineering factories and steam flour-mills owned by private indivi-

Shipbuilding is carried on with great activity, and among the numerous vessels turned out annually are some of over 600 tons burden. Most of the current repairs of the Greek Royal Navy are also at present executed here.

The ancient Greek city stood on the site of the present town, close to the harbour; only a few fragments are left of foundations and walls. middle ages, the inhabitants retreated for security from pirates, etc., to the lofty hill, about a mile from the shore, on the summit of which they built the town, now called Old Syra. was of no importance till the war of the Then the immigration of Revolution. refugees from different parts of Greece, especially from Chios and Psara, rapidly raised it to its present flourishing condition.

Modern Town. - The modern town, called Hermopolis, includes four-fifths of the population of the island, and is built round the harbour, on the E. side of the island; it probably stands on the site of the ancient Syros, whence the paucity of ancient remains. lighthouse, rising on a rock in front of the harbour, a quay with numerous warehouses, and several handsome houses, show the commercial prosperity of the place; but the streets are still narrow and crooked, though mostly clean and well paved. Vestiges have been found of temples of Poseidon, Amphitrite, and Asphalius, and some seats of a theatre.

Hermopolis, seen from the sea, has been happily described by Théophile Gautier as follows :- "Sur un fond terre de Sienne ou topaze brûlee, appliquez un triangle étincelant de blancheur, dont la base plonge dans la mer et dont la pointe est occupée par une église, et vous aurez l'idée la plus exacte de cette ville, hier encore tas de masures et que le passage des bâteaux à vapeur rendra en peu de temps la reine des Cyclades. Des moulins à vent à huit ou neuf ailes variaient cette silhouette aiguë; au reste pas un arbre pas une pointe d'herbe verte, aussi loin que l'œuil pouvait s'étendre. L'eau, la terre, le ciel, tout ruisselait de lumière; la vie éclatait de toutes parts."

Syra is the principal seat of Protestant missionaries for the Levant, who have

schools here.

The favourite promenade in the cool of the evening is on a cliff to the N. of the town.

Old Syra is seated on the hill which commands the port, and is so connected with the new town by continuous buildings, that they may be regarded as one. This hill, from its conical form, resembles a huge sugarloaf covered with houses. The ascent is very toilsome, up steep streets, crossed by a narrow flight of steps. On the top stands the church of St. George, from which the view is very fine; below may be seen the church of the Jesuits. Old Syra contains about 6000 inhabitants, mostly Roman Catholics, often at variance with their Greek neighbours, who regard them as aliens. Generally speaking, the Roman Catholics of the Levant are descended from Genoese and Venetian settlers of the middle ages. They have always been considered as under the protection of France; and this circumstance was the chief cause of the modern prosperity of the island, which became, during the Revolution, the refuge of numerous merchants from the distracted parts of Greece.

It was in the port of Hermopolis that, at the close of the Cretan war, early in 1869, the Greek blockade-runner Ennossis was blockaded by Hobart

Pasha.

The island is 10 m, in length, by 5 in breadth. The hills are chiefly formed of micaceous schists, with occasional less predominant beds of sandstone and

limestone. Wine is the only valuable natural product of Syra. The island no longer deserves the praises bestowed on it by Homer—

Εὔβοτος, εὔμηλος, οἰνοπληθὴς, πολύπυρος, "Fertile in flocks, in herds, in wine, in corn." (Odyss. xv. 402.)

Fair shooting may be found in the interior; the chief game woodcocks and partridges. The zoologist may here study the reptilian fauna of Greece to advantage, as few places offer a greater variety and abundance of snakes, vipers, lizards, etc., besides noxious insects, such as scorpions. This fact must make the traveller cautious where he treads in the country.

Syra has the reputation of being extremely healthy, but the apparent facts of the case scarcely confirm this assertion. Water is scarce, drainage is bad, and in summer the smells in the streets

are worse than in Naples.

The natives of Syra are extremely afraid of all diseases, and vessels and passengers are refused *pratique* on very slight suspicion. The Lazaretto, however, and the quarantine establishment at Delos are both disgracefully bad, and woe to the unfortunate traveller who is condemned to perform quaran-

tine at either place.

The spacious harbour, now deserted, of S. Maria della Grazia lies on the S.W. side of the island. The Fountain, at which the nymphs of the island were wont to assemble, still remains, as of old, the rendezvous of love, and gallantry, and gossiping. It is near the town, and the limpid water, issuing from the rock, is always in great request. Tradition tells us that the pilgrims, on their way to Delos, resorted hither for purification. The spot is still an object of some religious respect.

The principal Orthodox churches in Syra are the cathedral and the ch. of St. Nicholas. There are none of interest.

Syra is creditably known as the diocese of the learned and enlightened Archbishop Lycurgus. A short biography of this eminent Greek ecclesiastic was published in England soon after his death.¹

1 "Life of Archbishop Lycurgus, by F. M. F. Skene. 1877.

2.—DELOS.

Delos, the birthplace of Apollo and Artemis, the politico-religious centre of Greece, which boasted an oracle second to that of Delphi alone, and a magnificent temple of Apollo, raised by the common contribution of the Greek states, is now a desert and uninhabited rock, with little to recall its past greatness.1 This desolation is, unhappily, less the work of time than of men's hands.

Delos in ancient times was principally known as Ortygia (Quail Island). Homer names it Delos once (Od. vi. 162), and more often Ortygia. name Delos (the Conspicuous), like Ortygia, is not confined to this island, but occurs with slightly varied terminations in other localities. According to Servius, in his Commentary on Æneid, the island was first called Cynthos, then Delos, then Ortygia, and then again Delos. According to another authority, it bore the name of Asteria before receiving that of Ortygia. further information, the traveller is referred to the elaborate and accurate work of M. Albert Lebègue, 2 on which the following notice is mainly based.

"According to a legend, founded perhaps on some tradition of its late volcanic origin, it (Delos) was called out of the deep by the trident of Poseidon, but was a floating island until Zeus fastened it by adamantine chains to the bottom of the sea, that it might be a secure resting-place to Leto for the birth of Apollo and Artemis."—Smith.

With regard to the above tradition, however, Dr. Daubeny has pointed out "that the island of Delos, which the poets describe as of recent origin, is almost entirely composed of granite materials." So the volcanic view is quite untenable.

Another legend attributes its anchor-Henceage to Apollo.

"Sacra mari colitur medio gratissima tellus Nereidum matri et Neptuno Ægæo: Quam pius Arcitenens oras et litora circum Errantem, celsâ Gyaro Myconoque revinxit

Immotamque coli dedit et contemnere ven-

Possibly this tradition is connected with the occurrence of an earthquake at Herodotus (vi. 98) quotes an Oracle of Apollo-

Κινήσω και Δήλον, ακίνητόν περ ἐούσον. "Delos, unshaken isle, shall then be shaken."

Thucydides also (ii. 8) alludes to the same presage of evil before the Peloponnesian war. A similar impression of approaching trouble prevailed among the modern Greeks in regard to the earthquakes immediately before the outbreak of the Revolution.

Although Apollo was especially the tutelary god of the Dorians, nevertheless Athens, the chief representative of the Ionian race, and the hereditary antagonist of the Dorians, was among the foremost in acknowledging the religious pre-eminence of this island. Homer (Hymn to Apoll.) speaks of Delos as the great gathering-place of the "Ionians with their long-flowing robes," for the worship of Apollo. Delos was to the other isles of Greece as Iona to those other Cyclades of North Britain.

The Athenians at a very early date recognised the political advantage of maintaining a close connection with the religious capital of the Ægean. On the formation of the league against Persia, in B.C. 477, Delos was made The money the common treasury. was, however, subsequently removed to Athens, and appropriated to the embellishment of that city. In B.C. 426, the Athenians purified Delos by removing all the tombs to the neighbouring Rheneia (Thucyd. iii. 104); and, at a still later period, in order, as they believed, to complete the purifying process, they expelled even the living Delians from their homes. But disasters ensued at Athens; and the Delphian oracle ordered that the

1 The present state of Delos almost verifies another prediction, viz., that it should become άδηλὸς, or invisible; for it is now the lowest and most insignificant of the Ægean isles.

¹ Even as early as the 2nd cent. A.D., we find Pausanias observing incidentally, that were the Athenian Temple-guard to be withdrawn, Delos would be a desert.

^{2 &}quot;Recherches sur Délos." Paris, 1876.

Delians should be restored to their native place. The Holy Isle, however, was forbidden to be polluted by births or deaths, or by the presence of dogs; all persons about to die or to bear children were to be removed to Rheneia. It was in memory of this "purification" that the Athenians revived the games celebrated every fifth year.

Its sacred character, the security which it consequently enjoyed, its good harbour and central position, made Delos a favourite seat of commerce as well as of religion and pleasure. festivals were througed by merchants from Greece, Asia Minor, Phœnicia, Egypt, and Italy. On the destruction of Corinth by Mummius, many of her citizens sought an asylum at Delos, and carried thither the traffic that had belonged to their own princely city. Cicero alludes to the mercantile prosperity of the island. It then became the principal slave market of Greece. At the N.E. corner of the island is an ancient enclosure, which M. Terrier conjectures to have been a slave pen.

Crumbling remains of its architectural glories are close strewn all over the island, but no monument of importance has escaped the ravages of later times. For a thousand years past Delos has served as a quarry to the builders of the neighbouring islands. Statues have been burned for lime, and shiploads of ancient marbles have been conveyed to Constantinople and Venice. The island of Delos is 3\frac{3}{4} m. long by half as broad; its highest point, the Cynthian tableland, stands slightly over 347 ft. above the sea.

The western coast is indented by three small havens, viz.: Skardiana, Rhevmatari² (protected by the islets so

1 Others, more fortunate, were removed by the Russian fleet in 1770. A complete and critical catalogue of Greek works of art existing in Russian collections, remains a great desideratum, which we hope Russian archæological zeal may ere long supply.

Compare with the present denuded condition of Delos, Buondelmonte's account of the wealth of statues still existing here at the time of his visit, *circa* 1420.

² Well translated by Prof. Jebb, "Channel Isles." He adds, "the largest and southernmost once bore the name of *Hecate*, being the

named), and *Phourni*. At Skardiana there are traces of columns and a wharf—now submerged. Rhevmatari, the central port, now silted up, was formerly the principal one; at present Phourni is the best. A quay and colonnade skirted the sea between these three ports. The town follows the same direction.

The houses, according to M. Lebègue, date from Roman times, and cluster thickly on the headland which divides Port Skardiana from Port Rhevmatari. The walls are built of the local schist and granite. Three or four buildings to shelter cattle are the only modern buildings found. They are only tenanted for two or three months yearly by the Myconian shepherds and their flocks. The pastures of Delos are let for an annual rent of 4000 drachmæ. Ancient cisterns abound all over the island, and there is also a spring of fresh water.

The principal points of interest are The architectural renamed below. mains at Delos are at once so numerous and so chaotic, that, to describe their topography and characteristics with accuracy would be entirely beyond our limits. Therefore, all we propose is to afford sufficient information to enable the traveller to decide whether he considers the present interest of the sacred isle sufficient to compensate for the difficulty and fatigue of reaching it. Unless he possess sound archæological knowledge and acumen, a visit to Delos can afford little pleasure or profit. In any case, no one visiting Delos should omit to provide himself with the works of Lebègue, Burnouf, and Leake (Travels in N. Greece, vol. iii.). Prof. Jebb's paper (Journ. of Hell. Studies, vol. i.) will also be found useful.

Towards the middle of the island rises the renowned Mount Cynthus, which furnished an epithet by which Apollo and Artemis were frequently invoked. It is a rock of coarse granite. In ancient times it was enclosed by a wall: traces of steps and blocks of marble are still found on its slopes;

place where the women of Delos made their offerings of cakes to that goddess."

1 "Mémoires sur l'Antiquité," by E. Bur-

nouf, 1879, pp. 135-54.

and half-way up there is a stone gateway leading to a subterranean chamber, formerly conjectured to be the treasury of Delos, but which the researches of MM. Burnouf and Lebègue have invested with a new and far more interesting character (see below). In the N. of the island, S. E. of Port Skardiana, is a very remarkable oval basin, riveted with cement and enclosed by a low wall, the whole about 100 yds. in length. The earlier archæologists designated this a naumachia, but Leake has correctly identified it with the Limne Trochoeides of Herodotus and Theognis, the Trochoessa of Callimachus, "which contained the water required for the $i \epsilon \rho \delta \nu$, or sacred enclosure of Apollo."

Herodotus (ii. 170) speaks of a similar lake at Sais, in Egypt, comparing it to the "circular lake" in Delos.

In this tank were kept the swans of Apollo, and near it was the famous palm of Latona, a tree probably as often renewed as Petrarch's laurel at Posilippo. Near it also was the κεράτειος, an altar formed of the horns (whence its name) of stags or goats, constructed by Apollo in his childhood, and "considered so admirable and sacred that a temple was built to enclose it; some ruins which touch one side of the Trochoessa may perhaps be the remains of this temple, for Callimachus places the altar near the Trochoessa, and Plutarch, who saw and admired it, describes it as being in the hierum of Apollo."-Leake.

South of the Trochoessa is the

shattered

Temple of Apollo, an edifice long since identified, and measured, by It was a Doric hexastyle peripteral temple of small dimensions, viz. about $96\frac{3}{4}$ ft. in length, by $44\frac{1}{2}$ ft. in The cella measured about 67 ft. 7 in. by 24 ft. 8 in. In 1877, M. Th. Homolle (who had been despatched to Delos by the Ecole de France to continue the researches of M. Lebègue) cleared a portion of the site, and obtained a very large number of interesting inscriptions, besides numerous torsi and other fragments of statues. M. Homolle agrees with Böckh in assigning the erection of the temple to Vatican."

the 3rd century B.C. One of the most interesting features of M. Homolle's discoveries is the number of names of ancient artists which he has been enabled thereby to add to previous catalogues. Their number has been since increased by the researches of M. Hauvette-Besnault, who was appointed by the Ecole Française to continue the exploration of Delos after the departure of M. Homolle.

On the N. side of the T. of Apollo, and contiguous to it, M. Homolle discovered a very small edifice, apparently a temple, which he suggests may have been that of Latona. On the same site he found several pedimental figures in a mutilated condition. He assigns this small temple to a date not later than the 4th century B.C.1 East of the temple of Apollo are the remains of a portico with taurine capitals. These very curious capitals were long since carefully described by Mr. Kinnaird (in the "Supplement" to Stuart's Antiquities of Athens). Exactly opposite the central port stand the remains of the Stoa of Philip, dedicated to Apollo by Philip III. of Macedon. Down by the sea-shore, near the Stoa, lie some fragments² of the colossal statue of Apollo erected by the The date of its destruction Naxians. But Plutarch relates that is unknown. Nicias when sent to Delos with the Theoria, re-established the ancient ceremonial, which had fallen into neglect, and among other votive offerings set up a bronze palm-tree to Apollo,

1 For all particulars respecting the discoveries of MM. Homolle and Hauvette-Besnault, see *Bull. de Corres. Hell.* vols. i.-viii.

The inscriptions obtained by them are still

in course of publication.

² According to a tradition of doubtful authenticity, an English sea-captain carried of the head of this statue early in the 17th cent. Another account, with more probability, attributes the removal to a Venetian proveditore. The greater part of the torso yet remained when Spon and Wheler (1675) visited Delos, and Sir George writes of it: "The god himself is so ill-handled, that he hath neither hands, feet, nor head left him; yet what is remaining appeareth still most beautiful... The beauty of it is such, that I am apt to believe, if Michael Angelo had seen it, he would have admired it as much as he did that trunk in the Vatican."

"which palm-tree," adds Plutarch, "was afterwards thrown down by the wind, and in falling carried with it the colossal statue which had been dedi-

cated by the Naxii."

A fragment of the foot of Apollo was rescued by Mr. Kinnaird, in 1818, and is in the British Museum. The pedestal of the statue is still to be seen in situ. On it is engraved the celebrated Inscriptio Deliaca, which the commentaries of Bentley and Montfaucon have made famous. The great Bentley restored it, and established his correction by showing that it thus became "a true iambic verse." The inscription is now almost illegible.

N.E. of the above group of ruins is the *Stadium;* further S. are a very small *Amphitheatre* and the *Theatre*, of which the left wing was excavated in the hill, and the right formed independently of marble. Not far from the theatre to the E. is the temple assigned by Leake to Isis, and by M. Lebègue to Serapis. Its correct attribution has since been ascertained by M. Hauvette-Besnault, who terms it

The Temple of the Foreign Gods .-This temple faces due N.-S., and its only entrance is to the S. It is a small Doric temple in antis, built without any proper stylobate, and evidently of The ground around the late date. temple has yielded an extraordinary harvest of inscriptions, besides statues, and some smaller objects of bronze and terra-cotta. Some of the inscriptions contain joint-dedications to Serapis, Isis, Anubis, and Harpocrates, in which these divinities are expressly addressed as σύνναοι and σύμβωμοι (i.e. co-inshrined and altar-partners); other votive inscriptions refer to the Syrian Aphrodite and to the Syrian divinities Adad and Atargatis.² An inscribed basalt statuette of Isis has also been found here: as, however, the hieroglyphic inscription which it bears is referred by M. Maspero to an earlier date (4th cent.

B.c.) than any of the other remains found with it, M. Hauvette-Besnault infers that the statuette must have been dedicated in some Egyptian temple, whence it was subsequently transferred to Delos. M. Hauvette-Besnault explains the circumstances which probably led to the foundation of the temple as follows:—

"The new gods, introduced by commerce from abroad were at first only recognised as foreigners domiciled, so to say, in the city, in the same way as the meteci. At a later date they were incorporated into the official religion, but not before they had undergone modifications so considerable as to make them lose their original char-Then, when they had thus become unrecognisable to the Orientals who frequented Greece, the Oriental divinities were re-introduced under their primitive form, and continued to be worshipped as foreign gods until the time came when they were again transformed and re-absorbed in the Greek religion."

By far the most interesting object in

Delos is the so-called

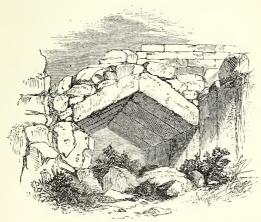
Cave of the Dragon.—The researches of MM. Burnouf and Lebègue have identified this as the "Cave of the Sun," alluded to in a much disputed passage of the Odyssey (see Odyss. xv.; also comm. of Didymus of Alex.), the Virgilian "Templa dei saxo venerabar structa vetusto;" in short, the earliest sanctuary of Apollo and the place of his birth. In 1873 M. Lebègue, after studying the question under all its aspects with M. Burnouf, proceeded to Delos, and (with the sanction of the Greek Government) cleared out the cave in Mt. Cynthus. The result revealed that the supposed gate or "treasury" was not a cave at all, but a natural gulley in the rock, artificially covered in, and forming a temple of extremely archaic character. The sides are vertical, and at the mouth stand 15 ft. 1 in. apart, which width gradually decreases to 9 ft. 10 in. at the inner extremity. The depth of (the enclosed portion of) the gulley is only 14 ft. 11 in. The gulley was here barred by a wall of rough hewn granite blocks.

¹ There is evidence to show that at Delos, as elsewhere, Harpocrates was sometimes assimilated to Apollo.

With respect to these divinities and their occasional identity with the Syrian Aphrodite, see M. Hauvette-Besnault's remarks, Bull. Corr. Hell. vol. vii. p. 479, et seq.

wall formerly reached the roof, as shown by a mark of junction on the rock, but only about two-thirds of the original height is now standing. The lintel of the doorway has also disappeared, but the whole of one, and the chief part of the other, jamb remain. Along the upper portion of the lateral walls of the gulley is a sort of cornice groove, into

pent roof are inserted The junction of the slabs along the crest of the roof is formed by small stones imbedded in pure lime (i.e. not mortar). The roof is heaped over with loose granite boulders, giving the temple the appearance of a natural cave. The roof, which is complete, stops short of the inner extremity of the temple, which was left open to which the ends of the slabs forming the the sky. The statue of the god stood



PRIMITIVE TEMPLE OF APOLLO, CALLED THE CAVE OF THE DRAGON. 1

just before this opening under the roof, so that the light illuminated it from behind, as proved by the base of the statue, which was found in situ. discovery at Delos thus affects the much disputed question of the position of the tutelary deity in hypethral temples. The pedestal in question is a natural block, or rather boulder, of granite, and, according to M. Lebègue,

1 This illustration is far from accurate, but shows sufficiently well the peculiar structure of the roof, for which reason we give it. It is taken from Fergusson's "History of Architecture," 2nd ed. (1874), vol. i. p. 297; it is there stated to be from Stuart's "Athens," but we cannot find any such illustration in the latest edition (1825-30) of that work. The little vignette view of this temple, published by Mr. Kinnaird, in the Supplement to Stuart's work, differs very essentially from Mr. Fergusson's woodcut. Yet the notice in the text (p. 236) referring to the woodcut, reads as if founded on an incorrect version of Mr. Kinnaird's description.

was a *bætyle*. Any way, the veneration in which it was held is proved by the fact, that when in historical times, the temple was enriched and received its famous statue of Parian marble, the old base was preserved intact, its upper surface alone being modified to receive In the course of the excathe statue. vations, M. Lebègue found a large portion of the plinth of a statue in Parian marble, which, on being placed on the pedestal, exactly fitted into the socket (see M. Burnouf's sketch). Adhering to the plinth was the left foot, nearly entire, and the toes of the other, with the support of the heel. From the position of the feet, M. Burnouf conjectures the god to have been represented in the same attitude as the Apollo Belvedere. From the proportions, he assumes the statue to have been about 7 feet 6½ inches high. According to

Athens.

accounts extant of the Delian statue, Apollo was represented holding the lyre, while on the trunk of a tree to his left hung his bow and quiver. A portion of the trunk in question has been recovered. In confirmation of the legendary statement that Apollo was born in a "damp grotto," M. Burnouf notes that a little spring trickles down the wall behind the statue, losing itself in a cavity below. Before the temple is a terrace artificially shored up by a wall (after the manner of the Italian vine terraces). Here a hole was found containing small bones, cinders, charcoal and charred grains. Similar débris were found within the temple. tween the edge of the terrace and the cinder hole, M. Lebègue uncovered a circular block of white marble, about 6 ft. in diameter, internally hollowed out as On the inner margin were three small sockets, evidently intended to receive some metal insertion. exterior of the basin is polished, but the cavity is left rough, whence M. Burnouf concludes that it was not exposed. conjectures that the tripod of Apollo rested in the sockets on the basin, but that attached to (the stem of) the tripod was a huge metal disk covering the cavity. And he suggests that this disk, when struck by an invisible hammer, formed the renowned Virgilian Cortina, which "roared" when the Oracle was about to deliver an utterance, —a suggestion which gives fresh force to Virgil's grand description, —

"Vix ea fatus eram: tremere omnia visa repente, Liminaque, laurusque dei : totusque moveri

Mons circum, et mugire adytis cortina Æn. iii. vv. 90-92.

For some exceedingly interesting speculations and arguments, respecting an obliquity observable in the relative positions of the axis of the temple, the base of the statue, and the entrance, (which, exceptionally, opens to the W.), the traveller is referred to the abovementioned essay of M. Burnouf. is strongly advised to read the two works on Delos together; M. Lebègue's careful work will gain in interest by the comments of his chief, while that distinguished writer's vivid descrip- rives its name from its earliest colonist.

tions and tempting theories may be more safely received when checked by the cautious and matter of fact observations of his disciple.

With the exception of some of the inscriptions, all the more important antiquities have been removed to My-A very large number of inscriptions found in and near the Temple of the Foreign Gods, have been carefully built up by M. Hauvette-Besnault on the spot. The Phœnician bi-lingual inscription, which has attracted a good deal of attention, has been removed to

To the W. of Delos, separated from it by a strait only \frac{1}{2} a mile across, and forming a good land-locked harbour, is the island of Rheneia, called the Greater Delos, now uninhabited except by a few shepherds and quarantine officials. This island is about 10 miles in circumference, and is divided into two parts by a narrow isthmus at the head of a large bay. Herodotus relates that Polycrates, the tyrant of Samos, fastened Rheneia by a chain to Delos, as an offering to Apollo and Artemis. Plutarch, in his life of Nicias, mentions that Nicias, being appointed by the Athenians to conduct the Theoria, or sacred procession, to Delos, entered the island from Rheneia over a magnificent bridge thrown across the Strait. On Rheneia may still be seen the cemetery containing the graves of those whose bodies were removed from Delos during the Peloponnesian war, as already related (p. 465). "It extends over half a mile, and is a scene of wild desolation, worthy of the circle of the Inferno in which Farinata's spirit emerged from its fiery tomb. Broken stones lie strewn about in all directions, mixed here and there with sides and lids of sarcophagi. Usually the graves are only distinguishable by depressions in the ground, but in some places the areas and walls are traceable."-H. F. Tozer.

3.—TENOS.

Tenos was originally inhabited by Ionians. Stephen of Byzantium de-

But another etymology refers it to the Phænician Tanoth (= a snake or dragon), a suggestion rendered plausible by its ancient acknowledged title of Ophiussa (isle of serpents). In ancient times a celebrated temple existed here dedicated to Poseidon, in gratitude for his having cleared the island of snakes. Mention of this temple is made in the reign of Tiberius, but no remains now The snake traditions of Tenos subsist. are also commemorated on its coins. some of which are stamped with the trident entwined by a snake. Tenos was also known as Hydrussa from being well-watered.

The Tenians were compelled to serve in the fleet of Xerxes against Greece; but one of their ships deserted to their countrymen just before the battle of Salamis, with tidings of the Persian intentions. For this good service to the national cause, the name of Tenos was inscribed on the tripod at Delphi among the liberators of Hellas (Herod.

viii. 82).

Tenos was captured by the Venetians under Andrea Ghisi in 1207, and from that date forward played a gallant part in all the wars of the Levant. garrison of Tenos successfully withstood the repeated attacks of the Turks for no less than 507 years. Finally, in 1714, the island was lost to Venice through the pusillanimity of the provveditore, 200 families then Bernardo Balbi. emigrated under compulsion to Africa. The orthodox of Tenos took a conspicuous share in the War of Independence, but the Catholics held aloof from the movement.

Tenos is 60 m. in circumference; it consists of one long, lofty, rugged chain of hills, running from N.W. to S.E., and opening in the latter direction into a level plain of no great size. But the hereditary industry of the Tenians—for which quality they are conspicuous—assisted by the abundance of rills and the friable nature of the mica-schist, has covered the greater part of this range, even to the summit, with narrow terraces for vines and fig-trees. The wines of Tenos, famous in ancient times, are still esteemed.

The modern town of Tenos, some-

times called St. Nicholas, stands on the site of the ancient city. when visited by Spon and Wheler, it consisted of only two or three houses: but it has now increased to a considerable size; mainly by the influx of inhabitants from Exoburgo (το ἐξώ- $\beta o \nu \rho \gamma o \nu$), the old residence of the Venetian provveditore, or governor, which has become completely deserted since Within a 5 min. walk the Revolution. of the town stands the Greek Cathedral "Our Lady of Good Tidings," (Evangelistria), the resort of pilgrims (προςκυνηταί), which forms, with its courts, schools, etc., a very picturesque group of buildings. A nun is said to have dreamed in 1824 that an image of the Virgin was buried here; and an image was, of course, found. The fame of this was spread far and wide. Thousands of pilgrims and idlers flock hither twice every year, viz. on the festivals of the Annunciation, 25th March and the Assumption, 15th Aug. This pilgrimage is a favourite amusement of the Athenians, and 3 crowded excursion steamers usually leave the Piræus on the same day for this sole object. From the offerings of pilgrims this large ch. was raised even before the cessation of the war; and afterwards it was surrounded by a school, a hospital, and houses to receive guests. It is built entirely of white marble, (brought in part from the ruins of Delos), and presents in the interior a lavish display of gold and silver.

A native of the island published in 1871, at Athens, a history of Tenos, dealing especially with the part taken by it in the struggle for freedom. The present population numbers 12,565 souls, of whom at least half are Roman Catholics.

The Tenians are very skilful marble workers. Their tables, chimney-pieces, etc., are exported to Smyrna, Constantinople, and Greece. The quarries which of old supplied the precious marble known as verde antico have been re-opened, and are now regularly worked. A Venetian writer (1688) has eulogised the onions of Tenos, (noted also in classical times), which, according to him, have no odour, and are eaten raw "like apples."

The Tenians are also noted for the manufacture of silk gloves and stockings. The best growth of wine here is the famous Malvasian or Malmsey, formerly cultivated at Monembasia (Napoli di Malvasia), in Peloponnesus. Tenos has no commerce to boast of. The harbour at the town is wretched, but there is a tolerable one at Panormos, on the N. coast. In sailing round Cyenias, the S.E. promontory, the traveller is often reminded that Eolus, King of the Winds, was fabled to hold his court in the caves of this mountain.

Exoburgo, the Venetian town, was perched on the peak of a lofty hill, 6 m. from the port of St. Nicholas. ascent is steep, but the mules in Tenos are sure-footed. Below may be seen the small plain, smiling with corn-fields, orchards, and gardens. On the summit are the ruins of the Venetian castle, resembling one of the ruined fortresses on the Rhine. From this eminence there is a very fine view of the Cyclades. The history of the fortress is interesting, but we have only space here to mention a single episode. At the close of the 17th cent. (the precise date is uncertain), the Capitan Pasha sent a summons to the governor of Tenos, ordering the islanders to pay the capitation tax to the Porte, or submit to see their island laid waste by fire. The provveditore replied, that the Capitan Pasha had only to fetch it; but when, on the appointed day, the Turkish galleys entered Port San Nicolo, Provveditore Moro, at the head of some 1200 Tenians, suddenly sprang forward from the shelter of their entrenchments, and, surrounding the Turks, opened so deadly a fire that the Ottoman admiral beat a speedy A Venetian writer, in reference to the constant danger, alike from Turk and Greek, to which the garrison were exposed, quaintly styled the castle of Exoburgo "a rose amid thorns."

Near the ruins is a house belonging to the Jesuits; also a small Franciscan convent.

The worthy fathers at either establishment will afford all friendly assistance to foreigners visiting the island, especially if English. Should the traveller intend to make any stay, he

will do well to apply to them for accommodation, which they will gladly either supply or assist him to find.

There is also a Catholic convent of nuns, of whom the head is an English lady. The Greek Nunnery here contains 103 sisters, and is said to be the largest now existing in the Greek kingdom. They are of the kind called Idiorrhythmic, and have a school. Unlike the majority of Greek monastic communities they are of agreeable appearance. Mr. Tozer, who visited this convent in 1874, says he "was most agreeably surprised by the cleanliness and order which prevailed here," and was "struck by the good, cheerful, and intelligent faces" of the nuns. They make and sell various pretty and inexpensive trifles.

On descending from the burg to the N.E., the traveller finds a large ravine full of villages, mostly Roman Catholic, with their tiny houses closely packed together, and projecting so far over the narrow streets as to make the way almost impassable to a laden mule. The churches, with their little perforated towers, resemble those in parts of Germany. The quaint pigeon-houses, also, scattered about the fields, are noticeable. Near the village of Avdo (Avão is an ancient Greek monument, of marble, in the form of a pyramid.

4. - MYCONUS.

The name of Myconus rarely occurs in history. Here the Mede Datis, staying to breathe awhile on his flight from Marathon (*Herod.* iii. 119), was visited by a dream, in consequence of which he caused a statue of Apollo, carried away from Delium in Bœotia, to be given to Delos. The Myconians were noted for their poverty and parsimony, whence the proverbial expression of Μυκώνιος γείτων for a disagreeable neigh-Scylax speaks of two towns in this island; perhaps the second of them stood on one of the creeks of the northern coast, Panormus and Ptelia. the ancient town, which Ross believes to have occupied the same site as the modern, scarce a vestige remains. The only remains of antiquity hitherto discovered in the island are part of an ancient mole opposite the town, a ruined round tower $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. S. of that place, two inscriptions (almost illegible), in the chapel of Hagia Marina, and some fragments of marble. The name of Palæokastron, given to one of the hills, excites hope; but there is nothing to be seen except a small monastery, the only habitation out of the town. The antiquities discovered by the French explorers at Delos (see above), are stored in a temporary museum at Myconus. In the Middle Ages Myconus formed part of the duchy of Naxos. It is 36 m. in circumference, and is for the most part rocky, the only ground susceptible of cultivation being a few declivities round the town, where are some cornfields and vineyards: the rest affords pasture for a few flocks; and the huge blocks of granite, wildly strewn over the hills, recall the tradition that this island was the scene of the contest between the Giants and Heracles. Nevertheless the town, situated on the W. side, is large and prosperous on account of its commerce.

30 ships and a large number of boats belong to the islanders, who are mostly seafaring men. The population numbers 4466 souls. Strabo and Pliny (N. H., vii. 37) relate that the Myconians become bald at a very early age. However this may be, they are generally a good-looking race, even among the handsome islanders of the Ægean. Many of the inhabitants of Psara settled here in 1824, after the destruction of their homes by the Turks. The town abounds in small churches and chapels, many of which have been erected as thank-offerings for escapes from shipwreck. bay on which it is built is much exposed to the W.; but round the town to the southward there is a harbour running far in to the E. and S.E., and sheltered from the W. by a cape and islet. Here

ships can winter in safety.

The harbour of Myconus is of peculiar interest to the English traveller as the scene, on 17th June 1794, of the brilliant action between H.M.S. Romney (50 guns), Capt. the Hon. William Paget, and the French Republican

frigate La Sibylle (46 guns). It is memorable both as one of the few engagements fought by our countrymen in Greek waters, and for the chivalrous conduct of the English commander. The episode, which every Englishman must recall with pride, is related by Dr. Clarke as follows:—

"The French officer was an old acquaintance, and one with whom he (Capt. Paget) had lived in habits of friendship. Capt. Paget sent a boat to him, saying he was sorry they had met under such circumstances, but that he must desire him to surrender. He received for answer that the captain of La Sibylle well knew Capt. Paget's force, (the Romney was short of her complement by 75 men), and would defend himself to the last extremity. The Frenchman fired first, aided by four armed vessels, which were stationed so as to rake the Romney. Capt. Paget having observed that from the situation of his ship some mischief would ensue to the inhabitants of Myconus, patiently sustained this powerful attack without returning a single shot, until, by getting a spring upon his cable, he had brought the Romney into a situation where the cannon might play without doing any injury to the town; then he gave his broadside, with three cheers from his crew. The Frenchman returned the salute; and a warm contest ensued, in which the Romney was victorious."

The action lasted one hour and ten minutes, and the loss of the Sibylle was 44 men killed and 112 wounded.

5.—ANDROS.

Andros, the most northerly and one of the largest of the Cyclades, is 21 m. long and 8 broad. It is separated from the S.E. promontory of Eubœa (the "Euboicæ cautes, ultorque Caphareus" of Virgil), by a narrow strait, now known as the *Doro passage*, and still dreaded by sailors.

It was colonised by Ionians, and early sent out colonies to Acanthus and to Stagirus in Chalcidice, about B.C. 654 (Thucyd. iv. 84, 88). The Andrians joined the fleet of Xerxes in his

invasion of Greece, B.C. 480, in consequence of which Themistocles afterwards attempted to impose a heavy fine on the people, and on their refusing to pay it laid siege to their city, but was unable to reduce it. Herodotus (viii. 111) relates that Themistocles threatened them with the two powerful deities of the Athenians, Persuasion and Necessity, when the Andrians retorted that they possessed two churlish gods, Poverty and Inability, who prevented them from complying with his exactions. The island, however, afterwards became subject to Athens, and, at a later period, to Macedonia. It was taken by the Romans in their war with Philip, B.C. 200, and given over to their ally Attalus (Liv. xxxi. 45).

The ancient city was situated nearly in the middle of the western coast of the island, at the point now known as *Palæopolis*. It extended from the Acropolis (a spur of *Mt. Kuvari*) as far as the sea, where remains of an ancient mole exist. The intervening space is covered with tombs, ancient foundations and fragments of marble, many

of them sculptured.

Ross discovered several inscriptions, particularly an interesting hymn to fisis in hexameter verse, printed in the "Classical Museum" (vol. i. p. 34).

"Classical Museum" (vol. i. p. 34). The inhabitants also had a good harbour in the neighbourhood, called Gaurion, a name which it still retains.

On the little plain W. of Gaurion are some slight remains of the ancient place of that name. At the village of *Hagios Petros*, ½ hr. N.E. of the latter, is a fine round Hellenic tower, about 65 ft. high. There are also in the island some of the usual Frankish towers.

The modern town of Andros stands on the E. coast, where it has a bad and shallow port. The present population of the island is estimated at 22,562 souls, about one-third of Albanian race, who form the chief inhabitants of the southern portion of Eubeea, as well as of the islands of Salamis, Poros, Hydra, and Spetzia. Andros produces a considerable quantity of figs, oil, oranges, lemons, silk and wine. The corn raised generally suffices for the consumption of the inhabitants. Andros was sacred to

Dionysos, and there was a tradition that for seven days during the festival of this god the waters of a certain fountain were changed to wine (Plin. ii. 103, xxxi. 13; Paus. vi. 26). This tradition is localised by the present inhabitants at a spring in the ch. of the Virgin at *Menidi*. Apart from this mythical fluid, the ordinary vintage of Andros was famous in antiquity. At present the island is only noted for the excellence of its dried figs and the beauty of its women.

The mediæval history of Andros, under its Frankish princes, has been made a subject of special study by the learned German historian Hopf, to whose interesting essays the traveller is

referred.

6.—CEOS (ZEA).

Ceos is situated 13 m. S.E. of the promontory of Sunium, and is 14 m. from N. to S. and 10 from E. to W.

According to a legend preserved by Heraclides Ponticus, this island was originally called Hydrussa, and was inhabited by nymphs, who afterwards crossed over to Carystus, having been frightened away from the island by a lion, whence a promontory of Ceos was called *Leon*. Bursian supposes this to

be Cape Spanopulo.

In historical times the island was inhabited by Ionians, and they fought on the national side at Artemisium and at Salamis (Herod. viii. 1, 46). From the period of the Antonines to that of the Frankish invasion in the 13th cent., Ceos is never mentioned. In 1207 it was (in conjunction with Seriphus), divided into 4 parts between as many Italian freebooters, viz. Andrea and Geremia Ghisi, Pietro Giustiniani, and Dom. Michieli. 1537 the island was seized and laid waste by Khaireddin (Barbarossa). Four years later it was united to the duchy of Naxos. In 1566 it passed with the latter under the Sultan's rule.

In early times Ceos possessed 4 towns, each of which formed an independent state, with its own coinage and politics. They generally acted, however, as a

federation in treaties, etc., with foreign states. Their names were *Iulis, Coressia*, *Carthæa*, and *Pæĕessa*; but in the time of Strabo two were deserted; the Coressians had been transferred to Iulis and

the Pϑessians to Carthæa.

At present the only town (or rather village), in Zea¹ bears the same name as the island, and occupies the site of the ancient Iulis. It resembles Old Syra, the houses being piled up in terraces one above the other, so that the roofs of one tier sometimes serve as a street to the higher range. Great ravages were committed here by the Russians in the expedition of 1769, and were still subject of complaint by the inhabitants when Dr. Clarke visited Zea at the beginning of this cent. The population of the island is 4311, nearly all of whom live in the capital.

The traveller may easily obtain accommodation by applying at the *cafe* of *Constantine Macas*, who, moreover, is an intelligent cicerone to the curiosities

of his native island.

A Greek steamer from the Piræus touches at the port of Zea twice a week.

The island is one of the most

fruitful of the Cyclades, and in this sense is mentioned by Virgil in the Georgics—

... "et cultor nemorum, cui pinguia Ceæe Ter centum nivei tondent dumeta juvenci." I. v. 14, 15.

Unlike most of these islands it is well supplied with water, whence, probably, its reputed name of Hydrussa.

The staple product is valonea, which is exported in considerable quantities. A strong white wine is made, of some repute in Greece. Figs are largely grown, but the present Cean trees do not maintain their classic reputation of bearing fruit three times a year. Nor are the famous edible sponges any longer to be heard of. Oranges and lemons are abundant, and in Bröndsted's time sold at about a halfpenny the dozen. Cean honey is celebrated, and by Greeks preferred to the Hymettian. Silk is also exported in small quantities. In late Roman times, the silk fabrics of Ceos were a favourite luxury with the Roman

ladies, and often mentioned by contemporary writers. They seem to have consisted chiefly of transparent gauzes, probably similar to those still made in many of the Greek islands. They are mentioned by Pliny and Varro, and alluded to by Lucretius (De rerum nat. lib. iv. 1118-1124).

Antiquities, etc.—The town of Zea is situated in a valley in the centre of the island at the foot of its loftiest mountain, Mt. St. Elias (1600 ft.) hill N. of the town are remains of the Acropolis, where in ancient times there stood a temple of Apollo. Remains of both ancient and mediæval fortifications are found scattered through the town. According to the Danish traveller Bröndsted, (who explored the island in 1810, and published a valuable monograph on it in 1826), there was at the time of his visit scarcely a building in Zea which did not include some fragments-occasionally sculptured—of ancient marble in its walls. None of these, however, (though including some inscriptions in the walls of churches), proved of much importance. The most interesting was the architrave of a Doric structure built into the wall of the ch. of St. George. From its dimensions, Bröndsted argues that it must have belonged to a Doric temple larger than that of Theseus at Athens. The marble is Parian. According to Dr. Clarke, some of the Arundel marbles, including the famous Parian Chronicle (see p. 587) were discovered here in the 17th cent. A few sepulchral bas-reliefs and miscellaneous antiquities exist in private houses in the town, and may be seen on inquiry. None are of much merit or interest.

E. of the Acropolis is a singular chamber hewn in the rock, the roof of which is supported by a Doric column of the same material. In the floor is a circular aperture, forming the mouth of a subterranean cistern, of which half lies under the chamber and half extends before it.

About $\frac{3}{4}$ m. E. of the town is a colossal lion hewn in the rock (mica schist). The monument is a very remarkable one, rude, but exceedingly spirited and powerful. Its dimensions, as given by Bröndsted, are 28 (French) ft. from the

¹ Pronounced Tzia, or sómetimes Tchia, by the islanders.

tip of the muzzle to the root of the tail, by 9 ft. in height. The Danish traveller points out that from the position of the animal, (and the schistose character of the rock), there is reason to fear that, at no distant date, the sculptured mass, under the action of the rain, may be loosened, and sliding backwards down the natural incline be dashed to pieces. The danger is a real one, but hitherto, happily, the schist has withstood atmospheric influences better than could have been anticipated.

Bröndsted unhesitatingly associates this lion with the legend of the Nymphs already mentioned; but Bursian, rejecting this view, regards it merely as a monument to some citizens of Iulis

fallen in battle.

On the road to this spot, the traveller has a good view of the ancient defences, consisting in part of masonry and in part of the rocks themselves, modified

by saw and pick-axe.

The laws of Iulis, relating to the morals of the citizens and their mode of life, were very celebrated in antiquity; and hence "Cean Laws" were used proverbially to indicate any excellent institutions. Strabo has preserved from Menander an ancient law, of particular repute:—

ό μη δυνάμενος ζην καλώς οὐ ζη κακώς.

"He who cannot live happily (=handsomely or comfortably), must not live wretchedly." It was alleged that every man above 60 years of age had to put an end to his life by poison, but this seems to have been a voluntary custom, not a law imposed. The object was that there might be sufficient maintenance left for the other inhabitants. and that people might not suffer from sickness or weakness in old age. Cean laws are mentioned by Heraclides and Atheneus. The Ceans were noted for modesty and sobriety-not so the Chians, and hence the adage, ov Xîos άλλὰ Κεῖος (Aristoph. Ran. 970).

Iulis is also celebrated as the birth-

place of the two lyric poets, Simonides and Bacchylides, of the sophist Prodicus, of the physician Erasistratus, and of the peripatetic philosopher Ariston. From the great celebrity of Simonides, he was often called emphatically the Cean; and so Horace alludes to his poetry under the name of Cea Camena (Carm. iv. 9; ii. 1).

Coressia or Coressus, the port of Iulis, is also that of the modern Zea, from which it is distant about 3 m. This harbour, now called simply The Port $(\tau \delta \lambda \iota \mu \dot{a} \nu \iota)$, is large, and fit for ships of any

burden.

The stream which flows into it is the anc. Elizus. A few walls and fragments of columns on the neighbouring heights is all that remains of the anc. town, which was already uninhabited in the time of Strabo. Near Coressia was a temple of Apollo Smintheus.

Carthea, which ranked second in importance after Iulis (distant from thence 6 m.), was situated on the S.E. coast, and connected with the latter town by a fine road, of which remains may still be It had no port, only an recognised. The name Carthea is of open bay. Phœnician origin. The site has been only imperfectly explored as yet, but several interesting remains have been brought to light, including the wellknown Temple of Apollo. Near the shore is a hill, with two terraces artificially formed on its seaward slope, one above the other. On the upper terrace are remains of a large building of uncertain character, which we will notice later. On the lower terrace, Bröndsted discovered the remains of an interesting small Doric temple in antis. Inscriptions found on the spot identified it as the temple of the Carthæan Apollo. The details of the temple cannot be made out completely, owing to the cella having been converted into a graveyard in Byzantine times, and the walls and pavement broken up for tombs. curious fact shows that the site of Carthea (now deserted) was inhabited in post-classical times, but no mention of it has hitherto been found in any Byzantine writer. Bröndsted discovered three fine torsi, including an Apollo, all of which are now at Copen-

¹ The translation of this law given in Smith's Die. Gr. and Rom. Geog. is quite inaccurate, and indeed unintelligible. For the amended version we are indebted to that eminent Greek scholar, Mr. W. Watkyss Lloyd.

hagen, and several valuable inscriptions. Some of the latter formed part of the antee, and proved too heavy for removal, with the means at Bröndsted's com-Other inscriptions, according to Villoison, were discovered and removed by the Russian expedition in From the temple-terrace a flight of steps, part of which still exists, led to the upper terrace, and thence, skirting the summit, to the upper

With respect to the large building of which remains exist on the upper terrace, it has been very ingeniously conjectured by Bröndsted that it was the chorægium of the T. of Apollo, alluded to by Atheneus (Deip. x. 84) when quoting an epigram of Simonides. ing to Athenaus, the choragium at Carthæa was on a height near the temple of Apollo, far from the sea. Bröndsted very reasonably observes that it is easier to suppose the omission of a negative (où) in transcription than the existence of another temple of Apollo at Carthæa, all the more that among the inscriptions found on the site of the temple some specially refer to prizes distributed to the chorægi. Assuming, therefore, Atheneus to have written not far from the sea, we are justified in regarding the building referred to as the choragic school of Simonides.

Considerable remains of the city walls of Upper Carthæa may be traced, with the foundations of various large buildings within their circuit. In the S.W. quarter of the lower town, remains of the cavea of a small theatre, opening to the S., have been found. Ancient lamps and terracotta toys have been found in very great numbers on the site of the town. Small statuettes have also been found, but in fewer numbers.

 $Pα\ddot{e}essa$ (Ποιήεσσα) was situated on the W. coast (distant about $1\frac{1}{2}$ hr. W. of Carthæa, and about 2 hrs. S.W. of Iulis), on high ground overlooking the Bay of Koundoura. It was already in ruins in the time of Strabo. There are no antiquities of importance here, but remains of the city walls exist and innumerable ancient foundations.

About half-way between Pϑessa and Iulis is the monastery of Hagia Marina. Greece.

In the court stands a splendid ancient Hellenic tower, probably the finest specimen of its kind in Greece. about 25 (French) feet square, and built of rectangular blocks of schist, admirably joined, without mortar. terior is divided into two equal parts by a thick wall. There are three stories, supported by stone joists, thrown from the side to the central wall. the stair remains, and consists of flags projecting inwards from the side walls into which they are built. There seems to have been an external gallery round the top of the tower, probably a primitive sort of machicoulis, but it cannot now be reached. 3 m. N. of Hagia Marina are two small hills surmounted by remains of similar towers.

Ceos was celebrated in ancient times for a fountain, whose waters produced madness in those who drank them. spring in the W. district of the island is popularly identified as the fountain in question, and is kept closed by order of the authorities; it is regarded by the inhabitants as dangerous from its very low temperature.

There are three barren and uninhabited islets a few miles from Ceos. which may be conveniently noticed

here.

1. Helena, or Macris (Makronisi = Long Island), derived its more ancient name from a tradition of Helen having landed on its shores. It is situated between Ceos and Sunium, and is about 3 m. broad by 7 long. The island shows no traces of inhabitation, ancient The inhabitants of Zea or modern. have the right of pasturage for their Near its southern exflocks here. tremity the temple of Sunium is seen to the greatest possible advantage, as it appears from this point of view as almost entire.

2. Gyaros (Gioura) is a barren and uninhabited rock between Ceos and It is probably the Gyræ of Homer (Od. iv. 507). Its citizens sent an embassy to Augustus at Corinth, (where he was staying after the battle of Actium), to petition for a diminution of their tribute, which amounted only to 100 drachmæ. Gyaros was one of the islands of the Ægean used by the Romans as a place of banishment. Juvenal says (Sat. i. 73)—

"Aude aliquid brevibus Gyaris et carcere dignum

Si vis esse aliquis."

According to Pliny, the inhabitants were finally driven out of the island by a formidable race of rats or field-mice, which in turn were reduced to gnaw mineral ore to stay the pangs of hunger! Tournefort claims to have seen their descendants.

3. Belbina (St. George) is an islet at the entrance of the Saronic Gulf, inhabited only by a few fishermen.

7.—CYTHNUS (THERMIA).

This, like the neighbouring islands, was colonised by Ionians. Part of the ancient population of Cyprus traced its descent to Cythnian settlers (Herod. vii. 90); but Cythnus does not appear to have been at any time either wealthy or powerful. It was one of the few islands that refused to give earth and water to the envoys of Darius; and it supplied two ships to the Grecian fleet at Salamis (Herod. viii. 46). a member of the confederacy of the Ægean Islands against Persia, and we find it one of the tributaries of Athens when the Peloponnesian war began. Demosthenes (περὶ συντάξεως) speaks very contemptuously of unimportant places like "Siphnus and Cythnus." There is only one Cythnian of note in antiquity, Cydias the Painter; and by Pliny and other ancient authors the island is only mentioned as producing excellent cheese, a reputation it still In the war between Rome preserves. and Philip III. of Macedon, it was attacked by the Romans; but they retired after a very short siege, not considering the place worth further effort (Livy, xxxi. 15, 45). the death of Nero, an impostor, who assumed the name of that Emperor, was driven by a storm to Cythnus, where he endeavoured to raise a disturbance, but was seized and put to death by Calpurnius, the Proconsul of Galba (Tacit. Hist. ii. 8, 9).

The ancient city stood on the W.

So | coast, upon a cliff rising over the sea to the height of 600 ft. remains of it now are some foundations, from which it appears to have been large enough for 10,000 inhabitants. The situation is so advantageous, with two good harbours to the N., Phycias (from φύκος, seaweed), and Colonna (from a solitary column standing near the shore), and two more to the S., that an idea was once entertained of again making it the seat of the local administration.

On the N.E., near Cape Kephalos, is the small fork-shaped Port of St. Irene; having a chapel with a few houses on the S., and on the N. the famous warm springs, from which the island derives its modern name $(\tau \dot{a})$ They rise very $\theta \epsilon \rho \mu i \dot{a}$ for $\theta \epsilon \rho \mu \epsilon i a$). near the shore, at the foot of a schistose rock, and cover the ground to the sea, by their overflowings, with a porous crust, here and there of a reddish colour, from the iron, which, with salt, is their principal ingredient. are three in number: the highest in position is the lowest in temperature; it is the only one used for the sick: the two others are called by the islanders $\kappa \acute{a} \kappa \kappa \alpha \beta os$ (= the burning). These warm springs, though not mentioned by ancient authors, are thought to have been used in early times. the present day many invalids resort hither every summer from Greece and Turkey; but the accommodation at the Kurhaus, erected by King Otho, is very poor.

Palæokastron (or Της ώραίας τὸ κάστρον, the Castle of the Fair Lady), is seated on a rock overhanging the sea, N.W. of the springs, and commands a wide prospect of Ægina, Sunium, Peloponnesus, and most of the Cy-In the middle ages this was the most important place in the island, containing about 2000 inhabitants, and was a nest of pirates. It has an Iliad of its own, in the tradition of the Cythnians, that it stood a siege of 10 years, and was taken at last by the stratagem of a Turk, who disguised himself as a woman; it is now deserted and in ruins.

The modern capital is situated inland

about 4 m. from St. Irene. It is called by the same name as the island, or sometimes Messaria. A few m. to the S. is another village, named Syllacca (τὰ Σύλλακα, that is, the Caves or Hollows). Here is a large grotto, with stalactites. On Easter Day the villagers dance here by torchlight. In the S. of the island iron is found. An interesting account of the extensive caverns of Cythnus is given in Lyell's Principles of Geology.

The chief produce is barley, which is consumed locally; wine, of which about half the quantity made is exported; and honey. There are about 2000 sheep, goats, and swine on the island, which abounds in red-legged partridges. The population, 1543 souls, is entirely concentrated in the two vil-The Cythnians are a quiet, ingenious, cheerful, religious race. Here, too, are still found some old-fashioned phrases and customs, which are rapidly disappearing in Greece. One of these is that the Cythnian maidens during the summer months cover their faces with linen masks. This custom was once general in Europe, but as the privilege of the upper classes. alluded to in the oldest known Scottish comedy, where, among the other advantages offered by the wealthy but unattractive suitor to his intended bride, is

"Your missle, when ye gang the gait, Frae sun and wind, baith air and late, To keep that face sae fair."

Philotus, Edin. 1603.

During the summer months the Greek mail steamers touch at Cythnus several times a week.

8.—SERIPHUS (SERPHO).

This is a small rocky island between Cythnus and Siphnus. It was celebrated as the place where Danae and Perseus landed after they had been exposed by Acrisius, where Perseus was brought up, and where he afterwards turned the inhabitants into stone with the Gorgon's head. According to ancient writers the frogs of Seriphus were mute. Seri-

² Mask.

phus was colonised by Ionians from Athens; it was one of the few islands which refused submission to Xerxes. Iron is abundant here.

The only village is situated 3 m. from the harbour on a rocky hill 800 ft. high, and contains the whole population of Seriphos—2943 souls. The ancient city stood on the same site; but there are scarcely any remains. The island produces wine and corn in small quantities. On the S.W. side there is a good harbour, called by the Franks Porta Catena.

9.—SIPHNUS (SIPHENO).

This island, situated to the S.E. of Seriphus, is about 36 m. in circumference. In consequence of their gold and silver mines (of which the remains are still visible), the Siphnians attained great prosperity, and were regarded in the time of Herodotus as the wealthiest of the islanders. treasury at Delphi, in which they deposited the tenth of the produce of their mines, was equal in wealth to that of any other Greek state. also carved and exported ornaments in soapstone. Siphnus refused tribute to Xerxes, and one of its ships fought on the national side at Salamis (Herod. viii. 46). At a later period the mines were less productive; and Pausanias (x. 11) relates that, in consequence of the Siphnians neglecting to send the tithe of their treasure to Delphi, the god destroyed their mines by an inundation of the sea. The reputation of these islanders seems to have been the reverse of good, for to act like a Siphnian(Σιφνιάζειν) was a term of reproach. The Siphnians of the present day are a quiet and industrious race, worthy of their picturesque and fertile island, with its delightful climate and abundance of excellent water. The population amounts to about 6000.

A range of hills extends along the island from N.W: to S.E., and there is a small monastery, dedicated to St. Elias, on the highest summit, which reaches an elevation of 3000 ft. On the tableland towards the E., 1000 ft.

¹ Prof. E. Forbes noted that Thermia possesses an unusual variety of land shells.

above the sea, stands a group of villages containing about 5000 inhabitants; the central and largest is Stavri (Σταυροί), or Crosses. This is a delightful residence in the summer, with a fine view of the eastern Cyclades. The natives frequently attain a great age. On the S.E. coast there is a good harbour, named *Pharos*, from an ancient light-house and watch-tower, now in ruins. Between this port and Stavri stands the Monastery of The Fountain (ἐις τὴν βρύσιν) in a very picturesque situation.

The capital, called by the name of the island, or more frequently the Castle (τὸ Κάστρον, from its ruinous Venetian fortifications), is on the eastern cliffs, which rise abruptly from the sea to the height of 1000 ft. It contains only 1000 inhabitants. There are here some scanty traces of the ancient city, which occupied the same site; and a few remains of Hellenic masonry and sculpture, which contrast with an inscription in Gothic letters setting forth the name of the Italian governor in A.D. 1369. Some of his descendants still live in Thera, but the Latins are now extinct in Siphnus. There is a pretty Grotto of the Nymphs. at the mouth of a romantic valley near the N.W. coast; and in its neighbourhood are found some traces of ancient buildings.

Ancient watch-towers are very numer-

ous in this island.

10.—CIMOLUS (ARGENTIERA).

This is a small island lying between Siphnus and Melos, and separated from the latter by a narrow strait only 1/2 m. in breadth. The extreme length of the island is 5 m., and its breadth 3½ m. Pliny relates (N.H. iv. 12) that Cimolus was formerly called Echinusa, a name derived, not from Echidna (viper), as some writers have supposed, but from Echinus, the sca-urchin. Cimolus is not mentioned in political history, and appears, though colonised by Ionians, to have followed the fortunes of the neighbouring island of Melos. Mark Sanudo united it to the duchy of Naxos. Very little is

known of either its previous or subsequent history, but throughout the last three or four centuries it was noted as the worst pirate-nest in the Mediter-The harbour is small and in-On landing the first object secure. that attracts the attention is a row of ancient rock tombs along the shores, a few of which are inhabited, but the majority used as boathouses, etc. was the ancient burial-place of the town. and when the tombs were opened at the close of the 18th and beginning of the 19th cent. some of them were still surmounted by stelæ, with reliefs and inscriptions, and contained vases, gold ornaments, etc. These have all dis-

appeared.

All the olive-trees of Cimolus were cut down by the Venetians during the Turkish wars, and the island is now destitute of trees, almost of vegetation. But nature has atoned for this want of colour by the exquisite tints and variety of its rocks—blue, yellow, black, rose, green, white, crimson, gray, every tint is under foot, and the rough uncemented field walls are some of them as gay as a Turkey carpet. The present village crowns the hill, about 10 minutes' walk from the harbour; it is built in a quadrangle, all the doors opening into an inner street, from which only public gates give exit. Within the enceinte are other houses. All are built of stone, and very wretched; but some show traces of Italian influence. part of the town is known as the Kastro. Detached from it stands the principal church, a fine new building on old From the terrace on foundations. which it stands is a lovely view of the neighbouring islands. The Byzantine eagle is carved on a marble flag embedded in the pavement before the chief entrance. There are five other churches in the village, though the total population is only 1337 souls. The village school is highly creditable to the islanders; it is extremely poor, and deserves encouragement. Tournefort notices as a curious fact that Cimolus, unlike other places, was allowed by the Turks to retain a score of church bells. No springs exist in the island, nor wells of potable water; all has to be collected

in cisterns during the rains, or fetched from Melos. In the middle of the W. coast there is a Palæokastron, upon a steep rock 1000 ft. in height; it appears only to have been built as a place of refuge to be used in times of danger. The ancient town seems to have been situated at Daskalio, also called St. Andrew, on the S. coast, opposite Melos. This is the name given to a rock, distant at present about 200 paces from the island, to which, however, it was originally united. The whole rock is covered with the remains of houses. and as long as it was united to the island by an isthmus there was a good though small harbour on its eastern Around this harbour was the burial-place of the ancient town, of which traces remain. Dr. Daubeny 1 describes the island as being "partly composed of trachyte and partly of tertiary rocks, altered by subterranean vapours." The island owes its Italian name of Argentiera to the silver mines formerly worked here. Tournefort, who visited Cimolus in 1700, says of these mines :- "On y voit encore les restes des ateliers et des fourneaux où l'on travaillait à ce métail. . . . les gens du pays croyent que les principales mines sont du côté qui regarde Poloni, petit port de l'Isle de Milo." If, as is highly probable, scoriæ and old washings remain in the neighbourhood of the mines, it might prove a sufficiently remunerative enterprise to subject them to improved modern processes, as has been successfully done in the well-known case of the ekvolades of Laureium.

Daubeny compares these mines to those of Königsberg in Hungary. Cimolus in a manner preserves its ancient fame for its fuller's earth (Pliny's Creta Cimolia, the $K\iota\mu\omega\lambda i\alpha\gamma\hat{\eta}$ of Greek writers), used in the preparation of cloth, and, in Aristophanes's time, 2 in the barbers' shops of Athens. The islanders still carry on a small traffic in this natural soap, which they make up into small cakes for sale. It is still used by clothiers, and even for bathing

Dec 11113. 100., 113.

purposes. Ovid (Met. vii. 463) speaks of the "cretosa rura Cimoli." Olivier attributed the origin of cimolite to the decomposition of trachyte by sulphureous vapours. Virlet regards it as tertiary, the equivalent of the blue clay of Sicily and the Morea.

According to Klaproth's analysis, cimolite is constituted as follows:—

 Silica
 .
 63.00

 Alumina
 .
 23.00

 Iron
 .
 1.25

 Water
 .
 12.00

The uninhabited rock of *Polino*, anciently called *Polyagos*, lies near the S.E. extremity of Cimolus.

11.—MELOS.

This island is the most westerly of the Cyclades, hence it was called Zephyria by Aristotle. It is about 65 m. E. of Peloponnesus. Its length is nearly 14 m. from E. to W., and its breadth about 8 m. It contains on the N. a deep bay, which forms one of the best harbours in the Ægean, and on which was situated a flourishing town, bearing the same name as the island. of volcanic origin; and volcanic agency is still at work in its hot springs and mines of sulphur and alum. Kalamos is, indeed, at this moment semi-active, emitting smoke and sulphureous vapours. Obsidian also oc-Melos was held by the Phœnicians, who are said to have named it after the Phænician town Byblus; afterwards, it was colonised by Dorians from Lacedemon. The Melians were among the victors at Salamis (Herod viii. 46, 48). In the Peloponnesian war, though favouring the cause of their kinsmen the Spartans, they declared their neutrality in the contest. Athens, however, having the command of the sea, and fearing this example of independence among the Ægean islands, determined to coerce the Melians into Though the first expedisubmission. tion sent against them, in B.C. 426, failed, the second, in B.C. 416, was more successful. Thucydides (vi. 84-116) has

1 Daubeny, "Descrip. of Active and Extinct Volcanos," chap. xviii.

^{1 &}quot;Descrip. of Active and Extinct Volcanos," chap. xviii. 2nd ed. 1848.

2 See Aris. Ra., 713.

preserved the substance of the speeches made by the Athenian commanders to the Melians previous to their commencing hostilities; and in all history there is no example of the plea having been more unblushingly avowed—

"That they should take who have the power,
And they should keep who can."

When the Athenians had forced the Melians to surrender at discretion, after a siege of several months, they put the adult males to death, sold the women and children as slaves, and peopled the island with an Athenian colony. When fortune had turned against Athens, the captive Melians were restored to their native country, and the island recovered some portion of its ancient prosperity.

The island has improved since it has formed part of the kingdom of Greece; but the whole population amounts to under 5000 souls, principally of the Greek communion, though there are a few Latins. A settlement of Cretan refugees was established here in 1868.

The ruins of the ancient Melos are on the northern shore of the harbour, and extend to the water-side from the hill above. On the highest part, immediately overlooked by the town or village called Kastron, are some remains of polygonal walls, and others of regular Hellenic masonry with round towers. The western wall of the city is traceable all the way down the hill to the sea; on the E. it followed the ridge of some cliffs; but foundations remain only in a few places. Within the enclosure, on the slope of the hill, are fragments of ancient buildings, of a Roman theatre, and of a Corinthian temple of Parian marble. Here was found the celebrated statue known as the Venus of Melos, now deposited in the Louvre. A fine head of Æsculapius, now in the British Museum, is from the same site. 1879 several fine Roman statues were found lying together in this island (see p. 200). Coins, small earthen figures, and vases, are also often discovered by the islanders. For a notice of the socalled Melian reliefs, see above, p. 205. Melos has hitherto been very imperfectly examined. As early as 1810, the Crown Prince (afterwards King) Louis of Bavaria, purchased an estate in Melos, for the express purpose of making excavations. But we are not aware how far his plan was realised.

On the height immediately to the eastward of the ancient city, is a village named Trypiti (Τρυπητή), from the small catacombs with which the hill is pierced in every part. Some of these are of irregular shapes, with narrow passages and niches on each side. They were generally made for three, five, or seven bodies. Some of them have now been converted into magazines for straw and corn, and a few into cisterns. little further to the E. a narrow vale planted with olives and gardens, and sloping to the sea, has several sepulchral excavations on its western side. This valley is terminated by the sea. near the eastern angle of the ancient city, where there is a mole. Besides these Hellenic sepulchres, extensive early Christian catacombs have been discovered in Melos. A careful plan, accompanied by a detailed notice of them, was published by M. Ch. Bayet in 1878.1

The hottest of the warm springs is on the beach, about 1 m. from the old town. The ground around is impregnated with sulphur. In the side of a little rocky height above, is another hot source, in a natural cavern, known as the Bath $(\tau \delta \lambda o \upsilon \tau \rho \delta \nu)$. It is much frequented by persons afflicted with scrofulous diseases.

To the S.E. of this height are some salt-pans and a marshy level, in which stood the mediæval capital of the island. It is now in ruins, as nearly all the inhabitants, to escape the malaria of the low grounds, have retired to Kastron, the large village situated on a peaked rocky height above the northern entrance of the bay. Here is now the seat of the local government. A British Consular Agent, M. Nicolas Brest, re-The Melians gain their sides here. livelihood, in great measure, as sailors and pilots.

The surface of the island has a sterile appearance; but the valleys and low grounds are extremely fertile, producing corn, wine, oil, cotton, oranges, and

1 See Bull. de Corr. Hell., vol. ii. p. 349.

other fruits in abundance. Melos is, however, but sparsely populated, a result to be ascribed to the ravages of the plague in former times, to the badness of the water, which is generally brackish, to the prevalence of malaria, and to the exactions to which the island was exposed under the Venetian and Turkish rule.

PHOLEGANDROS.

A few miles off the N.W. coast of Melos, is situated a rugged islet, called Anti-Melos, uninhabited save by wild goats of the Cretan breed (see p. 31).

12.—PHOLEGANDROS (Policandro).

This is one of the smallest Cyclades, and contains little of interest. colonised by Dorians. Aratus calls it the "iron-bound" island, but this epithet is applicable only to the cliffs of the eastern side; the western half is fer-The harbour tile and well cultivated. The modern town is on the E. coast. is 4 m. N. of the harbour, at the foot of the hill on which the ancient city stood. Of the ancient city there are no important remains, its materials having been used for building the church of the Panagia at the S. of the island. Adjoining this church there is a sort of public hall, called the Table (Τράπεζα, a name also applied to the refectories of monasteries), where the islanders yearly assemble on the Festival of the Assumption.

There are some traces of a mediæval fortress on the summit of the hill above the town, from which point there is also a fine prospect of the Cyclades. The Golden Grotto (χρυσοσπήλαιον), is a large cavern in the cliffs facing the S.E. The approach to it is by sea. It retains its ancient niches for votive offerings and an inscription (partly in Greek and partly in Latin), which appears to be a visitors' book of ancient times. most travellers, the prominent association of the place will probably be with childish recollections of Mme. de Genlis' "Veillées du Château," in which the Grotto of Policandro plays so con-

spicuous a part!

The Phologandrians (pop. 969) export corn and sheep to Thera and other neighbouring islands.

13.—SICINUS.

Sicinus is said to have been called in ancient times Enoe, "the wine-island," a title which it still deserves from the fertility of its vines. During the Persian war it submitted to Xerxes, but afterwards formed part of the Athenian Empire. In the middle ages it belonged to the Dukes of Naxos.

The S. coast is rocky and barren; but other parts of the island produce wine, figs, and wheat. The landingplace is on the S.W., in a very exposed The village stands on an situation. elevated ridge about an hour's walk from this port, and contains the whole population, viz. 702 souls. mains of the ancient Sicinus, consisting only of some foundations and fragments, occupy an abrupt cliff to the W. of the Not far from these ruins same range. is the only attraction in the island, a small temple of Apollo, of bluish marble, in good preservation, but converted into the principal Church. The columns have Doric capitals, but the cornice is Corinthian. From this combination of the orders, it is probable that the temple is not older than about the 3rd or 2nd The entrance is on the cent. B.C. western side, an unusual peculiarity in a Greek temple.

14.—IOS (N10).

As the name shows, this island was Ionian. An apocryphal life of Homer relates that the poet, in sailing from Samos to Athens, was driven to Ios, that he died on that island, and was buried near the sea-shore. traveller, Count Pasch van Krienen, believed that he had discovered, in 1770, the Tomb of Homer on the N.E. coast, near the creek Plakotos. This monument has disappeared, but another

1 Dr. Ross has vindicated the good faith of Count Pasch van Krienen, in his interesting notes to a re-print (Halle, 1860) of the Dutch traveller's work, "Breve descrizione dell' sarcophagus from Ios was subsequently sold to Count Stroganoff, as the tomb of Homer, and Sir R. Ker Porter has wasted a great deal of wrath on the impious Russians who thus violated Homer's grave! (Travelling Sketches in Russia, etc.)

After the rugged scenery of Pholegandros and Sieinus, it is refreshing to gaze upon the lovely features of this little island. It has an excellent harbour on the E., with a few store-houses round it, and the S.E. and S.W. coasts are indented with creeks affording good anchorage. The town occupies part of a small hill rising from the harbour; this was the site of the ancient city, of which some foundations are visible.

So great was the former piety (or quarrelsomeness?) of the inhabitants, that nearly every house owns a church of its own. Francesco Piacenza, a Neapolitan, writing in 1688, alludes to a once famed hot mineral spring situated in the S.W. of the island. but which even then was almost forgotten. The same writer aptly describes the form of Ios, as that of "a dove with wings extended." kastro, a mediæval ruined fortress in good preservation, stands on a commanding height in the N.E. extremity of the island, not far from the sea. Near this castle is the creek Plakotos. already mentioned, which derives its name from the terraces ($\pi\lambda\dot{\alpha}\kappa\epsilon s$) of the neighbouring hill. From the numerous graves discovered in this part of the island, Ios seems to have been popu-At the present day it lous of old. numbers only 2113 inhabitants. Under the Venetian rule the total of the population fell as low as 300 souls. Ios was a fief of the Venetian family Pisani, but so early as 1537 was captured by the Turks. A traveller who visited los in the 17th century, has left a curious account of the extraordinary precautions taken by the inhabitants, morning and evening daily, against possible in-

Arcipelago," originally published at Leghorn, in 1773. The ultimate fate of Pasch van Krienen's valuable collection of antiquities is unknown, but there is reason to think that it came to England, and Dr. Ross did actually recognise there one inscription, in the British Museum, as belonging to the collection.

vaders. Ios produces a small quantity of corn, wine, oil, and cotton. Its oak forests were formerly a considerable source of wealth. Some prehistoric remains have been found here.

15.—ANAPHE (NAFIO).

This island was celebrated for its temple of Apollo Ægletes, or the Refulgent, which the legends relate was founded by the Argonauts, because Apollo raised up the island as a place of refuge when they were overtaken by a storm. At the eastern extremity of the island there are still considerable remains of this temple in the walls of a Greek monastery, now occupying the same site. The ancient city stood nearly in the centre of Anaphe. On a hill relics of it are still found, also traces of the Sacred Way from the town to the temple. Several important inscriptions have been discovered here.

The modern village is near the W. end of the island. There is little fertility, and less cultivation, in Anaphe. It abounds, however, now as of old, in red-legged partridges. The population is only 687 souls.

16.—AMORGOS.

The name of this island is rarely mentioned in history. In ancient times a red dye was manufactured here, probably from a kind of lichen still found in the island. The soil of Amorgos is fertile, and produces corn, oil, wine, figs, tobacco, and cotton, all of good quality. It was considered, under the Roman empire, one of the most favourable places for banishment (Tac. Ann. iv. 30). There were three ancient towns, all situated on the western side of the island, opposite Naxos, viz. Ægiale at the N. and Arcesine at the S.; Minoa, centrally at the head of a large and convenient harbour, now called Katapola (because it is κατὰ τὴν πόλιν), or Vathy (Baθύs), i.e. Deep Bay.

Considerable remains subsist of Minoa, including traces of a gymnasium, a stadium, and a temple of Apollo. There

are also sepulchral vaults near the sea, now used as warehouses by the Customs.

The modern town, of the same name as the island, is built a short distance inland from the port of Katapola. Here are the ruins of a castle of the Dukes of Naxos. The inhabitants of Amorgos amount to 2338, and dwell in several villages besides the capital.

Amorgos possesses a celebrated convent founded by the Emperor Alexius Comnenus (dedicated to Η Παναγία ή Χωζοβιώτισσα), and built in the mouth of a cavern, in the face of the eastern cliffs, about 3 m. from the town. situation is exceedingly romantic, and the place well deserves a visit, even apart from the image of the Virgin supernaturally conveyed from Cyprus, and other curiosities which are treasured up by the monks. Tournefort gives a description of the convent, which may still be consulted with advantage. Under the Turks Amorgos enjoyed special privileges, and was practically an independent little republic. islanders are said to preserve many ancient peculiarities in their customs, a subject which would probably repay investigation.

17.—NAXOS (NAXIA).

Naxos is the largest of the Cyclades, being 18 m. in length and 12 m. in breadth. It was very flourishing about the time of the Persian (Herod. v. 28), and has always been celebrated for its wine; consequently it is connected with various legends relating to Dionysus. The god is described by Catullus, in one of his most beautiful poems, to have here found Ariadne. when deserted by Theseus. From its round shape, Naxos was sometimes called Strongyle, as also Dionysias, from the worship of Bacchus. It is also frequently named Dia by the ancient poets. Naxos is said to have been inhabited first by Thracians, and then by Carians, and to have derived its present name from a Carian chieftain named In the historical times we find it occupied by Ionian emigrants from Athens (Herod. viii, 46). In B.C. 540

it was conquered by Peisistratus, who established Lygdamis as tyrant of the The Persians, in B.C. 501, island. attempted, at the suggestion of Aristagoras, to subdue Naxos; the failure of the expedition drove Aristagoras, who feared punishment, to precipitate the great Ionian revolt (Herod. v. 30). In B. C. 490, Naxos was conquered by Datis and Artaphernes (ib. vi. 96), but the Naxians recovered their liberty after the battle of Salamis. They were the first of the Allied States which the Athenians reduced to subjection; after which date (B.C. 471), they are rarely mentioned in ancient history.

Naxos at the present day is the most fertile and beautiful of the Ægean islands, and some very interesting excursions may be made in the interior, where several of the villages retain what are evidently ancient names. Groves of olive, orange, cedar, pomegranate, fig, and lemon trees abound in the wellwatered valleys, and a large quantity of fruit, oil, corn, and wine is exported. A white wine, boasting the classic name of Bacchus-wine, is in especial repute here. Emery is found in abundance, particularly in the southern parts of the island. The marble of Naxos, scarcely inferior to that of Paros, was employed at an earlier period for statuary.

The fate of Naxos in the Middle Ages was remarkable. Soon after the Latin conquest of the Byzantine Empire in A.D. 1204, this and several of the neighbouring islands were seized by a Venetian adventurer, named Marco Sanudo, who founded a powerful state under the title of the Duchy of Naxos, or of the Archipelago (Dux Ægæi Pelagi). Favoured by the protection of Venice, his dynasty, and that of Crispo, which followed, ruled over a great portion of the Cyclades for 360 years, and only finally succumbed to the Turks so late as A.D. 1566. These princes did not fall by the arms of the infidels so much as by their own vices, and from the hatred of their Greek subjects, who preferred Moslem to Latin rule.1

¹ For a brief notice of the history of the Duchy of Naxos, see Finlay's "History of Greece," vol. v.

Sect. IV.

The inhabitants (about 12,500) now all belong to the Greek Church, with the exception of 300 or 400 Latins, descendants of settlers in the time of the Dukes. Many of these bear famous Venetian names; they have a Latin bishop, a Capuchin, and also a Lazarist convent, and live in a great measure apart from their orthodox neighbours.

The capital, also called Naxos, occupies the site of the ancient city on the W. coast. Its white houses look gay and bright from the sea; but the streets are narrow, intricate, and dirty. ducal palace, plundered by the Corsair Barbarossa, is entirely in ruins. point of land below the town, are the remains of a massive mole, constructed by Duke Marco Sanudo, and corresponding with an ancient mole projecting from the little rock of Palati, which is separated from Naxos by a channel of the sea 50 yards across. Palati received this modern name (Παλάτιον= palace) from the ruins of a Temple of Bacchus, of which only the western portal now remains. This portal consists simply of three huge marble beams; and frames, so to speak, a charming picture of the town and of part of the The antiquities of Naxos relate almost exclusively to the worship of Bacchus, and this god is generally represented on the Naxian coins and There is a fountain near the town named Ariadne. The principal mountain is called Dia (vulgarly Zia), doubtless after the ancient name of the Here is a curious Hellenic tower. Coronon, another hill, recalls to our recollection the nymph Coronis, the muse of the infant Bacchus. of the names of localities are distinctly ancient. Perhaps the most remarkable curiosity in the island is an unfinished colossal statue, lying in an ancient marble-quarry near the northern extremity. It is roughly hewn, and measures 34 ft. from head to foot. tradition of the peasantry has always identified it with a statue of Apollo.

The Government Emery Works will

repay a visit.

S. of Naxos, and included in the same Eparchy with it and Paros, are several barren and rocky islets, viz. Don-

ussa, Keros, Makares, Heraclea, Skinussa, etc. Traces of ancient buildings have been discovered on some of them, but they are now uninhabited, except occasionally by a few shepherds and their flocks.

18.—PAROS.

This island is about 36 m. in circumference. It is said to have been originally inhabited by Cretans, but afterwards colonised by Ionians. In the first invasion of Greece Paros submitted to the Persians, and after the battle of Marathon, Miltiades attempted to reduce the island, but failed in his attempt, and received a wound which eventually proved fatal (Herod. vi. 133). After the defeat of Xerxes, Paros came under the supremacy of Athens. It is rarely mentioned in subsequent history. It was the birthplace of the satirical poet Archilochus, the inventor of the Iambic verse.

The scenery of Paros is picturesque. The soil is fertile, but imperfectly cultivated; (population about 9000). Before the Revolution Paros was more populous, but in 1823 and 1824 it was desolated by the plague. Both Parækia, the principal village, and Marmara, a village on the E. coast, suffer from intermittent fevers. The island consists of a single round mountain, sloping evenly down to the maritime plain, which surrounds it on every side. In good years, there is a large exportation of wine, barley, and wheat; but there are no olives, and very few trees of any kind. Sheep and goats, oxen and asses, are very numerous. The island possesses an excellent harbour at Naussa, and three others at Parœkia, at Marmara, and at Drios, on the S.E. coast. Naussa was the chief station of the Russian fleet in 1770. (See Finlay, Hist. Greece, vol. v.)

The approach to Parækia, which stands on the W. coast, near the site of the ancient city, is very dangerous. The harbour is adapted only for small vessels. Ships are obliged to anchor outside of a chain of rocks, which border the coast. The town, though neither large nor wealthy, has a pleasant aspect; it consists of neat small houses, with terraced roofs, surrounded by gardens and vines on trellises. The ch. of "Our Lady of the Hundred Gates" (Ἡ Παναγία Ἐκατομπυλιανή) is a fine building, said to have been founded by the Empress Helena; but the number of portals implied by the name is a pious exaggeration. though Parækia suffered much from the Russians in 1770, it retains some interesting remains of antiquity. About a mile to the S. of the ch. already mentioned, was a temple of Æsculapius, in the precincts of which a fountain, with ancient stonework, is still visible. Upon a rocky height on the seaside, in the centre of the town, are the ruins of a castle, constructed chiefly of marble from some ancient buildings on the same spot. N. of the castle is a ruinous ch. of "Our Lady of the Cross" ('Η Παναγία τοῦ Σταυροῦ), which contains the only perfect specimen of Hellenic architecture in Paros, a semicircular apse of white marble. Fragmentary remains are very abundant. Half the cell of a temple, built of Parian marble, with an elegant Ionic frieze, is still standing; in the wall of an adjoining tower some pieces are inserted of a Doric cornice, with several rows of broken columns, and portions of an architrave.

But the especial curiosity of Paros are the famous quarries in Mt. Marpessa, reopened in 1844, after many centuries of disuse, for the construction of the tomb of Napoleon.

Some of the finest specimens of ancient sculpture known, e.g. the Medicean Venus, the Dying Gladiator, the Antinous, etc., are executed in Parian marble. The quarries consist of several excavations, all under ground (not, as at Pentelicus, with a surface open to the air), of which the largest is about 300 ft. long and 25 ft. broad, having a chamber on the right hand, and another on the left, of the central passage. The marks of the wedges with which the ancients wrought are visible every-On the rise of the opposite hill is another small quarry, on one side of which is the celebrated sculptured tablet, exhibiting figures of Pan, a horned Bacchus, Silenus, Cybele,

Atys, etc. From a passage in Pliny (Nat. Hist. xxxvi. 5), it is supposed that a faint outline resembling Silenus was discovered on the face of the rock, in the process of quarrying, which suggested to the sculptor Adamas the idea of completing the work commenced by the hand of Nature.

The most important of the Arundel marbles, now belonging to the University of Oxford, are those which form the famous Parian Chronicle, so called because it appears to have been executed. in the island of Paros (about B.C. 264). It contains a chronological account of the principal events in Greek history It was obtained down to that date. by William Petty (see p. 559), and reached England in 1627; it was first published by John Selden in 1629, and has several times been reprinted. The authenticity of the Parian Chronicle has been questioned, but on insufficient grounds. On this question the traveller may advantageously consult a brilliant essay by Porson On the Parian Chron-The Arundel collection was formed early in the 17th century by Thomas, Earl of Arundel, who em ployed several agents, among others Petty, to make purchases for him in the Levant. At his death (1646), his extensive and valuable collection was dispersed; but one portion of it was afterwards presented to the University of Oxford, in 1667, by his grandson, and another portion in 1755 by the Countess Dowager of Pomfret, into whose possession it had come by inheritance.

19.—OLIARUS (Anti-Paro).

Oliarus is about 7 m. in length by 3 in

1 It is not known where the Parian Chronicle was discovered; though Dr. Clarke thought he had ascertained that it came from Ceos, which seems improbable. The Chronicle was first secured by a Jew in the employment of the celebrated Dilettante, Nicolas de Peiresc (b. 1580, d. 1637); but this agent having apparently quarrelled with the vendors, they put him in prison, and sold the Chronicle (which, in the meantime, had been injured to William Petty.

² Originally published in the "Monthly Review" for October 1788, January 1789; and subsequently reissued in the "Museum Criti-

cum," vol. i. pp. 229-50.

breadth, and is separated from the W. coast of Paros by a narrow strait, where there is depth for the largest vessels, though the port is navigable only for small craft. The island was formerly a great resort of pirates. It is now inhabited by about seventy families, who live in the Kastron, a village one mile from the sea, and support themselves chiefly by fishing. They also grow a little corn and wine.

The island is only remarkable for its celebrated grotto, which, however, is not named by any ancient writer. From the village to the Grotto takes

 $1\frac{1}{2}$ hr. on ass-back. The path crosses a small valley which separates the ridge on which Kastron is built from the principal mountain of the island. The celebrated cavern is on the southern side of this mountain, just above a cliff which borders the coast, facing Ios and Thera. The entrance is extremely picturesque, but the passage thence to the cavern is long, narrow, and in parts precipitous. It is entered by ropes, which are either held by men, or joined to a cable fastened at the entrance round a stalagmite pillar. In order to accomplish the descent comfortably, the traveller should be provided with a rope-ladder of 12 ft. for the upper descent, and with one of 50 ft. for the lower: both are precipitous. In this manner the descent was accomplished by Queen Olga, in May 1871. A rope of 80 fathoms, or two of 40 fathoms, are necessary in addition to ladders. The caverns below present a fine specimen of stalactitic formation; but the length of all that the eye can take in at once is only about 150 feet, the breadth 100, and the height 50; so they are not to be compared in grandeur or dimensions with the caves of Adelsberg. The roof, the floor, and the walls of a series of chambers are invested with a dazzling incrustation; columns 25 ft. in length, hang like icicles from above; others, with diameters equal to that of the mast of a first-rate man-of-war, extend from the roof to the floor. Probably there are many chambers still unexplored, and therefore unsullied by the smoke of torches and undefaced by the rude hands of visitors. A good supply which sided with Sparta in the Pelo-

of candles and torches, and specially some blue lights, are required for the full view of the grotto.

The existence of this cavern was first made generally known by the visit paid to it by M. de Nointel, ambassador of Louis XIV. to the Porte, who descended into it with a numerous suite on Christmas Day 1673. On this occasion it was brilliantly illuminated, and high mass was celebrated with great pomp in this subterranean temple. The smoke from the torches of succeeding visitors has somewhat impaired its once unrivalled brilliancy. The memorial which M. de Nointel left of his celebration of mass. is not much less defaced by the rapid increase of the stalagmitic surface than the Hellenic inscription, which has been exposed on the outside of the cave for two thousand years longer to an obliterating action of a different The latter memorial was easily deciphered by Colonel Leake in 1806. Like that at Phologandros, it is merely a record of the names of persons who descended into the grotto in ancient times, and who seem to have been as eager for this species of immortality as their modern successors.

Mines of calamine have been opened

in the island.

20.—THERA (SANTORIN).

There is situated about 60 miles N. of Crete, and rather more than 12 miles S. of Ios: its circumference is estimated at 30 m.

According to tradition, Thera was formed of a clod of earth dropped from the ship of the Argonauts. In early times it was inhabited by the Phœnicians, and known by the name of Calliste, or the Beautiful Isle (Herod. iv. Subsequently it was colonised by Dorians from Sparta, under Theras, after whom it was named; and it was connected with the Dorians of Crete (Herod. iv. 54). In B.C. 631, Thera sent forth a colony under Battus (or the Stammerer), which founded the celebrated city of Cyrene in Africa.

Thera was one of the few islands

ponnesian War. The island owes its present name of Santorin to its patron saint Irene, martyred here in 304. In the Middle Ages Santorin was subject to the Dukes of Naxos. It was ultimately conquered by the Turks, under Solyman the Great, in 1537. The Turks treated the islanders with clemency and moderation; the history of their rule here is a peaceful one, and when the Greek Revolution broke out in the present century, though Santorin was forced to take its part in the movement, none of the brutality and fanaticism, which too often stained the Greek cause elsewhere, occurred in the Santorin group of islands.

The annexed plan shows the general position of the Santorin group, of which *Thera*, *Therasia*, and *Aspronisi* form segments of the island in its original oval form; while the central group of the *Kaimeni* are of later, and historic-

ally fixed, dates.

The capital of the island was formerly Scaro, a bold rock crowned by the ruins of the ducal castle, but repeated earthquakes have driven the inhabitants southwards to Thera. is the seat of authority, and the residence of the Eparch. The traveller may apply to one of the Catholic convents for assistance in seeking accommodation. The population of the islands is estimated at 16,702, of whom about 600 are Roman Catholics, the descendants of former Frank settlers. The R. C. community is confined to Thera, and is under a bishop of that church. The Catholic schools in Thera deserve the highest praise. Both that of the Lazarist missionaries and that under the French Sisters of Charity, give gratuitous instruction, without distinction Captain Leycester writes of of creed. the latter, "I have seldom felt more pleased than I did during my visit to the school of the French Sisters of The scholars are all girls, and they are taught modern Greek and French, with the rudiments of arithmetic, geography, and history, also needlework, and other useful knowledge. There is a chapel and dispensary belonging to this establishment, from which medicines are freely given to

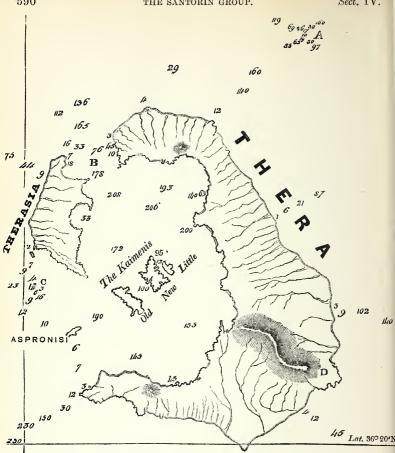
people of all communions; the very poor get a weekly supply of bread also." Every traveller, in the Levant or elsewhere, will heartily re-echo Captain Leycester's concluding observation, "Wherever I have met these good sisters, whether in Santorin or elsewhere, I have always heard them highly praised."

The traveller should, if permitted, visit the interesting collections of local antiquities of Mme. Delenda and M. de Cigalla. The latter is the author of an excellent little work on Santorin, published at Turin in 1845. Both these families are of *Spanish* origin, and descended from Catalan warriors who came to Greece in the 14th cent.

The inhabitants are an honest and industrious community, passionately attached to their "lone volcanic isle." The Latins (descended from Frank settlers in the middle ages), live on unusually good terms with their countrymen of the Greek Church, and are not separated from them by so strong a line of demarcation as elsewhere. There are both a Greek and a Latin bishop. The dialect of Thera is still marked by a Doric roughness, and abounds in archaisms. The island possesses about 50 ships and small craft, which find shelter for the most part in the creeks of the islands.

Large vessels occasionally put into There harbour to avail themselves of the peculiar detergent properties of the sea-water here. After a short stav a vessel comes out with almost as clean a bottom as when freshly launched. There are two landing-places in the great concave bay on the W. side; viz. below the town of Thera, and at St. Nicholas; each with a steep ascent up the cliffs. The dark calcined rocks around this bay have a somewhat dismal, though highly picturesque, appearance; but the S. and S.E. districts of the island are verdant, well-cultivated, and beautiful, well worthy, even at this day, of the ancient title Calliste.

Thera is 36 m. in circumference. Its surface consists of decomposed pumice-stone, supplying, in certain localities, a fertile soil, which, after careful cultivation, produces a little corn and cotton, and an abundance of wine of

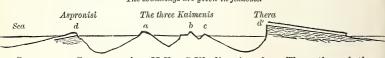


MAP OF THE SANTORIN ISLES, FROM A SURVEY IN 1848 BY CAPT. GRAVES, R.N. (From Lyell's "Principles of Geology," vol. II.)

A. Shoal formed by submarine volcanic eruption in 1650.

C. Mansell's Rock. D. Mount St. Elias, 1887 feet high.

B. Northern entrance. The soundings are given in fathoms.



SECTION OF SANTORIN, in a N.E.—S.W. direction, from Thera through the Kaimenis to Aspronisi.

- a. Old Kaimeni. b. New Kaimeni.
- c. Little Kaimeni.

d, d'. Great covering of white tufaceous agglomerate, or of ejected matter containing fragments of brown trachyte.

considerable strength, and which with age becomes very good. A quantity of that known as the Vino Santo is annually exported. Water and firewood are very scarce; and the islanders are sometimes obliged to procure even the former from Ios or Amorgos. The antiseptic nature of the soil, and the frequent discovery of undecayed bodies, have given rise to many wild superstitions among the peasantry of the island. It is supposed to be the favourite abode of the Vrukolakos, (a word of uncertain etymology), a species of Ghoul or Vampire, which, according to a belief once popular in Greece, has the power of resuscitating the dead from their graves, and sending them forth to banquet on the living. (See Pashley's Trav. in Crete, chap. xxxvi.) This belief is not yet extinct; and in 1882, the inhabitants of Andros were thrown into a state of violent panic for several weeks by the reported exploits of a Vampire in their midst. Peace was only restored after severe traditional justice had been executed on the body of the supposed delinquent.

An interesting paper on Santorin, with notices of the place, people, and customs, by Lieut. Leycester, will be

found in J. R. G. S., vol. xx.

Pozzolana is exported from Santorin in considerable quantities, and was largely used in the construction of the Suez Canal.

Several pleasant short excursions may be made in the islands, time permitting. A good notion of the general topography of the group may be obtained by ascending Mt. Elias, the summit of which may be reached in 2 hrs. from the village of Thera. The view is very fine, and extends as far as Crete.

Near the village called Megalokhorio, is a small chapel bearing the name of St. Nicholas Marmarites. This interesting little monument is a temple of the Macedonian period, and is in a more perfect state of preservation than perhaps any other existing Greek temple; even the details have been left almost intact. It is built of large blocks of gray marble (without cement), whence the modern name. An inscription shows it to have been dedicated to a

goddess worshipped under the name of Basilica, and whom Bursian supposes to have been Cora.

Inscriptions and other miscellaneous antiquities are found at the villages of Gonia, Kontokhori, Kamari, Mesavouna, Parissa, and Emporion, all within easy reach of the capital. A few remains of sculpture may still be seen in the island; but all the finest were removed to Russia by the Russian fleet in 1770.

An excursion should, in any case, be made to the Island of Therasia. way between Capes Kimina and Tripiti, at the S. extremity of that island, are the quarries in which M. Christomanos discovered the prehistoric village so excellently described by M. Fouqué, (see his great work Santorin, 1879, and also Revue des deux Mondes, 15, 1869). The construction of the Suez Canal having caused an increase in the demand for pozzolana, and consequently the extension of the quarries, led to the discovery, 100 ft. below the surface, of the ancient settlement called by M. Fouqué a "Prehistoric Pompeii." The following summary of M. Fouque's article is taken from the "Spectator" for Nov. 6, 1869 :—

"The principal building uncovered contains 6 rooms of various sizes; the largest being about 20 ft. by 17 ft., the smallest a little more than 8 ft. square. One of the walls is carried out so as to enclose a sort of court about 26 ft. long, with a single entrance. A smaller building of one chamber has been opened close to this, and the crests of several walls in the neighbourhood bear witness to the existence of houses still The masonry is quite different buried. from that at present in use in the island, containing neither pozzolana nor lime; the walls are composed of irregular blocks of unhewn lava, laid one above another without order, the interstices being filled up with a reddish-coloured volcanic ash. Among the walls are laid in every direction long branches of olive wood, now for the most part so decayed that they crumble at the first touch. The object of these was to make the walls less rigid, and so less subject to disturbance from earthquakes. Some pieces of roughly-hewn stone mark the place of the windows and doors, but the lintel was of wood, and its decay has led to the falling in of the stone above The roofs, which in all cases have given way, were constructed of a layer of stone and volcanic earth about a foot thick, supported on rafters inserted in the wall very close to each other. the largest apartment the whole roof rested against a central pillar of wood, which was carried on a cylindrical stone sunk into the earth. In one instance, and only one, there were signs of a chamber being divided into two floors. One human skeleton was found: that of a man of middle age, who was doubled up in one corner of a room, as if crushed under the weight of the roof when it broke in. Much of his property had escaped destruction, and objects of various kinds were there; vessels of lava and earthenware, grain, straw, bones of animals, tools of flint and of lava. There was no trace of metals; not even a nail in the woodwork of the roof. The pottery is of several kinds. yellowish jars, holding sometimes as much as 20 gallons, are the most common; they contained barley, pease, anise, etc., and are such as were usually employed in Greece for storing grain. Barley was found also piled up against the walls. A smaller kind of jars, of a light colour ornamented with a red pattern, present peculiarities which distinguish them from all Greek, Etruscan, or Egyptian pottery. There are but two examples of such ware in France, says M. Fouqué, one of which comes from the Syrian desert, the other from the neighbourhood of Autun, whither it was probably brought from the East through Marseilles. There is yet another kind, made of a fine, light yellow earth, and adorned with spots and curved lines, or even with garlands of leaves. The execution of these shows great skill and taste on the part of the workman.

"Other rougher vessels have been found, and some large troughs of lava, which seem to have been used for feeding animals. They were fixed in the ground; some in the court, others in a room, where were also some sheep-bones. An-

other lava vessel was probably an oilpress. Similar presses are still used in some islands of the Archipelago. Some handmills of lava were turned up, consisting of two hemispherical blocks about 8 in. across; the flat sides are worn as with use. In the thousands of years during which these have been hid, the islanders have so far improved on this that they now put a wooden There is handle to the upper stone. another and more curious instance of the preservation of primitive methods of manufacture. Some disks of lava were found, pierced in the centre. A faint groove running on each side from the hole to the edge of the disk, looked like the mark of a cord by which it had been suspended. M. Fouqué could imagine no use for these, till he learned that similar disks of stone are employed by the weavers for stretching their work upon the frame. With the disks were found some weights of lava, as well as a flint lance head, and a sort of small saw, also of flint. These resemble the usual flint tools known to archæologists.

"We have thus proof of the existence of a people who, although they had not yet learned to work in metals, had made considerable advance in civilisa-They had domestic animals, some of them stall-fed; they cultivated various kinds of grain; they grew Even with olives and pressed the oil. their imperfect flint tools they had some skill as carpenters and masons, and constructed houses which must have been tolerably comfortable. Lastly, they had already a sea-going trade. Their pottery must have come from abroad, as the clay for its manufacture was not to be found in the island. The discoveries at Therasia have led to searches at Santorin, which have not been without success. The articles found there are of the same character as those dug out at Therasia, but some of them are proved by their position to be of a date subsequent to the deposit

1 As to this point, see the next paragraph. That these early inhabitants had, however, some foreign trade, appears probable from the presence in their dwellings of objects made of obsidian, which mineral has not yet, we believe, been found in the Santorin group. Obsidian is plentiful in the island of Melos.

of the pumice. It is evident that the colonists, who repeopled the islands, were in the same stage of civilisation as those who perished in the eruption.

Since the above was written, M. Fougué has ascertained by soundings that clay, proved identical (by microscopic and chemical analysis,) with the material of which these vases are formed, occurs in the central portion of the gulf, at a depth so great as to prove, he argues (in conjunction with its position in the gulf), that this pottery dates from a period antecedent to the original subsidence of the island, and therefore, according to the same calculation, to a date about 2000 years before the Christian æra.

Santorin offers little of archæological attraction, but its value as an unique geological illustration must alwavs secure it permanent interest. Élie de Beaumont called Santorin "one of the most remarkable and instructive islands in the world." And certainly no other spot in the Levant has been honoured by such a long roll of eminent scientific investigators as Santorin—Humboldt, Von Buch, Lyell, Daubeny, De Beaumont, Scrope, De Verneuil, Virlet, Reiss, Fouqué, have all contributed either data or criticism to the subject.

No one, who wishes to understand the geological structure of the islands, should visit Santorin without consulting the splendid quarto monograph published by M. François Fouqué (Santorin: Paris, 1879), the fruit of thirteen years of special study and research.

Sir Charles Lyell has described the

group as follows:-

"The largest of the three outer islands of the group . . . called Thera, forms more than two-thirds of the circuit of the gulf. . . . In the middle of the gulf are three islands, called the 'Little,' the 'New,' and the Kaymeni or 'Burnt Islands.' Pliny informs us that the year 186 B.C. gave birth to the old Kaymeni, also called Hiera or the 'Sacred Isle;' and in the year 19 of our era Thia (the Divine) made its appearance above water, and was soon joined by subsequent eruptions to the older island, from which it

Kaÿmeni also increased successively in size in 726 and in 1427. . . . In 1573 another eruption produced the cone and crater called Micra Kaÿmeni, or the 'Small Burnt Island.' The next great event which we find recorded occurred in 1650, when a submarine outbreak violently agitated the sea, at a point 3\frac{1}{2} miles to the N.E. of Thera, and which gave rise to a shoal (see A in the map). This eruption lasted three months, covering the sea with floating pumice. At the same time an earthquake destroyed many houses in Thera; while the sea broke upon the coast, overthrew two churches, and exposed to view two villages, one on each side of the mountain of St. Stephen, both of which must have been overwhelmed by showers of volcanic matter during some previous eruptions of unknown date. companying evolution of sulphur and hydrogen, issuing from the sea, killed more than 50 persons, and above 1000 domestic animals. Lastly, in 1707 and 1709, Nea Kaÿmeni, or the New Burnt Island, was formed between the two others, Palæa and Micra, the Old and Little Isles. This island was composed originally of two distinct parts; the first which rose was called the White Island, composed of a mass of pumice extremely porous. Goree, the Jesuit, who was then in Santorin, says that the rock "cut like bread," and that when the inhabitants landed on it, they found a multitude of full-grown fresh oysters adhering to it, which they ate. This mass was afterwards covered in great part by the matter ejected from the crater of a twin island formed simultaneously, and called Black Island, consisting of brown trachyte. trachytic lava which rose on this spot appears to have been a long time in an intumescent state, for the new Kaÿmeni was sometimes lowered on one side, while it gained height on the other, and then disappeared again. The eruption was renewed at intervals during the years 1711 and 1712, and at length a cone was piled up to the height of about 330 feet above the level of the sea, its exterior slope forming an angle of 33°, and the crater on its summit was only 250 paces distant. The old being 80 yards in diameter. In addition to the two points of subaërial eruption on the New and Little Kaymeni, two other cones, indicating the sites of submarine outbursts of unknown date, were discovered under water, near the Kaymeni, during the late survey.

"Another eruption broke out in Nea Kaÿmeni in February 1866. At the end of January the sea had been observed in a state of ebullition off the S.W. coast, and part of the channel between New and Old Kaymeni, marked 70 fathoms in the Admiralty chart, had become on February 11 only fathoms deep. According to M. Julius Schmidt, a gradual rising of the bottom went on until a small island made its appearance, called afterwards Aphræssa (see I in map). It seems to have consisted of lava pressed upwards and outwards almost imperceptibly by steam, which was escaping at every pore, through the hissing scoriaceous crust. On Feb. 11 the village of Vulcano, on the S.E. coast, . . . was in great part overwhelmed by the materials cast from a new vent which opened in that neighbourhood, and to which the name of George was given (see K), and which finally, according to Schmidt, became about 200 feet high. Comm. Brine having ascended, on Feb. 28, to the top of the crater of Nea Kaymeni, about 380 feet high, looked down upon the new vent then in full activity. The whole of the cone was swaying with an undulating motion to the right and left, and appeared sometimes to swell to nearly double its size and height, to throw out ridges like mountain spurs, till at last a broad chasm appeared across the top of the cone, accompanied by the tremendous roar of steam, and the shooting up from the new crater, to the height of from 50 to 100 feet, of tons of rock and ash, mixed with smoke and steam. Some of these which fell on Micra Kaymeni, at a distance of 600 yards from the crater, measured 30 cubic feet. This effort over, the ridges slowly subsided, the cone lowered and closed in, and then, after a few minutes of comparative silence, the result would begin again. with precisely similar sounds, action, and result. Aphressa, of which the

cone was at length raised to a height of more than 60 feet, was united in August with the main island. This was due, in part at least, to the upheaval of the bottom of the sea, which is now only 7 fathoms deep in the channel dividing the New and Old Kaymeni, whereas, in the Admiralty chart, the soundings gave 100 fathoms.

"We may compare the three Kaymeni in the centre of the gulf to the modern cone of Vesuvius, and consider the outer islands—Thera, Aspronisi, and Therasia—as the remains of the older and ruined cone like Somma."—

Luell.

From the spring of 1866 till the autumn of 1870, the phænomena described above continued with varying intensity, but without cessation. In January 1868 Mount Aphræssa had disappeared. In 1868 Mount George, still without a crater, but under continuous eruptions, formed a regular cone to the S. of Nea Kaÿmeni, of the height of 325 feet. At the end of August 1870 all these phænomena ceased.

Our space has only permitted the insertion of a mere abridgment of Sir C. Lyell's notice of Santorin. traveller should refer to his original description (Principles, 10th ed. vol. ii. pp. 65-74). Splendid photographs of the eruption of 1866, will be found in the report published by MM. Fritz, Reiss, and Stübel. These three savants were despatched to Santorin, in 1866, by his late Majesty King George V. of Hanover; this service to science being thus one of the last acts of his reign, and doubly honourable to him that no other foreign government took any steps to investigate the interesting and instructive phænomena presented by the eruption of 1866.

Dr. Julius Schmidt, of Athens, the eminent astronomer, also well known for his seismological researches, was despatched to Santorin by the Greek Government, and his reports on the subject should be consulted by those interested in the question.

Santorin was confidently adduced by Von Buch as an irresistible example of his upheaval theory. It is therefore eurious to notice that M. Fouqué, in the monograph already referred to, explicitly declares that the examination of Santorin affords a final contradiction to the theory of craters of upheaval. The great Prussian geologist, it may be added, never visited the island.

21.-SCYROS.

This island is the chief of the northern Sporades. It is divided into two parts, nearly equal, by a narrowisthmus which lies between Port Achilleion on the E. and the Port Kalamitza on the W. There is another natural harbour of great size, on the S. coast, vulgarly called Trimpouchais (a corruption of "Tre Bocche"), from the three mouths formed by the two little isles which protect the entrance. There is also anchorage for small vessels at Puria, 5 miles to the N. of Port Achilleion, where an islet shelters a low point terminating a plain, which extends southwards thence as far as the heights of the town of St. This plain, about 4 miles in George. extent, produces corn, wine, and figs; it is well watered, and the little valley above it is rich in oaks, planes, and The S. of Seyros is unfruit trees. It consists of high mouncultivated. tains, intersected by deep gullies, rugged, except towards the summits, where they are clothed with oaks, firs, The N. is less mountainand beeches. ous, and the hills there all bear corn and vineyards.

The wheat of Seyros is some of the best in the Ægean. Wine, corn, wax, honey, oranges, lemons, and madder, are exported in large quantities. The island abounds in water, and affords pasture to a few oxen and numerous sheep and goats, many of which are exported. Traces of gold are said to have been discovered in the bed of one

of the streams.

Formerly the inhabitants of Scyros, amounting to about five hundred families, were congregated, for security from pirates, in the town of St. George, on the northern and western sides of a high rocky peak, which falls abruptly to the sea on the N.E. coast. On the table summit of the rock, which crowns the town, are the ruins of a castle, enclosing some houses now deserted, and the celebrated monastery of St. George, which was in great repute for miracles in former days. The castle was the site of the ancient city described by Homer as "the lofty Scyros" (Il. i. 664):——δῖος ᾿Αχιλλεὐς

----οιος Αχιλλεύς Σκῦρον έλων αἰπεῖαν, Ἐνυῆος πτολίεθρον.

Remains of the Hellenic walls may be traced round the edge of the precipices, particularly at the northern end of the castle. But the greater part of the ancient city was to the E., near the Starting from the remains of a large semicircular bastion, the wall is traced, along the slope above the sea, as far as a round tower, now in ruins: about 50 yards beyond this are the remains of another tower; and from each of these a wall is traceable down the slope towards the sea, 300 to 400 yds. in length, which covered the communication between the city and the port. The circumference of the ancient city was barely 2 miles. The only other relics of antiquity are a sepulchral stone in one of the churches, a cornice in a chapel in the gardens, a fine statue of a recumbent lion, a headless female figure, and a large arched cistern near Kalamitza. An ancient temple of Pallas stood on the shore, the vestiges of which are not easily discovered: thus

"Palladi litoreæ celebrabat Scyros honorum Forte diem."

The houses in Seyros, though flat-roofed like those of all the Cyclades, mostly boast two stories, of which the lower one is built of stone, and the upper of wood. There are several islets lying to the W. of Seyros. Of these the two largest are called Skyropulos, $(\pi \hat{\omega} \lambda os$, proper "a colt," being commonly added to names as a diminutive); and Chamannesos, or "Low Island" $(\chi a\mu \eta \lambda \dot{\eta} \nu \dot{\eta} \sigma os)$.

Seyros is mythologically famous. Here Thetis concealed Achilles in woman's attire among the daughters of Lycomedes, in the vain hope of saving him from Fate. Here also Pyrrhus, the son of Achilles, was brought up, and from this island he was taken by Ulysses to the Trojan war. According to another tradition, Sevros was conquered by Achilles in vengeance for the death of Theseus, who is said to have been treacherously hurled from its cliffs by Lycomedes, the king of the island. The bones of Theseus were discovered in Scyros by Cimon, after his conquest of the island in 476 B.C. (Thucyd. i. 98), and were conveyed to Athens, where they were enshrined in the Theseium. From that date Scyros continued subject to Athens till the period of the Macedonian supremacy. The Romans compelled the last Philip to restore it to Athens in 196 B.C. The island was celebrated in ancient times for its quarries of variegated marble, now Some unfinished ancient abandoned.

22.—SCIATHUS.

columns remain on the spot.

Sciathus is frequently mentioned in history. The Persian and Grecian fleets were stationed near its coasts before the battle of Artemisium; the Greeks made a successful attempt to defend the narrow strait between Sciathus and Magnesia, until the loss of Thermopylæ obliged them to retreat to Salamis (Herod. vii. 176, etc.) Sciathus afterwards became one of the subject-allies of Athens, but attained to so little prosperity that it was only required to pay a tribute of 200 drachmæ yearly. It was wrested from Athens by the last Philip of Macedon.

No Grecian island is richer in wood and thicket than Sciathus; the steep sides of the low hills with which it abounds are overspread with evergreen foliage. The new town is prettily situated upon a declivity on the S. E. coast, with densely-wooded hills rising behind it; but the streets are wretched. It has an excellent harbour. After the destruction by Philip of the ancient city, which occupied the same site as the

modern capital, the inhabitants built their town near the N.E. coast, in an almost inaccessible position, with a view to security from pirates; nor did they venture to return to the ancient site until 1829. The deserted town presents a singular and picturesque appearance, its little white houses gleaming afar on the dark rock. It lies cradled in the hollow of a rugged cliff, which can only be approached from one side; on every other side the precipitous rock is washed by the sea. There is an extensive group of monastic buildings, with a small chapel in their centre, on the western range of hills. It is tenanted now by a solitary monk, who shows the place to strangers; it is the only survivor of five monasteries that once stood within the narrow limits of this little The scanty population Sciathus is almost entirely seafaring. Notwithstanding the natural fertility of the valleys, and the advantages afforded by the magnificent harbour, the inhabitants (3200) are very poor. Olives, vines, and barley are cultivated here and there.

A severe earthquake occurred here in October 1868. The beauty of the women in this island is as conspicuous as their costume is picturesque and remarkable.

23.—ICOS (CHILIODROMIA).

There is considerable uncertainty about the ancient names of these northern Sporades. Chiliodromia (τά Χιλιοδρόμια), which name Ross believes to be derived from some mediæval proverb, alluding to the number of paths over its barren hills, has been supposed by some travellers to be the anc. Halonnesus, about which an oration is extant (attributed to Demosthenes, but more probably written by Hegesippus), relating to a dispute between Philip of Macedon and the Athenians. The best recent critics, including Bursian, identify it as the anc. Icos. This view agrees with a passage in Livy (xxxi. 45), where he speaks of Romans sailing from Carystus, in Eubœa, and arriving at Icos

after passing Scyros; and with passages in Scylax and other ancient authors. Mention is very rare in history of this unimportant, though comparatively large, island. Appian relates that Mark Antony adjudged the possession of it to Athens. The legendary grave of Peleus, the father of Achilles, was anciently shown here.

Chiliodromia abounds in wooded stopes. The population does not exceed some 50 families, all collected in one village, which stands on the southern extremity of the hills, near the sea; the position is naturally very strong, and the village is fortified by a wall, as an additional security against pirates. The houses are mean and irregularly built; the island abounds in rabbits, and there is a plentiful supply of fish.

Some vestiges of the ancient city remain. The German geologist Fiedler discovered several Hellenic graves here, in good preservation; they are described and illustrated in his "Reise durch

Griechenland," vol. ii. p. 50,

There is a landing-place below the village on the southern coast, and another on the northern; there is also a large natural harbour, commodious and secure, well sheltered, and affording anchorage for vessels of any size, between Chiliodromia and the smaller island now called Xeronisi (Dry Island), which lies to the W., and was anciently called Eudemia. The eastern part of this bay is called St. Demetrius (τοῦ ἀγίου Δημητρίου); the Western Basilika. Formerly a few houses stood on the eastern coast of Chiliodromia, but they have been destroyed by pirates.

There are several rocky islets E. and N. of Chiliodromia, wholly uninhabited except by a few Caloyers, and occasionally by shepherds with their flocks; these are Pipéri ($\tau \delta \pi \iota \pi \epsilon \rho \iota$, peppercorn, so called from its shape); Gioura ($\tau \delta \iota \iota \sigma \rho \iota$), also known as "Devil's Isle;" and Pelagonesi (or $K \nu \rho \iota \sigma \iota$), etc.

etc.

24.—PEPARETHUS (SKOPELOS).

The situation and physical character of the island now called Skopelos ($\Sigma \kappa \delta$ - $\pi \epsilon \lambda o s$, α peak or look-out place), appear to coincide so closely with the allusions to Peparethus in ancient writers, as to confirm the opinion of Ross and other good critics of their identity. Dionysius Periegetes describes Skopelos exactly when he speaks of—

Σκῦρος τ' ἠνεμοέσσα καὶ αἰπεινὴ Πεπάρηθος.

"Windy Seyros and lofty Peparethus."

Scylax mentions the existence of 3 towns on Peparethus, which agrees with the fact that traces have been discovered of 3 ancient towns in Skopelos: one on the site of the modern capital, another at the Harbour Panormos, and a third, supposed to have been called Selinus, in the N.W. of the island. Peparethus was one of the most considerable of this group of islands, and, like the rest, passed into the possession of Athens in the later period of its empire.

There are two towns on Skopelos at the present day; the capital bears the same name, and stands on a rock near the landing-place on the S.E. coast, and is bordered on the S. by a fertile plain surrounded by a semicircle of woody hills. It is a flourishing little town, containing 5000 inhabitants; about 2000 more reside in Glossa $(\gamma \lambda \hat{\omega} \sigma \sigma \alpha, \ a \ tongue \ of \ land), \ on \ the$ N.W. extremity of the chain of hills which bisects the island from N. to S. Some ancient graves have been discovered near Skopelos; but the remains of the city are very scanty. There are two good harbours, Panormos and The chief produce of the Agnontias. island is a light and pleasant red wine, besides oil and citrons; these commodities the Skopelites export in their own vessels to Constantinople and the ports on the Black Sea. The islanders are a handsome and industrious race. great earthquake occurred at Skopelos in 1867.

ISLANDS BELONGING TO TURKEY.

THE following Turkish Islands are described here as being usually visited from the European coast. [For descriptions of the other Turkish islands, see HANDBOOK FOR CONSTANTINOPLE AND TURKEY IN ASIA.]

*25.—THASOS.

This island is situated off the coast of Thrace and the promontory of Mount Athos, from which it forms a conspicuous and picturesque object. It is about 40 m. in circumference. At a very early period it was taken possession of by the Phœnicians, on account of its valuable gold-mines. It was afterwards colonised by the Parians, B.C. 708, and among the colonists was the poet Archilochus. Besides the gold-mines in Thasos, the Thasians possessed others still more valuable at Scapte Hyle on the neighbouring coast of Thrace. "The mines in the island had been most extensively worked by the Phœnicians, but even in the time of Herodotus they were still productive. The clear surplus revenue of the Thasians before the Persian conquest amounted to 200, and sometimes even to 300 talents (£66,000), of which sum the mines in Scapte Hyle produced 80 talents, and those in the island somewhat less. They possessed at this time a considerable territory on the coast of Thrace, and were one of the richest and most powerful peoples in the W. of the Ægean. They were subdued by the Persians under Mardonius, and subsequently by Athens. They revolted from Athens B.C. 465, and were subdued by Cimon after a siege of three years; when they were obliged to surrender to the Athenians all their possessions in Thrace, to destroy their fortifications, to give up their ships, and to pay a large tribute for the future."— Smith.

In the 8th year of the Peloponnesian war the Athenian squadron at Thasos was commanded by Thucydides. The Thasians again revolted from Athens in

411, but the island was again reduced by Thrasybulus in 407.

Thasos was celebrated for its marble and its wine (Virg., Georg. ii. 91), as well as for its general fertility—a character it still preserves. On the latter account it was named ' $\Lambda \kappa \tau \eta$ $\Lambda \mu \eta \tau \rho \sigma \sigma$. The island is well wooded, and still justifies the description applied to it by Archilochus,

"An ass's backbone, overspread with wild wood."

The highest mountain, now called *Ipsario*, rises to 3428 ft. above the sea, and is covered with firs.

The principal town in the island, called Thasos, was situated on the N. coast, upon three eminences, where there are still remains of ancient walls, mingled with towers built by the Venetians, who held the island for some time after the taking of Constantinople by the Turks. In the neighbourhood is a gigantic statue of Pan cut in the rocks. The mines have long ceased to be worked.

Thasos is now scantily inhabited by about 7000 Greeks, dispersed in several villages. Timber, chiefly fir, is exported.

*26.—SAMOTHRACE.

This famous island is about 32 miles in circumference; it is rugged and mountainous.

It was the chief seat of the worship of the *Cabiri*, and was celebrated for its religious mysteries. Their origin dates from the time of the Pelasgians, who are said to have been the original inhabitants of the island; and they enjoyed great celebrity down to a very late period. Both Phillip of Macedon and his wife Olympias were initiated in these rites.

In the centre of the island rises a lofty mountain called Saos or Saôce; whence Homer (*Il.* xiii. 13) represents Poseidon as surveying the plain and city of Troy and the Greek fleet. The highest peak is 5240 feet above the sea. There is no decent harbour in this

island, though there are some anchor-

ages off its coast.

The history of this island is of little importance. The Samothracians fought on the side of Xerxes at the battle of Salamis; and at this time they possessed a few places on the Thracian mainland.

Perseus fled hither after his defeat by the Romans at Pydna, B.C. 168. Its later history is without interest.

At the Latin conquest of Constantinople, Samothrace was assigned to the
family of Dandolo. The Emperor John
II. (Ducas) seized it within the century;
later it was captured by the Gattelusi,
Princes of Lesbos (whose arms may still
be seen in the island); by them it was
retained till 1462, when it finally succumbed to the Turks under Mahomet II.

Samothrace is peculiarly inaccessible, and its storm-bound coast is seldom visited, even by the Levantine seamen. From its position it bears the brunt of all the storms of the Black and White1 The inhabitants are exceedingly poor and primitive, and accommodation can only be obtained with the very greatest difficulty. The archæology of Samothrace has been carefully worked by a commission of Austrian savants, despatched hither in 1874, by the liberality of the Imperial Government. They discovered the remains of several temples and other edifices, and obtained a rich harvest of inscriptions and miscellaneous antiquities. results of these researches were embodied by Prof. Conze and his assistants, MM. Hauser and Niemann, in a splendid work, published at Vienna in 1875, under the modest title of "Archaeologische Untersuchungen auf Samothrake."

The ancient defences, in great part, remain, and afford a very fine example of early Greek military architecture.

Samothrace possesses some exceedingly powerful thermal springs, strongly charged with sulphur, to which sick persons from the neighbouring islands are occasionally brought for relief. The rocks of Samothrace are, in part at least, Silurian.

*27.—LEMNOS (STALIMENE, i.e. ϵls $\tau \grave{\alpha} \ \Lambda \hat{\eta} \mu \nu o \nu$).

(Brit. Consular Agent.) This island is midway between Mt. Athos and the Hellespont, and about 22 miles S.W. of Imbros. Its area is nearly 150 square miles. In early times it appears to have contained only one town, which bore the same name as the island (Hom. II. xiv. 299); but at a later period we read of two towns, Myrina (Kastron), on the W., and Hephæstia (near Rapanidi), on the N.W.

The most ancient inhabitants of Lemnos, according to Homer, were the Thracian Sinties; a name, however, which probably only signifies robbers (σίνομαι). Tradition further relates that when the Argonauts landed at Lemnos they found it inhabited only by women, who had murdered their husbands. Some of the Argonauts settled there, and became, by the Lemnian women, the fathers of the Minyæ, the later inhabitants of the island. The Minvæ are said to have been expelled by the Pelasgians, who had been themselves expelled from Attica. These Pelasgians are further said to have carried away from Attica some Athenian women; but as the children of these despised their half-brothers, born of Pelasgian women, the Pelasgians murdered both them and their children. In consequence of these repeated murders, Lemnian deeds became a proverb in Greece for atrocious acts. Lemnos was afterwards conquered by one of the generals of Darius; but Miltiades delivered it from the Persians, and made it subject to Athens, in whose power it remained for a long period. The subsequent history of the island presents little worthy of record. Lemnos, according to Pliny (Hist. Nat. xxxvi. 13), had a famous labyrinth, supported by 140 columns. No traces of this have been discovered in modern times.— (Abridged from Smith.)

The principal production of Lemnos is a red earth, called *Terra Lemnia*, or *sigillata*, which was employed by the ancient physicians as a remedy for wounds and the bites of serpents, and

¹ The White Sea is the name given by all the Slavonic and Turanian races to the Ægean.

which is still valued by the Turks and Greeks for its supposed medicinal virtues. Dr. Daubeny observes that it is "probable that the Lemnian earth . . . may be nothing more than a decomposed condition of trachyte, since it is found to be associated with volcanic products, and would seem from analysis to consist of the same ingredients as that rock, united in proportions not very different." The analysis gives the following result:—

Silica		66.00
Alumina .		14.50
Oxide of Iron		6.00
Water		8.50
Soda		3.50

"Lime and magnesia in inappreciable quantity. Its external characters are described in Phillips's *Mineralogy*." ¹

"It is collected with the same superstitious ceremonies by the Christian as by the heathen priest, and is given credit for equal virtues when it has received the impress of the Grand Signor's signet, as it was of old when it had obtained the seal of the chief magistrate of the place; its estimation has survived the very volcano to which it owes its existence, and has continued without interruption from the time of Philoctetes to the present."—(Choiseul Gouffier, vol. ii., quoted by Daubeny.) A hot spring in the island is still resorted to for its healing properties.

At the present day the population of Lemnos amounts to about 12,000, chiefly Greeks. It is of an irregular quadrilateral shape, being nearly divided into two peninsulas by two deep bays, Port Paradise on the N., and Port St. Anthony on the S. The latter, which is capacious and landlocked, has good anchorage for large ships. The E. side presents to the sea a bold rock, identified as the beacon site in Æschylus's

magnificent description.

"The Fire-God kindling his bright light on Ida!
Beacon to beacon fast and forward flashed
An estafette of fire, on to the rocks
Of Hermes-hallowed Lemnos."

Wilson's Trans.

The general appearance of Lemnos is far from picturesque: barren and rocky,

though not very high, mountains cover about two-thirds of its surface; and scarcely a tree is to be seen, except in some of the narrow valleys, which are green and fertile. The high grounds are pasture lands; but the W. and S. valleys produce corn, grapes, and The inhabitants are employed in agriculture or fishing; and the women (celebrated for their beauty, and wearing a picturesque costume), weave cotton The chief town, Kastron, on the W. side, contains about 2000 inhabitants, who are excellent seamen; its little port is defended by a pier, and commanded by a ruinous mediæval fortress on the overhanging rocks.

The whole island bears marks of volcanic action; hence its legendary con-

nection with Hephæstus.

A few miles S.W. of Lemnos is situated the small island marked in the charts Stratia, and called by the modern Greeks "A γ 100 Σ τ pa τ 1 γ 4 γ 5, "the leader of the heavenly host," that is St. Michael. It is the ancient $Nexist{ex}$, and contains a few families.

*28.—IMBROS.

Imbros is situated near the Thracian Chersonese, about 18 miles S.E. of Samothrace, and 22 miles N.E. of Lemnos. It is about 25 miles in circumference, and is hilly and rugged (παιπαλόεσσα is the Homeric epithet); but it contains many fertile and woody valleys, The highest and several villages. summit is 1845 feet above the level of the sea. There was a town on the N. side of the island, of the same name, and of which there are remains. bros, like Samothrace, was a chief seat of the worship of the Cabiri. Its history contains no events of importance. This island was regarded in ancient times as an Athenian possession; hence the peace of Antalcidas, while declaring the independence of the Grecian States, nevertheless allowed Athens to retain Lemnos, Imbros, and Scyros. coins of Imbros bear the Athenian emblem, the head of Pallas.

The island is frequently resorted to, in the autumn, by sportsmen, on ac-

¹ Daubeny, "Descrip. of Volcanos."



PAGE

. 631

count of the excellent partridges and other small game which it affords.

In concluding this necessarily brief notice, we must refer the traveller to a scholarly little volume, published in 1876, by M. F. de Löher, entitled "Griechische Küstenfahrten," which will be found a charming companion in visiting these islands.

*29. —ASTYPALÆA (STAMPALIA).

Astypalæa consists of two large rocky masses, united in the centre by an isthmus, which, in the narrowest part, is only 500 ft. across. On the N. and S. the sea enters two deep bays between the two halves of the island; and the town, which bore the same name, stood on the western side of the southern bay. To the S. and E. of this bay lie several desert islets, to which Ovid alludes in the line, "cinctaque piscosis Astypalæa vadis" (Ar. Am. ii. 82). The modern town contains about 1500 inhab., who are tributary to the Pasha of Rhodes. Here is a stately mediæval castle, which commands a splendid prospect, extending in clear weather to Cos on the E. and Crete on the S. The castle was built in the 15th cent. by Giovanni Quirini, whose arms remain over the entrance, as well as an inscription, in which he styles himself Comes Astineas.

This little town contains an extraordinary number of churches and chapels, sometimes as many as six in a row; they are built to a great extent from the ruins of the aucient temples, and in every part of the town are seen capitals of columns and other remains. In a cavern called by the peasants Draconto-Spilia, or the Dragon Cave, there is a

curious thermal spring.

The island was originally inhabited by Carians, and afterwards colonised from Megara. In B.C. 105, as we learn from an inscription, the Romans concluded an alliance with the islanders, a distinction they probably owed to their excellent harbours and their central position in the Ægean.

The favourite hero of the island was an athlete named Cleomedes, who appears to have been confounded by Cicero with Achilles, when he says (de Nat. Deor. iii. 18), that the Astypalæenses worship Achilles with the greatest veneration.

Hegesander relates that a couple of hares having been brought into Astypalæa from Anaphe, the island became so overrun with them that the inhabitants were obliged to consult the Delphic oracle, which gave them the profound advice to hunt them down with dogs (Athen. ix.)! This tale is a counterpart to one about a brace of partridges introduced into Anaphe. Pliny (viii. 59) says that the mussels of Astypalæa were very celebrated; they are still taken off the coast.

It was off Astypalæa, on 6th Nov. 1827, that Lient. H. Bisson (of the Royal French Navy), in command of a vessel taken from the Turks, finding himself in danger of its recapture, gallantly blew up the vessel and himself to avoid surrender.

Retimo

*30.—CRETE (CANDIA).

	Preliminary Notice	001
61.	Canea and its Environs.	608
62.	Tour of Western Crete	611
63.	Canea to Retimo, by Suda and	
	Aptera	620
64.	Retimo to Candia, by Axus	
	and Eleutherna	623
65.	Candia to Hierapetra, by Mira-	
	bello	629
66.	Hierapetra, by Gortyna to	

PRELIMINARY NOTICE.

This island has always retained among its own inhabitants its original appellation of Crete; the Italian name *Candia*, with its English form *Candy*, are mere corruptions of the Saracenic name of the old capital (see p. 626).

Crete is nearly equidistant from Europe, Asia, and Africa, but has always been reckoned as part of Europe. Its length from E. to W. is about 160 m.; its breadth is very unequal, being in the widest part nearly 40 m., and in the narrowest only 6 m. The island may be considered a prolonga-

tion of that mountain chain which breasts the waters at Cape Malea, with Cythera interposed. The geological structure in the main resembles that of the Hellenic peninsula. An irregular but continuous mountain backbone, throwing off subordinate ramifications to the N., runs from one extremity of the island to the other. The western portion forms the lofty ridge called the White Mountains (Λευκά "Όρη, or in Romaic, "Ασπρα Βουνά), whose snowclad summits and bold outlines are said to be visible, in clear weather, from the shores of the Morea. The White Mountains attain a maximum elevation of between six and seven thousand feet.

The eastern extremity spreads into a network of subordinate chains, which, attaining in the S.W. a height of over 7000 ft., gradually diminish in the E. prolongations to heights averaging from 1000 to 2000 ft. and less. mountains are known under the general term of Lassithi, a name properly only

applicable to the anc. Dicte.

Both the eastern and western mountains are connected with a central system, forming that of Mt. Ida, now called Psilloriti (= the Lofty). Mt. Ida terminates in three lofty peaks, of which the highest summit is 7674 ft. above the sea.

The rivers of Crete are very numerous; but the majority are mere mountain torrents, dry in summer. the larger rivers resolve themselves into small straggling streams and stagnant pools at that season, when they generally become dangerous centres of malaria.

The position occupied by Crete in ancient history is a peculiar one. From the earliest known period it appears as invested with a halo of past glory, derived from a long series of traditions, but as totally isolated from the daily social and political life of the other Greek states. The Cretan States stood aloof collectively both in the Persian and the Peloponnesian wars. The several states, though at constant feud with each other, when assailed by foreign enemies, laid aside their private quarrels in defence of their common country, to

of motherland (μητρίς), a term peculiar to the Cretans.

This insularity (comparable in some respects to that enjoyed by our own favoured country), has continued a marked peculiarity of the Cretan character down to our own times, with the result of making the islanders one of the most interesting branches of the Greek

Of the various vague traditions of the colonisation of Crete, it is useless to It has been assumed that Phœnician and other colonies settled in Crete, and were the parents of its early civilisation. Homer speaks of its hundred cities (Il. ii. 649); and Minos was said to have extended his maritime empire over the Ægean.

It is doubtful whether any genuine autonomous coins of Crete are extant; several of the Imperial period exist, with the epigraph KOINON KPHTΩN, and types referring to the legendary history of the island (*Eckhel*, vol. ii.

p. 300).

"The Dorians first appear in Crete during the heroic period; the Homeric poems mention different languages and different races of men-Eteocretes, Cydonians, thrice - divided Dorians, Achæans, and Pelasgians—as all coexisting in the island, which they describe to be populous, and to contain 90 cities (Od. xix. 174). These Dorian mountaineers, converted into mariners —the Norman sea-kings of Greece must therefore have come to Crete at a period . . . long before the return of the Heraclidæ. In the same poems they appear as hardy and daring Corsairs; and this characteristic gave rise to that naval supremacy which was assigned by Herodotus, Thucydides, and Aristotle to the traditionary Minos and his Cretan subjects. The social fabric which the ancients found in Crete, so nearly resembled that of Sparta, that they were in doubt whether it should be considered as the archetype or copy (Aris. Pol. ii. 7; Strab. p. 482). the analogy . . . is one of form rather than of spirit; the most remarkable resemblance consisted in the custom of the public messes, 'Syssitia,' while which they gave the affectionate title there is a marked difference in the want. of that rigid private training and military discipline which characterised the Spartan government. The distinction between the Dorian freeman and the serf comes out vividly in the drinking song of the Cretan Hybrias (Athen. xv. p. 695); but there was only one stage of inferiority, as the Cretan Periecus had no Helots below him."—Smith's Dict. G. and R. Geog.

Whatever the origin of the Cretans may have been, the Dorians obtained the ascendency, and formed the ruling class in the independent republics into which the island was subdivided. Of these states, Cnossus and Gortyna were the most important, and exercised a bind of appropriate the rest.

kind of supremacy over the rest.

The chief magistrates in the city were the Cosmi, ten in number, chosen from certain families; there was also a Senate (Γερουσία); and a Popular Assembly (Έκκλησία), which, however, had very little power until a late period.

The Cretans, from ancient times to the present day, have always had a high reputation as light troops, and served as mercenaries both in Greek and barbarian armies. The Cretan archers were especially famous, and retained their favourite weapon long after the introduction of firearms. In some parts of Crete, the name Mocenigo is still given to the native firelocks, from the Venetian governor who first issued them to the Cretan militia. In handling these weapons they display as much skill as their ancestors did with the bow; they are reckoned the best marksmen in the Levant, and their warfare is now, as in mediæval times, entirely one of ambuscade and bush fighting. Since 1878 they have adopted the Chassepôt rifle, of which 22,000 were then introduced into the island.

The historian Polybius accuses the Cretans of his time of numerous vices, and St. Paul (probably quoting the Cretan poet Epimenides) describes them as "always liars, evil beasts, slow

1 For a vivid sketch of the ancient Cretan institutions, see Thirlwall's "History of Greece," chap. vii.; Cf. Aristotle, "Polit.," ii. 10. Höck (Kreta, Göttingen, 1829) is a writer of great merit and research, who has accumulated much curious information on this subject.

bellies" (Titus i. 12). Their internal disorders became so violent that they were under the necessity of summoning Philip IV. of Macedon as a mediator, whose command was all powerful (Polyb. vii. 12). Finally, in B.C. 67, Crete was conquered by the Romans under Q. Metellus, who received in consequence the surname of Creticus. Subsequently Crete and Cyrene were united as a single Roman province. Under Constantine a division took place, and in A.D. 823 the Saracens wrested the island from the Lower Empire. In A.D. 961, after a memorable struggle of 10 mouths. Crete was recovered to the Byzantine Emperors by Nicephorus Phocas. At the time of the 4th crusade, the island was granted to Boniface III., Marquis of Montferrat, who speedily (1204) sold it to the Venetians, and it became the first of the three subjectkingdoms whose flags waved over the piazza of St. Mark. In spite of frequent attacks from the Mohammedans, and incessant revolts of the Greek inhabitants, who here as elsewhere preferred Moslem to Latin masters, Venice retained her hold on this magnificent island until A.D. 1669, when it was reduced by the Turks after a 24 years' The small Greek insurrection of 1770 and the revolution of 1821, were followed by corresponding movements in Crete, though neither extended over the whole island. consequent anarchy was terminated in 1830 by the transfer of Crete to the Viceroy of Egypt. In consequence of Mehemet Ali's revolt it was restored to Previous to 1830, the Sultan in 1840. Crete was the worst governed and most oppressed province in the empire; but since that date, the general condition of the island has been one of prosperity, interrupted, however, by lamentable outbreaks in 18661 and 1878, when local discontent, fomented by foreign emissaries, burst into open insurrection, with disastrous results to life and property. The result was the concession

1 The traveller desirous of information on this subject, may advantageously consult an interesting little volume entitled *The Cretan Insurrection*, by W. J. Stillman. New York: 1874.

to Crete, in 1868, of a special charter, by which the island obtained a species of semi-autonomy similar to that of the Lebanon; this charter was further revised and extended, through the mediation of Her Majesty's Government, in 1878, and forms the basis of the present excellent administration of Crete.

Population, ¹ etc.—Accurate statistics are wanting on this subject, and an approximate calculation is all that can be attempted. Previous to 1821, the whole population was rated at 250,000; it had sunk by war and exile, in 1834, to 150,000; but in 1878 (the latest report known), had risen to 275,253 souls, of whom 37,340 Mussulmans and 3200 Jews, the last being found exclusively

in the towns.

But those Cretans who profess the faith of Islam must be looked upon as Mussulman Greeks, rather than Turks, their origin being mainly derived from apostasy, and the custom, which prevailed until the present generation, of intermarriage between the two faiths. In these cases, the boys followed the religion of the father, and the girls that of the mother, while the Christian and Moslem festivals were kept in common, in many districts, by the peasants of There seems also to have both creeds. existed in many cases a species of Crypto-Christianity among the Mussulmans, presenting the converse of the state of things in Spain, where, according to Mr. Borrow, many of the descendants of the Spanish Jews still secretly cherish the faith of their forefathers, though ostensibly professing Christianity, and even holding dignities in the Church.

The Moslem population of the three chief towns is believed to be principally descended from the conquerors of the 17th century, who have now adopted the language and many of the customs

of the conquered. Besides these, a number of the Turkish landed - proprietors are sprung from the former Venetian Signori, very many of whom, like the aristocracy of Bosnia and Albania, apostatised from the Christian faith, in order to preserve their properties and privileges. Thus the great names of Orsini, Ventura, Pignatelli, etc., are still preserved with pride in many families now Mussulman, and cases exist where the latticed window of the Turkish harem surmounts the sculptured armorial bearings of the Italian barons.

Taking Christians and Mussulmans together, about forty great Italian names may be found in the possession of Cretan families, many of them in very humble circumstances. Careful enquiry would probably produce others.

The appearance and dress and language of both Christians and Moslems is the same in most cases, though slight differences are generally perceptible to the experienced eye. The dress of the peasant of both creeds continues to be that of his ancestors, including the boots described by Galen, and the short cloak, $\kappa\rho\eta\tau\iota\kappa\delta\sigma$, mentioned by Aristophanes. They are generally of finer stature, more manly bearing, and (despite their proverbial reputation) of greater honesty than the continental Greeks, whom they detest with a cordiality warmly reciprocated.

Crete is subject to the patriarch of Constantinople, and is divided into 8 bishoprics, the metropolitan see being that of Megalo-kastron. There are 30 large and many small monasteries in the island, all endowed with lands, like the mosques. The priesthood are generally very ignorant. There are excellent schools, both Christian and Mussulman, for both sexes, at Canea and Candia, with smaller schools in the other towns.

Government, etc.—"Crete at the present day has an autonomous system of government, which was granted to the inhabitants after the suppression of the insurrection of 1866-68, and completed in 1878. It is a Vilayet, being governed by a Vali or Pasha of the highest rank, under whom are 4 Mulcosaryi s, or Pashas

¹ The population of Crete in ancient times is estimated by Mr. Pashley (vol. it. p. 326) at not less than a million, which amount would not people it so densely as Malta is peopled at the present day. In Venetian times, systematic efforts were made to depopulate the country and replace the Cretans by foreign immigrants. In the 16th cent, numbers of Cretans voluntarily emigrated to Turkey, where they found greater comparative liberty than under the Venetian rule.

of inferior rank. The present Vali is a Christian, 2 of the Mutessarifs being Christians and 2 Mussulmans. Canea is the capital, and the 2 Mussulman governors have their head-quarters at Retimo and Candia, while the Christians reside, one at Vamos in Apokorona, a village 4 hrs. from Canea, and the others at Neo Khorio, in Mirabello, in the E. of the island. These 5 districts or Sanjaks—Canea, Candia, Retimo, Mirabello, and Apokorona cum Sphakia—are subdivided into 18 sub-districts or Kazas, in each of which a Kaimakam resides. The most remarkable feature of the new system of government is the General Assembly, which is elected by universal suffrage, and meets in Canea for 40 days in the year. It is composed of 49 Christians and 31 Mussulmans. It is authorized to discuss most questions affecting the general interests of the island, to put measures to the vote, provided they do not encroach on the authority of the Sultan, to whom they must be submitted for sanction before they become law. The sittings of the Assembly are presided over by the Vali. At the capital there sits an administrative council, composed of the Vali and 3 Christian and 3 Mussulman Councillors, who are annually elected by the General Assembly. To it are submitted all questions of an administrative nature. such as those connected with taxation. industrial enterprises, public works, etc.

"There is a similar Council at the seats of government of the 4 Sanjaks.

"The Mutessarif Pashas are ap-

pointed by the Porte, the Kaimakams by the Governor-General.

"The judicial system of the island is thus regulated. A Court of First Instance sits at the capital, and one in the chief town of each Sanjak. In every Kaza, also, there is a court of law which takes cognisance of all suits in which is not involved property of more than £150 in value. Disputes about interests or property exceeding that value are tried by the higher Courts. An appellate Court sitting at Canea receives appeals from the lower tribunals. Each Court is composed of four judges, 2 Mohammedans and 2

Christians, and a president; the former are elected by the people, the president appointed by the Government. The elective system does not work well, experience proving that the people are not qualified to decide on the qualities required for forming an upright judge.

"Besides the above, there is a commercial tribunal in each of the 3 principal towns, Canea, Candia, and Retimo, the judges and president being

local merchants.

"Crete is very lightly taxed; it pays a tithe of all its produce, which may be roughly estimated to produce £100,000. The customs receipts come to £30,000, but are capable, under honester management, of bringing in nearly double that sum. The sheep and goat tax produces £2300 more, and the excise on wine and spirits £5000. The tax on sheep, which in other parts of Turkey is 3 piastres (6d.) a head, is in Crete only a halfpenny a head; while the Verghi, or personal tax, which is levied everywhere else, does not exist.

"The above taxes have not, since the new administrative system was introduced in 1868, by any means sufficed for the local expenditure. The General Assembly which met in 1879, seeing the absolute necessity of making both ends meet, cut down the salaries of the officials by nearly one-half, but even with such sweeping reductions it will be difficult to bring about an equilibrium, the great expense being the keeping up of the gendarmerie, consisting of 1800 men, and costing £40,000 a year."—(Handbook to the Mediter-

ranean, pp. 132, 133.)

Agriculture and Commerce. — Mr. Thomas Gordon, in his "History of the Greek Revolution," gives the following glowing description of Crete at that date. "Crete is indeed the garden of Greece, and were it thoroughly civilised and cultivated, would produce in vast abundance corn, wine, oil, silk, wool, honey, and wax. In the state, however, to which this superb island was reduced, grain, silk, and cotton were imported from other provinces, and its exports consisted only in a large quantity of oil (the staple commodity), wine of fair quality, excellent soap, and cheese of Sphakia, much esteemed in the Levant. The land is stocked with game, the sea with fine fish; fruit is plentiful and of a delicious flavour; its valleys are adorned with a variety of flowers and aromatic shrubs, and with groves of myrtle, orange, lemon, pomegranate, and almond trees, as well as interminable forests of olives."

The peasants are generally proprietors of the lands which they farm; otherwise they cultivate the property of the Agas on a kind of metager system. Agriculture is still at a low ebb, but is now improving, and recovering from the devastating effects of the revolts, when (especially in that of 1821-1824), so many of the olive plantations and vineyards were destroyed

and villages burnt down.

The olive and orange grounds are irrigated on the excellent old Italian system—a system still scarcely known to the Attic peasant, who sorely needs The chief wealth of the country at present lies in its olive crops. trees are well tended and carefully pruned, the result of which is that the crops are so abundant that the surplus fruit is often used instead of acorns for fattening the pigs. Corn, one of the principal exports in Venetian times, is now only grown for home consumption. The orange trees are of few varieties, but bear largely, and frequently attain During the great height of fifty feet. the season, oranges are said to be dear at a lira (about 18s.) the thousand. The orange, instead of its usual Levantine name of Portogallo, is here called The only product exported to Europe is oil, of two qualities, chiefly shipped to France and Austria. is used locally for making soap, of which there are twenty factories in Canea, and a much larger number at Oil, soap, wax, honey, and oranges are largely exported to all the ports, especially Egypt. Levantine Almonds, valonia, cheese, and carobs are also exported, though in smaller To these may be added in quantities. winter the export of Cretan snails.1

Silk, wine, and dried raisins seem no longer to form any appreciable part of the exports, though before the revolution of 1821 they certainly did so. Silk gauze (similar to that of Broussa), lace, and coloured woollen and cotton goods, are largely produced throughout the island, but not exported. Many potteries exist, but the wares are for home use only.

Cretan wine enjoyed a high reputation from the 14th to the 17th century, and was exported to almost all parts of the known world, including the East Indies. Prince Henry the Navigator stocked Madeira with vines from Crete, whose descendants now so

far eclipse the parent stock.

Language.—Greek is the common language of both faiths. The higher class of Mussulmans, especially in the towns, generally know Turkish also. Turkish is taught in the Mussulman schools, but is nearly always spoken

badly by Cretans.

Cretan Greek is a common subject of contempt and ridicule with the natives of other provinces, but its true character was recognised by Colonel Leake, who (Researches in Greece, published 1814), described it as follows:-"The Cretan dialect seems to have adopted much fewer of its forms and phrases from the Italian than might have been expected, considering its long connection with Venice. With the exception of some provincial words, it seems to be genuine Hellenic, in a state of extreme corruption, or more nearly formed into a systematic modern language, bearing the same relation to Hellenic that Italian bears to Latin, than any of the other dialects of Greece." Mr. Pashley, writing upwards of 20 years later, noticed various peculiarities which he regarded as survivals of the old Cretan Doric. It is, however, in words rather than forms that Crete has a marked individuality. On this subject, the traveller should consult the chapter contributed by Lord Strangford to Adm. Spratt's "Travels" (republished with additions in 1878 1), which

¹ This is a highly popular *Lenten* luxury with the wealthy orthodox communities of Constantinople and Alexandria.

^{1 &}quot;Letters and Papers upon Philological Subjects," by the late Viscount Strangford. 1878.

is by far the most valuable notice which has appeared on the subject.

Climate, Mode of Travelling, Tours, etc.—The best season for travelling in Crete is from the beginning of April to the middle of June. September and October are delightful months when fine, but heavy rains are common at that season, often rendering the rivers impassable. The climate is about the healthiest in the Ægean, and very similar to that of Northern Sicily. the summer heat, though often intense, is not unhealthy. This generally prevails from the middle of June to the middle of September. At other times extremes of heat and cold are rare, and never of long duration. Snow seldom falls below 1500 feet above the sea. The average rainfall is about 26½ in.

In the summer months the halfdesiccated beds of rivers should be carefully avoided, as they are generally centres of malaria. There are a few short lengths of carriage-road around Canea, but none elsewhere. All travelling must be done on horseback. Very fair horses may be hired at Canea and Candia for the moderate price of a The hints and mejidié (3s. 9d.) a day. precautions already given (see General Introduction) equally apply to Crete, except that there is never any fear of brigands.

The Admiralty Chart of Crete is an indispensable companion. The traveller who intends visiting the interior should certainly provide himself with the works of Pashley 1 and Spratt.2 M. Raulin's laborious work 3 also contains an immense amount of valuable information, but is too bulky to be conveniently carried. A small volume by M. Georges Perrot, 4 and another by M. von Löher, 5 will be found pleasant companions.

In conclusion, we may observe that

the traveller who is able to devote two months of spring weather to Crete, will find in the beauty of the scenery and interest of the people, ample compensation for rough quarters, bad roads, and indifferent food. At the same time, it is necessary to add that there is little of archæological or historic interest to attract the casual traveller. Persons who wish to explore the island should make Canca their headquarters in the first instance, and afterwards proceed to Candia and Sitia by land. who do not care to attempt so long a journey may make a few short excursions from Canea, and proceeding by sea to Candia, make that a fresh centre of operations.

Clean quarters may easily be obtained in all the towns. The only inns are at Canea and Candia. Both indifferent.

It is customary to take a few gendarmes as a guard, and though quite superfluous, as far as security is concerned, it is better to do so. A bouyouruldi, or circular letter of recommendation, should be obtained from governor - general, which secure hospitality from the officials throughout the island. English travellers, however, will make sparing use of this privilege, from the extreme difficulty of making any return to their hosts without offence. Of course any direct return is out of the question.

The officer, or non-commissioned officer, commanding the escort should be consulted by the traveller whenever doubt arises as to roads, distances, etc., as none of the Athens or Constantinople dragomans have any practical knowledge of the interior of Crete.

Owing to incidental expenses, etc., travelling is generally considerably more expensive in Crete than in Greece.

Sport.—Red-legged partridges, woodcock, and hares are found all over the island; also in some parts quail, mallard, teal, wood pigeon, and a species None of these are abunof thrush. dant, and such as there are actively pursued by the peasants for the Canea market. Consequently the traveller who expects to find good sport will be disappointed. (For seasons, etc., see GENERAL INTRODUCTION, G.)

^{1 &}quot;Travels in Crete," 2 vols., 1837. 2 "Travels and Researches in Crete," 2 vols., 1865. 3 "Description Physique de l'Ile de Crète,"

^{4 &}quot;L'île de Crète, souvenirs de voyage."

Paris, 1867.

⁵ "Kretische Gestade." Bielefeld, 1877. There are several very valuable accounts of Crete of older date (17th and 18th cent.), but as the traveller is not likely to have those at hand, we omit them.

There is no large game, except wild goats, in the mountains; and the Cretans declare that their island is perfectly free from wolves, foxes, jackals, snakes, and all noxious and venomous animals whatsoever, - an immunity attributed by the ancients to Hercules and by the moderns to St. Paul. far as venomous snakes are concerned, tradition is not, however, supported by fact. The wild goat above named is a small and pretty species of ibex (variously classified as Capra Nubiana, C. Ægragrus, C. Beden, and C. picta) called Agrimi. It is found only in the loftiest parts of Crete and Anti-Melos (see above, p. 31). When caught young it is easily tamed. It is becoming scarce, and is therefore not fair Three specimens were sent to the Zoological Gardens, in 1873, by Consul Sandwith.

Badgers and weasels (the latter of three kinds) are common, and a small export trade is maintained with their

The routes, 1 of which an outline is given in the following pages, will carry the traveller through the most interesting and beautiful parts of the island. Few men will leave Crete without sharing in the regret expressed by Mr. Pashley, the most able and accomplished of its illustrators; and without feeling, as he says, that they are indeed leaving

"A land whose azure mountain tops are seats For gods in council; whose green vales, retreats

Fit for the shades of heroes, mingling there To breathe Elysian peace in upper air.'

ROUTE 61.

CANEA AND ITS ENVIRONS.

CANEA (Fr. La Canée, Gr. Tà Xavía; Turk. *Hania*). Pop. 15,000. Inn: H. de Rhadamanthe, a dirty hole, not fit for any English traveller. Good accommodation easily procured on application to consulate, or to Capuchin convent,2 (Franka Ecclesia).

1 In these routes, we chiefly follow Mr. Pashley, and we refer our readers to his learned and valuable work for details respecting the antiquities, etc., of Crete.

2 This highly-respected community, estab-

British Consul.—T. B. Sandwith, Esq., C.B.

Medical-men (see also p. 626).—Dr. Nicolaïdes, a Greek, who has studied at Pisa; Dr. Vaume, a Frenchman; has the reputation of using violent remedies. These two are General Practitioners, with pharmacies in town. Dr. Sanini, an Italian; Dr. Stamatiades, municipal surgeon.

Post Office, at the office of the Austrian Lloyd. Austrian stamps used. There is also a separate branch office of the Turkish International Post, which is, however, unsafe and little

employed.

Telegraph Office.—Near the Artillery Depôt; is a branch of the Eastern Telegraph Company, and under English management.

Photographer.—Berinda.

General Shop.—Benizello, opposite

the Capuchin convent.

Hackney Carriages and Saddle-Horses. — Mustafa Aga, at the Calle Retimi-Carriages, open or closed, with one or two horses, may be hired, by the hour or course, at a fixed printed tariff, similar to that of the Paris cabmen.

Boot and Shoemaker. — Salvatore Mancuso, a Sicilian, and very fair.

Cretan boots are a specialité and very useful in their way (see Gen. In-TROD. C); they can be purchased at a dozen shops in Canea and Candia, and cost from 10 to 15 frs. the pair, when ready-made; more if made to order.

Carpenter and Cabinetmaker. -Giorgio Querini is a clever, honest, and useful workman for house-repairs, boat-

fittings, etc.

Canea, or Khania, is the present capital of Crete, and residence of the governorgeneral, the commander-in-chief, and the foreign consuls.

It is situated on the N. shore of the island, 25 m. from its W. extremity, and about 140 m. S. of Syra, with which island there is frequent com-

munication.

About one-third of the population is Mussulman; the remainder are native Greeks, with a small number of Roman lished at Canea nearly 300 years, is deserving

of all praise.

Catholics and Jews. There are also about 1000 foreigners, chiefly Greeks, who engross most of the foreign trade.

The town, inclusive of the port, forms an irregular square, enclosed by walls, with bastions and a ditch on the land side; the latter is now drained and converted into market gardens. The fortifications are entirely Venetian, and executed from designs by the great Michele di S. Michele, and afterwards improved by Giulio di Savorgnano. The walls are a favourite promenade with the Caneotes on holidays; the view from hence is very fine. The port is small and insecure, though protected by a mole about 1200 ft. long. affords anchorage near its entrance to vessels not drawing more than 12 ft. of water; but it is exposed to the N. wind, and hence is not safe from December to April, except for vessels found in very strong ground - tackle. Part of the Venetian arsenal, with slips for the galleys, remains, and deserves a visit. The Venetian city dates from A.D. 1252, when a colony was sent to occupy it. Their object was to keep down the Greeks, who had been almost constantly at war with their Italian masters, from the period of the first establishment of the Venetians in the island. Previous to that date, Canea was in the hands of the Genoese, who made many attempts to supplant the Venetians in Crete. Italian coats-of-arms remain over the doors of some of the principal houses, and the mutilated Lion of St. Mark surmounts both the sea-gates. Latin churches have been converted into mosques or public buildings; those of St. Francis, St. Catherine, and St. Roch can still be identified; the latter (now a barrack) retains the following inscription on its entablature :—"Deo O. M. et D. Rocco. dictatym, MDCXXX."

The present civil hospital, conspicuous by its Venetian windows, was the palace of the Rettore. Of the fine Venetian guns, which formerly guarded the approaches to Canea, hardly any remain; the finest were removed by Mehemet Ali to Alexandria, and others have since been smelted for coin.

The Jewish quarter of Canea is rather picturesque, and until very recently [Greece.]

was separated by inner gates from the rest of the town.

The large Greek cathedral is modern, and contains nothing of interest. The Consular offices are mostly situated on the quay; but the consuls, and the few other foreign residents, all have their houses at Khalepa, a village distant about 2 m. from Canea.

Canea, like the rest of Crete, suffered severely in the great earthquake of 12th Oct. 1856.

Canea stands on, or near, the site of the ancient *Cydonia*, but no ancient remains have been found.

The view of the town of Canea from the sea, and the grandeur of the White Mountains in the background, covered with snow from December to April, are very striking. A beautiful plain extends from the gates of the city to the Rhiza, a term which includes all the lower northern slopes of the Sphakian mountains.

The environs of Canea afford several pleasant excursions, of which the principal ones are noticed below.

1. To Murnies, distant 3 m. (by carriage). This pretty village derives its name from the numerous mulberry trees in its vicinity. It is especially famed for its oranges, which are of peculiarly fine flavour and great size, a single orange sometimes weighing as much as a pound.

On the way thither, the traveller may stop at Zelçobel, vulgarly called Sersibilia, a picturesque country-house now fast going to ruin, erected by Mustafa Pasha, for 40 years governor of Crete, and which should by all means be visited, both as a good specimen of the country residence of an opulent Turk, and for the beautiful view to be enjoyed from the flat roof.

Sultan Abdul Mejid held his court here, when he visited Crete in 1842. Its Arabic name, signifying Fair Fountains, is derived from the abundance of water here.

Near Murnies is a small monastery, or rather monastic farm, dedicated to St. Eleutherios, in t¹ schapel of which are paintings of our £ viour, the Virgin, and various saints, and a crucifix consisting of an iron cross, with a Christ

in alto-relievo upon it. This latter is remarkable as being contrary to the tenets of the Greek Church, and approaching to the practice of the R. C.

worship.

If on horseback, the traveller may ride on 1 mile further to Perivolia, or, retracing part of his road, he may drive there. A short distance above Perivolia, is the picturesque fountain of Boutzounaria, from which Canea receives its water supply, and hence sometimes called Máva του Νεροῦ (= Mother of the Waters). Before the fountain is a broad turfed terrace, belonging to the house of some Venetian magnate, and which has for many generations served as the trysting-place of the Cretans, when mustering for revolutionary or other purposes. Higher up in the glen, the traveller may visit an interesting little ruined chapel of St. George, containing some curious frescoes. There is a fine view from the small blockhouse on the neighbouring hill.

2. To Koucounaria.—This is a favourite resort with the inhabitants of Canea. It is distant only ½ hr. drive from the town, and deserves a visit, as being the only garden in Crete which is kept up with any care. The house and garden derive their name from the surrounding stone-pines (κουκκουναρμά), and are the property of Hamdi Bey, a Cretan of Venetian descent. A baksheesh of 2 or 3 frs. should be given the gardener for the inevitable bouquet.

3. To the Convent of Chrysopige.— This is about 1 hr. drive from Canea, and half that time from Suda. The convent dates from Venetian times, but preserves no external traces of antiquity. In the court are the tombs of 3 English sailors interred here at different times.

4. To Acrotiri and Katholico.—This excursion requires the greater part of a day, and must be done on horseback. The name of Acrotiri is given to the whole of a large rocky peninsular headland N.E. of Canea, which divides the Bay of Canea from the Gulf of Suda. It is entirely monastic property, and is held by 3 or 4 convents established within its limits. The tenants of these monastic proprietors are reckoned

among the best lace-makers in Western Crete. The traveller leaves Canea by the coast road to Khalepa, $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. distant. It stands on rising ground (whence the name), not far from the shore. above this village is a noble view of the snow-clad Sphakian mountains, and of part of the plain, to the lt. and to the rt. of the fortified city, of the Gulf of Canea, with the Dictynnæan promontory beyond, and, in the distance, of the Corycian cape. The road hence to the convent of the Holy Trinity passes near 2 or 3 villages, without entering into any; the part of the Akrotiri over which it passes is barren and uncultivated, but abounds in partridges. The monastery of the Trinity is surrounded by lofty cypresses. The church, in the middle of the court, is in the form of a Latin cross; the front is ornamented with Doric columns; over the doorway is a dedicatory inscription to the The monasteries in this part of Crete pay conjointly a sum of money to the Patriarch of Constantinople, who is said to receive not less than £2000 annually in dues from the island. The Convent of St. John is less than 3 m. from that of the Trinity, and is approached through a winding rocky gorge; 1 m. further is the Cave of the Bear, at the entrance of which is a little The cavern derives its name from the resemblance of a piece of rock within it to the form of a sitting bear. At the distance of \(\frac{1}{2} \) m. from this cave, is the secluded, and now ruined, convent Near it is a grotto, to of Katholico. which the traveller descends by a flight of 140 steps. Its height varies from 10 to 50 or 60 ft., and it is nearly 500 ft. long; its sides are covered with beautiful stalactites, some of them forming columnar supports for the roof of the cavern, some transparent, and others of brilliant opaque white. A few paces below the mouth of the cavern, is a small church cut out of the rock. Near it are the cells of monks, now abandoned. In the bridge, here thrown across the deep ravine, is an opening leading into a cell, said to have been used by the monks as a place of imprisonment. The wild and sequestered spot in which the convent of Katholico is situated is not

above 1000 paces from the sea. No place could be better fitted than this glen for those who desire "remote from man with God to pass their days."

The traveller should be careful to take provisions with him, as the convents can seldom supply anything. The distance from Canea to Katholico is reckoned at 4 hrs.

5. To Platania.—Another favourite excursion is to the convent of Gonia, by way of *Platania* (see Rte. 62).

6. To Meskla.—An excursion which affords a good idea of the lower hill scenery of Crete, is that by Murnies and Theriso to Meskla, returning by Phourné. This, however, takes 7½ hrs., exclusive of necessary breaks, and offers no object

of particular interest.

7. To Sphakia.—Persons who do not care to perform the whole tour of the White Mountains, may obtain a good general idea of the scenery by visiting the village of Sphakia on the S. coast, returning the same way. This excursion generally requires 3 days practically, from the difficulty of dividing the journey, though with good horses it might easily be done in two. distance from Canea to Sphakia is 10 The route follows the Retimo road as far as Vamos, and then turns S. through the mountains by Askypho to Sphakia. (See Rtes. 62 and 63.)

ROUTE 62.

TOUR OF WESTERN CRETE.

To accomplish the following tour satisfactorily will require about a fortnight, but, on the whole, no other part of Crete will so well repay the traveller for his pains. The scenery includes

some of the finest in Europe.

Leaving Canea by the W. gate, we skirt the moat; and passing through un outer line of Venetian defences, now partly levelled and brought under the plough, we follow a road in sight of the shore. To the rt. is the barren islet where the Venetians had their lazzaretto, and 6 m. further on, the village of Sta. Marina on our l. Platania, on a rocky elevation, ½ m. from

the shore, appears in front; beyond is the valley of Platania, deriving its name from the planes which once abounded here. Vines, of a size unknown in France and Italy, twine round some of the trees; the thickness of some of their stems is enormous. Their fruit does not ripen till late, and they supply the bazaars of Canea during Nov. and Dec.

The Platania river is broad and shallow; it is the *Iardanus* of the Odyssey (iii. 292), near whose banks dwelt the Cydonians. Some Hellenic remains at the hamlet of Vryssi, 2 m. inland, mark the site, according to Bursian, of the Cretan *Pergamus*, in which district ancient tradition pointed out the tomb

of Lycurgus.

There is fair partridge-shooting on the hills behind Platania, and wildfowl haunt the banks of the stream. The river Platania falls into the sea, opposite the desert islet of St. Theodore, where there is good anchorage. is the Turlulu of Venetian maps. The first hostilities occurred here in 1645, and it is noted in Venetian history for the gallant defence made by its commandant, Giuliano d'Istria, who, finding all his efforts ineffectual, blew himself up with his fort and garrison. There is a small ruined chapel on the island, which affords shelter to the shepherds, who row over here with their flocks.

The road now passes through Terami and Pyrgos; neither place has any ancient remains. The monastery of Gonia is about $1\frac{1}{2}$ hr. from Pyrgos. is on the side of a rocky hill, about 100 paces from the sea, and owes its name to being situated in an angle of the The Turks effected Bay of Canea. their first landing here, at the commencement of the great war, in 1645. During the present century, the convent is reported to have had a share, active or passive, in all the political disturbances of the island. The church of the monastery contains many paintings, though none of much interest; they were all sent to Trieste at the breaking out of the revolution, and so escaped destruction. Two of the most curious are, one exhibiting the chief events of the life of Joseph, and another representing the Virgin and Child in a kind of tub, out of which flow two streams: this picture is called "The Fountain of Life" ('Η Ζωοτόκος Πήγη); a very large number of Greek convents and churches are dedicated to the Virgin under this title. It is vulgarly rendered Chrysopege (=fountain of gold), probably in allusion to the apparent material of the tub. The church is adorned with carved wood. On either side of the entrance of the refectory is a Corinthian column.

N. of Gonia lies the Dictynnean Promontory, now known as Cape Spada. It separates the Bay of Canea from that of Kisamos. 3 m. from the N. extremity of Cape Spada, at a place called Kantsillieres, are remains which mark the site of Dictynnæon, where there was a celebrated temple of Britomartis, in commemoration of the goddess here having leaped into the sea, in her flight from Minos. The substructions of the temple, 110 yds. long by 70 broad, remain, as well as cisterns, traces of an ancient road, and other ancient vestiges, but nothing of sufficient interest to repay a visit.

Leaving Gonia, the road now passes Agribiliana, and, traversing groves of olive, arrives at a fountain shaded by two plane-trees, one of them of magnificent dimensions; hence we continue to ascend, having a view behind us, in clear weather, not only of the Akrotiri, near Canea, but also of snow-capped Ida, 60 m. distant. After crossing this ridge, we pass the village of Nokia, and come in sight of the Gulf of In about 1 hr. we see the plain of Kisamo-Kastelli, which chiefly corn land, with patches of olives. The traveller has now on his rt. Nopia, anc. Methymna, according to Pashley and Spratt, and on the l. Rhoka, the anc. Rhocca, according to the same authors. Both these identifications are contested by Bursian, who (Geog. Griech., vol. ii. p. 552) suggests that Rhoka may be Ceratæ, but affords no explanation of the remains at Nopia. The singular horn-like rock overhang-

¹ Here, according to Ælian (N. A., xiv. 20), was a temple of Artemis Rhoccea.

ing Rhoka, might, possibly, be connected with the name Κεραῖται.

Nopia is on the eastern edge of the plain, and separated by a river from the church of St. George. Two marble statues of a woman and child were discovered at the S. E. corner of this church during the Revolution, and sent to Nauplia. The church has apparently been built on the foundation of a temple, and stands N. and S. instead of E. and W., as is usual. On a small hill 1 m. SS.E. of the church, and S. of Nopia, are two projecting square towers, connected by a curtain. would appear from the building that it was a work either of Greeks or Saracens in the 9th cent.

Leaving Nopia, we pass the village of Drapania, cross the river Typhlos, and, passing Kurvalones, arrive in 1 hr. from Nopia at the river Kamara, where are remains of the massive supports of a bridge. ½ m. farther is Kisamo-Kastelli, where, just before entering the town, are some ancient arched vaults in the Turkish cemetery.

Kisamo-Kastelli is a small town which has grown up around a crumbling old Venetian fortress. Part of the fort, which can never have been a strong one, dates from the 13th cent. siderable ancient remains exist at Kisamo, including a theatre, tombs, etc., besides columns of marble and granite. Some pieces of Roman sculpture and two ancient marble chairs are preserved in the Kaïmakam's garden. The ancient city bore the same name, The traveller must pass the Kisamon. night here. Kisamo is distant 8 hrs. from Canea and 4 hrs. from Gonia.

The road proceeds S. to Lower Palæokastron, which we reach in ½ hr. Another ½ hr. of continued ascent brings us to Upper Palæokastron, where are the ruins of Polyrrhenia. Remains of ancient walls are to be observed before arriving at the village, and-on entering it a curious tower. A stream, flowing into the Gulf of Kisamos, passes close to the E. of the Acropolis. From the W. corner, the walls, varying in height from 10 to 18 ft., extend for about 300 paces. These are probably the remains of the walls built by the

Achæans and Laconians, when they came and settled among the Polyr-rhenians, and fortified this strong place (Strabo, x.) S. of these walls, may be distinguished the remains of a temple, on which is a Greek church, now in ruins. On the ancient site, near the present village, the rock is hewn in such manner as to show that its excavations once served as houses in The tower the city of Polyrrhenia. before mentioned is 40 ft. high, built of stones of every size, and of marble fragments; it is apparently of medieval erection. Near it is a fountain, the mouth of an aqueduct, hewn out of the rock, and said to extend far At some distance are underground. several ancient sepulchres.

The Polyrrhenians took part in the wars against Cnossus and Gortyna, as related by Polybius (iv. 55).

The next stage of this route is over very rough ground. The traveller who only cares for a general view of the country, may diminish his labours by regaining (after visiting Polyrrhenia) the direct road from Kisamo, which leads in 6 hrs. from that place to Kan-

tanos (see below, p. 616).

About 2 in. from Palæokastron, we pass the first of 3 or 4 hamlets, known under the common name of Lusakies, and, about 1 hr. after, reach the principal village, Mesogia (= midland), about 2 m. from the sea. From this place, the islands of Cerigo and Cerigotto are visible. Wine is plentiful at Mesogia, but is not so good as that of St. Myron or Sarko; the whole district is divided into vineyards. The 3 little islands of Akté off the W. coast were the refuge of the Christians of these parts for a spring and summer during the war of 1821-28. Akté is the name of this W. The little city of Kalé coast district. Akté, Fair Strand, mentioned by Stephanus Byzantius, was probably hereabouts. Petalida is the northernmost of these three islands; the second, opposite to Kavusi, is Megalonesi; the third, Prasonesi. Perhaps they are the Mylæ of Pliny (iv. 12). We now proceed to

Kavusi, a small hamlet in the district

place to Kutri, as the site of Phalasarna is called.

On approaching the site of Phalasarna, the first objects that strike the eye are some 30 tombs hewn in the rock; a little further is a great chair, also cut out of the rock; the height of the arms above the seat is 2 ft. 11 in., and its other dimensions are in propor-The design of such a work is not obvious. Mr. Pashley says:--"The maritime position of the city might lead us to suppose this throne to have been dedicated, like that at Ravenna, to Poseidon; but the prevalence of Dictynna's worship in this part of the island, and the known existence of a temple of hers at Phalasarna, make it more probable that the offering was meant to honour the Cretan goddess." The Acropolis of Phalasarna is a conspicuous object from Kavusi. There are considerable remains of its walls and towers. Some of the latter approximate to the form of modern bastions. walls exist in part from the N. side, where they reached the sea, to the S.W. point, cutting off the Acropolis and the The distance from sea to city with it. sea is about 600 paces. The little chapel of St. George is situated somewhat less than 200 paces from the northern shore, and nearly 400 from the S.E. part of the city. The principal entrance to the city is about 50 paces from the sea, near some excavations in the rocks; a long and solid slip of rock has been left standing, to serve, no doubt, as a continuation of the walls. which extended to this entrance from the other side of the city. Not far above the chapel of St. George, in the ascent to the Acropolis, is a small gap between two rocks, which appears to have been the site of a building. The walls running up this side of the hill are remarkable for their solidity. mains of buildings are seen on the The ancient port, with its summit. moles, was discovered by Adml. Spratt, high and dry, 16 ft. above the present level of the sea. Here, too, he found the foundations of the Temple of the Dictynnæan Artemis, on the quay.

From the Acropolis of the ancient of Mesogia, and the nearest inhabited Phalasarna, there is a fine view of the modern fortress of Grabusa. The Greeks call the Grabusan promontory "The Frying-pan" (τὸ τηγάνι), on account of its shape. It is called Kimaros by Strabo, but was generally known to ancient geographers as Corycus. learn from Pliny (iv. 20) that the islets off it were called Coryce. When Crete was visited, in 1415, by Buondelmonte, he found on the summit of the hill considerable remains of an ancient town, possibly Corycus, but Adml. Spratt is of opinion that the Florentine traveller's allusion is to Rhocca (see above), of which he mistook the position (vol. ii. p. 221). The Scottish traveller may here appropriately drop a tear for the tribulations of Mr. Lithgow, who, landing on the Corycian promontory from Grabusa in 1609 or 1610, was attacked on his way inland by "three Greeke murdering renegadoes, and an Italian bandido," who, after stripping and beating him, deprived him of his money and his "blew gowne." 1

Dr. Pococke (*Travels*, vol. ii. p. 246) states that, on account of the Turkish garrison of Grabusa, the whole of the neighbouring promontory became uninhabited; but the desertion of the district was evidently of much older date than the Turkish domination.

Grabusa was reserved to the Venetians by the treaty of 1669, and only long subsequently transferred to the Turks by sale. It was surprised by the Cretan insurgents in 1825, and for the 3 following years was infamous as the chief stronghold of Greek piracy. Perched on a detached rock, Fort Grabusa became the refuge of thousands of desper-

adoes from Greece, who fitted out a buccaneering fleet, and, under pretence of cruising only against the Turks, plundered merchant-ships of all nations. It is said that 500 vessels (90 English) were discharged of their lading in this den of iniquity, which the allies did not destroy until the spring of A squadron of several English and French men-of-war was then detached on this service, which it effected without much difficulty, though the British frigate Cambrian was shipwrecked on a reef off the coast during the operations. (For an interesting account of Grabusa, or Karabusa, of the system of piracy alluded to, and of its suppression, see Gordon's Hist. Greek Rev., book vii. chap. v.) The fortress is now ruinous, but is held by a small detachment of Turkish troops.

The situation of Grabusa is most striking; honest Lithgow compares it

to the Castle of Dumbarton.

Returning to the hamlet of Kutri, the road ascends the W. side of Mount St. Elias; the ascent, through olivegroves, lasts 40 min., and a descent of nearly equal length leads to a slope extending to the shore, along which the road runs for 4 or 5 m., at some distance from the sea. Three ravines afterwards intervene; at the third, the village of Sphinari is seen on the lt; hence, after a steep ascent of ½ hr., we reach the summit of the ridge terminating in Cape Sphinari, and descending thence into a fertile valley, reach Kamposelorakhos.

Kamposelorakhos and Kunoni are the two principal villages of the district called Enneakhoria (= nine villages), which name is probably a corruption of Inachorium, a small town mentioned only by Ptolemy, which formerly existed on the sea-coast hereabouts.\(^1\) A few minutes' descent from Kamposelorakhos leads to a cascade 20 ft. in height; thence the road lies along a slope running gradually down to the sea, which is only 1 m. distant. The mountains are covered with heath and arbutus. After passing through the villages of Keramuti, Amygdalo, Kephali, Makeriana, and

¹ This conclusion is contested by that "Objector-General," the eminent Bursian.

¹ William Lithgow was born, of poor parents, at Lanark in 1583. In the course of his wanderings, between 1607 and 1621, he traversed on foot over thirty-six thousand miles, "besides passages of seas and rivers." On a visit to Spain, in 1619, he was seized by the Inquisition, and put to the torture, whereby he lost the use of his limbs. On his release, in 1621, he was treated with nuch kindness by King James, and partially recovered, but only to fall into a fresh scrape by boxing the Spanish Ambassador's ears in the Presence Chamber! The price of this unique luxury was a few months' imprisonment in the Marshalsea. After the death of the good-natured king, Lithgow returned to Scotland, where he died in or about 1640.

Babuliana, we reach Kunoni in 2½ hrs. From this point the mountains are barren, and in ½ hr. we reach a picturesque waterfall, where a slender streamlet shoots over a rock, and falls 60 ft.

Sklavopula is about 31 hrs. from Ku-Pashley suggests that this may be the site of Dulopolis, an equivalent The Slavonians who settled in Greece do not appear to have colonised Hence the road proceeds to Pelekanas, 1 hr., where it enters a valley which runs down to the African sea, and passes by Tzaliana, a village inhabited by Sphakiots, who descend hither with their flocks, for the winter months; the road continues for 20 min. in the valley, and then crosses a ridge of hills on the l. to a similar valley, whence it again ascends the opposite hill to Selino-Kastelli. This is an old Venetian fortress.

The road continues over a mountainous district, by difficult paths to the small village of *Prodormi*, 3 hrs. dis-

tant.

St. Kyriakos is only a short distance from Prodormi, but the way is almost impassable for horses, and the traveller is obliged to descend on foot to the shore. At the worst part of the descent, the church of St. Kyriakos and the site of the ancient city of Lissus appear in view, on a small plain running down to the sea, surrounded on every other side by rocky hills, forming a natural theatre. The lower part of the hills on the S.W. of the plain is covered with ancient sepulchres, not scooped out of the rock, but each a small building, the interior of which is 8 or 9 ft. long by 6 or 7 wide, and about 6 ft. high. There are also the remains of a theatre, 78 ft. in diameter, and vestiges of a few other large buildings; these all mark the site of the anc. Lissus (written also Lisus and Lissa), incorrectly identified on Kiepert's map with Castel Selino.

The direct road to Suia, about 3 m. further to the E., and almost on the shore, is impassable for horses; the circuit is tedious, partly by the road to Prodormi. The ascent of the hills by the direct path occupies about 20 min. In about 1 hr. from St. Kyriakos, the traveller reaches Suia, now quite unin-

habited. The modern name is the same as that of the anc. port of Elyros. Suia, like Phalasarna, is an instance of a port converted into dry land in postclassical times. The amount of upheaval here and at Lissus amounts. according to its discoverer, Adml. Spratt, to 22 ft. Between Lissus and Selino it reaches the maximum amount Remains of the anc. mole, etc., may be traced on the W. side of the broad torrent-bed which divides the site of Suia. The remains of the town are on the opposite side of the stream, but are of no great importance. the side of the hill S.E. of the city are some tombs. 2 m. N.N.E. of Suia is Livada.

From Suia the road ascends to *Krustogerako*, only $1\frac{1}{2}$ m., but which, from the steepness of the ascent, it takes 40

min. to reach.

From Krustogerako, the traveller must return to Livada, in order to proceed to Rodovani, near which are the remains of Elyros. The road descends and crosses the bed of the river, and in $1\frac{1}{4}$ hr. reaches *Mone*. $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. from this place, to the rt. are some ruins; the road proceeds $\frac{1}{2}$ m. to Rodovani. the masonry of the principal fountain of this village, may be observed fragments of sculpture, one of which, a female figure which has lost its feet and head, is well executed. The site of Elyros is now called Kephales. The first object of interest is a building consisting of a series of arches and some vestiges of walls. On part of the site of a church of some antiquity is a modern Greek chapel. At some distance are massive stones, parts of an entablature, and many fragments of the shafts of the columns of a temple. A few years before Mr. Pashley's visit, the ground on this spot was covered with mosaics. On the highest part of the site are remains of walls, which seem to have belonged to a fortress. Traces of the ancient road to Suia were discovered by Adml. Spratt. The view from Suia is extensive and beautiful; to the S. we have the valley and little plain of Suia, bounded by the African sea; to the W., a range of lofty mountains, and another to the E., covered with snow for the greater part of the year; while on the undulating hills to the N., are several villages, surrounded with olive and almond trees.

From Rodovani, the road crosses the head of the valley W. of the village; then, ascending, passes the hamlet of Mazo, and in 1 hr. reaches Temenia. The remains of Hyrtacina are on the summit of a hill S. of Temenia; the ascent to it is about ½ hr. They consist of ancient walls, from 2 to 5 of 6 ft. in height, with a small acropolis on a knoll about 150 paces from the extremity of the site. A little S.W. of the acropolis are remains of a gate, one of the jambs of which is standing, and a small piece of wall, like the rest, of massive stones.

Leaving Temenia, the road ascends for 1 m., and then descends to the village and river of Strati, the banks of which are shaded with plane-trees. Khadros is about 1 hr. from Temenia. The site of Kantanos is on a small conical hill S. of Khadros, distinguished by the ruins of a chapel of St. Irene, which crown its summit. From this point is a fine view of the fertile valley of Kantanos, which leads down to the sea 3 or 4 m. distant. The hill has 2 peaks, formed by a cleft in the rock, 10 ft. wide, 40 to 60 deep, and 200 paces long, the effect of an earthquake. On the hill (E. and S.E.) are some remains of the walls of Kantanos, the only vestiges of that city. E. of the ancient city are several tombs hewn out of the rock.

The village of *Spaniako* is 1 m. S.W. of this site, and about 3 m. N. of Selino-Kastelli. ½ m. S. of Spaniako are the remains of 2 towers. This place probably owes its name to some of the Spanish buccaneers or settlers of the 14th cent.

2 m. from Spaniako is Vlithias, where a rocky elevation is surmounted by a very ancient building—a beautiful specimen of the later Cyclopæan style. It appears to have been a sepulchre, and in form and construction recalls that of Cecilia Metella at Rome. The internal diameter is 14 ft., the thickness of the walls 4 ft.

From Vlithias, the traveller descends

by a very bad road, and reaches, in less than 1 hr., the village of Kontokyneghi, a beautiful and sequestered spot, shut in by the lofty rocky hills of the valley, and half-buried among olive, carob, and almond trees. The road then crosses the river, and ascends the ridge which separates the valley of Kontokyneghi from that of Pelekanas, and crossing the road Pelekanas to Selino-Kastelli, arrives at the church of St. Antony, near which are several tombs in the rock: 1 m. further is the church of St. George, where Pashley has placed the site of Calamyde. But this identification is rejected by Bursian, who, however, suggests no other name in its stead. It is on the summit of the ridge between the two valleys. remains consist of vestiges of walls, about ½ m. in circuit, and some foundations of buildings, the latter of which are S. of the church of St. George.

We now quit the African sea, and advance northward into the interior of the island.

From Vlithias to Ergastiri, we proceed by the Sphakiot village of Kakotyche (= Bad Luck), and thence through a fine valley; and in 13 hr. from Vlithias reach Plemmeliana, one of the small villages comprised under the common name of Kantanos. This place is beautifully situated on the banks of a river, which are studded with planes, with vines twining round them to the height of 30 or 40 ft. The road continues along the bank for ½ m., and then passes through a double hedgerow of myrtles, succeeded by olive-trees. Traversing the village of Kuphalatos, we thence ascend, and from the summit of the mountain have a fine view, extending N. to Cape Spada and the whole bay of Kisamos, and S. to the African sea, including the mountains of Selino and the Grabusan promontory, in short, the whole breadth of Crete. The road descends to Lukiana, whence a slight ascent of \frac{1}{2} hr. leads to Ergastiri. Thence the road passes by Epanokhorion, 50 min., and St. Irene, 1 m. further, whence is a long ascent of an hour, from the summit of which is a view over the African and Cretan seas.

E. is the upland plain of Omalos, and descending the N. side of the mountain, the Akrotiri, Cape Spada, and the Gulf of Canea, come in view. In 35 hrs. from the summit, the road arrives at Othuni, and in 1 hr. more at Lakos, a considerable village. S.E. is the mountain Aliakes, S.W. Aguzi, and between the two, Papalakos. Lakiots took a conspicuous part in the revolts of 1821 and 1866. Sphakian frontier above Omalos is only 6 or 7 m. off, but the descent by the Xyloskala, or ladder, is impracticable, excepting on mules habituated to the path, and even then dangerous in its present condition. It is, therefore, better to return northwards, skirt the hills above the plain of Canea, and then enter Sphakia by the ordinary pass of Askypho (see below).

After a rugged descent, the traveller reaches Meskla, and crosses the Iardanus, or Platania, which is here shaded with planes. An ascent of 1 hr. brings us to Theriso, a village prettily situated. 1 hr. further is Drakona, one of the villages classed together under the name of Keramia. It was in a village of this district that the insurrection of 1821 began. Drakona all the inhabitants are Christians, as is the case with almost all the villages of the Rhiza. Some time after leaving Drakona, the mountain of Kendros, Mt. Ida, the hills beyond Mylopotamo, and the Bay of Retimo are in view. Rhamne is 6 hrs. from Lakos; 11 hr. from Rhamne is Pemonia, during the descent to which village there is a fine view of the plain of Apokorona, bounded by the Sphakian mountains and the Gulf of Armyro; Mt. Ida is still in sight. 1 m. from Pemonia is *Phre*, and in $1\frac{1}{4}$ hr. after passing through the village of *Dzidzifi* the traveller arrives at *Ipos*. This village produces good wine.

hr. after leaving Ipos the road crosses the stream which flows from the Sphakian mountains into the Gulf of Armyro, and in another 1 hr. reaches the village of *Prosnero*, the last before the Sphakian frontier. Here is the ruined Pyrgos, or tower, of Alikaki, a

1 Cretans always add the diminutive aki

Mahommedan, who defended himself in his little castle against the Christian insurgents at the outbreak of the revolt of 1821. It was unsuccessfully attacked by the Sphakians, who brought some old guns hither from Armyro. When afterwards deserted, it was dismantled by the Christians. A steep ascent of 1 hr. brings us to the small plain of Krapi, where the district called Rhiza or Rhizoma ends, and Sphakia begins. Leaving the plain, the road enters the pass which leads to Askupho. mountains on either side are lofty and generally barren, though here and there the ilex and the low prickly oak may be seen. This pass has been a scene of conflict on many occasions. An ascent of 40 min. from Krapi leads to the highest point of the ridge, whence a descent of 20 min. brings us to Askypho, situated nearly 2000 ft. below the highest summits of the Sphakian mountains, and between 4000 and 5000 ft. above the level of the sea. The hamlets round the plain, known under the common name of Askypho, are called respectively Goni, Pera-Goni, Petres, Mudari, Kostos, Stavrorakhi, and Kares. The number of families at Askypho is 160, all Christian, as is the case throughout Sphakia. Askypho may be reached in 8 hrs. from Canea, by a wild and romantic path over the mountains, or in 6 hrs. by the Retimo . road, quitting the latter just beyond Vamos. The village of Sphakia, on the southern coast of the island, is the winter residence of the Askyphiots.

After crossing the plain of Askypho, an ascent commences, which continues without intermission for 11 hr.

The traveller then passes the hamlet of Nibros, and shortly after enters a striking and narrow gorge known as the Pharanghi (a corruption of Φάραγξ = Gates), which leads down through the White Mountains to the S. coast. Few parts of Crete present a more striking scene than this gloomy defile. At the end of 1 hr. the gorge expands, and the African sea and the island of Gozo are in sight. Trees grow on all these mountains, except on the summits of the (= the Eng. ie, and the Ital. ino) to all proper names in conversation.

highest ranges. In ½ hr. the road passes a pretty fountain shaded by a figtree. This spot is 2 m. N.N.W. of the village of *Muri*. An hour hence, the road leaves the valley it had followed for some time, when the islet of Gozo and the projecting point of *Mesara* are-in view. Looking back, both Ida and Kendros are in sight.

From this point one road leads westwards in ½ hr. to the village of Sphakia, the residence of the Kaimakam of the district, and another eastwards to Anopolis. Following the latter, which is very bad, the traveller descends along the sides of the mountains 4 m. to the

plain of Anopolis.

The villages known by the common name of Anopolis are Limnæa, Skala, Mariana, Gyros, Kampos, St. Demetrius, Kampia, and Rhiza, at the last of which the traveller arrives after crossing the plain. It is on a rocky clevation on the S. side of the plain, which is only partly cultivated. Interesting details of the manners of the Sphakiots, and of their local dialect—a relic, doubtless, of the old Cretan-Doric—will be found in Pashley's "Travels" (chaps. xxxv. xxxvi. and xxxvii.)

Sphakia has always enjoyed practical independence, a circumstance for which it was indebted, like Maina, to its asperity and poverty. It is neither extensive nor populous, the number of its shepherd-warriors little exceeding 1000. According to general opinion, they are Cretan aborigines. Some writers, indeed, have suggested that they are descendants of colonists from Sphax in Africa; but this error seems to have arisen from their name, and from confounding them with another tribe (the Abadiots), of Arab race. The latter have long been extinct.

Inhabiting a narrow and mountainous territory, the Sphakiots are brave, hardy, and laborious, greedy and arrogant. It may be a question whether their pride and avidity did not do more to retard, than their valour to advance, the emancipation of Crete. Their chief village, built on the flanks of two opposite hills, carries on a little trade in cheese and honey, although its port, called *Lutron*, is much exposed to the

S. winds. The fertile islets of Gavdo, called also Gozo (the anc. *Gaudos* or *Claudia*), in the Libyan Sea, form a valuable part of the Sphakiot territory.

On a rocky elevation, above the village of Rhiza, is the site of an ancient city, not yet identified; its wall has a circuit of about $\frac{1}{2}$ hr.

From this point, there is a view along the southern coast, as far as the point of

Mesara.

Franko Castello, the scene of Hadji Michali's fatal contest and death (see p. 620), is 12 m. off. Just by the castle is the whitewashed church of the Panagia, a very conspicuous object. Below us, 2 m. off, is the port of Lutron, and its little village, the winter residence of the Anopolitans. It is the port of the Sphakiots, and is the Port Phanix of antiquity; the ruins, which are Roman, are those of *Phænix*. The whole circumference of the rocky elevation occupied by the ancient city is 1 m. The chief remains are to the W., where a considerable piece of wall still exists; its length is about 300 paces, and its width about 6 ft.; the height varies from 5 to 11 ft., and the chisel has nowhere been used on the stones. Among the ruins are many cisterns. The name marks the place, according to Bursian, as a Phœnician trading station.

Phenix derives, however, by far its highest interest from the mention made of it by St. Luke, in his account of the voyage of St. Paul (Acts xxvii.)

The Alexandrian ship, conveying the Apostle to Crete, was forced by an adverse wind to run to the S. of the island from Cnidus, in S.W. Asia Minor. "We sailed under" (i.e. under the shelter or lee of) "Crete, over against Salmone" (which is in the eastern extremity of the island); "and hardly passing it, came unto a place which is called the Fair Havens," a name which it still retains (see p. 633). As it was already autumn, the season had arrived when it was considered unsafe, in those days of timid navigation, to attempt voyages in the open sea. It became then a matter of serious consideration whether they should remain at Fair Havens for the winter, or seek some safer and more sheltered harbour.

Paul's advice was very strongly given, that they should remain where they were :- "Nevertheless, the centurion believed the master and the owner of the ship more than those things which were spoken by Paul. And because the haven was not commodious to winter in, the more part advised to depart thence also, if by any means they might attain to Phænice, and there to winter; which is an haven of Crete, and lieth towards the south-west and north-The words italicised would, apart from other evidence, suffice to identify Lutron as Phænice, for "it is the only port on the S. coast of Crete in which a vessel could find security for the whole season." (Spratt, vol. ii. p. 249.) The description, "towards the south-west and north-west," has given much trouble to commentators, but is explained, by Adml. Spratt, as "referring to the course of St. Paul's ship to reach it from Fair Havens, and not to its form." At the entrance of the courtvard of the harbour-master's house, is a Latin inscription, in which reference is made to the Emp. Nerva (who was of Cretan extraction), and to one Dionysius of Alexandria, master of the ship whose sign is Isopharia. This casual indication of Lutron, as a port frequented by Alexandrian ships, affords an interesting corollary to what we have stated.

Leaving Rhiza, and crossing the plain in a westerly direction, we reach the hamlet of St. Demetrius. Thence, the road crosses the low ridge which bounds the plain of Anopolis on this side, and reaches, in $\frac{1}{2}$ hr., the brink of a chasm running S. of the village of Aradena. The path winds along each side of this nearly perpendicular cleft, of several hundred feet in depth. At every 10 or 12 paces the path changes its course; these turns are the only dangerous points. A similar ascent leads to the opposite summit of the chasm. descent, and the subsequent ascent on the opposite side to the village of Ara-

dena, occupies 25 min. A few slight remains of antiquity indicate Aradena, or its immediate neighbourhood, as the site of the anc. Cretan city of the same name. 3 m. W. of the village some tombs have been discovered.

After leaving Aradena, the village of Livadiana is $1\frac{1}{2}$ m. to the left; soon after, changing its course, the road approaches nearer the shore, and in about 1 hr.'s time Selino-Kastelli is The path lies over rugged In these parts of the island, the traveller should substitute a mule for a horse. A zigzag road now winds down the face of a rocky and almost perpendicular precipice, at the bottom of which one is still at a considerable elevation above the sea; the descent continues, and though less steep, still by a zigzag path, and at length reaches the sea-shore. 1 m. due W. is the church of St. Paul, close to which a stream of water rushes out of the beach and flows into the sea.

Leaving the spring and chapel of St. Paul, we follow the shore, and in 3 hr. reach the entrance of the valley of St. Rumeli and Samaria. On each side of the glen are bold hanging mountains, with a river rushing between them over its rocky bed. 1 m. up the glen is the village of St. Rumeli. The villagers say that the mountains by which they are surrounded are the best strongholds in Crete, and the only place within which the Turks never penetrated during the war between 1821 and 1830. The site of Tarrha, interesting as one of the earliest localities of the Apollo worship, is on the shore at the entrance of the glen of St. Rumeli, but very slight vestiges of antiquity remain

At a place called *Trypetc*, between St. Rumeli and Snia, are some vestiges of the anc. town of Pæcilassus.

Leaving the village of St. Rumeli, the traveller ascends the glen as far as Samaria; the path is so narrow in some parts, where it winds round abrupt precipices, that a horse can scarcely pass along it. In the first ½ hr. the river is crossed 5 or 6 times, and then the traveller arrives at a striking pass, commonly called the

¹ This inscription, which was first copied by Adml. Mansell, will be found in extense at p. 254 of Spratts "Travels," and in the Preface to the excellent work on "The Travels of St. Paul," by Smith of Jordan Hill.

Gates ($\Pi \delta \rho \tau \alpha \iota s$). The width of this in its final assault and capture by the chasm is about 10 ft. at the ground, and widens to about 30 ft., or at the most 40 ft., at the top. The length of the way through, which one must pass in the middle of the stream, is 60 paces, and for 100 further one is oftener in, than out of, the water, having to cross the torrent several times. 20 min. further, the rocks again contract, so as to become nearly perpendicular, and in a few minutes we reach a spot called the Turk's Pass, from one having been killed there during the attempted invasion of Sphakia in 1770. In 20 min. more we reach a cluster of plane-trees, and a source called Kephalovrysis, which supplies the river with great part of its water. The contortions of the rocks, near this spot, show how violent must have been the operation of the causes which threw them into their present shapes. On approaching Samaria, cypresses are seen in great numbers on the mountain sides.

1 hr. above Samaria, are some ruins, called by the natives "the last refuge of the ancient Hellenes," but discovered by Mr. Pashley to have no claim to the title of Hellenic, being a mediæval fort. The magnificence of the scenery, however, amply repays one for the labour of the ascent. 3 m. from Samaria, at the foot of the White Mountains, is the monastery of St. Nicholas, surrounded by the largest cypresses in Crete. lies N.W., in the direction of the Xyloskala. These cypresses are still regarded with a sort of superstitious veneration by the mountaineers of Sphakia.

The Cretan Ibex, already mentioned (p. 608), is often found in this dis-

From Samaria, the traveller had better retrace his steps to St. Rumeli, and thence along the shore to Lutron; here he may hire a boat, and proceed along the southern coast to the fort and village of Sphakia, or to Franko Castello. This latter dilapidated Venetian fortress was held for some time, in 1828, by the Greek insurgents, under Hadji Michali, an Albanian, who, after carrying on a guerilla warfare from it with great valour and success, at length perished | tion to view them may be made. Near

Turks.

From Franko Castello, the traveller may then cross the island in a northerly direction, by the pass of Kallicrati, and strike the road from Argyropolis (see Rte. 63), near Lake Kurnas; thence joining the highroad at Armyro, he reaches Canea without further difficulty.

ROUTE 63.

CANEA TO RETIMO, BY SUDA AND APTERA.

	H.	м.
Canea to Suda Arsenal	_	45
Arsenal to Palæokastron (Ap-		
tera)	2	
Palæokastron to Armyro .	2	30
Armyro to Polis (Lappa) .	1	45
Polis to St. Constantine .	2	
St. Constantine to Retimo .	3	_
		,
	12	

Can be done in 9 hrs. with good horses.

The direct route (see p. 622) to Retimo takes 5 hrs. only.

There is an excellent carriage-road as far as Suda.

From Canea to Palæokastron, on the heights above the Bay of Suda, the road leads over the plain, the greater part of which was stripped of its olives when Ibrahim Pasha alighted here, in 1825, on his way to the Morea. Near the saltpans (in Turkish Tuzla), the ground becomes a marsh, and is only rendered passable by the old Venetian causeway, recently strengthened and repaired. In 1872, an attempt was made by the Governor-General to drain and fill up the site, which at first appeared successful, and a new village, called after the reigning sultan Azizié, was built on the reclaimed land. The attempted drainage, however, proved ineffectual, and the colonists of Azizié now present a wretched and fever-stricken aspect. m. further, the traveller reaches the gates of the arsenal and dockyard, founded in 1868. This is highly deserving of a visit. The works are under the intelligent direction of Mr. Thos. Lyndsay, C.E., to whom applicahere are the headquarters of the naval C.-in-C. of the Archipelago, and the naval hospital. The Gulf of Suda forms one of the finest natural har-

bours in Europe.

The island rock of Suda, a conspicuous object, is said to have been a stronghold for corsairs during the 16th cent., and was used as a landing-place, in 1571, by the Turks, who ravaged the territory of Canea, and burnt the town of Retimo. In consequence the Venetians fortified the islet, and retained it, with the castles of Grabusa on the N.W., and of Spinalonga near the N.E. extremity of Crete, for many years after the Turks took possession of the rest of Crete. The islet of Suda and the rocks around it were the Leucæ of the ancients, and have been supposed to be the Siren Isles of Homer.

1½ hr. after leaving the Arsenal, the traveller reaches Fort Izzedin (so named after the eldest son of Sultan Abdul Aziz), erected 1874-78 to defend the entrance to the Gulf. It mounts 13 Krupp guns, and is an interesting and creditable specimen of Turkish engineering. To secure admission, the traveller should bring a line of introduction from headquarters to the officer in

command.

From Fort Izzedin, the highroad to Retimo continues along the coast to Kalyves. Instead of following this, the traveller turns to the rt., and, ascending by a military road, which connects the Fort and block-house of Izzedin, reaches in $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. the site of the ancient Aptera, first identified by the learned and acute Pashley. His conclusion has since been confirmed by excavations made on the spot, by M. Wescher, which resulted in the discovery of a long decree, recording the grant, by the Senate and people of Aptera, of a statue and other honours to King Attalus. If, as is supposed, this refers to the first monarch of that name, the date of the inscription would lie between 241 and 197 B.C. A small convent, (where the traveller will find a courteous and hospitable reception), occupies about the centre of the ancient city. The whole site is at present known by the generic name of Palæokastron. A short distance S. of the monastery, is a wall covered with inscriptions, including the one respecting

Attalus, referred to above.

S. and S. W. of the monastery are traces of 2 buildings, near which are fragments of several columns, and further to the E. similar fragments indicate the site of 3 or 4 other buildings. Near these remains are those of a theatre, but not cut out of the rock like most Greek theatres. A considerable portion of the walls of the city remains; part appears to have been constructed before the Roman conquest of the island, and in one spot, \frac{1}{2} m. N.E. of the monastery, the remains are polygonal, and are almost as massive as those of Tiryns. N. and N.E. of the monastery, is a large brick building, probably Baths, composed of numerous arches, some above and some below ground. There are also the remains of a large cistern under ground.

Here is the scene of the legendary contest between the Sirens and the Muses, when, after the victory of the latter, the Sirens lost the feathers of their wings, and having thus become white, cast themselves into the sea—whence the name of Aptera, and that of neighbouring islands, Leuce. Berecynthus was in the district of Aptera, and has been identified with the modern

Malaxa.

On leaving Aptera, the road descends on the undulating plain of Apocorona, with the White Mountains on the rt., and the promontory of Drepanon on the lt., and after passing a fountain called White Water, arrives at the socalled Hellenic bridge, which spans the Armyro, a river which runs down from the White Mountains. Following the E. bank, the traveller reaches in 11 hr. a ruined Venetian fort, of the same The river is here ponded up to form a mill-head, near which there is a very fair khan. Here all is desolation: the castle was stormed and dismantled by the Greeks at the commencement of the revolution, and the village has shared the same fate. In this neighbourhood must have been the anc. Amphimalla or Amphimallion.

[From the khan of Armyro, the travel-

ler may either continue by the direct road along the coast to Retimo in 2½ hrs.,¹ or proceed thither by the circuitous, but far more interesting, route described below. When possible, we strongly recommend the traveller to sleep at Armyro, and continue the journey to Retimo on the following day, by way of Lappa, which takes 7 hrs. Or again the traveller might visit Lake Kurnas and Lappa, and then follow the military road to Konies, and regain the coast road at the Ford of Petres. ¹

Distant 3 hr. from Armyro, is the small hamlet of Muri. Mr. Pashley relates the following incident:—"During the revolt of 1821-24, a Turkish force captured at Muri a mother and her infant, whom she carried in her arms. She was beautiful enough to be an object of contention among those who laid claim to the spoil, and while her captors were quarrelling who should possess her, she went out, with her child in her arms, to one of the large open wells near the village, and, plunging into it, escaped the horrors of slavery." At the foot of the hills near this place, is Lake Kurnas, so called from a village on the hill above it. This is the only lake in the island, and is consequently regarded with a respect proportioned to its unique character rather than its extent, by the peasants, who declare that it produces a marvellous species of eel, with horned heads like bulls!

On the shore is the village of *Dramia*, occupied in winter by the Sphakians, who descend from the mountains in October, and remain here till April. It is probable that the city of *Hydramon* existed on, or near, this spot.

The village of *Episcopi*, a short distance further, consists of 100 families. It contained before the revolution 300.

1 hr. from Episcopi is the village of Argyropolis (Silver City), less complimentarily known as Gaïdhouropolis, or City of Asses.¹ Its inhabitants prudently content themselves with the abbreviated form of Polis. Even this name, however, as the proper style of Constantinople, is made much fun of by their neighbours. Polis is within the confines of Retimo, though very near the borders of Sphakia.

The labours of MM. Thenon and Perrot have proved the accuracy of Pashley's identification of the site with the anc. Lappa, or Lampa, a city which, destroyed by the Romans, was restored by Augustus, in recognition of the assistance rendered to him by the Lappæans in his struggle against Mark

Antony.

Before reaching Polis, are considerable remains of a massive brick building, at one end of which are some large buttresses, 15 ft. wide and of 9 ft. projection; also the remains of a circular building, 60 ft. in diameter, with niches round it 11 ft. wide. 300 paces S.S.W. of Polis is an ancient cistern, 76 feet long, by nearly 20 ft. wide. A rapid descent on the W. side of the village leads to considerable remains of a Roman brick building, and several tombs cut in the rock, beyond which, in the deep valley between Polis and the hill of Phterolako, is the stream which divides the district of Apocorona from that of Retimo. There are remains of some Venetian buildings in the village, one of which was evidently a palace.

Various inscriptions from Lappa have been published; 7 of these were found by MM. Thenon and Perrot built into the walls of cottages.

The village of St. Constantine is only 4 m. from Polis, but the road is very bad. 1 m. hence is the village of Eustika, and the monastery of the Prophet Elias. 1 m. from Rustika, the traveller crosses a streamlet in a picturesque valley, and soon after traverses a plain 4 m. long, and, passing through the villages of Prini and Alitsopulo, arrives at a Roman bridge of 2 rows of arches, one above the other. This was a common mode of construc-

¹ The coast road involves a ford at Petres Kamares, (so called from a ruined Venetian bridge here). It is near the mouth of a broad river, and although there is little real risk, the horse boys are very nervous about passing it in bad weather. When the river is full, apply to one of the shepherds generally lere, to show the ford, and be guided by him.

¹ H Γαϊδουρόπολις. Similar terms of reproach or ridicule are frequently applied to towns in Greece by neighbours.

tion with that people; witness the *Pont du Gard* near Nîmes. Near this bridge are excavations in the rock, one of which is a chapel dedicated to St. Antony.

14 hr. later, the traveller reaches RETIMO (Gr. Rhithymnos). — Pop. 3000, of whom only 1500 are Christians.

British Vice Consul.—Sig. Trifilli. The town is highly picturesque. occupies a tiny peninsula, connected by a sandy isthmus with the mainland. The fortifications are Venetian, but of later date than those of Candia and There are many scattered Venetian remains in the town. bazaars and streets have entirely a Turkish character. The port is protected by a mole, and resembles that of Canea, though on a much smaller scale. The port is always getting silted up with sand, and though often partially cleared, is speedily choked up again. The citadel has a picturesque appearance from the sea, its half-ruinous walls enclosing the summit of a rocky eminence to the W. of the town. in most other Turkish forts, those guns which are not dismounted, are unserviceable from rust and neglect. Among them are several large bronze Venetian pieces.

Retimo is the capital of the Sanjak of that name, and retains the site and name of the ancient city of *Rhithymna*, of which, however, there are no remains,

and little is known.

[Retimo is a convenient starting-point for the ascent of Mt. Ida.

For this object the traveller should proceed to the village of Pistaï, distant 5 lirs. from Retimo by the direct road, and 7 hrs. by the more picturesque route which leads by the monastery of Arcadi Pistai is a Greek village on (Rte. 66). the western slope of Ida, and indifferent sleeping accommodation may be procured there, as also mules for the Hence it is $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. to the ascent. grotto; probably that in which, according to the old legend, the infant Jupiter was concealed and fed by bees (Virg. Georg. iv. 152). The path leads by bold cliffs and through a magnificent forest of evergreen oaks. The ascent can be performed on mules as far as

the base of the bare central cone of the mountain, distant 1/2 hr. from the grotto. It takes only 2 hrs. to ascend this cone to the highest of the 3 peaks in which it terminates; and the undertaking is not one of great labour in summer, when there is little or no snow. On the summit is a chapel of rough uncemented stones, dedicated to the Holy Cross (Τίμιος Σταυρός), and in it a priest annually performs mass on that festival, Sept. 26 N.s. The view from this point, in clear weather, is one of the finest in Europe. The whole of Crete, except where an intervening occasionally shuts out some ground, is spread like a map below The outlines of the the spectator. White Mountains at the W. end of the island, of the Dictar Mountains at the E. end. of the coast-line of the Ægean to the N., and of the African Sea to the S., are almost perfect in their variety and beauty. The 3 chief towns, Canea, Retimo, and Candia, are all distinctly visible; as also some of the The Ægean islands. summit the Lofty Mountain (Psilloritis, from ύψηλον and δρος), as the modern Cretans emphatically call Ida, is 7674 ft. above the sea.

The cold on the summit is intense, even in August, and additional clothing should be taken for the occasion.

The caverns of Melidoni (see Rtc. 64), and the convent of Arcadi (Rtc. 66), may be conveniently visited from Retimo. The former excursion may be accomplished in one long day, starting very early and returning late, but more conveniently in a day and a half, the traveller sleeping in the village of Melidoni.

ROUTE 64.

RETIMO TO CANDIA BY AXUS AND ELEUTHERNA.

				н.	м.	
Retimo to Arsani				2	15	
Arsani to Melidoni				2	45	
Melidoni to Axus				3	15	
(Route by Eleuth	erna,	prot)-			
ably 1½ hr. mor	e.)	_				
Axus to Candia				5	30	

On leaving Retimo, the traveller proceeds to the village of Peye—i.e. Wells

13 45

—distant $\frac{3}{4}$ hr., on one side of which are about 1000 olive-trees, which were formerly the property of the Sultan Validé. The Kislar Aga, or Chief of the Eunuchs at Constantinople, used to name the Aga of this village, who, if not liked by the inhabitants, was removed at the end of 2 years. They once kept the same Aga, a Mohammedan of the village, for 33 years.

1 hr. after leaving Pege we reach the village of Bagalokhori, and soon see, to the rt., the ruins of another village, Khamalevri. 1 m. further is the small and impoverished monastery of Arsani. The church is dedicated to St. George, and has an elementary school attached. 6 m. from Arsani, the road leads over the top of a ridge, whence the view extends over the fertile plain of Mylopotamo, interspersed with villages among olive-trees. Beyond the plain is the conical mountain of Melidoni. road then passes the ruinous village of Proceeding hence towards Melidoni, the traveller turns to the lt. of the highroad, and after a short and steep ascent reaches a barren tract, which extends as far as the olive-trees by which Melidoni is surrounded. ascent of \frac{1}{2} hr. from the village conducts to the entrance of a Cavern, which, from the beauty of its stalactites, rivals the grotto of Antiparos. It was dedicated to the Tallam Hermes, as appears from an ancient inscription over its entrance (Pashley's Crete, vol. i. p. 138). Lights are necessary for visiting the caves, and can be had in the village.

On entering, the traveller finds himself in a spacious chamber running E. and W., almost as wide as it is long. Its vaults and sides are fretted with noble stalactites, while stalagmites of great size rise from the ground. In the middle of this chamber, on the S. side, is the mouth of a low wide passage about 30 ft. long. The stalactites in it sometimes descend to the ground. On the opposite side of the entrance cavern is another passage 20 ft. wide and 60 high, almost closed at the extremity by a group of stalactites. yound this spot the passage becomes 30 ft. wide and 80 high; it terminates in a perpendicular descent of 18 ft., beyond

which the cavern has not been explored. At the N.E. extremity of the entrance, is another passage 10 ft. long, terminating in a chamber 27 ft. long, on the opposite side of which is another narrow pass 13 ft. long. On emerging from this passage, we descend to another apartment 150 ft. long, where a spectacle of surpassing beauty presents itself. Between 20-30 ft. from the mouth of the passage is a great stalagmite, which rises up and forms a column reaching to the top of the cave; while the stalactites on either side hang in perfect order; a range of stalactites on the S.W. side of this apartment separates it from a good-sized passage, which leads to a small cell; below are 2 other small cells.

In August 1822, 300 Christians retreated to these caves on the approach of the Turkish troops.1 The place was then impregnable, and they had provisions for 6 months. Hussein Bey summoned them to come from their lurking-place. His messenger was fired upon and fell. He then attempted to force an entrance, and in so doing lost 24 Arnaouts. Greek woman was then sent to them; but she was shot, and her body cast from the mouth of the cavern. Hussein Bey then caused the entrance of the cavern to be filled up with stones. Next * morning it was found that an opening had been made. The attempt of the Turks was twice repeated, but finding that the Christians could still breathe and live, they filled up the entrance with wood, barrels of oil, straw, sulphur, etc., and set fire to these combustibles. The dense smoke so rapidly filled the first apartment, that many perished before they could escape to the inner recesses. Gradually it penetrated into the second chamber, where many more fell, and finally into the furthest chambers, when the work of destruction was completed. After 18 days, a Greek prisoner was sent in to ascertain the state of things, and on his report, the Turks entered the cavern, stripped

¹ According to tradition, the caverns of Crete were used in a similar manner in very early times, so that the Cretan's Refuge (κρησφύγετον) became the general name of caves supposed to be places of security from danger.

their victims of everything of value, and appropriated the stores and property

which they found.

It will be remembered that 20 years later, under the reign of a most humane king, precisely the same act of cruelty was perpetrated by French troops during the conquest of Algeria.

When Adml. Spratt visited Melidoni, "not a quarter of a century after the event, the skulls and bones were in some parts already becoming firmly fixed in the floor by a stalagmitic incrustation; a caution to cave-explorers, upon the fallacy of conclusions as to age deduced from the depth, or amount, of successive stalagmitic strata in calcareous caverns" (Spratt, "Travels," vol.

ii. p. 85).

[On leaving Melidoni, the traveller is strongly advised to return to Perama, and thence proceed, by Skondela, to Margarites, where there are considerable Venetian remains. From Margarites, he may easily visit Eleutherna (see below), and after passing the night there, resume his journey eastwards on the morrow. He will regain the main road to Axus between the hamlets of Patrula and Garazo. This détour will probably add nearly 2 hrs. to the length of the journey, but is well worth making.

The village of *Eleutherna* retains the site and name of the ancient and powerful city of Eleutherna. Extensive ruins of this city existed so late as the 16th cent., and excited the wonder and admiration of the Venetians. The natural position of Eleutherna was a strong one, and is thus described by Adml. Spratt: -"In the form of its ground-plan it may be compared to a cricket bat, the only entrance to it being by a narrow contracted neck of the plateau, 50 yds. long, and from 10 to 15 broad; with the exception of one part, where it is not more than 12 ft. across, and at the end of which stand the ruins of a solid tower of mixed masonry, about 30 ft. square," by 20 or 30 ft. high. It completely commanded the only approach to the acropolis plateau. Adml. Spratt believes this tower to be unquestionably the one alluded to by Dion Cassius, in his curious account of some traitors admitting Metellus through a breach

formed by them with vinegar. Nay, more, he has shown the existence of a breach in the tower, corresponding in all respects to the requirements of the tradition. Among the existing remains of Eleutherna, are the foundations of a temple, two magnificent cisterns, numerous tombs, and two striking Hellenic bridges. Probably few sites in Crete would so well repay study and research as Eleutherna. In the adjoining village of Prene, Adml. Spratt discovered a slab of soft calcareous sandstone, inscribed with the name of King Ptolemy Euergetes, and nothing more.]

Leaving Melidoni, the traveller regains the highroad quitted at Perama, and passes by the village of Daphnides; Mount Ida is to the rt., and the hill of Melidoni still in front; 3 m. farther is the Khan of Papativrysi, now a ruin. The village of Gharazo, noted for the beauty of its women, is at a short distance up the S. side of the

valley.

From Gharazo, a gentle ascent of 1\frac{1}{2} hr. leads through vineyards to Axus. Before entering this village the road passes some tombs excavated in the rocks. The river Axus flows past the village; it is alluded to by Virgil ("raidum Cretæ veniemus Oaxem," Ecl. 166). On the hill adjoining, round which the road winds, are the remains of a mediæval fortress; on the N. side may be seen some fragments of polygonal masonry, belonging, probably, to the ancient Acropolis of Axus. Just above the modern village, is a dilapidated church of St. John, whose sides and roof are covered with rude frescoes; the floor consists of remains of mosaic work. A few inscriptions are to be found in the village; on one, discovered by Mr. Pashley, was a decree of the "Common Assembly of the Cretans," an instance of the well-known Syncretism, as it was called; another, was a sepulchral inscription in the anc. Cretan Doric. Axus was so called because it stands on broken, precipitous ground, that word being used by the Cretans in the same sense that the other Greeks employed ἀγμός, a

Leaving Axus, the road descends to

[Greece.]

the river, and, crossing S.S.E. of the acropolis, begins to ascend. The general aspect of the country is barren. The ascent continues on the N. side of a valley bounded by mountains, and

at length reaches

Gonies, a hamlet, one of the few places in Crete where there are no olive-trees. The road descends to the river, and after following its course for 2 m., ascends a rugged chain of mountains, from whose summit there is a view of the plain and city of Candia, the old capital. Its solid walls and lofty minarets make it very conspicuous. tedious descent leads to the double village of Upper and Lower Tylisso. Near the upper hamlet there are some anc. tombs and foundations of walls, as well as remains of arches. situation of the hamlet is fine; it consists of about 150 houses. The modern name alone remains to fix the site as that of the anc. Tylissus.

Leaving Tylissus, the road passes a ruined *khan*, and the picturesque fountain of *Selvili*, from which point it

takes 1 hr. to

CANDIA (Gr. Megalo Kastron). Pop. 18 to 20,000 souls (of whom only about 10 per cent Christian). Inn.—One kept by Roidis is tolerably clean. Charges most extortionate. A bargain for rooms (including linen) should be made, and food and lights paid for separately.

British Vice-Consul.—Sig. L. Calo-

cherino.

Physician.—Dr. Gutowsky can be highly recommended. He studied at the University of Edinburgh, speaks French and English, has had long experience of Crete, and is entirely trustworthy.

Telegraph Office.—That of the Eastern Telegraph Company, under English management. The International

Post Office is at the same place.

Post Office.—The Austrian Lloyd, as

at Canea.

Communications. — The Austrian steamer touches here once a week on her way to and from Syra. There is also occasional communication with Smyrna by Turkish steamer.

Candia derives its Italian name from

the Arabic Khandax) (= a Ditch or Moat), a designation given to this place by its Saracenic founders in the 9th cent.

It is the largest and also by far the most interesting town in Crete. It is highly picturesque, and preserves a mingled Turco - Venetian character. The fortifications, of which the circuit is still complete, are magnificent monuments of Venetian engineering. The chief glory of Candia is, however, its 24 years' defence against the entire available land and sea forces of the Ottoman Empire. The history of the siege of Candia is, indeed, a record of valour, fortitude, and genius, entirely unequalled in either ancient or modern times.

Nearly all the principal buildings are of Venetian origin. Among these, the following are a few of the more

important :---

The Latin Cathedral of St. Titus, situated on the E. ramparts, a magnificent Gothic structure, which, though repeatedly resorted to by the local Vandals as a quarry for their trumpery buildings, yet preserved much of its original form and beauty so late as 1877. Since that date, however, it has been almost entirely demolished by the authorities, for the repair of the fortifica-Unfortunate as this is, it is more excusable than the earlier dilapidations, which were not dictated by any military requirements. The cathedral of St. Titus played an important part in several striking episodes of Cretan history, and notably as the place of assembly of the discontented Creto-Venetian nobles, previous to the revolt of 1363. In this church was preserved the head of St. Titus: according to the Greek legend, his body could never be found after the capture of Gortyna by the Saracens, and, on the conquest of Crete by the Turks, the priests transported the head to Venice. The Greeks of Crete, regarding St. Mark as the protector of their foreign lords, used to raise the standard of St. Titus in their frequent rebellions against the Most Serene Republic.

Two other Italian churches deserve notice. St. Catherine's, now a mosque

and school, under the name of the Katerina Djami, retains a fine rosewindow.

The Ch. of St. Francis, now the principal mosque of Candia, is a fine specimen of Italian architecture of the 14th cent. It was severely injured by the earthquake of 1856, but preserves much of its original character. Pope Alexander IV., a native of the neighbouring province of Mirabello, was, as a penniless orphan, educated in the adjoining convent by the charity of the Minor Friars, and one of the first acts of his brief reign was to despatch to this church the materials of a magnificent arch, which he had had prepared in Rome, as a monument of his gratitude.

The Church of St. Francis, like St. Mark's at Venice, is tenanted by a large number of privileged doves, who are fed by the Mollahs. These birds appear to have been established here

from Venetian times.

The Small Arms Arsenal, in the principal street, is of late Venetian architecture, and well preserved.

The Ducal Palace occupied the massive foundations which now sustain the New Club and the Tithe Granaries. traveller must on no account fail to make the circuit of the ramparts, which afford a delightful ride or walk. The Galley Slips also deserve attention. The inhabitants of Candia, both Greek and Mussulman, are intelligent, quiet, and orderly, and much less given to intrigue than their countrymen at Canea. There are excellent schools (both Greek and Mussulman) for boys and girls, which will repay a visit. There is also a Christian asylum for incurables, founded in 1815, by a charitable Cretan, Querini, a descendant of the Venetian family of that name; and a capital Mussulman industrial school, where orphan boys are taught several useful trades. In this city there is no apparent difference between the dresses of the Greek and of the Turkish women, both concealing their faces when they leave their houses. This custom was general in ancient Greece, at least with the young, and was not borrowed from the Turks. Near the old Jewish | below, p. 629.

corner of the city is a Venetian fountain, with a Latin inscription, which records the name of the Proveditore by whose beneficence it was built. The traces of Venetian architecture in different parts of the town are very interesting; the port is protected by 2 moles, but is at present so choked up with sand that a vessel drawing more than 8 feet water cannot enter. cording to Adml. Spratt, "the piers enclosing the port are for the most part old moles that formed the later seaport (Heracleion) of Cnossus." 1 The name of Heracleion is often given to Candia by Greek maccaronis, and is now taught in the schools, but the universal Greek name is Kastro, from Megalo Kastron. In Turkish the Italian name is invariably used. The small islet of Dia (Standia) lies a few miles N. of Candia, and affords a better port. Standia was the chief port of Crete from the Saracenic to the Turkish conquest.

While at Candia, the traveller should visit the site of the anc. Cnosus, subsequently Cnossus, near the village of Makro Teicho (= Long Wall). that now remains of the anc. metropolis of Crete are some rude masses of Roman brickwork, part of the so-called long wall, from which the modern name of

the site is derived.

Among the distinguished men of Cnossus were Ctesiphon, and his son Metagenes, the architect of the temple of Diana of Ephesus; Enesidemus, the philosopher; and Ergoteles, whose victories in the Grecian games are celebrated by Pindar (Olymp. xii.) Cnossus was an early Dorian colony; and in later times, by its alliance with Gortyna, obtained the dominion over the whole island. Afterwards it became a Roman colony. The Labyrinth was reputed one of the chief glories of Cnossus. It was described as a building erected by Dædalus for the Minotaur; there is, however, no sufficient reason to suppose that the Cretan labyrinth ever had a more real existence

¹ It was also called Heraclea and Matium, (see Bursian Geog. v. Griech., vol. ii., p. 560). Respecting the earlier port of Cnossus, see

than its fabled occupant. It has been pointed out that the legend was distinctly of Egyptian origin, and that, at a later date, the natural caverns and excavated sepulchres, still to be seen here, caused it to be localised on this spot.

An interesting excursion from Can-

dia is

To Mount Inktas, Arkhanes, etc.— This can with difficulty be accomplished in one very long day, but it is better to

afford it one and a half.

Crossing the cultivated plain round the city, the road in about 1½ hr. begins to ascend the stony slopes of the E. side of Mount Iuktus. In 2 hrs. more, the traveller reaches the village of Arkhanes (noted for its excellent wine), situated on slightly rising ground, surrounded by a few olives and cypresses.

From hence it takes 1 hr. to the summit of Mt. Iuktas, from which there is a fine view. On the N. brow are massive foundations of a building about 80 ft. long. Within this space, is an aperture in the ground, which may once have led to a moderate-sized cave; but it is now only 8 or 10 ft. across, and so low that a man cannot stand up in it. There appears no reasonable doubt that these are the remains of the reputed Tomb of Zeus, which was an object of the deepest religious veneration among the ancient Cretans, and continued to be so regarded by them down to the Theodosian persecution. Both Pashley and Bursian accept the well-maintained local tradition as tolerably conclusive on this head. On the E. side of the mountain, about 100 paces from its summit, are traces of ancient walls.

Below Arkhanes are remains of a Venetian aqueduct, which supplied Candia with water. In connection with it is the Fountain of Arkhanes, which retains an inscription recording its erection by the great Francis Morosini, the hero of Candia, and the last of the Venetian governors of Crete.

The road from Arkhanes to Kani-Kastelli 1 (2 hrs.), after ascending for 2

1 Adml. Spratt, apparently with good ground, regards the name Kani-Kastelli as an abbreviation of *Rhouccni Costello*, (there is a hamlet of *Rhouccni* in the vicinity), and that name, as well as Rocca, as a corruption of the

m. descends round the S. escarpment of Mt. Iuktas, and comes in sight of the lofty mountains which bound the plain of Megalo-kastron to the W. The road now runs over low ranges of hills to Kani-Kastelli, a ruined mediæval fortress, on the summit of a very remarkable hill. The space contained within the walls is considerable, and includes two rocky summits: a single line of wall runs between the two, and the highest summit, called Rhoka (from rocea = fort, as well as rock), is defended by an inner wall. This is unquestionably the Castel di Temenos, so often mentioned by Venetian writers; it was founded in 961 by the Byzantine general, Nicephorus Phocas, as a rally-point against the Saracens. Nearly 3 centuries later it became celebrated as the refuge of the first Venetian governor, when driven out of Candia by the Duke of Naxos and the Count of Malta. The name Temenos is still that of the district. Pashley places the site of the anc. Thenæ here. [From hence there is a direct road back to Candia in 3 hrs., along the Giafiro river.

4 m. from Kani-Kastelli, beyond the village of Karkadiotissa, surrounded by cypresses and palm-trees, is the monastery of *St. George Epano Siphes*. It suffered severely in the Revolution.

3 m. farther is the small village of Arkadi, not on the site of the anc. Arcadia, which stood on the sea-shore towards the E. extremity of the island. The road then winds round a chain of hills to the village of Galene, 3 m. from Kani-Kastelli. We now cross some low ridges and come to a river, whose left bank we follow, and reach Venerato, in 2 hrs. after having left Arkadi.

Venerato is a place only interesting from its distinctively Italian name. Before the commotions of 1821-24, it had a considerable population; but 27 of the inhabitants were then killed by the Moslems, and the rest fled to the mountains.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. from Venerato the road passes through Siva, which, like most of the

anc. Rhaucus. Bursian, however, retains Pashley's identification of Rhaucus with the present St. Myron.

other villages hereabouts, is in ruins. A rapid descent of 7 min. leads hence to a ford through a stream, which flows through this valley. On the opposite side, an equally steep ascent of 1 hr. leads to the village of St. Myron, celebrated throughout the island for the This village is excellence of its wine. probably on the site of the anc. Rhaucus. It derives its present name from a native of this place, who is not only styled in the Greek calendar, bishop, saint, and worker of miracles, but also "holy martyr," though it is admitted that he died a natural death! Such bulls are not uncommon in Greek history.

From St. Myron, the road descends to the village of Pyrgos, and in little more than ½ hr. afterwards crosses a stream, probably the Triton of the ancients. An ascent of 1/4 hr. leads to the summit of the ridge, and soon after the village of Sarko, embowered in trees.

appears.

A cavern in the vicinity of Sarko, 1 hr. W. of the village, frequently served as a place of refuge and security to the Christians. It consists of a number of different chambers of various dimensions, connected by long and dark passages. In winter all these are flooded. In some places the cave is extremely lofty, and the whole is of great extent. The diameter of the entrance cavern is about 36 ft.; from thence there is an almost perpendicular ascent of 18 ft. to the inner recesses, which might be defended by a single man with a pike against almost any number of assailants.

Quitting Sarko the road ascends, and comes in sight of the Cretan sea; it then passes the village of Kalesia, and leaving Kavro-khori to the rt., in 21 hrs. reaches Armyro (the site of Apollonia), whence a path over the mountains leads to Rogdia, a very picturesque village. \frac{1}{2} hr. thence are the ruins of a Venetian fortress, Palwo-kastron, situated near the sea-side W. of Rogdia. It appears to have been the site of an anc. city, probably Cytæum. Armyro is about 1 hr. from this Palæo-kastron, and an hour's ride thence brings us back to Candia.

ROUTE 65.

CANDIA TO HIERAPETRA, BY MIRABELLO.

2½ Days, exclusive of visit to Spinalonga.

This tour is easily accomplished, but is of less general and classical interest than the routes through W. and Central Crete. There is, however, much mediæval interest attached to this part of the island, and some considerable Venetian remains to be seen.

Leaving the city by its E. gate, famous for the fatal sortie of the Duc de Beaufort, shortly before the fall of the city, we pass over the plain, and wind among some low hills till we cross the deep river Kartero, at a bridge half-way between the village of the same name and the sea. This river is the ancient The town of the same Amnisus. name was the anc. seaport of Cnossus, previous to Heracleion. Its site is marked by some remains of masonry (apparently Venetian), on a rocky knoll, a little to the E. of the right bank. On the Admiralty chart these remains are entitled Matium, and on Pashley's map Heraclea, but neither name can be accepted (compare p. 627). From this point commences the ascent of Kakon-oros. The Venetian paved roads still exist in many places; the ascent requires an hour. After leaving the mountain and crossing a stream, we pass on our right the village of Gurnes, and arrive at Guves, chiefly inhabited by Christians. One m. from Guves is the river Aposelemi, which is crossed by a bridge. One hr. later, the traveller passes on the rt. Khersoneso, a village and bishopric, which retains the name and nearly the site of the anc. port town of Lyttus or Lyctus, which it supplanted in importance and prosperity after B.C. 220, when Lyttus was destroyed by the Cnossians, and most of its inhabitants "The site occuremoved to Lappa. pied by the city was low, sloping gently towards the port, and intersected by 2 or 3 shallow ravines. It is for the most part cultivated at present, and

has few remains visible but scattered fragments. There are the remains of a large cistern near the W. entrance of the city, with an aqueduct leading from it; and near the port are the remains of a tesselated fountain in the shape of a shallow cone, so as to present 4 triangular sides of tesselated surface, each representing various figures, chiefly aquatic birds and fish, and fishing scenes; such as naked fishermen with rod and line, a boat with 2 fishermen in it, one of whom has caught a fish, or a large 8 armed cuttle-fish, which was, no doubt, as great a delicacy with the ancient as with the modern Greeks. As the waters of the fountain must have flowed over it originally, by being thus kept wet, the colours of the varied marbles were rendered bright and fresh, and better developed the scene represented. The only other ruin deserving notice at Khersoneso is that of a small theatre, 156 ft. in diameter; it seems to have been purely Roman. the time of the Venetians it must have been in a much better state of preservation, for in the MS, of Belli there is a very detailed plan of this theatre. Now, however, the foundation of the proscenium and a part of the wings and back alone remain."—Spratt. The site of the anc. Lyttus is near

the village of Xidia, about 8 m. inland. (See below.) Continuing along the coast, the traveller reaches in 1 hr. from Chersonesus, a Greek chapel, and immediately after some Hellenic remains on the shore, including the substructions (apparently) of a temple. Thin plates of gold, such as are common in Greek tombs, have been found A large blockhouse was built here a few years ago. [From this point, the traveller may either continue to Mirabello, or, turning inland by a road which starts from the chapel, follow a path through the mountains by Malia and Advou to Lyttus, and thence across the fertile plain Pediada (famed for its large almond plantations), to Sapa (the anc. Thenæ) and Candia. This S. circuit will require about 10 hrs. starting early from Candia, the travelher might reach Xidia (Lyttus) the same day, and sleep there. Next day

he could visit Lyttus and the singular and fertile upland plain of Lassithi, which, previous to the disasters of 1866-68, produced apples weighing nearly 1 lb. each. This excursion would, however, require a day to itself. By omitting Lassithi, he could easily reach Candia the same day.

At Lyttus there are no remains of buildings in situ; even the great theatre which was still extant in the 16th cent. has disappeared. The terraces on which the anc. town was built, with pedestals of Roman emperors, two fragmentary statues, and a large number of granite and marble columns, alone remain. A small altar, apparently converted at a later date into a font,

may also be mentioned.]

On leaving the blockhouse mentioned above, the road gradually turns inland, by the hamlets of Litseda and Kainourio-Khorio, across the plain of Mirabello to Laké. Windmills, which are almost unknown in W. Crete, here form a picturesque feature in the landscape. Laké is a blockhouse situated on rising ground above a small creek in the great Gulf of Mirabello. From this point, the traveller may take a boat to the remarkable Venetian fortress of Spinalonga, distant about 7 m: to the N. Spinalonga in form and position recalls, on a very small scale, Gibraltar, and in Venetian times was, with good cause, reputed impregnable. It not only successfully withstood all attacks by the Turks, but remained in the possession of Venice down to 1717, when it was surrendered by the treachery of two of the garrison. is at present tenanted by about 80 Mussulman families, who, expelled from their mountain homes by the Christians, have here found a secure retreat. They maintain themselves by fishing and coast trade, and have the reputation of skilful and excellent seamen.

Accurate information is comparatively scarce respecting this part of Crete, which is seldom visited by travellers. The only writer who has described it in recent times is Adml. Spratt, in the valuable work so often referred to. Of the various sites of anc. towns identified by Adml. Spratt in this part

of Crete, hardly any will repay the Omitting the extrouble of a visit. treme eastern district of Setia, the traveller now crosses from the N. to the S. coast of the island, near the point where it is narrowest, by the villages of $M\alpha$ crovali and Petrokephali, and so reaches Hierapetra (the anc. Hieraptyna), called by the Venetians Gerapetra. It was a city of importance in the later Greek and Roman times, and one of the principal Venetian fortresses. The place is now a wretched malarious village, but has a sufficiently picturesque appearance from the sea. The roadstead is much exposed to S. winds. Of the anc. city there at present remain an amphitheatre, a theatre, sundry foundations of buildings, and many cisterns. Adml. Spratt obtained here two fine sculptured sarcophagi, now in the British Museum. Belli, in the interesting report published by Mr. Falkener, has given a careful and detailed account of the extensive remains existing here in his time. Some of the marbles discovered here were transmitted to Venice.

In 1675, Hierapetra was captured by a coup de nain, by a dashing French cavalier, M. Crevillier, with 500 followers. This gentleman's intention was to conquer the island from the Turks, but, as may be imagined, his plans soon dissolved into thin air.

Near Hierapetra, according to Randolph, is a fountain dedicated to St. Paul, who is said to have used the water to baptize his converts. "There is a large chapel, having 12 pillars all cut out of the rock, which was done by the Christians in the night time. Close by is a fountain, where they say he used to baptize, and it is now called St. Paul's fountain; the water thereof is very good to cure such as have sore eyes."

ROUTE 66.

HIERAPETRA, BY GORTYNA, TO RETIMO.

		H.	м.
Hierapetra to Myrtos		3	
Myrtos to Giant's Tomb		2	
Giant's Tomb to Sykolog	о.	2	
Sykologo to Arvi .		3	
Arvi to Viano		2	
Viano to Philippo .		2	
Philippo to Karaka		2	30
Karaka to Hagii Deka		3	
Hagii Deka to Labyrinth	ί.	1	
Labyrinth to Dibaki		2	
Dibaki to Apodulo .		3	
Apodulo to Asomatos		3	
Asomatos to Retimo		4	45
		33	15

Leaving Hierapetra on the E., the road crosses for 1 hr. a plain, of which not more than two-thirds are cultivated. It then passes, not far from the sea. through hills. On crossing the river at Myrtos, we enter the district of Rhizo-Kastron, bounded on the N. by Lassithi and Pedias, on the W. by 6 m. from Myrtos, after passing over a mountainous country, we reach a raised ridge, called the "Giant's Tomb " (Τοῦ σαρανταπήχου τὸ μνημα, i.e. the tomb of the man forty cubits This mythical personage recent tradition declares to have been one of the Saracenic conquerors in the 9th cent.; or he may have been one of the rebellious pagan giants. 1 m. W. of the tomb is a fountain; 1 m. S. is the village of Sykologo. The road now passes by Lower Pevkos, surrounded by fine plane and olive trees, and reaches St. Basil, 1½ hr. from Sykologo. Hence we ascend to the summit of a steep range of rocks, only 1 m. distant from the sea-coast. The descent from this range to the little plain of Arri is by a zigzag path along the face of the hills, and occupies half an hour. the lt. a river flows through the plain, passing through a narrow and very picturesque cleft in the rocks on the N. Near the shore, at Arvi, a fine sarcophagus was discovered many years

^{1 &}quot;Present State of the Archipelago," Oxford, 1689.

¹ It was subsequently put together, under the direction of Sir F. Chantrey and Mr.

The small chapel here is identified, by Spratt, with the site of the temple of Jupiter Arbius. The site was previously identified from the similarity

viously identified from the similarity of name by Pashley, and the later traveller has pointed out, that the singular cleft or rent in the overhanging cliff, made a dedication to the *Thunderer* both appropriate and

N.B.—Arvi is situated about $1\frac{1}{2}$ m.

S. of the direct road.

Leaving the plain of Arvi, the traveller follows the shore, where great masses of imbedded shells are seen in the rocks, and then crossing an uncultivated plain, and leaving Kastel-Keraton of the Venetians on the lt., arrives at the village of Bianos (pron. Vianos), which retains the name of the anc. Biannos or Biennos. Some tombs, walls, and terraces mark the site. Mr. Pashley, in a learned excursus, has sought to connect the myth of Otus and Ephialtes, localised at Biannos, with the Giant's Tomb noticed above.

From Biannos we proceed over the mountains W. towards the great Gortynian plain, and in about $2\frac{3}{4}$ hrs. cross the Sudsuro by a bridge of 3 arches. 1 m. further is the village of The ruined Venetian fortress. Lutra. Castel Belvedere, is on a hill a little to the N., and gives the name Kasteliana to Lutra, and two or three other ham-The castle was dismantled nearly 100 years before the Venetians lost the There is a beautiful view over the plain of Mesara from this spot. The fertility of this plain is proverbial in Crete. It is especially celebrated for its heavy wheat crops.

The road now passes through the Mohammedan village of Philippo, and subsequently through Rhotes, Mesokhorio, Pyrgo, Theodoraki, and Kharaka, where are the remains of a mediæval fortress, on a steep rock. Due S. from Kharaka is Mount Kophinos. The road proceeds through the villages of St. Photia and Tarves to that of the Ten Saints ("Ayıo $\Delta \epsilon \kappa a$), which is near the site of the ancient Gortyna. This city is mentioned in

Pashley, and is now in the Fitzwilliam Museum at Cambridge,

the Iliad and Odyssey as Gortyn, but was afterwards usually called Gortyna. It ranked next to Cnossus in importance. At an early date these two States entered into a league, by which they reduced the rest of Crete under their power, but in later times they were in a condition of continual hostility.

It was 90 stadia from its harbour *Leben*, and 130 stadia from another harbour *Metallon*, of both which portowns there are still remains on the Scoast. Midway between them is the harbour of the *Fair Havens* (Kahol

 $\Lambda\iota\mu\dot{\epsilon}\nu\dot{\epsilon}s$).

The city was situated at about 1 hr. N. of the rt. bank of the Mitropolipotamos (called also Hieropotamos), the anc. R. Lethœus, in a triangular space between Hagii Deka on the E., Mitropoli on the W., and the mountains on The acropolis occupied a spur of the loftier hills, at the apex of the triangle. "The wall of the acropolis began its ascent from the back of the theatre, and enclosed the top of a steep sided hill directly above it, the summit of which was not more than 170 yds. square. The wall was flanked with semicircular towers, and built of small stones and mortar. Nearly half of the area thus enclosed is occupied by a Roman building, that contains a long open court, partly sunk into the hill; but as an arched roof was carried over the whole, or a part, of this long sunken area, it appears to have been a great hall, or common vaulted cell, in which prisoners were confined. On the outside of its W. wall are 12 vaulted compartments, none of which communicated with each other or with the interior; they may have been cells for state prisoners, or for the soldiery guarding those in the interior. dangerous, however, to hazard opinions upon the use of buildings of which so little remains."—Spratt.

At the foot of the hill is a large theatre, still distinctly recognisable, though the masonry is nearly all broken up. Some insignificant remains in the immediate vicinity mark the site of the

¹ An interesting, though fragmentary, group found here, is now in the British Museum.

W. or older town, which was separated from the Roman, or new town, by a small stream, a tributary of the The ruins of the Roman Lethæus. town include an amphitheatre (about 300 ft. in its longest diameter), baths, and an aqueduct, a large public building of uncertain character, foundations which may be those of a temple, a large circular brick building similar to that at Lappa, and a Prætorium, with pedestals and fragments of columns, forming part of a colonnade which surrounded it. Besides the above, there are considerable remains of the ancient cathedral of St. Titus, the foundation of which is ascribed to the disciple of St. Paul, and may probably date from 2 or 3 centuries later, i.e. from the 4th or 5th cent. of our æra. is in the form of a cross, and constructed of closely fitted squared blocks. . . . The E. end of the ch. is almost entire, except the vaulted roof and part of the sacristry, or chapel, forming the S. arm of the cross, which The N. sacristy is have fallen in. almost entire; and in it there is a Greek chapel, now generally used by the Greeks of Mitropoli. Over the centre window at the E. end of the ch. there is a large squared block, with an illegible inscription down its two sides and along its lower edge."-Spratt.

Hagii Deka is said to derive its name from ten local martyrs, who suffered here under Decius. Adml. Spratt has shown that Pliny's evergreen plane is no myth, and that specimens of it actually exist in the district, though not now at

Gortyna itself.

[When time permits, an interesting excursion may be made to Kalous Limionas, Fair Havens, a spot hallowed by its association with the great Apostle of the Gentiles.

The bay in question is situated about 9 m. S.W. of Gortyna, near the southernmost extremity of Crete.

It was first visited and described by Adml. Spratt, though Pashley had noticed the spot from the heights above.

"It is situated within 2 or 3 islets lying off the W. side of a long bay, and is open to the E. and S.E." (It is safe

as an anchorage during the summer months only.) Here there is an indentation, about 1½ cable in depth, between two rocky points, about the same distance apart. The S.W. cape forming this bay is a bold and picturesque headland, terminated to the E. by a perpendicular cliff of limestone. 200 yds. to the E. of this bluff is an island, about 1 m. in length;" it "is called St. Paul's in our chart, but simply Megalonisi by the natives, is bold all round, and forms the main shelter of the haven for ships of large burthen, such as that in which St. Paul was, when he warned the captain not to depart from the bay.

"Upon the dark slaty ridge rising immediately over the W. bay, forming the usual anchorage of the small coasting vessels that touch here, we unexpectedly found the ruins of a Greek chapel, still dedicated to St. Paul, perhaps marking the very spot where the Apostle himself used to preach to the natives of Crete, when the gospel was first planted there by him during the ship's stay. A small part of the site of the old ch. is still used by the natives as a chapel. A few Greek letters are inscribed on one of two broken columns, but are fragmentary and unintelligible.' -Spratt.

On leaving this anchorage with a S. breeze, the master of the ship conveying St. Paul made for Port Phænix, now Lutron (see p. 619), but the ship was suddenly caught by the Euroclydon, (according to Adml. Spratt, a hurricane from the N. still dreaded on the coast), and driven first "under a certain island which is called Clauda" (the modern Gavdo), and thence across the open sea towards Melita (Malta).

About 1 m. N.E. of Fair Havens, is a small island called Draphos. Immediately opposite it, on the coast, Adml. Spratt discovered a mole and other vestiges of an anc. town. These he identified (a conclusion since sanctioned by Bursian), as remains of Lasea, mentioned by St. Luke (Acts xxvii. 8) as being nigh unto Fair Havens.

Alassa or Lasea is mentioned as Alos, or Lassos, by Pliny, and Alai by the Stadiasmus.

W. of Fair Havens is *Cape Lithinos*, the Homeric *Lisses*, and 2 hrs. N. of it the site of the port and town of *Metallon* or *Matala*, which latter name it

still preserves.]

Leaving Hagii Deka, we reach the hamlet of Ampelussa 2 or 3 m. distant, which evidently derives its name from its vines. Above this village, near the hamlet of Roupho, are the extensive subterranean quarries, which Mr. Cockerell, Adml. Spratt, and other earlier writers, have identified with the mythical labyrinth, though this opinion found little acceptance. quarries are extensive and curious, as such, and fully deserving of a visit. Rows of blocks ready to be removed, and wheel ruts of the anc. trucks, are among its noticeable features. Lights, and a boy as guide, should be taken from Roupho; the condition of the passages should also be inquired into, as, in 1878, there was a rumour of a portion of the roof having given way. Modern travellers of all dates have cut their names on the walls of the labyrinth; one of the dates being as remote as 1495.

During the insurrection of 1821-24, no less than 500 Christian families took up their permanent abode in the labyrinth, and there remained with safety, and even, it seems, merriment, till quieter times. The place is now only tenanted by swarms of bats, who often flap out the candles of the unwary traveller. Whatever the object for which the labyrinth was excavated, the object of mere quarries seems insufficient to explain its extent and intricacy. A plan of the place will be found in Adml. Spratt's work, reproduced from

that of Sieber.

Leaving the labyrinth, the traveller proceeds to *Dibaki*, whence, quitting the plain, he crosses a river which flows under *Klima*, and, advancing along the S.E. slopes of Mt. Ida, passes through the village of *Sahta*, one of 8 in a district called *Abadia*, chiefly inhabited by Mohammedans, and thence to *Apodulo*. Leaving *Nithavri* to the rt., on the slopes of Mt. Ida, he then descends for 20 minutes, and, crossing a torrent, ascends on the opposite side,

whence there is a view down the valley. The ascent continues \frac{1}{2} hr. partly over the old Venetian road, till the traveller comes in view of the valley of Asomatos, with various villages scattered over it. After traversing the valley for some distance, he reaches the monastery of Asomatos, one of the wealthiest in Crete, where quarters for the night may The remains of the anc. be obtained. acropolis of Sybarita occupy a hill to lt. of the road, less than 1 m. N.W. of the convent, close to the Mussulman hamlet of *Thronos*. Some traces of the lower town are also perceptible. Adml. Spratt, who discovered the site, has recorded the interesting fact that the people of this district are still styled Toyvrites (i.e. Sybarites), by the present natives of Gortyna. Sybarita is especially noted for the beauty of its silver coins.

[The ascent of Ida (see Rte. 63) may be conveniently made from Pistaï, ½ hr. above Asomatos. The traveller should sleep at Pistaï, and start fresh early next morning. It is 5 hrs. to the summit, and mules can go more than half

the way.

Leaving Asomatos, the road ascends for $\frac{1}{2}$ hr., and then a descent of equal length leads to the "Water of the Stone" (Tr̂s Πέτρας τὸ νερόν), so called because reputed a remedy for that malady; its fame extends to Constantinople, where it is occasionally

employed.

40 min, hence is the spacious monastery of Arkadi, on a little plain surrounded by stone pines. The architecture is curious, but of a debased Græco-Italian style. The income of this convent is said to be £1000 a The convent itself was ruined in the insurrection of 1866-68, when the insurgents converted it into a for-One wing of the building was entirely blown up on that occasion, though whether intentionally by the besieged, or accidentally through a stray shot striking the powder magazine, is still matter of doubt. An account of the incident, which has become a popular ballad-subject, will be found in Mr. J. H. Skinner's lively little volume (Roughing it in Crete. 1868).

rocky gorge to a plain, which skirts of the entrance.
the Ægean Sea, of which fine prospects are framed between the cliffs. About 1 hr. from Arkadi is the village of Amnatos, whose minarets, towering above the houses, announce Mohammedans. Several of its houses are Venetian; above the entrance to one is a stone coat of arms and inscription;

Hence the road descends through a a Doric column stands on either side

After leaving Amnatos, the road lies at first through groves of olive-trees, almost entirely uncultivated, then passes through the village of Lutra, and, crossing another long tract of olivegroves, reaches the village of *Perivolia*, close to

Retimo. See Rte. 63.

SECTION V.

ALBANIA, THESSALY, AND MACEDONIA.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTION.

CONTENTS.

PAGE		PAGE
Outline of the Geography of Albania,	D. The Turks	. 649
Thessaly, and Macedonia 636	E. The Roumans or Wallachians	. 649
General Historical View of Albania, Thes-	F. The Jews	. 651
saly, and Macedonia during the	G. The Turkomans	. 652
Middle Ages 639	H. The Circassians	. 652
Brief Ethnological Survey of the Three	I. The Poles	. 652
Provinces	J. The Gypsies	. 652
A. The Bulgarians and Servians . 643	List of selected works on Albania, T	hes-
	saly, and Macedonia	
C. The Greeks 649	Table of Routes	. 653

OUTLINE OF THE GEOGRAPHY OF ALBANIA, THESSALY, AND MACEDONIA.

OF the country described in this section, the greater portion is still comprised in the Ottoman Empire; while the remainder, including nearly all Thessaly and a portion of Southern Albania, was ceded to Greece by the Sultan in 1881. A glance at the map (see end of Handbook) will at once show the reader how important the change of frontier thus effected was. For all practical purposes, however, the three great provinces whose names head this section may still be conveniently regarded as forming a single distinct region.

In this place we propose, first, to describe the general geographical configuration of the country lying north of the Othrys range, and then to notice the various races inhabiting this region, with some account of their past

history and present condition.

"To avoid repetition, we must presuppose a knowledge of the general position of the mountains, and of those localities which have already been described (see above, p. 34). Let us commence with Macedonia, a country in no sense Hellenic, but of great importance to Greece as commanding its entrance from the north.

"The determining feature of this country is the river Axius (now Vardar), which formed a line of communication between the barbarous districts of the interior and the sea, the point of demarcation between the uplands and the lowlands being marked by the Stena, or as it is now called, the Iron Gate

(Demir Kapu) of the Vardar. Here the river, flowing from the N., cuts through, at right angles, the mountains that join the Scardus and Orbelus ranges, and forms a deep ravine, through which it rushes in rapids for a distance of 4 mile, beneath steep cliffs that rise to the height of 600 or 700 ft. above. The ground to the E. of the upper course of the river stretches away towards Thrace, and partakes of the wild and irregular character of that region; but to the W. it rises to the great upland plain of Pelagonia (the modern plain of *Monastir*), one of the richest districts in the whole Greek peninsula, which lies close under the flank of the Scardus chain (Shar Dagh), and is drained by the Erigon (Kutchuk Kara-su), a confluent of the Axius. This plain, which is 40 miles long by 10 wide, and 1500 ft. above the sea, was one of the primitive seats of the Macedonian race. Here is laid the scene of the story that Herodotus has given (viii. 137, 138) of the foundation of the Macedonian monarchy, in which the three brothers, supposed descendants of Temenus, make their escape from the service of the King of the country, in the midst of numerous fabulous incidents. The southern part of this plain was called Lyncestis; and here it was that Brasidas, as the ally of Perdiccas, encountered the Illyrians; the scene of his masterly retreat being the pass at its S.E. extremity, which leads in the direction of Edessa. Between this region and the lowlands is a lake district, of somewhat inferior elevation, which bore in ancient times the name of Eordea. There are only two passes through the Scardus chain; one near the headwaters of the Axius, between the modern towns of Prisrend and Calcandele; the other further S., leading from the head of the Lacus Lychnitis into the Pelagonian plain. It was by the latter that the Illyrians descended to attack Brasidas on the occasion just referred to; and this, in later times, marked the line of the Egnatian Way, which ran from Dyrrachium to Thessalonica, connecting the Adriatic and the Ægean. At the point where the passes from Lyncestis and Eordæa enter lower Macedonia, stood the ancient capital, Edessa (now Vodena). The position of this place is remarkable, not only from its strategic importance, but also on account of its extreme beauty, in which respect it is unrivalled in Greece. The later capital, Pella (see p. 720), stood in a very inferior position, which has neither strength nor healthiness to recommend it. The situation of Thessalonica, which in the Roman times became the chief centre of these parts, is far finer. It is admirably placed for purposes of communication and trade, and forms the natural point of transit for exports and imports; besides which it commands the resources of the immense plain, which reaches in a vast arc as far as the foot of Olympus, and receives the waters of three important rivers—the Axius, the Lydias (Karadja?), and the Haliacmon (now Injé-Kara in its upper, and Vistritza in its lower course). The maritime district of Macedonia called Chalcidice, which projects like a trident into the north of the Ægean, has but little claim to be considered part of that country; it is to be regarded rather as the result of natural fitness than of accident, that its shores were fringed with Hellenic colonies. These were a continual thorn in the side of the Macedonian monarchs, and it was with a view of getting rid of this, that Perdiccas took part against the Athenians in the Peloponnesian war.

"In passing from Macedonia into Thessaly, we leave a non-Hellenic for a semi-Hellenic country; and what is true in this respect of the race of the inhabitants may be said also of the country itself. Though neither maritime nor mountainous to the same degree as Southern Greece, it presents a definite organisation, which is not to be found farther north. The vast plain is bounded on four sides by parallel mountain chains: the Cambunian range on the N.; Pindus on the W.; and Othrys on the S.; while between it and the sea, Ossa and Pelion are interposed as a barrier; at the N. E. angle, Olympus. This wide area is drained by a single river, the Peneius, which,

together with the water of its numerous confluents, passes into the sea through the Vale of Tempe. We must not, however, suppose that this extent of country presents one unbroken surface. On the contrary, it is composed of a number of sections, which open out into one another, divided by lower ranges of hills. If you stand on the W. heights of the Cambunian range, an unbroken level stretches before you towards the south for sixty miles, until it is bounded by the distant line of the peaks of Othrys. The plains of Lombardy, as seen from the Alps, hardly present so remarkable a sight," for "here there is nothing to break up the uniformity of surface; in

the spring-time, the whole extent is of the brighest green. "The countries which compose the west of Greece, Illyria, Epirus, Acarnania, and Ætolia, were only slightly Hellenized, and being composed of irregular masses of rugged mountains, and possessing few harbours, they presented few opportunities for Hellenic development. The very name of Epirus, The Continent, shows how completely that country was regarded as a land apart, since it was only known through the medium of the outlying islands. On the coast of Illyria, north of the Acroceraunian promontory, we find here and there, plains near the coast, of some extent, watered by considerable rivers, of which the Aous (now Viosa) was the chief; the exports which these afforded caused the prosperity of the neighbouring Corinthian colonies of *Epidamnus* (see p. 689) and *Apollonia* (see p. 683). These two places, the former under the name of Dyrrachium, became, at a later period, the two starting-points of the Via Egnatia." In Southern Epirus "was one place of the highest importance, Dodona (see p. 669). The migration of the Thessalians from their early home on this side of Pindus, seems to have been the main cause of the wide diffusion of the worship of Zeus of Dodona, and of the prominent character assumed in mythology by such features of the country as the Achelous and the Acheron."—H. F. Tozer.

To the above notice, a few words may be added respecting the geographical constitution of the country now called Albania, the importance of which is far greater in modern than in ancient times. Albania falls, both geographically and ethnologically, into two great natural divisions, viz. North and South, or Upper and Lower Albania, which are broadly marked off from each other by the Valley of the Skumbi (through which passes the Egnatian Way, now the Post-road). The limits of Northern Albania, which extends from the Skumbi (anc. Genusus) to the Montenegrin frontier, correspond approximately to those of the Roman Illyris Graca, or Illyria proper; while the limits of Southern Albania still more closely approach the boundaries of ancient Epirus. We shall return to the ethnological distinctions of these regions

subsequently, (see p. 642).

The Mountains of Albania are a southern prolongation of the Montenegrin system; they form several ranges, of which the main lines trend N.W.—S.E. Along their whole course, from the Lake of in nearly parallel ridges. Scutari to the Gulf of Arta, these ranges throw out innumerable transverse ridges, between whose precipitous walls lie secluded and often fertile valleys. The highest ranges are those of *Peristeri* and *Kakardissa*, in Southern Albania, which average 6000 to 7000 ft.; the Grammos Range, the Great Tomor, and the Hills of Agrapha, all possess summits 5000 ft. high. Northern Albania the greatest elevation is attained by a mountain group situated S.W. of the junction of the Black and the White Drin, which is nearly 6000 ft. high; towards the Lake of Achrida the mountains rise to 5000 ft., but elsewhere they rarely surpass 4000 ft.; a height which, however, many of the Albanian mountains attain. Albania may be said to be overlaid and confined by a net of mountains, and it is to this peculiar

¹ This statement is much less precise that we could wish, but from the want of any regular survey of the countries under discussion, and the common absence of individual

geographical conformation that the want of cohesion with which the Albanian people is often reproached, may be, in great part, ascribed. Not only do the inhabitants of Albania belong to five distinct nations, subdivided into distinct tribes, belonging to three rival and antagonistic churches (the "Orthodox" Christian, the Roman Catholic, and the Mohammedan), not only is each tribe subdivided among very numerous clans and septs, but every

mountain valley generally represents a distinct faction.

The only extensive level space is the Plain of Scutari, in which lies the Lake of the same name. Besides this, there is the Lake of Joannina, whose surplus waters are discharged by subterranean channels into the Gulf of Arta; and the Lakes of Achrida, Presba, and Kastoria, besides several other smaller ones. The principal Rivers of Albania are the two Drins, the Black and the White, which join near Küküs, and flow thence together into the Lake of Scutari; the Boyana, which carries off the waters of this lake; the Mati; the Skumbi, already mentioned (p. 638); the Devol; the Voyuca; the Mavropotamos (Acheron); the Vuvo; the Viosa (Aous); the Usumi Baratit; the Kalamas (Thyamis); and the Arta.

GENERAL HISTORICAL VIEW OF ALBANIA, THESSALY, AND MACEDONIA DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

The history of Albania during the 800 years which elapsed between the rise of the first Servian kingdom and the conquest of Albania by the Turks contains many interesting episodes, but the record is itself so fragmentary, and so closely entangled in the general history of the Servians, the Bulgarians, the Franks, and the Greeks, that it would be impossible, within our limits, to present a complete summary of the subject. All we can attempt is to

indicate the general succession of the principal events.

Under Justinian I. we find Albania divided into two provinces—the *Prevalitan*, or Northern Albania, and *Epirus*, or Southern Albania. Dr. Boué remarks that throughout the course of Albanian history the ascendency of the ruler of either of these divisions has been the signal for the decline of the other. In the middle of the 7th cent. the greater part of Northern Albania was conquered by the Zupans of Servia; about a century later, the Bulgarians acquired a great part of Southern Albania; and towards the end of the 10th cent. Northern Albania, with the rest of Servia, was absorbed by the (second) Bulgarian kingdom, which had been established in 980 by Sisman in Macedonia. Early in the 11th cent. the Greek Emperor recovered possession of both Upper and Lower Albania.

In 1080, 1081, and again in 1107, Albania was successfully invaded by the Normans, led on the first occasion by Robert de Hauteville, surnamed Guiscard (see p. 689), and on the others by his son, Bohemond. Their conquests, however, had no effects of permanent value. The same remark applies to the successful invasion of Albania and Macedonia by the Normans of Sicily in 1180. After the conquest of Constantinople by the Crusaders, in 1204, a cadet of the Imperial family, Michael Angelus Comnenus, established himself as Despot of Epirus, where his marriage with a lady of the country "The civil government of his principality was a gave him some influence. continuation of the Byzantine forms; it was merely a change in the name of the government, not a revolution in the condition of the people. The absence of all feudal organisation and the employment of a large body of native militia, mingled with hired mercenaries, gave the despotate a Byzantine type, and kept it perfectly distinct from the Frank principalities by which it was almost entirely surrounded."1 Michael was an able and energetic prince, and names for the mountains, it is very difficult to specify localities and altitudes with even 1 Finlay, "History of Greece," vol. iv. p. 121. approximate accuracy.

within ten years he had extended his rule over all Epirus, Acarnania, and Ætolia, as well as part of Macedonia and Thessaly. He was succeeded, in 1214, by his brother Theodore. Theodore, after defeating the Latin Emperor (Peter de Courteney), completing the conquest of Thessaly, and driving the Lombards out of Thessalonica, assumed the title of Emperor of Thessalonica. His reign opened brilliantly, and his dominions already extended from the Adriatic to the Black Sea, when his restless ambition brought him into collision with John Asan, King of Bulgaria (see p. 650), by whom he was defeated and taken prisoner in 1230. He was nominally succeeded by his son John, but the new empire was finally overthrown by the Emperor of Nicæa in 1234. From this date the despotate of Epirus was broken up among several princes of the Comnenian family or their descendants. Of these a separate principality, founded in 1259 by John Ducas, grandson of the Despot Michael (see above), alone calls for notice here. He married the heiress of Taron, hereditary chieftain of the Wallachians of Thessaly, established his capital at Neopatras, and styled himself Prince of Great Wallachia. "He acted an important part in the history of his time, and displayed all the restless activity and daring spirit of his family, occupying an independent position in Thessaly at the head of his Wallachians, and carrying on war, or forming alliances with the Emperor of Constantinople, the Despot of Epirus, and the Frank princes of Greece, according to the dictates of his own personal interest." His daughter married William, Duke of Athens. He died in 1290, and was succeeded by his son, John II., who reigned 10 years. His heir, John III., succeeded his father when very young, under the guardianship of his cousin, Guy II., Duke of Athens. His other cousin, the Despot of Epirus, invaded his dominions, but Duke Guy hastened to the assistance of his ward, and by boldly carrying the war into the enemy's country, forced the Despot to conclude a peace advantageous to Great Wallachia. John III. died in 1308 without leaving any heir, and with him the independence of Great Wallachia expired. Shortly after, the Catalans seized part of his territory, including Neopatras (see Rte. 25).

We must now glance at the state of affairs in Macedonia during the same period. From the middle of the 7th cent. until the conquest of the country by the Turks, Upper Macedonia was alternately subject to the Zupans (afterwards Kings) of Servia or Bulgaria, according as either happened to be the more powerful; there were also intervals when the Slav powers being crushed, the Byzantine Emperor temporarily recovered his supremacy. Lower Macedonia was only indirectly affected by these changes in the North; it continued to form part of the dominions of the Byzantine Emperors, who during several centuries endeavoured to strengthen their position there by systematic Asiatic colonisation. The Emperor Theophilus (A.D. 829-842) established a colony of Persians 3 in the valley of the Axius, who long continued to flourish and supplied recruits for a cohort of the imperial guard, known as the Vardariots. They themselves colonised the district of Achrida. Colonies of several Asiatic nations who entered the empire from the N.E., during the 10th, 11th, and 12th cents., were also established in Macedonia and Thrace. In 1065 a colony of Uzes was settled in Macedonia, some of whose chiefs afterwards filled high offices at the Byzantine Court. A colony of Petchnegs was settled in Western Macedonia by John II. in 1123, and colonies of Kumans were established by the Emperor in both Macedonia and Thrace in

1243.

¹ Finlay, "History of Greece," vol. iv. p. 128.

² The Sérvian rulers usually held their court at Prisrend; the Bulgarian princes at Achrida.

³ It is now believed that these so-called "Persians" were in reality Turkomans from the Persian frontier.

The Wallachians of Thessaly, first heard of there during Bohemond's first invasion, seem to have been allowed independence under their own chieftains. In 1186 this race acquired fresh importance by the rise of the Bulgaro-Wallachian kingdom (see below, p. 650). In 1204 the conquest of Constantinople by the Crusaders introduced fresh national elements. In 1205, Boniface, Marquess of Montferrat, in conjunction with the Lombards, established the capital of a new kingdom at Thessalonica. He was killed in a skirmish with the Bulgarians only two years later, and the new kingdom did not long survive him; it was finally overthrown in 1222 by the despot Theodore, who, as we have seen (p. 640), had himself crowned Emperor. We need not detail the various unsuccessful attempts of the House of Montferrat to recover Thessalonica; all hope of success was already at an end, when the dispute was formally terminated, in 1284, by William V., Marquess of Montferrat, who, on the marriage of his daughter Irene to the Emperor Andronicus II., ceded his claim to the Macedonian territory as part of her dowry. We have few particulars about the later condition of the German and Italian knights who had settled in Thessaly under Boniface, but it appears that their power as a body survived the downfall of their suzerain's dynasty, and after Boniface's death they made some raids into French Greece, by way of Thermopylæ. One of the leading Thessalian barons at this period was Berthold von Katzenellenbogen, of a very illustrious Rhenish House. Others, probably of less importance, were Ulrich von Thorn (at Kitros), Roland of Pisa (Platamona), Albertin of Canossa (Thebes in Thessaly), etc.

In 1333, Stephen VIII., surnamed Dushan (= the Powerful), succeeded to the Servian throne, and between that date and his death, in 1356, he conquered the greater part of Macedonia, Thessaly, and Albania, as well as part of Thrace, and thus put an end for a while to the power of the Albanian despots. After his death the country was again distracted by the claims of rival pretenders. In the North, a branch of the Provençal family of Baux acquired the ascendency, under the name of Balsa. George Balsa had previously purchased Durazzo for 6000 ducats from Prince Lewis of Navarre, who had inherited it from his great-uncle, Philip of Anjou, Prince of Taranto.² He now acquired, by the sword, nearly all North Albania, and his sons subsequently conquered part of Thessaly and Macedonia. About the same time (i.e. in 1357), Leonard Tocco, of Benevento, was created Duke of Leucadia and Count Palatine of Cephalonia, by the (titular) Emperor Robert. His grandson Charles successfully invaded Epirus in 1390, and gradually made himself master of nearly all the country lying between Joannina and the Gulf of Corinth. He married Frances, daughter of Nerio I., Duke of Athens, and took the title of Despot of Romania. He was succeeded by Charles II., who, dying in 1429, was succeeded by his nephew Charles III. Charles III. lost Joannina and Ætolia to the Turks in 1431; and to secure the protection of Venice for the small territory that remained to him, he had himself registered a citizen of Venice in 1433. He was succeeded by his son Leonard II. in 1452, who was driven out by the Turks in 1479.3 Long before this the Turks had conquered Macedonia and Thessaly as well as most of Northern Albania. The great victory of Kossovo, in 1389, had effectually broken the Serbo-

Greece.

¹ William V., surnamed Long-sword, married a niece of our Henry III., viz. Isabella, daughter of Richard, Earl of Cornwall; but Irene was the child of his second wife, Beatrice of Castille.

² The House of Anjou had, in the 13th cent., acquired several towns in Albania as part of the spoil of Manfred, King of Sicily. Manfred's wife, who was a daughter of the Despot Michael II., had brought them to the Sicilian crown as part of her dowry.

³ The name of II Despotato continued to be the designation of Acarnania and Ætolia on Venetian maps till the end of the 17th cent., if not later. A still more interesting reminiscence of the Beneventine family survived until our own time in the name Karlili (Charles-land) company a spide by the Twick of the corner region. land), commonly applied by the Turks to the same region.

Bulgarian power, and although Sultan Murad I. was assassinated in the very moment of victory, his conquests were effectually consolidated by his successor Bajazet I. Bajazet introduced the Turkish feudal system into Thessaly in 1397, and although the invasion of Timour procured the Greek Emperor a respite (during which he recovered, by treaty, some part of Macedonia and Thessaly), yet the Turks speedily rallied, and in the next sixty years completed at their leisure the conquest of the empire. With the final subjection of Macedonia and Epirus by Murad II. (1430-31), our brief notice of the mediæval history of these provinces may fitly close.

BRIEF ETHNOLOGICAL SURVEY OF ALBANIA, THESSALY, AND MACEDONIA.

Probably no single province in Europe can in ethnological variety and interest surpass MACEDONIA, and as it contains within its borders all the races with which our description is concerned, we may conveniently make a notice of it introductory to our brief ethnological survey. The predominant population of Macedonia is Slav, chiefly Bulgarian, but with a strong admixture of Bosnian and Servian elements along the N. and N.E. border. From the White Drin to the Bulgarian Morava, stretches a belt of Albanians, chiefly Moslem and slightly Slavonized. Turning to the S., we find that the Chalcidic Trident (see p. 637), and the whole coast from the mouth of the Haliacmon to the mouth of the Strymon, is, with one important exception, mainly Greek. The Greek population is, however, sundered by a long compact Turkish district, which stretches from Langadsena to Pravista. the S. this district is evenly bounded by the Lakes of St. Basil and Beshik Gül, and the Boghasy river; on the N., the Turkish population juts up into the Greek region in several irregular promontories, one of which runs up as far as Serquasta. About half the population of the modern Macedonian capital, Salonica, is Jewish, chiefly of Spanish origin; while the country immediately around Salonica is partly peopled by a strong colony of Yüruk Turkomans. Turning S., we find at the mouth of the Peneius, just within the Thessalian border, a colony of *Poles*. In the neighbourhood of the Lake of Kastoria, Macedonia is populated with Wallachians, who also reappear in smaller settlements in other districts.

If we turn S. to Thessaly, we find that this province is principally Greek, but with a large Turkish district in its centre, and numerous smaller oases of Next we observe that Macedonia and Thessaly are alike hemmed in on the W. by the solid and compact barrier of ALBANIA, which is ethnologically comparatively homogeneous, although differences of faith and tribal distinctions have broken up the Albanian nation. Even here, however, we find five foreign races embedded in the original, and still pre-The GREAT WALLACHIA of mediæval writers is still dominant, nation. represented by a dense Wallachian population in the S., with large outliers in Central and Eastern Albania. Besides these, there are several Servian oases scattered through Albania, one of which is on the Adriatic coast, and the same nation shares with the Bulgarians all the Eastern and the N. half of the W. district immediately bordering Lake Achrida. In S. Albania there is really a considerable Greek population, although its total has often been fictitiously increased by adding to it the much larger number of Greekspeaking Albanians. Besides Mussulman Albanians, there are also found in S.E. Albania several settlements of genuine Turkish race. Lastly, the provinces of Albania and Macedonia are overrun in many districts by bands of Gypsies, with whom the Nomad Wallachians (see pp. 60 and 651) have often been improperly confounded by English writers.

Having now roughly indicated the general positions of these races, we may proceed to notice each of them individually.

A. The Bulgarians and the Servians.

Strictly speaking, the association of races implied in this heading is an error. For while the genuine Slavs, including the Servians, are purely Aryan, the Bulgarians are merely Slavonized Turanians. Nevertheless, the Slavonisation of the latter has been so complete, that in the present case we may disregard the distinction for the sake of convenience. As we have already noticed (p. 642), the Bulgarians form the great majority of the population of Macedonia, and there are small outliers of the same race in Albania. The greater part of the race in these provinces is Christian, but in Eastern Macedonia, a section of the Bulgarian population is nominally Mussulman. These Mussulman Bulgars are known as Pomaks; they are a bold, lawless, predatory race, much dreaded by their neighbours; they have little knowledge of the tenets of Islam and often bear Christian names. Nearly all the agriculture in Macedonia is in the hands of the Bulgarians, and they also rank among the cleverest and most industrious artisans in the towns. During the harvest, bands of Bulgarians occasionally descend into Greece, where they find work as reapers. The colonies of this people in Albania are supposed to date from the first Bulgarian kingdom (see above, p. 639).

The Servians are, as a race, considered less industrious than the Bulgarians, and are generally much more fiery and fond of fighting. They are found in detached colonies in several parts of Albania and Macedonia, but it is not certain at what date they established themselves in the former country. The Bosniacks in race and language scarcely differ at all from the common Servian stock, but their character has been modified by local causes, and has in some respects a distinct stamp. Great rivalry exists between these three branches of the Slav family, and although the hatred of a common enemy—whether Turk, Greek, or German—will unite them in action for a time, their

harmony is never of long duration.

B. The Albanians.

There appears to be little doubt that the Albanians are the genuine representatives of the ancient Illyrians, who were driven southward in the 7th cent. A.D. by the pressure of Slav immigration. This fact has been illustrated in an interesting manner by the light which M. von Hahn has been able to throw on ancient Illyrian geographical nomenclature by modern Albanian equivalents.² Some of the later Byzantine writers allude to this people under the name of 'Apβaviroi, a corruption of Albanii, the name given to one of the tribes by Ptolemy (Geog. iii. 13), and which has itself originated their Turkish designation of Arnaout. Their own national designation is Shkypetar,³ a word which is usually translated Highlander.⁴ Their country

ance.

² This much may be fairly admitted, but M. von Hahn is now generally admitted to be much a beginning to far, and too imperatively, in matters of detail.

have pushed his theory too far, and too imperatively, in matters of detail.

3 We have written it as pronounced, but it is more usual to write it Skiptar. With respect to other proper names, we have not attempted to mark the aspirated Albanian s, as much uncertainty of usage prevails on the subject, even among Albanians. The natural tendency of Hellenized Albanians is, of course, to omit the aspiration. This feature comes out very markedly in the different pronunciation of the names of many villages in Attica affected by persons of different generations. Greeks born later than 1835-40, or thereabouts, persistently drop the aspirated s.

persistently drop the aspirated s.

4 A recent Albanian writer, Vassa Pasha, prefers to derive it from Shkabé (= Eagle), and maintains that Shkypetar is an eaglet. It is probable that both words have a common origin,

and perhaps both signify "denizen of the crags."

¹ In the following notice, no strict rule has been observed as to the order in which the races are described, but in the main, they are noticed in the order of their numeral importance.

More than a hundred years have passed since Gibbon wrote of Albania as "a country within sight of Italy which is less known than the interior of America," and his words are, in some respects, as true now as when they were first written. For although Albania has since been repeatedly traversed from end to end by foreign travellers, the difficulty of the language, the comparative inaccessibility of the people, and the complexity of their social organisation, have nearly always prevented foreign observers from obtaining any adequate knowledge of this interesting race. This is the more to be regretted that the Albanian nation is of all the races of S.E. Europe the one, in many respects, most fitted to commend itself to the good-will and regard of Englishmen. The very failings of the national character are generally of a kind more congenial to Englishmen than the timid negative virtues of the Greeks or Armenians. We believe that no Englishman or German has ever been brought into intimacy with the Albanians without acquiring a lasting

respect and liking for their many high qualities.

"Fierce are Albania's children, yet they lack
Not virtues, were those virtues more mature.
Where is the foe that ever saw their back?
Who can so well the toils of war endure?
Their native fastnesses not more secure
Than they in doubtful time of troublous need:
Their wrath, how deadly! but their friendship sure,

The founder of the present Egyptian Vice-regal family was himself an Albanian, of

Kavalla. The Khedive still owns considerable property in that district.

¹ The Italian and Sicilian colonies date from the latter half of the 15th cent.; the Austrian settlements, we believe, from the time of the Turkish campaigns of Prince Eugene.

When Gratitude or Valour bids them bleed, Unshaken rushing on where'er their chief may lead.

Treachery is a vice rarely found among the Albanians. Those who have once "eaten your bread," and even those who are only temporarily hired into

your service, are capable of the most devoted attachment.

Nationality, a passion at all times stronger in mountaineers than in inhabitants of the plains, is their strongest characteristic. No foreign country or new scenes can take from them the remembrance and the love of their mountains, their friends, and their villages. They are perpetually making invidious comparisons between their native place and everything about them in other countries. They justly pride themselves on their proved reputation as the best soldiers in the Ottoman army.\(^1\) All of them are born-soldiers, and generally equally ready with sword or fire-lock.\(^2\) Their arms are not worn for parade; no district in Northern Albania is ever long at peace; sometimes the Albanians are in open insurrection against the Porte, or rather its local representatives; at others their private feuds and the creachs of rival clans, or miscellaneous robber bands, afford a fair field for their energies. In Northern Albania, the women are said to be almost as handy as the other sex with their long fowling-pieces, and in the absence of the men are generally fully capable of defending their property. The children are taught the use of arms from the earliest age, and many are fair shots at eight years old. The first gift made to a child at his baptism, by the godfather, is a sum of money towards the future purchase of his arms. This money is hung round the child's neck as a necklace during the religious ceremony, and in the case of a girl becomes the nest-egg of her dowry. The Albanians have, as might be naturally expected, little taste for agriculture, and the general character of their country affords them a good excuse for their indolence. In the more fertile districts, the tillage is chiefly done by Wallachians or Bulgarians. Where the property is not that of the cultivator, it is farmed on the métayer system.

The Albanians are generally of middle stature, muscular and straight, but slight round the waist. Their faces are oval, with prominent cheek-bones, the eyes, blue and hazel, are lively; the eyebrows, arched; the nose, light and straight. They wear no hair on the fore part of the head, but sometimes let it grow long from the crown. Their complexions are clear, but they have the habit, which Strabo notes as the custom of the Illyrians, of tatooing their arms and legs. The women are tall and strong, but bear the stamp of

poverty and hard labour.

The Albanian dress is extremely elegant, and often very costly. The Southern Albanians, or *Tosks*, wear the usual white kilt with embroidered gaiters and *tcharoukia*; they generally carry cartridges in a pouch. The dress of the *Ghegs*, or Northern Albanians, is in some clans very different. It some-

The majority of Albanians still use flint-locks in preference to better weapons.

¹ The Republic of Venice, the Kings of France, the Dukes of Milan, and several other Italian Princes long had Albanian troops in their service. The Albanian cavalry seems to have been first employed in the west by Charles VII. in his wars against the English. The office of Captain-General of the Albanian Cavalry (created in 1449) was an important one, as it at first included the command of all the foreign cavalry in the French service. The Albanian cavalry disappears from French history for a time, but was revived, about 1509, by Louis XII. The Stradiotes, as they were called, always wore the national dress; at first they were equipped as Lancers (see the engraving in the Mer des Histoires, 1509), but subsequently as carbineers. They appear to have done good service, but their attachment to their homes must have much interfered with their usefulness. At the close of every campaign, no matter how short, they insisted on returning to Albania. Their manner of riding has left its mark on the French language (see above, p. 26). During the war against Napoleon, there were some Albanian regiments among the English auxiliary troops. Probably the last Albanian regiment in a foreign service was the Royal Macedonian of the Kings of Naples, which survived far into the present century.

times consists of a short close-fitting red, blue, or brown jacket, and long close-fitting crimson trews, which reach from the waist to the ankle. A broad leather belt with pistols and yataghan, and a well filled bandolier complete the Gheg's attire. Almost every Albanian makes his own clothes, and carries in his pouch a supply of leather, catgut, etc., for the manufacture of his The dress of the women is fanciful, and varies in different districts. In some they wear a kind of white woollen helmet, and the younger women a skull-cap, composed of pieces of gold and silver coin, with their hair falling in long braids, also strung with money. This is a prevailing fashion, and a girl before she is married wears her portion on her head as she collects it (see above, p. 59).

Although lazy in the intervals of peace, there is one amusement which always rouses the Albanians and in which they greatly delight, namely, dancing. Their dances have little variety. Either the hands of the party (a dozen or more) are locked in each other behind their backs, or every man has a handkerchief in his hand, which is held by his neighbour. The first is a slow dance. The party stand in a semicircle, with the musicians in the centre; a piper and a man with a violin, who walk from side to side, accompany their movements with the music. These are nothing but the bending and unbending of the two ends of the semicircle, with some very slow steps,

and an occasional hop.

The handkerchief dance, which they accompany with a song, is much more lively. The leader opens the song, footing it quietly from side to side; then hops forward, quickly dragging the whole circle after him; then twirls round, frequently falling on his knees, and rebounding from the ground, and sometimes even vaulting over the outer row of dancers, with a shout; every one repeats the song, and follows the example of the leader, who, after repeating these movements several times, resigns his place to the man next to him. Thus the sport continues for hours, with very short intervals.

The aggregate number of the Albanian race is usually reckoned at about a million and a half. In their own country they are divided into four principal

tribes :-

1. The Ghegs, who occupy all the north of Albania, and whose chief town is Skodra. The river Skumbi (the anc. Genusus), and the lake of Achrida, form the southern frontier of Ghegeria, as the country of the Ghegs is called. They are the most powerful, numerous, and characteristic of all the Albanian The Christians of this tribe, including the majority of the rural population in the plains, and all the mountaineers, belong to the Roman Church (see p. 647). The tribe is subdivided into many clans, of which the most numerous, the *Mirdite*, numbers about 22,000 souls. "In bravery, trustworthiness, and honour, the Ghegs bear the palm. No Gheg will scruple to 'take to the road' if he is short of money and has nothing better to do. If any man he may meet on the highroad disregards his command Des dour (stand still), he thinks nothing of cutting his throat or settling him with a pistol-shot; but if a Gheg has once tasted your bread and salt, or owes you a debt of gratitude, or is employed in your service, all his terrible qualities vanish, and he becomes the most devoted, attached, and faithful of friends and servants. These characteristics are so general, and so deeply rooted into the character of the Gheg, that consuls, merchants, and others who need brave and faithful retainers, employ them in preference to men of any other race." As a race they are tall, broad-chested, and vigorous, well set-up, with a fine soldierly bearing, without the wriggle and swagger of the Tosks.

2. The Tosks, who dwell chiefly inland, extending from Delvino to Elbassan. Berat is their capital, and the river Skumbi their northern frontier.

^{1 &}quot;The Peoples of Turkey." By a Consul's Daughter, 1878, vol. i. p. 71.

3. The *Liapes*, who occupy Khimara and the maritime country to the southward and westward of the *Tosks*, reaching nearly as far as Delvino.

4. The *Tjames*, who are the most southernly of all the Albanian tribes. Their territory begins near Delvino, and they occupy the maritime country of Southern Epirus, as far inland as the Greek districts about Joannina. The Sulliots were therefore *Tjames*.

The three-last named tribes are often confounded under the common name

of their most numerous member, the Tosks.

These tribes are further organised into sort of clans (phis or phares). The southern tribes—both Tosks and Ghegs—are under the direct rule of the Turkish or the Greek Government, but nearly all the clans north of the Skumbi are in possession of semi-independence under their own chiefs. Their condition may be compared to that of the Highland clans prior to the time of Cromwell. The Roman Catholic tribes, in especial, are entirely independent of all but nominal subjection to the Porte; they are governed by their own chiefs, and each only communicates with Government through its own Bulukbashi or Vakeel (= representative) at Scutari. We have no space to detail the names of the different clans, and indeed to do so would convey no useful information to the traveller. For general purposes "the true and intelligible division" of Albania "is that of religious denomination. This has the advantage of coinciding broadly with a natural geographical demarcation, and it also serves to indicate the past history, as well as the present condition and future prospects, of Albanian civilisation in its three forms-Catholic, Greek, and Mussulman. The true and typical region of the Mussulman is in the centre; that of the Latins in the northern district, of which Skodra is the chief town; and that of the Albanians in communion with the Greek Church, corresponding with fair accuracy to the limits of Epirus, is in the south, with Ioannina for its chief town. In the centre the Christian population of the towns, such as Berat, Elbassan, etc., is almost entirely of the Eastern Church, and with the Greek language actually or prospectively for its speech. . . . As a whole, the Christians of the north are Roman Catholics, devotedly attached to their church. The Mussulmans are everywhere, north, centre, and south; but it is only in the centre that they preponderate so as almost exclusively to form the population.

"The germs of civilisation were implanted and nurtured in the north by Italian influence, by the Church of Rome, and the Republic of Venice; in the south by the Patriarchate of Constantinople and the Byzantine Empire, or its offshoot, the Despotate of Epirus. The rising tide of Ottoman conquest either overwhelmed or buried the whole country. It destroyed the political power of the Greek Empire in the south, and further deadened the low vitality of the Patriarchate by turning it into a mere instrument of control for its own purposes. In the north, Skanderbeg was crushed; and Venice, driven one by one from the towns she held, was forced to capitulate honourably after the great siege of Skodra. The mass of the Catholic population were, however, able to maintain their religion and a certain amount of independence unmolested, and had no oppression to complain of. But the growth of their civilisation was checked; they were cut off from Europe and buried from the sight of the world. This lasted during the palmy days of Ottoman statesmanship and military prowess; but as weakness and want of controlling power set in at the centre, persecution and oppression, and the long train of evils which always accompany weakness in a Mahometan state, became rife at the extremities. A large portion of the population was then fain to embrace Islam in order to avoid calamity, as well as, doubtless, to obtain a career of advancement, or to escape the imputation, and possibly the reality, of being the allies and tools of hostile Christian states. From the reports of Venetian ambassadors, we know that this conversion must have been taking place

Sect. V.

during the latter half of the 17th cent. The descendants of these Albanians have retained a great many vestiges of Christianity, not to say of actual ceremonies.1 Thus, for instance, the Mussulmans of Retchi celebrate the feasts of Christmas, Easter, St. Nicholas, and St. George; and in illness or distress they are sure to send for a Catholic priest to pray for them. tribe of Skreli derives its name from St. Charles—Shen Kerli—to whom it was anciently dedicated; they pay tithes to the Catholic priest, and join in the Church festivals, although professing Islamism. Things have so changed, that at this day the Christian mountaineer has infinitely the advantage over

the Mussulman, as he escapes the conscription by avowing his religion.

"At the present moment all the world is forced to hold some opinion or another, whether fairly come by or not, on the subject of nationality. may, therefore, be instructive to examine that of Albania, and consider how far it is capable of standing by itself, and what value it may assume in any political combination. There is no doubt that the Albanians have a distinctive physical and mental character strongly marked,—a character, in greater or less degree, common to all. They think of themselves and magnify themselves in common as Albanians, in contrast to their neighbours; they all speak one language, or rather one group of unwritten dialects 2 full of foreign importations, and in its extreme forms, north and south, shading off into all but mutual unintelligibility. Money, force, or dexterous intrigue, can unite any or all of them against any part of themselves, or any of their neighbours, for the purpose of mere depredation, war for war's sake, or pulling down a government. But for want of a common language of cultivation and literature, and not having any religious denomination in common, they are without the main elements which help to construct and hold together the fabric of a true nation. Having thus no consciousness of political unity, they have in themselves no power of political construction; and therefore, to the eye of the statesman, their nationality is but negative, however much the ethnologist may be justified in treating it as positive and strongly marked. The moment an Albanian enters a church or mosque door, or takes an alphabet in hand and begins his education, he enters upon the first process of his incorporation with the body politic of his neighbours or rulers. The south affords the most striking example of this. Whether the land be held by a Turkish or a Greek government, the Christian Albanian of the south will ultimately become a Greek to the same extent, and through the same means, that the Albanian sailor of Hydra or the Albanian peasant of Attica are and have been slowly changing into Greeks."3

The origin of the Albanian people and their language 4 has been made the subject of many books and almost endless discussion, but with very little practical result.⁵ One of the latest and best authorities on the subject,⁶ has aptly compared the position of the Albanian race to a solitary volcanic islet of unknown origin, of which the foundations are hidden by the surrounding waters, which are themselves gradually wearing away all external evidence of the derivation of its rocks. The only established fact about the Albanian

^{1 &}quot;This, of course, refers to the mountaineers and country-people, not to the towns-

² Although the Albanian written character is now, unfortunately, almost entirely extirpated or forgotten in its native land, it should be remembered that Albanian was not originally an unwritten language, as has often been asserted. The subject is too complicated to enter on here, but will be found treated at length in Dr. Geitler's able monograph.

3 "A Few Words on Northern Albania" (1865), by Viscount Strangford.

4 The disquestion requesting the character of the Albania Paragraphy he said to have

⁴ The discussion respecting the character of the Albanian language may be said to have first taken a practical direction in the beginning of the present century, on the publication of Col. Leake's "Researches in Greece" in 1814.

⁵ A list of the principal authorities on the subject is given below, p. 652.
6 M. Auguste Dozon, whose excellent work should be carefully studied by any one who desires to become really acquainted with the Albanian people.

language is, that although distinctly Indo-European, it is not derived from any of its present neighbours. There is also strong presumptive evidence to show that it dates from very remote antiquity. In spite of many superficial points of resemblance to Latin and Greek, Bopp has shown that it is itself independent, and can be better explained by reference to Sanscrit than to either of those languages.

C. The Greeks.

The Greeks of Turkey are not sufficiently distinct from those of the Kingdom to call for a special notice. All that it is necessary to say of the race will be found on a previous page (p. 60). No Greek dialect is so pure as that of Joannina, and it is noteworthy that this remote town remained a centre of literary cultivation at a time when almost all learning was dead in Athens.

D. The Turks.

Thessaly and Macedonia were among the earliest European conquests of the House of Osman, and, as a consequence, these provinces were more carefully and systematically colonised than many other parts of the empire. strong Asiatic element had already been long established here by the Greek emperors (see p. 640), and after the introduction into Thessaly of the Ottoman Feudal System by Sultan Bajazet I., in 1397, a strong current of colonisation set in from Northern Asia Minor. Many of the great Seljuk families came over, and were established on fiefs in Thessaly. A second influx of Turkish warriors were settled in Macedonia after the conquests of Murad II. great wealth of these country nobles combined, with the distance from the capital, to render them in many respects independent of the Sultan, and their fiefs tended to become hereditary even before the decline of the central power. Thus, the descendants of several of the great Seljuk, or other knightly Turkish families, have continued to flourish in Thessaly and Macedonia even down to our own times. They have continued to exist in some respects as a separate caste; they are well acquainted with their genealogy and family traditions, in which they take legitimate pride, and still preserve to a very high degree those sterling and lofty qualities which distinguished the Turkish race in bygone times. It is not easy for a foreigner to win their confidence, but any traveller who is fortunate enough to obtain their friendship, will heartily re-echo Lord Byron's observation, that "there does not exist a more honourable, friendly, and high-spirited character than the true Turkish provincial Aga, or Moslem country gentleman."

E. The Roumans or Wallachians.

"All the various branches of the Wallachian family still call themselves Rumuni, except those of the colony of Metzovo, in the Pindus, who style themselves Armeng; and this may possibly be a corruption of the same word. Those that dwell south of the Danube are frequently known by the name of Tsintsar, a term of ridicule, recalling the original use of Shibboleth, because they pronounce chinch (five, quinque) as tsints. The title Kutzo-Vlachs, i.e. 'lame, haulting Wallachs,' probably refers to the same or a similar defect of speech."—Tozer. The varied character of the occupations of the different Wallach tribes is shown distinctly by the fact, that whereas in Greece the word Wallach ($B\lambda\acute{a}\chi os$) is used to signify a shepherd, in Northern Turkey the same word denotes a peasant or husbandman: in both cases the term Wallach is applied simply as the name of a calling, irrespective of race. Thunmann (who was the earliest, and is in some respects still the best, authority on the Southern Wallachians) was of the opinion that the Wallachians, south of the Balkan, were descended from the Thracians, and

other in Aurelian Dacia, whose streams ultimately mingled.

"There is no doubt that the Wallachian language is a lineal descendant of the Latin, and the Roman origin of the Wallachian people is shown not only by their language but also by the numerous beliefs and customs of the ancient Romans which exist among them. Other points of similarity had been observed as early as the 15th cent. by Chalcocondylus, who remarks that the Wallachs—that is those south of the Danube—not only spoke a language like that of the Romans, but also bore a singular resemblance to them in their habits, mode of life, arms, and household implements. We also find that in the Middle Ages the people themselves had a consciousness of some original connection with Rome, which was even turned to some political account. Thus, Basil, Archbishop of Zagora, writing to Pope Innocent III., in the year 1204, reminds him that the Wallachs in Thrace were of Roman blood; and the same Pope, when negotiating with King John, one of the earlier sovereigns of the Bulgaro-Wallachian kingdom, pays him the compliment of saying that he and his people drew their origin from Rome.

"Although; the Byzantine writers were aware that a distinction of race existed between the Greeks and the inhabitants of the mountains of Thrace and Macedonia, the name of Wallachs (Βλάχοι) does not occur until the year 1027, when they are mentioned by Lupus Protospatha as serving in the Byzantine army. Later on, in the reign of Alexius Comnenus, those who dwelt in the hilly country near Constantinople were well known as a source of recruits for the Imperial forces, being hardy mountaineers, inured by long exposure in their occupation of shepherds and hunters.\(^1\) Two centuries later (1282) we hear of the same branch of the tribe as having become so numerous and wealthy as to be a source of fear to the inhabitants of the city. In consequence of this the Emperor Andronicus II. took precautions to get rid of them, and transplanted the whole people to Asia Minor, where their numbers were greatly reduced by ill-treatment and the severity of the climate; until at last the remnant were permitted to purchase, with a heavy sum of money, their return to their native soil.

"Meanwhile the Wallachs of the Balkan had experienced a separate fortune, and with them the race rose to distinction on the only occasion when they come prominently forward in history. After being subdued by the Bulgarians, and again brought under the Eastern empire, when that nation was subdued by the Emperor Basil II., they maintained themselves in their mountain fastnesses, owing an allegiance more or less qualified to Constantinople. In the reign of Isaac Angelus (1186), however, when they were heavily taxed, robbed of their cattle, and misused in other ways, they rose, under the leadership of three brothers, Peter, Asan, and John, and having made a league with the Bulgarians, raised the standard of revolt, and established what is called the Bulgaro-Wallachian kingdom. Its successive rulers contended with varied fortune against the Byzantine government, but succeeded in maintaining their position in Thrace and Macedonia, to which

¹ The Wallachians were for centuries specially noted in the Byzantine army as skilful sappers and military artificers. According to the most probable account, the artificer who devised and cast the great siege-guns used in the reduction of Constantinople (1453) was a Wallachian named Urban.

Greek rite, to which they have ever since adhered.

countries for a time Thessaly also was added, forming, however, an independent province, with a governor of its own. The Emperor Baldwin was captured by them in battle, and put to death. The kingdom continued to exist until the Turks made their appearance on the scene, when it was finally overthrown. Its first founders, out of opposition to Byzantine influence, embraced the religion of Rome. When, however, the empire passed into the hands of the Latins, a counter-opposition prevailed, and in order to establish a connection with the rival Eastern emperor at Nicæa, they adopted the

"That part of the race which occupied Thessaly is sufficiently interesting to deserve an independent notice. Instead of being restricted, as they are now, to a few localities in the chains of Olympus and Pindus, for several centuries they held all the mountains that surround the Thessalian plain, and for a time, as it would appear, even the plain itself. In consequence of this, the usual name for this district in mediæval writers is Great Wallachia (Μεγάλη Βλαχία), in contradistinction to Ætolia and Acarnania, which were called Lesser Wallachia. Just before the establishment of the Bulgaro-Wallachian kingdom, in the year 1170, the Jewish traveller, Benjamin of Tudela, passed through the country; and so great was the impression this people produced on him, that whereas he usually confines himself to short notices of all but the Jewish communities along his route, here he becomes communicative beyond his wont. On reaching Zeitun, he says:—'Here we reach the confines of Wallachia, the inhabitants of which country are called Vlachi. They are as nimble as deer, and descend from their mountains into the plains of Greece, committing robberies and making booty. Nobody ventures to make war upon them, nor can any king bring them to submission, and they do not profess the Christian faith. Their names are of Jewish origin, and some even say that they have been Jews, which nation they call brethren. Whenever they meet an Israelite, they rob, but never kill him, as they do the Greeks. They profess no religious creed.' In the succeeding period the district which they occupied passed, in part at all events, into a variety of hands; but all along, until the Turkish conquest, a native Wallach governor seems to have existed among them, and to have been in reality supreme.

"From that time to the present the Wallachs in Turkey can hardly be said to have had a national existence. They have been subservient members of the Greek Church, and have proved a willing instrument in the hands of the Greeks to assist in checking any expressions of independence on the part of the Bulgarians or other Christian races. In some places, as at Metzovo, the men have even learnt to speak Greek, though in their families they retain the use of their native tongue. But though their numbers, even at the present day, are not insignificant (they are supposed to amount to 400,000), yet there is no need to take them into account in providing for the political future

of the Turkish empire."—H. F. Tozer.

The last statement now requires to be considerably modified. An active political and educational propaganda has been maintained by Bucharest committees for many years among the Wallachs of Thessaly and Albania, and although the movement is as yet a purely artificial one, it is not impossible that it may yet give trouble. Whatever they may have been in the past, the Wallachs of Pindus are no longer altogether subservient to the Greek Church. One canton has actually turned Mussulman to escape the exactions of that Church, and another has demanded Rouman clergy and the Rouman liturgy in place of the Greek.

F. The Jews.

"The Jews of Turkey," writes M. Lejean, "are divided into two classes, Spanish Jews and Polish Jews. The former are the descendants of the Jews

driven out of Spain by Ferdinand and Isabella, and again subsequently by Philip II. This is the wealthiest and most cultivated, as also the most respectable branch of the race. They speak an ancient dialect of Spanish, but in their correspondence use the Hebrew character." The Jews of the three provinces with which we are concerned belong almost exclusively to the Spanish branch. Some of them have adopted the outward forms of Islam, and are at Salonica called *Mamins*, but the genuine Moslems do not associate with them. The Polish Jews are few in number in these provinces, and are of a very inferior class. There is also a small number of Hebrew families who claim to have been settled in Macedonia from Roman times (see below, p. 710).

G. The Turkomans.

These are nomad tribes of pure Turkoman race; they occupy part of the plain of Salonica, and muster rather strongly around Serres. There is no evidence, as far as we know, to show whether these Turkomans are descended from the Asiatic colonists of Byzantine times (see p. 640) or from later immigrants. Their habits are pastoral and very primitive; the few travellers who have visited their settlements, in Macedonia and Thrace, speak of them in the highest terms of praise.

H. The Circassians.

Small colonies of Circassians have been established at several points in Macedonia, but detailed information is wanting. None of them are of any importance, except to their immediate neighbours, with whom they are usually on bad terms.

I. The Poles.

A small colony of Poles was established, by Reshid Pasha, at the mouth of the Peneius, in 1856. The original colonists were chiefly selected from the Polish Legion employed by Turkey in the Crimean War.

J. The Gypsies.

Bands of Gypsies are found all over Albania and Upper Macedonia; their number in these provinces was roughly estimated by M. Lejean, in 1861, at about 40,000. Their habits and customs are much the same as in Western Europe. They are a much less interesting race than their brethren in Roumania, who are divided into 4 distinct castes, of which the lowest (netotsi) has many extraordinary customs. The Albanian Gypsies were visited many years ago by Mr. Borrow.

LIST OF SELECTED WORKS ON ALBANIA, THESSALY, AND MACEDONIA.

Thunmann, Untersuchungen über die Geschichte der östlichen europäischen Völker. Leipzig, 1774. (A very valuable work; by no means obsolete.)

Leake, Researches in Greece. 1814.

,, Travels in Northern Greece. 4 vols. 1835.

Holland, Travels in the Ionian Isles, Thessaly, Macedonia, etc. 1815.
Boué, La Turquie. 4 vols. Paris, 1840. (A storehouse of valuable

, Itinéraires de la Turquie d'Europe. 2 vols. Vienna, 1856.

LEJEAN, Ethnographie de la Turquie d'Europe. Gotha, 1861. (There have been many later publications of a similar character, but none we believe more valuable.)

Beaujour, Tableau du Commerce de la Grèce. Paris, 1800.

Hughes, Travels in Sicily, Albania, and Greece. 2 vols. 1830.

Von Xylander, Die Sprache der Albanesen. 1835.

Von Hahn, Albanesische Studien. Vienna, 1854.

" Reise von Belgrad nach Salonik. Vienna, 1868.

Hopf, Chroniques Gréco-Romanes. Leipzig, 1867.

Geitler, Die Albanesischen u. Slawischen Schriften. Vienna, 1883.

HECQUARD, La Haute Albanie. Paris, 1858.

facts: of unique utility.)

STRANGFORD, The Eastern Shores of the Adriatic. 1865.

Dozon, Manuel de la Langue Chipke. Paris, 1878.

. Contes Albanais. Paris. 1881.

Benlæw, Analyse de la Langue Albanaise. Paris, 1879.

Vassa Pasha, A Simplified Grammar of the Albanian Language. Edited by Sir Patrick Colquhoun, Q.C. (Trübner's Series.)

Tozer, The Highlands of Turkey. 2 vols. 1869.

LEAR, Journal of a Landscape Painter in Albania. 1854.

GOPCEVIC, Ober-Albanien und seine Liga. Leipzig, 1881.

DUMONT, Le Balcan et l'Adriatique. Paris, 1875.

Rösler, Rumänische Studien. Leipzig, 1871.

Hunfalvy, Die Rumänen und ihre Ansprüche. Vienna, 1883.

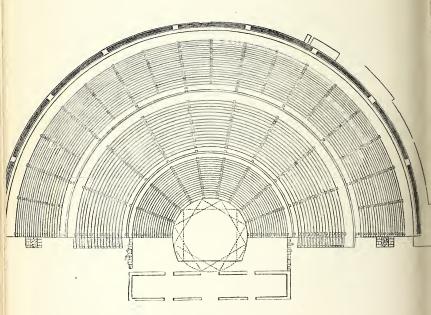
Broughton, Travels in Albania. 2 vols. (Revised edition.) 1858.

TABLE OF ROUTES.

Rou	TE	PAGE [Rou	TE				PAGE
	Corfu to Joannina direct .		73.	Joannina,	by A	rgyrokastı	ro, to	
68.	Corfu to Joannina, by Delvino	- 1		Berat	٠.			678
	and Zitza							
69.	Corfu to Joannina, by Gomen-			Berat				684
	itza and Paramythia	661	<i>75</i> .	Joannina,	by	Grevena	and	
70.	Prevesa to Joannina, by Arta Prevesa to Joannina, by Nico-	662		Kastoria	a, to	Berat .		685
71.	Prevesa to Joannina, by Nico-		76.	Delvino, b	y Du	razzo, to Sc	utari	687
	polis and Suli	664	77.	Scutari to	Catte	aro		691
72.	Joannina to Parga, by Dodona			Tepeleni,	by	Selenitza,	to	
	and Suli	669		Avlona	Ĭ.			692

TABLE OF ROUTES-Continued.

ROUTE PAGE	ROUTE PAGE
79. Tour in the Acroceraunian	85. Salonica to Mount Athos and
	back 716
80. Joannina to Larissa 697	86. Salonica to Scutari, by Mon-
81. Larissa to Lamia 702	astir 719
82. Larissa to Volo and Armyro . 703	87. Scutari to Constantinople . 726
83. Larissa, by Vale of Tempe,	88. Tour of the Monasteries of Mt.
to Salonica 705	Athos 727
84. Salonica, by Berœa, to Larissa 715	89. Salonica to Constantinople . 737



PLAN OF THE THEATRE OF DODONA.

(After Donaldson.)

See p. 669.

ROUTE 67.

CORFU TO JOANNINA DIRECT.

This route requires 17 to 18 hrs.

irrespective of stoppages.

The traveller proceeds by boat, in about 2½ hrs. from Corfu to the Scala of Sayades, on the opposite coast, where horses (ordered beforehand), will be found for the journey to Joannina, which usually occupies nearly 15 hrs. The distance by this road from Sayades to Joannina is about 40 miles; the traveller can pass the night at Raveni, a village about midway between the two.

On leaving the Scala, the road passes under the Greek village of Sayades and the Moslem one of Liopesi, on the slope of the bare hills to the lt. Thence it ascends abt. 8 miles through olive

woods to

Philiates, a scattered Mohammedan town of 2000 inhabitants, where Englishmen with introductions will find a hospitable welcome. The appearance of the town is highly picturesque, and from its position it commands Close to the town, many lovely views. at a spot known locally as Palæa Venetia, are the remains of an anc. city, identified by Leake with Ilium (called also Cestria), the chief town of the anc. district of Cestrine. Its origin was traditionally attributed to a Trojan colony under Helenus, whence its usual names of Ilium or Troja. remains include Pelasgic, Hellenic, Roman, and Mediæval masonry, associated in almost inextricable confusion. The city walls, having a circuit of about 1½ m., may be traced, interrupted at intervals by towers and a large gateway. Within the walls are some Greek churches, as well as remains of anc. foundations and tombs.

There is excellent woodcock and snipe shooting in this neighbourhood. On leaving Philiates, the road for some time follows the course of the R. Kalamas (the anc. Thyamis), but without approaching it. This river affords very fair trout. The road is very pretty in parts, but there is no place or object of particular interest. The traveller presently crosses the R. Kremnitza by a picturesque triple

arched bridge. A wild mountain path, overhanging the river, brings him to the village of

Kremnitza. It is prettily situated, and drives a thriving trade in tobacco. The next hamlet is Vigla, which retains its curious and lofty watch towers. The traveller should ascend one of them for the sake of the beautiful and extensive view obtained. It includes the Straits of Corfu (distant 27 m.), the whole of that island, and the open sea beyond. The next village reached is Raveni, famous in past times for its brigands, but now only noticeable as the principal halt on the road to Joannina.

Shortly after quitting Raveni, the traveller crosses the R. Longovitza by the picturesque bridge called Lykos (= Wolf). The bridge is far from secure, and should only be traversed by daylight, or on foot with proper guidance.

The road now passes the village of Leptokaryà, situated on the Kalamas,

and continues to

Arachovista. The surrounding country is prosperous and well cultivated. The celebrated Falls of the Kalamas form a striking feature in the scene. The traveller should now quit the direct route (which leads in about 6 hrs. to Joannina), and, crossing the river, proceed to the Monastery of Paliuri, 2 hrs. distant. This convent was founded at the end of the 14th cent. by Thomas II., despot of Epirus, and well deserves a visit. The principal festival is celebrated on the $\frac{8}{20}$ Sep., when pilgrims flock hither from all parts of Albania. The name Paliuri is that of the Jerusalem thorn, whose pretty blossoms enliven all this part of the country during the early summer. W. of the convent are some anc. remains, conjectured, by M. Gaultier de Claubry, to be those of the Molossian town of Horreum. The strength of the position appears to be the chief ground of this identification. A portion of the city walls alone remains. Some Turkish defences occupy a part of the anc. site. From Paliuri, the traveller proceeds in $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. by *Dragoumi* and *Phrastani* to Kostani, where there is a curious By-

¹ Rhamnus in Attica (see p. 378) derives its name from the same plant.

zantine (brick) church of uncertain date. From Kostani the road continues to Goviliani. The site of an ancient fortified town, not yet identified, occurs

on the way.

The traveller who does not take special interest in ecclesiastical architecture, may advantageously take a short cut from near Phrastani, and proceed to Joannina by way of the valleys of Sodovitza and Stavraki. This saves 2 lnrs. ride, and the approach to Joannina by this road is especially fine.

JOANNINA (Turk. Yanina). (Pop. about 30,000.) Inns.—There are two very fair inns, but as the names and reputation are constantly changing, it is useless to specify them. The traveller should choose whichever may appear the more prosperous one at the time of

his visit.

British Consular Agent.—Sig.

Kyprioti.

Physicians.—Several; apply to Consul.

"Joannina or St. John's Town, now almost always known as Yanina, or Jack's Town, contains at present (1865) between 22,000 and 25,000 inhabitants, having greatly fallen off in this respect since the time of Ali Pasha. The Greek Christians are nearly three times as numerous as the Mussulmans, and there is also a considerable number of From its height above the sea, estimated at 1000 ft., and the neighbourhood of lofty mountains, the temperature in summer is less oppressive than that of most cities in Turkey; and though the lake varies in extent with the seasons, and consequently is fringed with marshes instead of a pebbly beach, yet for ordinary residents the place is said not to be unhealthy. lower parts of the town, however, are an exception to this, where dysentery and malaria fever prevail to a great ex-To sighttent during the summer. seers the principal object of attraction are the bazaars, in which may be seen specimens of the rich gold embroidery for which the place is famous; here also the dresses of the inhabitants are displayed to the greatest advantage. The most conspicuous object from every part of the town is M. Metzikeli, whose gigantic precipices of gray limestone, seamed by the courses of numerous torrents, appear to rise immediately from the water on the opposite side, and when darkened by a cap of thunder-clouds seem extraordinarily near."—
H. F. Tozer.

Joannina is most beautifully situated. A large lake (the anc. Pambotis) spreads its waters along the base of the lofty mountain called Metzikeli, which forms the first ridge of Pindus, and rises 2500 ft. above the level of the sea. At its base lies a small island, and opposite to it a peninsula, crowned by the fortress and town, stretches forwards into the lake from the western shore. No Hellenic city is known to have existed on this site, though Leake supposed the Temple of Dodona to have stood here, an opinion which must be abandoned since the discoveries of M. The modern Carapanos (see p. 671). name (τὰ Ἰωάννινα) first occurs in Byzantine annals. Joannina derives its fame and importance chiefly from having been the capital of Ali Pasha, to whom it owed its prosperity and its public edifices. It is said then to have had a pop. of 50,000 inhabitants (besides a large garrison), with 16 mosques, 8 Greek churches, 2 colleges, the various palaces of Ali Pasha, a castle and When Ali other strong fortifications. Pasha found himself no longer able to defend the city, during the siege by the Sultan's army in 1821-22, he ordered it to be set on fire. From the population being scattered over so extensive a space, the town has now rather a deserted appearance. Many of the houses have been rebuilt, but by no means in their The Vali resides former splendour. within the fortress (surrounded by a moat), the access to which is through ruins. The space within is considerable, and the situation of the palace very striking. The fortress of Joannina offers an irregular outline of dismantled battlements, crowned by the shapeless remains of the ruined Serai; behind it appear some of the loftier points of the Koulia and Litharitza. The Koulia (= the Tower) was a for-

The Koulia (= the Tower) was a fortress 5 stories high, with a Konak of 2 stories above it. The thick masses

of masonry, and pillars and arches which support the structure have suffered but little. The Konak has disappeared. This fort communicated with the lake by a small canal. Ali Pasha used to enter with his boat, then get into a small carriage (drawn by mules), which, rolling up an inclined plane, landed him 100 feet above at the door of his Serai.

The Litharitza, the first fortress he built, is only a few yards dis-When, on the approach of the Sultan's troops, the Albanians within, wishing to make their own peace with the Porte, closed the gates against their master, Ali retired to the small island on the lake, and here, while waiting for terms from the Sultan, he was treacherously murdered by the Thus terminated his extraordinary career, on the 5th of February 1822, in his 82d year. The marks of the bullets in the planks of the room where he fell are still shown. It is in a small convent on the island. head of the rebel Pasha was sent to Constantinople, and suspended, usual, for some days over the gate of the Seraglio. It was afterwards buried with the heads of Ali's sons, who were executed soon after their father. striking group of monuments which marks the spot where they lie is near the Selivri gate, not far from Seven The headless body of Ali was buried under a massive stone monument in his own citadel. The career of Ali Pasha exercised a great influence on the Greek Revolution, which he indirectly promoted. Not a few of the leaders of that movement (e.g. Coletti), owed their first start in life to Ali Pasha, who sent several of his Greek subjects to study at the University of His rebellion against the Porte, by weakening the central power, afforded an opportunity to the Greeks for successful revolt.

The plain of Joannina is 20 m. long from N. to S., and about 7 broad in its widest part. The lake is rather more than 6 m. in length, and averages about 2 m. across. Its principal supplies are

1 The lake itself is now guarded by a solitary gun-boat.

Greece.

derived from copious springs, and its waters are carried off by Katabothra, (subterranean channels), at its southern extremity. An interesting peculiarity of this lake is the presence of natural rafts on its waters. Some of these floating islands are of considerable size, have trees growing on them, and are occasionally inhabited by fishermen. The islands slowly drift about according to the prevailing winds. traveller would do well to direct his attention to the subject, as no full description of these rivals of Delos has ever, we believe, been published. deed, the only traveller, as far as we know, who mentions them at all, is Dr. Granville, who in early life resided at Yanina for some time as under Ali Pasha's rule. To the E., and directly in front of the citadel where it runs out into the lake, the huge barren mass of Mt. Metzikeli (Tomarus), rises abruptly from the water; but rich pasture-land extends on both sides of the city of Joannina to the distance of 10 m., and probably is the Hellopia which Hesiodhad in view when describing the district of Dodona. Subject as Epirus generally is to those atmospheric changes which procured for it Jupiter Tonans as Patron God in antiquity, there is no place in the whole province to be compared to Joannina itself (owing to the vicinity of Metzikeli), for rapid transitions of temperature and frequency of thunderstorms. These in the winter—severe in this upland plain, raised near 1000 ft. above the level of the sea-may often be witnessed accompanying a heavy fall of snow; while in summer their frequent recurrence tempers the heat.

For a pleasant account of Joannina and its scenery, the traveller is referred to Mr. Lear's charming volume of sketches. Of Joannina itself, he writes

as follows :-

"Inside this city of manifold charms the interest was as varied and as fascinating: it united the curious dresses of the Greek peasant—the splendour of those of the Albanian: the endless attractions of the bazaars, where embroidery of all kinds, firearms, horse-gear, wooden ware, and

numberless manufactures peculiar to Albania, were exhibited—the chattering storks, whose nests are built on half the chimneys of the town, and in the great plane-trees, whose drooping foliage hangs over the open spaces or squares—these and other amusing or striking novelties which the pen would tire of enumerating, occupied every moment, and caused me great regret that I could not stay longer in the capital of Epirus. And when to all these artistic beauties are added the associations of Joannina with the later years of Greek history, the power and tyranny of its extraordinary ruler (Ali Pasha), its claim to representing the ancient Dodona, and its present and utterly melancholy condition, no marvel that Joannina will always hold its place in memory as one of the first in interest of the many scenes I have known in many lands."

Joannina forms the best headquarters for exploring Southern Albania. Travellers intending to do so should secure a bouyouruldi from the Pasha. Many pleasant and interesting excursions

may be made in the vicinity.

Corfu to Castel Butrinto (by boat)

Delvino by Zitza to Joannina

ROUTE 68.

CORFU TO JOANNINA, BY DELVINO AND ZITZA.

Castel Butrinto to Delvino	8	
Delvino to Murzina	4	
Murzina to Delvinaki	7	_
Delvinaki to Zitza	8	
Zitza to Joannina	4	_
	33	
Or as follows:—	99	_
	н.	м.
Corfu to Hagii Saranta (by boat)	3	_
Hagii Saranta to Delvino	3	

Travellers by this route will generally find it best to land at the small port of Hagii Saranta (better known by its Italian name of Sta. Quaranta), distant 17 m. from Corfu. This saves 5 hrs. ride. The only attraction of the route by Butrinto, as given below, is the excellent shooting afforded by the woods in its neighbourhood. The casual traveller, however, seldom has

time or opportunity to avail himself of these advantages.

The Bay of Butrinto is the Portus Pelodes of antiquity, and its muddy waters still justify the name, which seems to have been applied also to the larger of the two lakes. A bar of sand at its mouth prevents the entrance of vessels, other than boats of light draft, into the river that unites the sea and the lake, and which runs for nearly 3 m. through a marshy plain, once, possibly, the property of Atticus, the friend of Cicero (Cicero ad Att. iv. 1). The fisheries here are valuable, and supply the market of Corfu. The fish are caught by means of a strong dam across the river, near where it issues from the lake, made of large beams, crowned with a palisading of reeds. The fish are taken in chambers within the dam during the season, which usually lasts from September to March.

The Castle of Butrinto is situated on

the S. bank of the river, at the fishery. There is a sort of khan, or wine-shop, adjacent, and a few huts inhabited by the fishermen. Here horses (ordered previously) must be taken for the journey to Delvino. The old Venetian fort is little more than a ruinous enclosure, inhabited, rather than garrisoned, by a dozen ragged Albanians, under a petty officer. It is the only relic—with another ruined fort near the mouth of the river-of the station which the Venetians maintained here for so many centuries. The ruins of Buthnotum occupy a rocky hill on the opposite bank of the river; "celsam Buthnoti accedimus urbem," in Virgil's phrase. The ancient Greek city was succeeded by a Roman colony, and that by a medieval fortress; and its history may be traced in its masonry. In some parts, especially at the N.E. corner, near the lake, there are some fine Hellenic fragments and foundations, composed of large blocks without cement, surmounted by Roman, Byzantine, and Venetian stonework, the whole crowned with luxuriant ivy and creepers.

excellent shooting afforded by the The plain of Butrinto is marshy, but woods in its neighbourhood. The in parts well wooded. It contains the casual traveller, however, seldom has small villages of Mursia and Zara. It

abounds in woodcocks, snipes, and water-fowl, and is the great resort of English shooting parties from Corfu. The beauty of the two lakes is remarkable. The smaller (that of Riza), communicating with the larger by a narrow winding stream, is of a circular form, about 4 m. in circumference, and embosomed in wood. Nearer the mill, on its W. bank, is a salt spring, which issues in copious volumes from the rocks, and turns a mill. The larger lake, or Livari (a corruption of the Latin vivarium = fish-pond), is 6 m. long, and 2 across. It is separated from the sea by a rocky isthmus. mountain range above Delvino towers grandly beyond its N. extremity.

The road to Delvino passes through the woods, well known to English sportsmen from Corfu, and then sweeping round the S. and E. sides of Lake Riza, threads a leafy glen, and then emerges on the plain of Delvino, which is well wooded, and watered by 2 rivers, the Pavla and Vistrioza, both of which fall into the upper extremity of the Lake of Butrinto. At about 2 hrs. from Delvino, we pass on the l. an insulated hill, the summit of which is surrounded by Hellenic foundations, the remains of the ancient Phænice, which name is preserved in that of the small village of Phiniki, lying directly under the former citadel to the S.W. Phœnice is described by Polybius, in B.C. 230, as being "the strongest, most powerful, and richest of the cities of Epirus;" and it maintained its importance to the times of the Byzantine Empire.

Delvino is a decayed Albanian town, charmingly situated in the midst of olive and orange plantations. It contains about 2500 inhabitants, of whom about one-third are Christians. It is the residence of a Mudir, who is under the orders of the Kaimakam of Argyrokastro.

The town is beautifully situated on sloping hills, and chiefly in an opening of the lower ranges of the high ridge of Eryenik, which rises immediately above the town. Ravines, spanned by old picturesque bridges of a single arch, groves of olives and oranges,

vineyards, and scattered planes and poplars, are interspersed among the houses. There are several hospitable Beys, who willingly entertain English travellers properly recommended to them. A conical rock, above the principal ravine, is crowned by a small ruined castle, beneath which is the bazaar. There are several small mosques and one Christian church.

The houses are scattered over a space of nearly 2 m., being situated, as usual in Albanian towns, at some distance from each other, in consequence of the frequent feuds between the clans and family allies, into which all Albanian communities were formerly (and are

still in a measure) divided.

We strongly recommend the traveller who has time to devote a few days to Delvino and its environs. It is distant 3 hrs. from Sta. Quaranta (see p. 658); 6 hrs. from Gardiki (Rte. 73); 8 from Port Palermo (Rte. 79); 6 from Argyrokastro, by the direct route over the ridge of Eryenik, which is not, however, passable when the snow lies deep. In the winter months the traveller must go round either by Murzina to the E., or by Gardiki, to the W. of that ridge. Either of these journeys occupies about 10 hrs. That by Gardiki presents by far the finer scenery (comp. Rte. 76).

On leaving Delvino, the road first ascends the mountain at the back of the town, among vineyards producing a pleasant red wine, and then passes over rugged and barren hills for 2 hrs., as far as to the villege of *Kendikaki*. Further on, a hollow country is on our right, surrounded by an amphitheatre of mountains, and broken by ravines. At *Murzina* the road to Argyrokastro, Tepeleni, etc. (Rte. 76), turns off to the l.; our route lies over an alternation of hills and valleys to

Delvinaki, a village of about 300 houses, situated on the slopes of a hill, in a high and healthy position. From this point the direct road conducts the traveller to Joannina in 8 or 9 hrs., but it generally saves time, in the long run, to follow the more circuitous route by Zitza, rather than to make the latter a separate excursion from Joannina.

2 m. beyond Delvinaki a steep ascent

commences, and after winding through woody hills, the mule-path descends through oak-forests into a plain. Leaving the river Kalamas to the 1, it reaches a hamlet, which is pleasantly situated on the ascent of the hills, and surrounded by wood.

Thence the road passes by the monastery of Sosino, which stands on the summit of an insulated conical hill, rising 500 feet above the valley.

4 m. before reaching Zitza is the waterfall of *Glizani*, where the Kalamas is precipitated over a rock 60 or 70 feet in height. The scenery around the cascade is pretty; the Kalamas (anc. *Thyannis*) flows in a placid stream to the edge of the precipice, whence it falls in one unbroken sheet.

1½ hr. later the traveller reaches the village of Zitza. It stands on the edge of a steep declivity, and contains about 150 houses. Strangers may lodge at the convent, which crowns the hill above the village, but the caloyers, now reduced to half-a-dozen, can offer nothing beyond bread and wine and bare walls. A small remuneration will be thankfully accepted by them. It was in the plain below that Lord Byron was nearly lost in a thunder-storm.

"As to the scenery, though Byron's judgment in this respect is so good as hardly to admit of question, yet in this instance I cannot help thinking that he overrated what he saw. As he was all but lost in a storm in the neighbourhood of this monastery, he was in all probability more than usually disposed to appreciate the place where he found refuge, and all its surroundings. Besides this, it is likely enough that the higher mountains were covered with snow at that time, an element which greatly enhances the beauty of every scene. It is a very extensive and comprises magnificent mountain chains, but there is a want of colour, and very little variety, nor are the different objects pleasingly arranged: one long line of table-land in particular, half mountain, half plain, which stretches away in the direction of Yanina, and excludes that city from view, is anything but agreeable to the eve. Here, as in most of the scenery

west of the Pindus, there is but little of that classical beauty of sharply-cut outline, and that finely-balanced grouping of the component parts in each view, which are so characteristic of the mountains in the rest of the Greek peninsula."—H. F. Tozer.

After this necessary caution, the traveller may refresh his recollection of the celebrated notice of Zitza in Childe Harold with less danger of disappointment:—

"Monastic Zitza! from thy shady brow, Thou small but favour'd spot of holy ground, Where'er we gaze, around, above, below, What rainbow tints, what magic charms are found!

Rock, river, forest, mountain, all abound; And bluest skies that harmonise the whole; Beneath the distant torrent's rushing sound Tells where the volumed cataract doth roll Between those hanging rocks, that shock yet

please the soul.

Amidst the grove that crowns you tufted

Which, were it not for many a mountain nigh

Rising in lofty ranks, and loftier still, Might well itself be deem'd of dignity, The convent's white walls glisten fair on high; Here dwells the caloyer, nor rude is he, Nor niggard of his cheer; the passer by

Is welcome still; nor heedless will he flee
From hence, if he delight kind Nature's sheen
to see.

Here in the sultriest season let him rest; Fresh is the green beneath those aged trees; Here winds of gentlest wing will fan his breast,

From heaven itself he may inhale the breeze: The plam is far beneath—oh! let him seize Pure pleasure while he can; the scorching ray

Here pierceth not, impregnate with disease; There let his length the loitering pilgrim lay, And gaze, untired, the morn, the noon, the eve away.

Dusky and huge, enlarging on the site, Nature's volcanic amphitheatre, Chimera's alps extend from left to right: Beneath a living valley seems to stir; Flocks play, trees wave, streams flow, the mountain-fir

Nodding above; behold black Acheron! 1
Once consecrated to the sepulchre.
Pluto! if this be hell I look upon,

Close shunn'd Elysium's gates—my shade shall seek for none.

No city's towers pollute the lovely view; Unseen is Yanina, though not remote, Veiled by the screen of hills; here men are few,

Scanty the hamlet, rare the lonely cot: But peering down each precipice, the goat

¹ Wrong; the Kalamas is the anc. Thyamis.

Browseth: and pensive o'er his scattered

The little shepherd in his white capote Doth lean his boyish form along the rock, Or in his cave awaits the tempest's shortlived shock.

Oh! where, Dodona! is thine aged grove, Prophetic fount and oracle divine? What valley echoed the response of Jove? What trace remaineth of the Thunderer's shrine ?

All, all forgotten-and shall man repine That his frail bonds to fleeting life are broke? Cease, fool! the fate of gods may well be thine:

Wouldst thou survive the marble or the

oak ?

When nations, tongues, and worlds must sink beneath the stroke!"

An attempt has sometimes been made to identify Zitza with the site of Dodona, but this identification is now disproved (see p. 669).

Zitza is 12 m. distant from Joannina. The only noteworthy object on the journey is the lake of Lapsista, a shallow piece of water, which derives a fine character from the precipitous front of Mt. Metzikeli, the ancient Tomarus, forming its eastern boundary.

JOANNINA (see Rte. 67).

ROUTE 69.

CORFU TO JOANNINA, BY GOMENITZA AND PARAMYTHIA.

Corfu to Gomenitza (by boat). 3 30 Gomenitza to Paramythia 6 Paramythia to Joannina 12

21

н. м.

The Scala of Gomenitza, distant 18 m. from Corfu, is situated near the extremity of the spacious and nearly land-locked bay of the same name. a short distance from the shore is the small Moslem village of Grava, with the house of a hospitable Aga.

Soon after leaving the beach at Gomenitza, the road to Paramythia enters a narrow valley, both sides of which are covered with olive-trees, the relics of the post which the Venetians long occupied here. Among the trees is the scattered village of Grikokhori, containing about 300 houses, half Christian and half Mussulman.

At 2 hrs. from Gomenitza, the traveller reaches the summit of a ridge,

whence there is a magnificent view westward of the channel and island of From this point the road to Paramythia lies chiefly over a succession of hills, bare, or covered with scanty underwood, and intersected by deep and precipitous ravines. hrs. from Gomenitza, we leave on the rt. Mazaraki, and 1 hr. further we pass under Kantezi, both Mohammedan Still further, Nikolitzi is on villages. the lt. Paramythia itself is not visible until about half-an-hour before reaching it, when the road, after descending a deep and rugged ravine, emerges on the valley immediately in front of the The view from this point is town. fine, and the sight of the cultivated valley, watered by the Cocytus, is very refreshing after the barren and parched hills over which the road from Gomenitza has passed.

Paramythia (Turk. Aÿ Donat Kalessi, better known as Castel San Donato) occupies the W. slope of a craggy hill, which rises to half the height of Mt. Kurila (as the ridge bounding the valley on the E. is called), and is separated only by a narrow space from its pine-clad slopes. It has a population of about 2000 souls, of whom three-fourths are Mussulman.

"Nothing can be more beautiful than the general appearance of the town. On the summit, which is surrounded with cliffs, stands a ruined castle; down, on the declivity of the hill, the picturesque houses are dispersed among gardens, watered by plentiful streams descending in every direction, and the places between the clusters of houses are grown with superb plane-trees, or occupied by mosques and fountains, shaded by cypresses and planes. beautiful features are admirably contrasted with the cliffs and fir-clad summits of the great mountain which rises above the castle."

It is a short but steep ascent to the ruined castle; the beauty of the prospect from it amply repays the toil. On the way the traveller passes the

· 1 St. Donatus is the patron of this part of the country. He flourished in the 4th cent., and is stated to have been Bishop of Eurœa, the see of which Paramythia is the capital.

little Turkish fort of Galata, where there are some slight antiquities. The Castle is Venetian, but erected on Hellenic foundations, part of which are apparent. The valley of Paramythia merges to the S. at Glyky, in the Acherusian plain, where the Cocytus joins the Acheron. The mountains of Suli are a continuation of Mt. Kurila.

Within the castle walls, which are built on craggy precipices, except towards the S. W., are the foundations of numerous houses; but the site is now completely deserted. This castle was the acropolis of an ancient city, as appears by some fine pieces of Hellenic masonry amidst the more modern work, which consists of repairs of various ages. It is quite uncertain which are the ancient towns that occupied this site. Leake suggests that the city of the Chaoni, an Epirote tribe, may have stood at Paramythia.

The name of Paramythia ($\Pi a \rho a \mu v \theta l a = consolation$) is not itself ancient; but it is derived from the ancient name of the river by ($\Pi a \rho a$) which it stands, the Amythos (= the Dumb). This river retains its designation under the translated Romaic form of Vouvos. The family of the Pronio Aga, long the rivals and enemies of Ali Pasha, is still rich and powerful, and its members occupy several houses below the Castle, in which they entertain foreign travellers, properly introduced,

with courteous hospitality.

At Veliani, 1 hr. S., are some Hellenic remains, supposed to be those of the ancient *Elateia*. They are referred to the Macedonian period, and consist merely of a portion of the city defences.

40 min. below Paramythia, in the middle of the valley, is a ruined building (known as $\tau \delta \chi \alpha \lambda \alpha \sigma \mu \alpha$), which has been variously described as a Roman temple or bath, afterwards converted

into a church.

[There is a road from hence to *Philiates* in 7 hrs., but there is little to repay the additional expenditure of time. It proceeds as follows:—At Neochori, 2 hrs., the valley of Paramythia ends, and the road descends through the picturesque hamlet of Menina, to the *Kalamas* (*Thyamis*), winding over a

sandy bed between beautifully broken and diversified banks. The old bridge has fallen in, but the river can be crossed in a ferry-boat, or, at one place, by a ford. 2 hrs. further the Thyamis flows through a deep and rather remarkable pass, behind that precipitous cliff which is so conspicuous from Corfu. This defile is nearly 3 m. long. On emerging from it, we cross a low ridge, on which is the hamlet of Kalbaki, and then ascend to Philiates (Rtc. 67).

The road from Paramythia to Joannina passes through the defile between Mounts Labinitza and Kurila, called the pass of Eleutherokhori, which was the scene of many struggles during the wars of Ali Pasha, and which was again occupied by the Greek insur-

gents in 1854.

From the pass we descend into a ravine, along which flows a branch of the Kalamas, and follow the bed of the torrent among stunted planes, passing between the villages of *Petras* and *Saloniki*. Further on, the country consists of narrow valleys and rugged limestone ridges, branching from the great summits around. Dodona (Rte. 72) can be visited in this route, but the direct road leaves it on the rt., and crossing a low ridge, descends into the plain, and proceeds to

JOANNINA (see Rte. 67).

ROUTE 70.

PREVESA TO JOANNINA, BY ARTA AND PENTEPIGADIA.

Prevesa to Salagora (by sea) Salagora to Arta Arta to Karavassera Karavassera to Pentepigadia Pentepigadia to Joannina	 H. 3 4 2 6	M. 30 —	
	18	30	

N.B.—Arta can be reached by land from Prevesa (see p. 664), but in that case the journey takes about double the time.

[This is the *shortest* way from Arta to Joannina. It is very picturesque, but less historically interesting than the next route.]

Salagora, a hamlet on a low hill on the

N. shore of the gulf, is the port of Arta. Horses may be procured here for the ride to Arta. In this neighbourhood there is excellent woodcock, snipe, and water-fowl shooting in the winter; and English shooting-parties used often formerly to make Salagora their head-quarters.

The road lies across the plain to

Arta. This town stands on the site of the ancient Ambracia, near the river Aracthus, of which its modern name is a corruption.

Few places in Albania are finer, alike in aspect, situation, and associations

than Arta.

The approach to the town is beautiful: there is a great deal of wood in its vicinity, and it is surrounded by gardens, orange-groves, and vineyards. Before reaching the town we cross a picturesque bridge, of very remarkable construction, over the Aracthus. It is ascribed to one of the Byzantine emperors.

The population amounts to about 8000, of whom two-thirds Christian and about 800 Jews. There are several mosques and churches, a few shops, and some good houses. Arta, with the surrounding district, was ceded to

Greece in 1881.

The neighbourhood of Arta is subject to malaria in summer. The chief object of interest here is the ruined fortress. It stands on the foundations of the ancient citadel, which are chiefly of Cyclopæan masonry.

Ambracia, originally a Corinthian colony, became afterwards the capital

of Pyrrhus.

The inhabitants of Ambracia were removed by Augustus to Nicopolis; but it was re-occupied under the Byzantine empire, and again became a place of importance. The modern name of Arta is first known to occur in 1081, in the History of Anna Com-The ruined Byzantine Church of the Virgin of Consolation ('H Havaγία Παρηγορίτισσα) dates, according to an inscription over the door, from 819, and is well worthy of a visit; as also the *Metropolis*, or archbishop's house which over - hangs the banks of the The remains of the walls of river.

Ambracia confirm the statements of the ancient writers respecting their strength. They were built of immense quadrangular blocks of stone, some of which measure 18 × 5 ft. Like the ancient city, the modern Arta has given its name to the neighbouring gulf.

About an hour's ride to the N.E. of Arta is the village of *Peta*, situated on the heights just above the river Aracthus, where it issues into the plain. Peta is noted in modern Greek history as the scene of the defeat of the Greeks, under Mavrocordato, on July 16, 1822. It was also the headquarters of the insurgents in the spring of 1854, and here they were attacked and routed by the Turks.

On leaving Arta, the road crosses the Aracthus by the singular bridge already mentioned, and follows the right bank of the river to the suburb called *Marati*, which is just opposite the archbishop's house. The gardens of Marati abound in filbert-trees, the fruit of which forms one of the exports of this district.

Beyond the suburb, we cross the plain, and keep along the foot of Mt. Kelberina, following a paved road, which overhangs the edge of a marsh. In the midst of this pass some copious springs issue from the foot of the mountain, one of which is said to be a subterranean discharge of the Lake of Joannina. Farther on, the road leaves the village of Strivina to the lt., and enters an ascending valley, the direct route and natural opening between the Ambracian Gulf and the central plains 3 hrs. from Arta the of Epirus. traveller passes

Kometrades, on the rt. of the road, and a ruined Hellenic fortress, which once commanded this important pass, on the lt. Accommodation for the night may be found here at a push. 1 hr. from the village we reach the summit, and descend into a valley between rocky mountains, and immediately after reach the

Khan of Karavassera, which is tolerably good, and in a romantic situation. Travellers will do well to break their journey here, as the large

1 Not to be confounded with the village of the same name at the head of the Gulf of Arta. khan of Pentepigadia (Πεντεπηγάδια= Five Wells), about 7 m. farther on, has long been in ruins, and, unless lately restored, is uninhabitable.

The whole road from Arta is, for Greece or Turkey, very good. It is

about 40 m. in length.

From Pentepigadia it is an almost constant descent to the great plain of

JOANNINA (see Rte. 67).

[A variation of the foregoing route is to proceed by land to Arta, instead of

going by caïque to Salagora.

By land, it is reckoned 12 hrs. from Prevesa to Arta, but with good horses the distance may be accomplished in much less time. The road passes by the ruins of Nicopolis, and through Luro, which is about half-way (see next Rte.) In dry weather there is a shorter and more direct road across the plain, leaving Luro to the l. At 2 hrs. from Luro, the Hellenic and Byzantine remains at Rogus mark the site of Charadra. Another variation would be to turn in a N.E. direction from this point, and down the Joannina highroad, leaving Arta on the rt. 1

ROUTE 71.

PREVESA TO JOANNINA, BY NICOPOLIS
AND SULI.

			н.	M.
Prevesa to Nicopoli	is		1	
Nicopolis to Luro			4	—
Luro to Suli .			7	
Suli to Paramythia			8	
Paramythia to Joan	mina	,	12	—
			39	_

The traveller may either proceed direct from Corfu to Prevesa by steamer, in 7 hrs., or by way of Sta. Maura (Leucadia) and Nicopolis.

Prevesa.—Pop. about 5000. No inn, but good accommodation easily ob-

tained.

British Consul.—C. A. Blakeney,

Esq.

Prevesa is distant only 9 or 10 m. from Fort Sta. Maura. It stands on the northern shore of the strait (here only about $\frac{1}{2}$ m. wide), which connects

the Ambracian Gulf with the Ionian sea. Only about one-fifth of the population (exclusive of the garrison) are Moslems, the remainder being Greeks and Christian Albanians.

The town has much of that Græco-Italian character so familiar in the Ionian Islands. The gardens and trees scattered among the houses and the magnificent wood of olives by which the town is surrounded, give it a pleasing appearance from the water. Its fortifications, repaired by Ali Pasha, (who used Nicopolis as his quarry), have long been much dilapidated; a few guns are mounted on the bastions towards the sea, which, with those of the small fort at the end of the Actian promontory opposite, form an effectual cross fire across the entrance to the A bar of sand reduces the depth to 10 feet, which of course excludes all

large vessels from the gulf.

On the fall of Venice in 1797, the French seized the Ionian Islands and the Venetian possessions on the opposite coast (Vonitza, Prevesa, Parga, and Butrinto). The invasion of Egypt by Buonaparte, in 1798, produced war between the Porte and France; and Ali Pasha, in the name of the Sultan, captured all these places, except Parga. He advanced on Prevesa in the autumn of 1798. Instead of awaiting his attack, the French garrison of 300 men, strengthened (?) by 460 Greeks, on the 23d Oct. marched out to meet their assailants on the plain of Nicopolis, where they were overwhelmed by the impetuous onset of 5000 The Albanians. savage warriors entered the town pell-mell with its routed defenders, and their war-songs still record the tale of blood and rapine which ensued. It is to this incident that Byron alludes in canto ii. of Childe Harold :-

"Remember the moment when Prevesa fell, The shrieks of the conquered, the conquerors' yell;

The roofs that we fired, and the plunder we shared;

The wealthy we slaughtered the levely we

The wealthy we slaughtered, the lovely we spared."

¹ We believe, however, that something was done to strengthen the defences of Arta and Prevesa in 1878-80.

It is said that 300 of the Christian inhabitants of Prevesa, who had taken no part in the battle, fell in the indiscriminate massacre, and that their heads, after the moustachios had been shaven off, were sent to Constantinople

as those of French soldiers.

Punta (= the point) is the Italian name now given to Actium as well as the little fort on its extremity, which secures to Turkey the passage of the The Greek frontier line is straits. drawn across this peninsula, 2 m. S. of its northern extremity. Anactorium, the ancient capital of this district, was situated in the bay now called St. Peter's, near Vonitza. Actium consisted merely of a Temple and Sanctuary of Apollo, on the shore of the Anactorian territory (Thucy. i. 29). The sanctuary was of great antiquity, and Apollo derived from it the surnames of Actius and Actiacus. There was also an ancient festival named Actia. celebrated here in honour of the god. Any remains of ancient edifices which may have survived to modern times are probably imbedded in the Venetian fort on Punta.

Dion Cassius, a Greek author, who held high office in the Roman Empire, has left a detailed account of the battle of Actium (B.C. 31), which may be read with especial interest by the very waters

where it took place.

For some weeks before the engagement, the two hostile armies lay encamped opposite to each other, Mark Antony at Actium, and Augustus on the ground where he afterwards erected Nicopolis. The fleet of Antony was stationed within the strait of Actium, in the present Bay of Prevesa; that of Cæsar in the Port of Gomarus, now Mytika, to the N. of Nicopolis, in the Ionian sea. During this period of inaction, proclamations were fulminated at their antagonists by each party respectively, Augustus making the most of his enemy's Asiatic and Egyptian allies and sympathies; he represented him as coming with uncouth and barbarous rites and deities against the old manners and the old gods of Rome. The soldiers of Antony were already disheartened with the profligacy and

effeminacy of their chief, and thus half beat before the fight began. At length when Agrippa, a partisan of Cæsar, had taken Leucas, whence he threatened them on the rear, Antony and Cleopatra determined to retire to Egypt. attacked their fleet as it was coming out of the strait, at the outer entrance of which the engagement took place which was to decide the fate of the world. Casar had 300 ships (triremes), and Antony 560, many of them with towers, like floating castles. leaders embarked large bodies of troops; the remainder of the two armies were mere spectators drawn up on the shore. The Liburnian galleys, that light cavalry of the seas, charged the dense ranks of Antonian ships; and for several hours both parties plied each other with missiles without any decisive result. length, the wind shifting at noon, and a favourable breeze springing up, Cleopatra, whose galley had been anchored in the rear of the combatants, hoisted the purple sails on her gilded deck (Flor. iv. 11), and threading rapidly the maze of battle, was soon followed by the infatuated Antony, "like a doting mallard."

The flight of their leaders thoroughly disheartened the Antonians; Agrippa fell on their flank with his detachment from Leucas; and in front the Cæsarians closed with them, pouring fire on the floating castles of the enemy from their engines of war, and showers of javelins thrown by the hand. The unwieldy size of the vessels of Antony now contributed to their own destruction; all was soon in inextricable confusion, heightened by the various dialects and various arms of the nations and tribes ranged under his standard:—

"Quam variæ linguis, habitu tam vestis et armis."

The vanquished perished in vast numbers in the sea, in the flames, or by the arms of the conquerors.

After the battle of Actium, Augustus established, as the most useful and durable trophies of his victory, two Roman settlements at Nicopolis and Patræ, granting lands in their vicinity to his veterans, endowing the new built cities

with the valued privileges of Roman colonies, and augmenting their importance at the expense of the territory and population of all the townships in the neighbourhood. Nicopolis has again become the desert place which it was 2000 years ago, for the changes which have come to pass in navigation and shipbuilding since that age have rendered the situation unadapted to the commerce of the present day; but Patræ, the most flourishing town in the Peloponnesus, still justifies the choice of Augustus.

Besides founding Nicopolis, Cæsar enlarged and beautified the temple of the Actian Apollo, and promoted and endowed the Actian games, long celebrated there, founding contests of music, gymnastics, horse-racing, etc., and raising them to be equal in dignity to the former national games of Greece. Paul spent a winter at Nicopolis (Titus iii. 2), and the ruins called the Metropolis may possibly mark the site of the church built by the congregation which The subsequent the Apostle formed. decline of Paganism, by abolishing the festival of Apollo, probably struck the first blow at the prosperity of Nicopolis, for, after the time of Augustus, the games were celebrated in that city, and The ravages of pirates not at Actium. and of invading barbarians accelerated its ruin. It was repaired during the interval of peace under Justinian, and remained a bishop's see until the 10th century, when Joannina succeeded it as the seat of ecclesiastical authority in southern Epirus. When the imperial name was no longer a protection to the distant subjects of the empire, it was natural that the inhabitants should revert to Ambracia and other ancient sites, which had been depopulated to supply Nicopolis, but which retained the advantages which had caused them to be occupied by the early Greeks. The new town of Prevesa, built nearer the sea, and in a more fertile part of the plain, then absorbed, probably, all the remaining inhabitants of the old city, and probably was chiefly built with its remains.

The ruins of Nicopolis are 3 m, to the N. of Prevesa; the ride thither

through the olive-grove which stretches across the peninsula is very pleasant. The wood dates from Venetian times. On emerging from the wood, the traveller finds himself on a grassy undulating plain, which faintly recalls the Roman Campagna. The vast masses of crumbling ruins spread around heighten the illusion, both in their date and material, which latter is chiefly Roman The breadth of 60 furlongs, which Strabo ascribes to the isthmus on which Nicopolis stands, is incorrect. The broadest part of the site from the shore of the Ambracian Gulf to that of the Ionian sea is not more than 3 English miles; and nearly half the breadth of the isthmus is occupied on the eastern side by a lagoon, called Mazoma, separated from the Ambracian Gulf only by a narrow thread of land, which is a mile long, and has openings, where the fish are caught in great numbers as they enter the lagoon in the winter, and quit it in the summer.

The whole surface of the narrowest part of the isthmus is covered with remains of ancient tombs, baths, walls, etc.; but the most remarkable detached ruins are those of the Aqueduct, of the Palace, of the Castle, of the Stadium, and of the two Theatres.

The Aqueduct.—Though there are several copious sources on the isthmus which would seem to have been sufficient, by the aid of wells, for the supply of the city, still here, as in Roman Corinth (where local springs, are even more abundant), the colonists were not satisfied with these, and constructed an aqueduct from the N., 30 m. in length. Large remains of it are met with in different parts of the S. of Epirus, spanning broad valleys and streams, and joining hill to hill. Like the aqueducts of the Campagna, or that magnificent Roman work, the Pont du Gard, near Nismes, it is a fit and lasting monument of that people's greatness, a sample of their power and intellect.

The Palace.—Near the southern extremity of the aqueduct are the ruins of a building which seems to have been a palace. It contains numerous apartments, with many niches in the walls for statues, and some remains of a stone

pavement. It is beautifully overgrown with shrubs and wild flowers.

The Castle.—The Palæokastron, or Castle, is an extensive enclosure of irregular form, not far from the shore of the Gulf. On the W. side the walls are strongest and most nearly perfect, and are flanked with towers. Here, too, is the principal gate. A cross over a smaller gate is probably of the age of Justinian, who, as we learn from Procopius (de Ædif. iv. 1), repaired Nicopolis.

The Stadium.—The Stadium of Nicopolis was about 600 ft. long. Though its shape and dimensions can be accurately traced, it is now merely a mass

The Theatres.—Of the 2 theatres the

of ruins.

smaller is near the so-called Palace; the larger is on the side of the grassy hill which rises to the height of 500 ft. above the Stadium. This larger theatre, from its good preservation, size, and elevation above the other ruins, is a very conspicuous object from all parts of the site of the ancient city, and from the surrounding plain. It is visible, too, both from the Ionian Sea and from the Ambracian Gulf. It is partly excavated in the side of the hill; but all the superstructure is of Roman bricks, faced with stone. Huge masses have rolled down in different directions, still held together by the excellence of the The stone seats have all been removed, still it is one of the best preserved Roman theatres in existence, and only excelled by that at Tauromenium, under Mount Ætna. Here also a large part of the proscenium and its appurtenances is still standing. In this theatre, and in the stadium just below it, the Actian games were, in post-Augustan times, probably celebrated. From the upper walls of the theatre a glorious panorama is visible; the Gulf of Ambracia, the mountains of Ætolia and Acarnania, and the port and cliffs of Leucadia, with the Ionian sea as far N. as Paxo. Immediately below is the isthmus with its ruins, and beyond the minarets of Prevesa, rising from among gardens and olive-groves. It is clear from Dion Cassius (i. 12) that the tent of Augustus must have been pitched on the hill where this theatre now stands,

and that his camp was on the isthmus below.

Few scenes more impressive can be imagined than that which then met the eyes of the future Master of the World.

From Nicopolis to Luro the country is well wooded, partly cultivated, and broken by low hills. There is excellent woodcock-shooting in the woods near Luro, some of which resemble the covers in an English park. English shooting-parties often come here in winter. The best way of proceeding is to hire a house in the village of Luro, through the intervention of a resident at Prevesa; or, if in a yacht, a boat can row up the river of Luro from the Gulf of Arta.

Luro (anc. Oropus) stands near the river of the same name (the anc. Charadrus), which rises in the mountains, and falls into the Gulf of Arta.

The town of *Charadra* was at *Rogus*, 2 hrs. from here, where are still many remains.

A few miles W. of Luro, near the village of *Kamarina*, are the ruins of *Cassope*, and the hill of *Zalongo*, once a stronghold of the Suliotes.

Cassope was the chief city of the Cassopæi, an ancient people of Epirus. The walls of the acropolis may be traced in their entire circuit on a portion of the hill of Zalongo, and there are also remains of the city walls, of a theatre, and of other buildings. It was from a cliff on the summit of Zalongo that, according to some accounts, the famous scene was enacted of the Suliote women throwing themselves down headlong, rather than fall into the hands of the Turks.

From Luro the road lies through a valley, and arrives at the river Acheron, running S.W., which, 2 m. farther, makes a sudden bend to the N., and enters, by a narrow pass, the magnificent region of Suli. Along the whole route, from the spot where we arrive at the banks of the Acheron to the plains of Paramythia, the scenery is grand, bold, and impressive in the extreme. From one spot the course of the Acheron may be traced for 6 or 7 m. between mountains, some of them upwards of 3000 ft. high, their precipitous sides

rising from the edge of the water. The road passes some hundred feet above the stream.

The Castle of Suli is placed on an insulated hill, near the ruined village of Kako-Suli, 1200 ft. above the river The mountain on which the fortresses of Suli have been erected is of a singular semi-lunar form, terminating in so narrow a ridge as barely to admit of a path from one fortress to the The valour displayed by the Suliotes in the defence of their liberty, the vigorous resistance they offered during 10 years to the powerful Ali, and afterwards to the whole Ottoman army, the conspicuous part they took in the Greek revolution, have, with the assistance of Byron's stirring lines,1 made their name almost proverbial for dash and courage in modern history and literature.

The incursions of the Suliotes over the neighbouring country reached their height towards the close of the 18th cent., when Ali Pasha determined to root out the race—a feat which he finally accomplished, in 1803, with great loss, and after a long siege of the principal strongholds of Suli. When all further defence had become hopeless, a number of the Suliotes broke through the lines of the enemy, and escaped to the Ionian Islands. Many of them were afterwards enlisted into the Greek regiments raised by the English during the great war, but disbanded in 1814. At the outbreak of the insurrection, in 1821, the Suliotes mostly went to Greece, where Mark Botzaris and others of their tribe became leaders in the war of inde-Many of them, however, pendence. returned to their mountain strongholds, where they again, in 1823, bravely defended themselves against the Turks. When their case became desperate, England negotiated their capitulation on favourable terms, when they all emi-

1 "Oh! who is more brave than a dark Suliote,

In his snowy camese and his shaggy capote? To the wolf and the vulture he leaves his wild flock,

And descends to the plain like the stream from the rock," etc.

Albanian War-Song in "Childe Harold," canto ii. grated to Cephalonia, where they were kindly received and succoured by Sir Charles Napier, who installed 2000 in the spacious old Kastro of Assos. 300 of them were afterwards enrolled by Lord Byron (who maintained them at his own cost), to serve in the Greek war. At the present time, the few remaining Suliotes and their descendants are all settled in the Greek kingdom.

The hero of the earlier struggle of 1803 was Samuel the Caloyer, a monk, who had assumed the strange Roundhead-sounding title of "The Last Judgment" ('H τελευταία Κρίσιs), and who was one of the bravest leaders of the Suliotes during the war. When the 10 years' struggle was over, he retired with many others to the tower which had been used as a powder-magazine. When their assailants drew near, the Suliotes set fire to a train, prepared beforehand for this last extremity, and thus involved the foremost of the aggressors in their own destruction.

According to Mr. Tozer, the most famous story of Ali's siege of Suli, which has been embodied in a Greek ballad, is that of Despo, the wife of a Suliote called George Botsis, who, when her dwelling was surrounded by the Mussulmans, followed the example of the monk, and set fire to a chest full of cartridges, by the explosion of which she and her family were blown to atoms. The following is the ballad:—

"A loud discharge is heard afar, the crack of many rifles:

Say, is it for a marriage feast, or joyoùs celebration?

It is not for a marriage feast, or joyous celebration;
'Tis Despo and her family, who gallantly are

fighting: Within the tower of Demulá th' Albanians

besiege them.
'Thou wife of George, lay down thine arms;

deem not thou art in Suli; Lo! here thou art the Pasha's slave, thou art the Albanians' vassal.'

'And what if Suli is subdued, and Turks possess Kiafa?

No master of Liapid race has Despo served, or will serve.

She seized a firebrand in her hand, she called her daughters round her;

'We'll never live as Turkish slaves; one last embrace, my children!'

¹ See Fauriel, "Chants Populaires," i. 279

A thousand cartridges were there, she threw a light among them;

The cartridges flared up on high, and in the blaze they perished." 1

The two isolated rocks which rise precipitously from the Acheron are called respectively Trypa and Kunghi. These were the chief strongholds of the Suliotes; but the ruinous forts (known as the Castles of Suli), now crowning their summits, were erected by Ali Pasha after their capture at the beginning of the present century. A small Turkish garrison is stationed here; the commandant is usually very civil to strangers, and will allow them to pass the night within the walls.

A steep descent from the castle leads to the Acherusian plain. Here the fine valley of Paramythia opens to the rt. At Glyky, where the road crosses the Acheron, have been found some remains of ancient columns. Hence to Para-

mythia is 5 hrs. journey.

The road lies along the foot of *Mt. Kurila*, near the Cocytus, and partly over the downs on its banks. On the slopes of the hills bounding the valley (which is 6 m. across at Glyky, but afterwards diminishes to 2 m. in width), are many hamlets.

Paramythia (see Rte. 69) is situated at the N. extremity of the Acherusian

plain.

For the road from Paramythia to Joannina, see Rte. 69.

ROUTE 72.

JOANNINA TO PARGA, BY DODONA AND SULI.

Joannina to Dra Dramisios to Ro Romano to Suli Suli to Parga		(Dod	lona)	н. 4 10 5 10	м. — 30
				29	30

Leaving Joannina in a S.W. direction, the traveller passes over the plain at the lower end of the lake, and after crossing a range of hills, descends into the broad valley of *Tcharacovista*. Its southern extremity "is bounded by the

vast mass of Mt. Olytzika, whose lofty gray cliffs form an outwork to the stronghold of Suli. This mountain, which is the most central and the most imposing of all in this neighbourhood, may be regarded as a point of demarcation of the races which have been already mentioned as inhabiting Southern Albania, the country to the east of it being occupied by pure Greeks, while that to the west is the abode of mixed Greeks and Albanians, though in this part the latter are the predominant race."—Tozer.

Near the village of Dramisios, the traveller comes in view of its celebrated theatre (see plan, p. 654), distant 7 m. S.W. of Joannina. This is built on the slope of a low hill in a retired and solitary valley, below the N. side of Mt. Olytzika. It is not so perfect as the theatre of Tauromenium, in Sicily, as no part of the proscenium is now standing; but in Greece is only rivalled by the theatre of Bacchus, at Athens, and (in a less degree) by the theatre at the Hieron of Epidaurus (see Rte. 33).

"The form is a semicircle, somewhat elongated; but this peculiarity is not so distinctly marked here as in most of the theatres of Continental Greece; the main point of difference between the Greek and Roman theatre in respect of form being that, while the latter is an exact semicircle, the former is elongated in the direction of the scena. distinction is also to be drawn in this respect between those of Greece and those of Asia Minor, namely, that in the Asiatic colonies the cavea assumes a horse-shoe shape, while in the mother country the elongated sides are always parallel to one another. . . . It is the largest in Greece, with the exception of that at Sparta, and probably also of that of Dionysus at Athens. The exterior diameter is given by Leake as 445 ft., while that of the theatre at Sparta is 453 ft.; several, however, in Asia Minor exceed this size. The seats,

Passow, "Carm. Pop." No. 214.

¹ This place is called indifferently by various writers — Dramisus, Dramyssus, Dramesius, Dramesios, Dramesios, Dramesio, Dramesios, Dramesio, and Drémichaux. The entire district and valley is known by the general name of *Tcharacovista*.
² See Leake, "A Tour in Asia Minor," pp. 328-9.

which are composed of a fine white limestone nearly approaching to marble, almost all remain; but, owing to the dislocations produced by earthquakes, and by the shrubs which for ages have grown amongst them, they are thrown out of their places in the most extraordinary way, and so make the place appear more ruinous than it really is. In consequence of this, it is less easy than in some other theatres to trace the diazomata, or landing-places, which ran at intervals round the building, thus dividing it into separate tiers, and the flights of steps by which the spectators reached their seats. On the lowest level towards the plain, beyond the cavea, other foundations are visible, in a line with which the scena itself must have been; but of this and the proscenium there are no remains. theatre commands a fine view of the hill of Olytzika opposite, and of the deep valley which runs up beneath its eastern flank; so that it adds another to the numerous instances of the good taste of the Greeks in their choice of positions for temples and theatres."— H. F. Tozer.

The hill in which the theatre is excavated supports a small Hellenic fortress, which encloses a space about 550

ft. square.

Near the theatre are some other anc. remains (see below). Most travellers have identified these ruins with those of *Passaron*, the capital of the Molossi.

Col. Leake, however, insisted that the character of this site was totally incompatible with the important military position of Passaron. Besides, there are good grounds for believing that Passaron was nearer the sea, and he points out that, according to Anna Comnena, "there was a harbour on the Epirote coast called that of Passara (Πασσάρων λιμήν)." Col. Leake wrote 1 (1805), "As well from these circumstances" (position, absence of town walls, etc.), "as from the nature of the buildings, I conceived them to have composed a Tepov, and place of public assembly, protected by a fortress, the dimensions of the latter not being even

1 Leake, "Travels in Northern Greece" vol. iv. p. 82.

those of a $\kappa \omega \mu \eta$ or small town." Again, he says, it "is a retired valley, like those of Epidaurus, Nemea, and Olympia. The slightness of the wall which enclosed the two temples shows evidently that it was merely a peribolus of the sacred ground. No part of the works has an appearance of remote antiquity, and the whole, perhaps, was founded on the site of some renowned temple of the Molossi, with a view of pacifying and civilising Epirus." ²

Of the numerous travellers who described these ruins, two only are known to have recognised the site as that of the enigmatic Dodona; both Englishmen, and both happily still living to witness the proof by excavation of their

conclusions.

In 1819 these ruins were visited, measured, and described by Mr. (now Prof.) T. L. Donaldson, with Nor is this all: in usual accuracy. his notice of these ruins (published 1830) he distinctly identifies the site with that of Dodona. After enumerating the various indications by which Dodona might be recognised (as set forth by Dr. Butler in his dissertation), he adds, "All these indications coincide so decidedly with the situation of Dramyssus as to favour the supposition that this may have been the site of Dodona; . . . on the hypothesis that Dramyssus now occupies the site of Dodona, the disproportion so remarkable between the size of the theatre, and the extent of the town may be accounted for by the necessity of this edifice being sufficiently capacious to receive the vast concourse of people who were accustomed to flock on certain solemn festivals to consult the principal oracles. Olitzika possesses the same features as the anc. Tomarus, and abounds in oaks and numberless springs of the clearest and freshest water." 4

In 1839 Dr. Wordsworth also advo-

4 "Antiquities of Athens and other parts of Greece," etc. (supplementary to Stuart), 1830. Vol. iv. p. 47.

¹ Leake, "Travels in Northern Greece," vol. i, p. 268. ² Ibid. vol. iv. p. 80. ³ Prof. Donaldson, in the same notice, estinates the theatre to have been capable of seating 20,000 persons.

cated the claims of the Dramisios ruins to represent Dodona.1 After mentioning various circumstances in support of this view, he adds the capital fact (mentioned by no other writer before or since), that there is a small church of Bodista near the ruins, and that Bonditza was the name given in the Imperial Charters of the 5th cent. to the See then ecclesiastically known as the "Bishopric of Dodona." But he is almost too cautious when he says, "this appellation is perhaps to be recognised in that of Bodista." There is not the slightest doubt about the matter; the words are the same, only that the latter is written phonetically.² Such was the state of the question when, in 1875, an accomplished Greek of Arta, M. Constantin Carapanos happened to visit the ruins of Dramisios, and was struck like Mr. Donaldson and Dr. Wordsworth by the peculiar suitability of the site to the requirements of Dodona. More fortunate than these his precursors, he was able to dispose of the time and means to put the hypothesis to the test of excavation. M. Carapanos appears not to be aware of the earlier opinions we have quoted, and as he is not a professed archæologist, this fact is not surprising, and perfectly excusable. Still, as he lays so much stress on Leake and Pouqueville (a queerly assorted couple), having never thought of identifying Dramisios with Dodona, we do consider that his learned French collaborateurs, professed scholars and archæologists, were bound to bring this earlier identification to his notice. For, to persons not acquainted with the circumstances of the case, such an omission might well expose M. Carapanos to an imputation as odious as it would be, we are convinced, unjust. The day is happily long past when French nationality was considered excuse sufficient for almost any amount of ignorance of

1 "Greece," by Christopher Wordsworth, 1839, p. 247.

2 According to a rule of modern Greek orthography $d(\delta)$ is always preceded by $n(\nu)$ when the former has not the dh sound. Thus Boditza would necessarily be written Bonditza; the terminations itza and ista are of identical meaning and frequently interchanged.

foreign literature. But enough of this. Let us now turn to the more agreeable subject of M. Carapanos' intelligent, liberal, and disinterested services. Having chosen his site, he procured the necessary authorisation from the Ottoman Government, and proceeded in 1876 to excavate (entirely at his own cost), a space of about 22,000 sq. yds. to the average depth of about 8 ft. He was rewarded for his efforts by the speedy discovery of a large number of remarkable ex-voto offerings and inscriptions, all of which he has published in a beautiful quarto monograph.1 M. Carapanos commences his description by the acropolis, where, however, nothing was found but anc. interior cross walls. The subterranean structure mentioned by Leake proved to be merely a cistern. He also opened several tombs near the gate of the citadel, but they contained only bones, without any fictile remains. At the theatre the excavations only served to prove that that edifice was excluded from the sacred precinct; a question which had previously been a moot point. Temenos, or sacred precinct, lies E. of the theatre, and S.E. of the town. is of very irregular oblong form, trending N. W.-S. E. Its length is 245 yds., its average breadth 140 yds. It may be conveniently divided into two parts, of which the N.W., or upper, occupies a spur of the acropolis; the other division is entirely in the plain. This upper terrace is about 196 yds. long, and varies in width from 43 to 55 yds.; it is occupied by no less than 3 distinct edifices, the walls of which are now flush with the soil. Of these, the largest and most important is a temple. subsequently transformed into a Christian Church. This M. Carapanos unhesitatingly identifies with the famous Temple of Zeus. Leake has described it,2 but owing to the outer walls being then buried, he under-estimated its di-mensions.³ The walls appear to in-

1 "Dodone et ses Ruines," par Constantin Carapanos. Paris, 1878. 2 vols.

² This site was excavated to a slight extent early in the century, by Col. Leake, we believe.

3 He found here "a piece of the frieze, ornamented with small capita bovis connected clude masonry of very various periods; some of it mere rubble and mortar. Here were found a large number of exvoto bronze statuettes and inscriptions on slips of lead (see p. 673). These objects were lying at a depth of about 10 ft. below the present level of the soil; and some of the bronzes, indeed, were actually found under the valts.

The second edifice is distant 10½ yds. from the temple. It is nearly square; its dimensions being close on 64 ft. by It is divided internally into two chambers and three corridors. The masonry appears to be exclusively Hellenic. A large number of copper coins (see p. 674), were found here, as well as fragments of objects in bronze. 152 yds. W. of this building stands the third edifice, a trapezoid 139 ft. 3½ in. long by 105 ft. wide. It has no internal divisions, but against the N.E. wall are 4 steps of an anc. stair. broken bronzes were found here. was miscalled "a second temple" in Leake's description. The character of these two edifices has not been ascertained; but M. Carapanos suggests, rather vaguely, that they may probably have been employed in the ceremonies of divination.

We must now describe the lower or S.E. portion of the precinct; a space measuring 120 yds. by 114½ yds., connected by 3 flights of steps with the upper terrace. Here were discovered the foundations of three buildings; of which the most interesting was a small oblong rectangular edifice, 85 ft. 3 in. long by 34 ft. 5 in. wide. Nearly in the middle was a small circular altar of 3 steps. From the dedicatory inscription on a bronze wheel found here, this was evidently a Sanctuary of Aphrodite. Here, too, were found two limestone eyes which must have fitted into a large primitive wooden statue.

Immediately S.E. of this sanctuary, is a large irregular flagged enclosure, terminated by two square towers (opening inwards), with two columns of tufa

by garlands of an intermixture of the vine with oak leaves, acorus, and ears of corn; the relief is very low and roughly executed."— Op. cit. vol. i, p. 267.

between them. This M. Carapanos regards as the *Propyleum of the Temenos*.

Along a line parallel with the major axis of the Sanctuary of Aphrodite is a row of 25 small detached foundations, quadrangular, circular, and semicircular. These were probably the foundations of pedestals and semicircular niches containing ex-voto offerings. N.W. of these, in the same line, occurs a second series of 16 pedestals, of various sizes, but all of rectangular form.

A large quantity of fragments of vases and statuettes (in copper, bronze, and iron), besides small votive inscriptions, have been found in their immediate vicinity. M. Carapanos suggests that the larger pedestals may probably have supported statues and other large objects set round with smaller and humbler offerings.

N.E. of the Sanctuary of Aphrodite, a large tomb was discovered containing a quantity of bones and a pair of earrings. From the latter circumstance, it is conjectured to have been a *Tombo I Women*. [Query: priestesses, that they were privileged to be buried within the sacred precincts?—ED.]

The extraordinary quantity of charred wood found in the vegetable soil all over the lower part of the sacred precinct, has suggested to M. Carapanos that there probably stood here a number of wooden structures, destroyed by fire.¹

Outside the Temenos, and quite close to its S.E. wall, is an edifice, the character of which has not yet been ascertained. It has no internal divisions, but consists of a single gallery 472 ft. 4 in. long, by 43 ft. 3 in. wide. Its walls are about 4½ ft. thick. Further to the S.W. various Byzantine (rubble and mortar) walls have been brought to light, including those of three small buildings close to the S. boundary wall of the Temenos. These may probably have been dwelling-houses.

About 328 yds. S.W. of these ruins (on the other side of the brook), is a small ruined church, dedicated to St.

¹ Would it not be simpler to suppose that this accumulation of charred wood was derived from the conflagration of the sacred grove itself?

Nicholas, which evidently stands on ancient Hellenic foundations, though of

what nature is not known.

Having concluded the description of the topography of Dodona, we will now briefly notice the history and character of the oracle, and then describe a selection of the miscellaneous antiquities discovered by M. Carapanos. The oracle of Zeus at Dodona was celebrated as the mostianc. in Hellas, and regarded as Pelasgic. It is alluded to twice in the Iliad (ii. 748, and xvi. 233), and once (or rather twice in identical words), in the Odyssey (xiv. 327, and xix. 296). The oaks of Dodona are mentioned by Æschylus (Prom. 832).

Aristotle stated (*Meteor*. i. 14), that the flood of Deucalion took place in this district, "which was inhabited at that time by the Selli, and by the people then called Greei, but now Hellenes."

The god at Dodona was said to dwell in the trunk of an oak; or, according to another interpretation, in a grove of oaks and beeches, and not in any particular and single tree.1 "The will of the god was made manifest by the rustling of the wind through the leaves of the trees, which are therefore represented as eloquent tongues.2 In order to render the sounds produced by the winds more distinct, brazen vessels were suspended to the branches of the trees, which, being moved by the wind, came in contact with one another, and thus sounded till they were stopped. Oracles were also obtained through pigeons, which, sitting upon the oak trees, pronounced the will of Zeus. The sounds were in early times interpreted by men, but afterwards, when the worship of Dione become connected with that of Zeus, by two or three old women, called πελείαδες or πέλαιαι, because pigeons were said to have brought the command to found the oracle. There were, however, at all times, priests called τόμουροι, who on certain occasions interpreted the sounds; but how the functions were divided between them and the Palaeae is not clear.

² The Shakesperean "Tongues in trees." [Greece.]

the historical times, the oracle of Dodona had less influence than it appears to have had at an earlier period, but it was always inaccessible to bribes, and refused to lend its assistance to the Doric interest." (Smith, Dic. Ant. p. 381). The temple and sacred grove were pillaged and burnt by the Ætolians B.C. 219, but the oracle continued to exist, and to be consulted, though with diminished fame, some centuries longer, and is mentioned by Pausanias.

With respect to the antiquities obtained by M. Carapanos, we have only space to mention a few of the most characteristic, and must refer the reader for all particulars to his beauti-

ful work.

These antiquities, amounting to 1800 pieces, are of a very miscellaneous character. Many of them are of high archæologic interest, but not one of them is artistically beautiful. They include a large number of small bronze figures (human and animal), small bronze bas-reliefs; inscriptions on plates of copper, bronze, and lead; small tripods, basins, vases, pateræ; articles of armour, harness, and for the toilet; fragments of statues, and a smaller number of articles in ivory, gold, silver, and iron.

Beginning with the bronze statuettes, we find that a certain number of these date from the 6th and possibly the 7th cent. B.C.; none from a more ancient period. With these are mingled a few pseudo-archaic works of the 3rd cent. B.C., when, as has been well observed, "Greece had a school in her decline which answered in method and aim to our Pre-Raphaelites." The patina of the more ancient bronzes is, according to M. de Witte, "fine, brilliant, and polished," both in colour and grain. This beauty in the ancient bronzes, the "bloom of the bronze" (τοῦχαλκοῦ τὸ ἀνθηρὸν), is alluded to by Plutarch (De Pyth. Orac. 2) as a lost art.

Among the principal subjects represented by the statuettes are a so-called Atalanta; Auletria playing the double fife; Athena; several archaic figures of Apollo; Zeus holding the thunderbolt (a sham archaism of the 2nd or 3rd cent. B.C.); a figure on horseback;

¹ Compare art. Dodona in Smith's "Dic. Gr. and Rom. Geog.," with art. Oraculum in his "Dic. of Gr. and Rom. Ant."

a shepherd, called the Dodonæan Mandylas; satyrs of very bestial character; in all, 20 specimens. Besides the above, there were found 16 figures of various animals, most of which appeared to have served as handles or ornaments to other articles. The "bas-reliefs" (31 in number) are thin plates of bronze, worked in Some formed plates in armour, others (which still exhibit the thread holes), were sewn as ornaments on a foundation of cloth or leather. The subjects are various:—Agonistæ wrestling; Apollo and Heracles disputing the possession of the Delphian tripod; Warriors fighting; Heracles and the Cretan Bull; the same with the Lernaan Hydra; Zeus; Omphale (this occurs 3 times); Pallas; Thetis; Scylla; 2 griffons (strictly heraldic, and in the attitude of the Mycenæ lions); a centaur; a male sphinx; several Victories, etc.

Among the miscellaneous objects, perhaps the most curious and enigmatical are certain tiny bronze boxes fashioned like a bivalve-shell. One of these contained a fragment of bone, but whether animal or human has not been ascertained. M. Carapanos suggests that they may be expiatory offerings.

Among the offerings are fragments of oak garlands; the oak of peculiar character (see Heuzey's remarks, Op. cit. p. 220), and resembling the kind called ἡμερόδενδρον in the Metzovo Handles of bronze vases country. Gold and silver ornaments are scanty, as might be expected. only musical instrument found is a cymbal. Swords (all but one of iron), arrowheads, axes, helmets, and fragments of armour, are well represented. Spurs, bits, and other fragments of horse furniture also occur. Coins were found to the number of 662, of which only 14 silver. Almost half are of Epirus; 85 of the Macedonian kings. They range in date from the Macedonian dynasty to Constantine.

We may now consider the most important subject of all, viz. the inscriptions.

Of these one of the most interesting tions is the dedication of a gift (nature not 1880.

specified) to Zeus of Dodona by "Agathon, son of Echephylus, himself and his family Zacynthians by race, proxeni of the Molossians for thirty generations since Cassandra of Troy." The writing is of the 4th cent. B.C.

Very many of the inscriptions are mere decrees of the common type, granting proxenia or other privileges to certain individuals or nations. Of these one of the most interesting is a grant by the Molossians of the title of proxeni to the citizens (at large) of Agrigentum in Sicily. Others refer to the enfranchisement of slaves.

The political ones are very curious. The Corcyreans ask how they may obtain unity! (ὁμονοοῖεν), a very rare commodity in that island of all others. Another people (name missing) ask how their safety can be guaranteed if they ally themselves to the Molossians.

Several persons plagued with "three alternatives" beg Zeus to choose for them. Another wants a prescription. Eubandros and his wife ask what god, hero, or demon will listen most favourably to their prayers. Agis asks the Oracle whether his blankets and pillows (στρωμάτων καὶ προσκεφαλαίων) have been lost or stolen. Much more greedy is an Ambracian, who wants to know what god will give him health and wealth. An anonymous inquirer asks whether he had better occupy his town house. A similar anonymous demand regards the issue of an equally anonymous commercial speculation; while anxious parents inquire about the education of their children. Athenian begs a favour vaguely of "Zeus, Dione, and the gods of Dodona," for himself, all his well-wishers, and his mother Clearetes. In some cases the old tickets have been economically used for new questions. one case we have a specimen of a regular business-docket. A shepherd promises gratitude to the Oracle if he succeed in an operation on his sheep, which deed is docketed on the obverse side--

1 On this subject, see notices quoted at p. 417, and Mr. Newton's paper On Greek Inscriptions in his "Essays on Art and Archæology," 1880. πέρ προβα

Some answers of the Oracle have also been recovered, but these are much scarcer and professionally obscure.

On leaving Dodona the traveller crosses the valley to Alepokhori, where night quarters can be had.

After this the road lies under the E. side of Mt. Olytzika, past the sources

of the river Luro, to Therike, a poor and dirty village in

a very pretty situation.

The path now rises and leads through

a wooded ridge to

Mr. Tozer writes - "The Toskis. view from this place was very striking. Before us lay a wide and undulating valley, bounded on either side parallel chains of huge mountains, between which, at the further end, rose the grand peak of Crania. The northernmost of the two chains was that of Suli."

The path now becomes in many places very difficult and even danger-The traveller must keep a sharp look out for himself, as even the local guides are often blundering and ignorant about their own roads. The valleys on both sides of the great ridge of Suli belonged to the Suliote confederacy in the days of its greatest strength. Through various openings to the S. and W., glimpses are occasionally caught to the S. of the beautiful Ambracian Gulf, and to the W. of the Ionian Sea, dotted with Corfu and Paxo.

Romano or Romanates affords accommodation for the night. It is supposed by M. Gaultier de Claubry to occupy the site of the ancient Eurymenes. Here commences the ascent of the great mountain of Suli. The path rises by a series of difficult zigzags. We pass the crumbling remains of many breastworks of loose stones erected by the Suliotes, who contested this ground inch by inch, during many years, against Ali Pasha, performing deeds of heroism worthy of the best days of They were a tribe of Christian Albanians, mustering about 4000 fighting men, nominally subjects of the N., on an upland lawn, are the ruins of

Sultan, but in reality, from 1730 to 1803, perfectly independent of all authority. Their tyranny over their co-religionists disposed the latter to assist the alien invaders, and this cause, joined to the mutual jealousies of the chieftains, and the desertion of some of their number, hastened the ruin of the confederacy more than all the armies which the Mohammedans brought against them during a struggle of more than ten The stories told of their speed in running over mountains impassable to most men; of their skill as marksmen; of their keenness of sight, in which they excelled all other Albanians; of their vigilance and sagacity; of their ability in planning, and activity in executing the most refined stratagems of their desultory warfare; of their powers of voice, remarkable among the βονή ἀγαθοί mountaineers of Greece, and by which they were enabled to exchange signals at immense distances; -in short their prodigies of strength, skill, and valour, against overwhelming odds, would in some instances exceed belief, if they had not been repeatedly attested by their enemies.

After a weary scramble, the path reaches the summit of the Suliote ridge, here about 3000 feet above the sea, and commanding in clear weather magnificent prospects in every direction. Castle of Suli stands on an isolated rock fully 1000 feet below the summit of the ridge; and, beyond, the Acheron rushes through a deep dark chasm into the Acherusian plain, crossing which in a meandering course it empties itself into the Ionian Sea at the Sweet Harbour (Γλυκύς Λιμήν), now called by the sailors of the Levant (probably from a beacon or lighthouse having at one time stood there), Port Phanari. The water of this port is still sweet from the influx of the river. anchorage is not very safe, as it is exposed to the westerly winds.

An excessively steep path brings the traveller from the top of the mountain to the bottom of the Castle rock. are the ruined hamlets of Kiapha and Avariko; and about a musket-shot to the

the main village of Suli, called Kako-Suli, from its inaccessibility (see above,

Rte. 71).

From the Castle of Suli to Parga is a journey of 10 hrs., or even more, over a difficult path. Travellers must dismount in descending the gorge of the Acheron, and let the horses scramble as they best may over the slippery ledges of rock. The path lies at one time in the bed of the foaming and roaring torrent; afterwards it hangs on the face of the cliff 500 or 600 ft. above the river, and looks as if suspended This is, perhaps, darker and deeper than any other glen in Greece. "On either side rise perpendicular rocks, in the midst of which are little intervals of scanty soil, bearing holly, ilices, and other shrubs, and which admit occasionally a view of the higher summits of the two mountains, covered with oaks, and at the summit of all with pines. Here the road is passable only on foot, by a perilous ledge along the side of the mountain; the river in the pass is deep and rapid, and is seen at the bottom falling in many places over the rocks, though at too great a distance to be heard, and in most places inaccessible to any but the foot of a goat or a Suliote."—Leake.

After fording the Acheron just where it issues forth on the marshy plain, the old Palus Acherusia, the traveller stands at length amid the ruins of the village of Glyky (Γλυκύ), which still deserves the ancient appellation of the Sweet Harbour, at the mouth of the river (see p. 675). The old church of Glyky stands on the site of an ancient temple, probably the oracular shrine (νεκυομαντείον) where the spirits of the dead were consulted. Glyky was once the seat of the Bishop of this district.

Down to the time of Ali Pasha there was almost constant war among the villages and clans of this part of Albania, the Suliotes taking either or both sides, as they were best paid and fed; the poorer warriors disregarding the treaties made by their chieftains, and descending from their starving mountains to sell their blood to the highest bidder.

In winter there is excellent wood- It will be seen, from what has been

cock, snipe, and water-fowl shooting in the Acherusian plain, and yachts from Corfu and Paxo frequently visit Port There is a Phanari for this object. small hamlet, called Splantza, probably a corruption of the Italian spiaggia, on the beach, where guides can be procured to the favourite shooting-grounds. In summer the plain produces rice, Indian corn, flax, and wheat, wherever it is sown. The view of the castle rock of Suli, through the gorge of the Acheron, backed by the high barren mountains behind, is very grand. The river which flows from the N., and joins the Acheron about 3 m. from the sea, is the ancient Cocytus. Here, then, we have two of the rivers of the classical Hades. Pausanias expresses his belief that Homer drew his description of the lower world from this part of Epirus.

Hades, the god of the lower world. was celebrated in mythology as a king of this part of Epirus, who carried off from Sicily to this very region the fair

Persephone.

There were several ancient cities in the neighbourhood of the Acheron. Of these Ephyra (afterwards called Cichyrus, according to Strabo), is placed by Leake at the Monastery of St. John, 4 m. from Port Phanari, near the rt. bank of the Cocytus, where fragments remain of Hellenic walls of polygonal masonry. Another ancient town, Buchætium, probably stood at the harbour of St. John, a few m. S.E. of Parga. Pandosia is probably represented by the ruins at Kastri on the Acheron, nearly opposite to Glyky. On the summit of the rocky height, standing separate from the hills which surround the Acherusian plain, are the walls of an acropolis; those of the city descend the slopes on either There was another Pandosia and another Acheron in the S. of Italy, near which Alexander Molossus, King of Epirus, received his death-wound in battle with the Bruttians, B.C. 326. He had been warned by the oracle of Dodona to avoid Pandosia and the Acherusian water, but understood the warning to apply to the places so named in his own land of Epirus (Livy, viii. 24).

said above, that the traveller may remarkable personal beauty for which combine on the banks of the Acheron interesting antiquarian research with

excellent modern sport.

Quarters for the night may be found in the village on the beach at Port Phanari, or in one of the hamlets on the western side of the Acherusian plain, built on the slope of the low ridge of hills which here fringe the Ionian Sea. It is a 5 hrs. ride over these hills from

the edge of the plain to

Parga. From the brow of the ridge above there is a delightful view of the town, and the little territory surrounding it, once semi-independent. is one great grove of olives, interspersed with churches and villas, now mostly The crumbling walls of a in ruins. monastery form a picturesque object on a promontory N. of the town. Winding down through the olives to the beach, the traveller comes in sight of a steep rock projecting into the Ionian Sea, on which stands the old Venetian Castle of Parga.

The approach to the castle gate and the slopes around are clustered with houses, once the residence of the chief families of Parga, but now mostly Encircling the town are gardens of figs, oranges, and lemons, running wild from neglect. The little port is formed by a rocky islet, with a chapel upon it. Several Mahommedan families have come to reside here since 1819, and a mosque has been built for their use just outside the gate of the castle. Permission is generally given to enter the fortress; it is now entirely dilapidated, and the churches and houses in the interior are in ruins. There are a few Venetian guns, and 1 or 2 with the English broad-arrow upon them, left by our troops when they evacuated the place (see below).

Good night quarters can be obtained in Parga, in the houses of the Christian families, which are furnished more in the Italian than in the common Alban-The scenery of Parga is ian style. unlike Albanian landscape in general, and, in the soft and feathery luxuriance of its groves and gardens, rather recalls Amalfi or Reggio. Many of the remaining inhabitants still possess the

their countrymen were famous:—

"By Suli's rock, and Parga's shore, Exist the remnants of a line, Such as the Doric mothers bore."

The known history of Parga only dates from the 14th cent.; it does not appear certain that any ancient town stood upon this site. When the Venetians became possessed of Corfu, about A.D. 1386, the inhabitants of this little seaport sought and procured the protection of the republic, when their castle was fortified and garrisoned like the other Venetian dependencies on the mainland; and their government was assimilated to that of the Seven Islands. The Turks captured it several times, but the Venetians on each occasion recovered posses-On the fall of Venice, in 1797, all these places were occupied by French troops, which were, however, after an occupation of less than 2 years, expelled from the islands by a combined Russian and Turkish squadron; while Ali Pasha by land made himself master, in the name of the Sultan, of Butrinto, Prevesa, and Vonitza. Parga held out, by aid of the French garrison, until she could secure a Russian garrison, which she did. In 1800 a treaty was concluded between Russia and the Porte. by which the Ionian Islands were placed under Russian protection; but Parga, Butrinto, Prevesa, and Vonitza were ceded to the Porte in sovereignty for ever, on certain conditions favourable to these places guaranteed by Russia. The Turkish delegate took possession of Parga, and for nearly 6 years all went quietly. When the treaty of Tilsit (1807) transferred the Ionian Islands to France, Berthier threw a garrison into Parga. Ali Pasha, having learned that Berthier's instructions did not authorise this, protested. Berthier, satisfied of the justice of the case, informed the Parganotes that he was about to cede the place to its rightful owner, Turkey. Ultimately, however, he was persuaded to defer doing so.

In 1814 the Parganotes, ever watchful for their own interest, again shifted to the winning side, and sent to Paxo to demand an English garrison.

was refused, until a written declaration was brought from the principal inhabitants to show there was no treachery. No engagements whatever were made by the English government, and Gen. Campbell distinctly refused to grant more than temporary and provisional protection, pending the general peace. By the treaty of Paris (1815) the previous surrender of the mainland to Turkey was confirmed. In reply to a petition from the inhabitants, the English Government very gratuitously undertook that the place should not be given up until the property of those who chose to emigrate was paid for. commission of 4 respected and experienced Greek gentlemen from Corfu was sent to fix the amount of compensation, and, after much labour, estimated it at Corfu prices, at £280,000 (credit price). The Turkish commissioners would only admit a charge of £56,756; while the Parganotes demanded the fancy sum of Deduction being made for £500,000. the difference in value between property in Corfu and at Parga, and for cash payment at the then current rate of discount, the compensation to be paid was finally estimated by the Greek commissioners at £140,000 down. The perseverance of Sir Thomas Maitland finally, however, obtained for the Parganotes Tickets were the sum of £150,000. distributed to the Parganotes for the value of their respective shares, while each was individually re-informed that he was at perfect liberty to depart or remain as he pleased. "The Parganotes all expressed their satisfaction at what had been done for them in the clearest and most unequivocal manner." Those who chose to emigrate, as nearly all did, received grants of land on favourable terms from Government in the Ionian Islands, and prospered accord-We may add that the romantic tale of the Parganotes exhuming and burning "the bones of their ancestors," with all its wailing accompaniment, is pure and undiluted fiction. Such is the plain history of an episode which has furnished matter for much "fine" writing, much hysterical sentiment, and That Englishnot a little mendacity. men have sometimes blindly allowed

themselves to be made the vehicles for circulating such Græco-Gallic fictions is a fact more characteristic of their warm hearts than of their clear heads. Parga had no legal claim whatever on Britain, and if our Government erred at all, it erred nobly on the side of generosity.

In after years some of the Parganotes returned, and, recovering their property from the Turks, re-established them-

selves in their old haunts.

Palæa Parga may, perhaps, mark the

site of Toryne.

At Parga a boat may be hired to convey the traveller to Paxo, or to Corfu; or a short day's ride will take him to Gomenitza, a village on the shore of the channel of Corfu, and whence the passage will be much shorter, only 18 miles. The road leads past the Mohammedan town of Margariti, 2½ hrs. N. of Parga, and through a fine valley. Sayades, the usual landing place from Corfu, and nearly opposite the citadel, is 4 hrs. N. of Gomenitza (Rte. 67). Or the traveller may reach Joannina in 2 days from Parga, passing by Margariti and Paramythia, and leaving Suli on the right. Finally, in 2 days from Parga he may reach Prevesa, cross from thence to Santa Maura, and so proceed to Corfu by steamer.

ROUTE 73.

JOANNINA, BY ARGYROKASTRO AND APOLLONIA, TO BERAT.

APOLLO	NL	А, ТО	BE	RAT.		
Joannina to-					н.	м.
Zitza .					4	
Delvinaki					8	_
Argyrokastro					8	_
Gardiki .					3	
Stepetzi .					3	
Tepeleni .					3	_
Lundshi .					5	_
Karbunari					5	_
Gradista.					2	
Fragola .					4	30
Monastery of	P	ollina	(A ₁	pol-		
lonia) .			`. `		1	30
Berat .					10	_
					57	_

Joannina to Delvinaki, reverse Rte. 68.

¹ The resuscitation of an old and wholly groundless calumny against our country in some recent respectable books of travel (English and foreign), made it appear desirable to give a statement of the facts as they occurred.

On leaving Delvinaki, we descend along a deep chasm, through which a stream runs to join another torrent flowing from Nemertzika. The two, united, flow into the river of Dryno or Deropoli.

5 m. from Delvinaki is the khan of Xerovalto. Ascending a low ridge beyond this place, we come in sight of the great plain or vale of Deropoli. It is about 30 m. in length, and from 4 to 6 across. We continue our route to the village of Palæo Episcopo, on the declivity of the mountains which form the eastern boundary of the plain. There is a picturesque old Greek church here, which is stated in an inscription on it to have been founded by Manuel Comnenos. From this point the view

is splendid.

The vale of Deropoli, or Argyrokastro, is luxuriantly fertile in every part, and the industry of the numerous population of the neighbouring hills has been exerted to bring it into a high state of cultivation. The products are chiefly corn, maize, tobacco, and rice. Much grain is carried down to the coast for export. The vale is bounded by two parallel mountain ridges of raised surface, woody, and studded with towns and villages in the lower parts, and rising above to steep ridges of limestone rock, the rugged summits of which are covered with snow the greater part of the year, while the bare sides are furrowed with the white beds of winter torrents. Along the middle of the valley flows from S. to N. the river of Dryno, or Deropoli, which joins the Viosa (Aous) near Tepeleni. Next to Argyrokastro, the most considerable town in this district is Libochovo, 2 hrs. across the plain from the former, and containing about 700 Turkish and 100 Christian houses, or between 4000 and 5000 inhabitants. It is strikingly situated on the slope of the mountains, which bound the valley to the N.E., at the entrance of a great break in them, through which is seen the western front of the ridge of Nemertzika. Through this break flows the river Lukha, which joins the Dryno. In the time of Ali Pasha, the road between Joannina and

Argyrokastro could be travelled in a carriage. Now, in some places, it is hardly passable even on horseback in winter. Many of the high pointed bridges have fallen in; and the ruins of their broken arches rise above the plain like the skeletons of primæval monsters.

The remains of a small theatre and other vestiges of antiquity in the plain below *Libochovo* probably mark the site of *Hadrianopolis*, one of the many cities built by that Emperor. About 10 m. lower down the river *Dryno* are the ruins of a small Byzantine town,

called *Drynopolis*.

Argyrokastro is one of the largest and most important towns in Albania. It is very strikingly placed on the declivity of the mountains on the W. side of the valley, at a place where some deep ravines approach each other. The town consists of several distinct groups of houses, which stand on separate eminences, or cover the summits of the narrow ridges which divide the ravines. It contains about 12,000 inhabitants, of whom barely 500 are Christians. The Kaimakam, or Lieut.-Governor, administers a large district as subordinate to the Pasha of Joannina, and occupies a ruinous serai within the castle. The situation of Argyrokastro, on so unequal a surface, gives it an appearance of great magnificence. The castle stands on the central ridge, and is a building of considerable extent. It was erected by Ali Pasha on the site of an older castle, and was commenced when he obtained possession of the This acquisition was of great importance to him; but his war with Ibrahim Pasha delayed this event till 1812, when he obtained possession of this district and that of Delvino, without much bloodshed.

Argyrokastro does not appear to occupy any classical site, but its name, according to Col. Leake, probably preserves that of the Argyrini, an ancient tribe of Epirus. Many of the beys of the modern city are rich and hospitable. The bazaar is well furnished with Albanian arms, embroidered dresses, etc. There are two Greek churches and a number of mosques. The Mohamme-

dan women here, as in some other Albanian towns, wear a very singular dress, consisting of a white wrapper, covering them from the top of the head to the feet, with two half-sleeves, into which their elbows are thrust, and stick out at right angles. This gives them exactly the appearance of roughnewn marble crosses. The wrapper opens at the face, to exhibit a mask fitted with two holes for the eyes.

"The general appearance of Argyrokastro is most imposing; but the glittering triangular area of houses, which from afar appears as one great pyramid of dwellings against mountain-side, is broken up on a nearer approach into three divisions. The whole town is built on three distinct ridges or spurs of rock, springing from the hill at a considerable height, and widening, separated by deep ravines, or channels or torrents, as they stretch out into the plain. The town stands mainly on the face or edge of these narrow spurs, but many buildings are scattered most picturesquely down their sides, mingled, as is the wont in Albanian towns, with fine trees, while the centre and highest ridge of rock, isolated from the parent mountain, and connected with it only by an aqueduct, is crowned by what forms the most striking feature of the place, a black ruined castle, that extends along its whole summit, and proudly towers even in decay over the scattered vassal-houses below."—Lear.

Argyrokastro is situated half-way between Joannina and the coast (at Valona), being about 18 hrs. from each. It is 10 hrs. from Premedi (Rte. 74); about 16 hrs. from Khimara and Port Palermo; and 12 hrs. from Santa Innocenta, by Gardiki; but only 9 hrs. by Delvino, when the direct mountain road is passable.

The direct road to Tepeleni is through the valley of the Deropoli, and it is only 7 hrs. from Argyrokastro by this way; but a more circuitous route should be taken by Gardiki, an unfortunate town destroyed by Ali, in the spring of 1812.

This road skirts the plain for some distance, passing, at 1 hr. from Ar-

gyrokastro, a copious stream issuing in a vast volume from the limestone rock, and forming at once a considerable river running into the *Dryno*. I hr. farther, the road enters the low hills, covered with brushwood, which form the approach to

Gardiki. This place (on the site of the ancient Phanotes), which, before 1812, was a large town, is now a decayed straggling village, situated in a very wild and romantic position, on the steep acclivity of a conical hill, crowned with a ruined castle, and with high mountains in the immediate background. It is on the right bank of the river Belitza, at the junction of a torrent flowing from the S.W. through a deep ravine. The inhabitants are chiefly Moslems. It is 8 hrs. hence to Santa Quaranta, and 6 to Delvino, by

the pass of Argyrokastro.

In the early part of Ali Pasha's life, when he relied chiefly on the zeal and resolution of his mother, the Gardikiotes became his enemies, and endeavoured to dispossess him of his small territory; and on one occasion, when he was passing the night in that part of the country with his mother and sister, they laid a plot for taking away his life. Ali with difficulty escaped; but his mother and sister were carried prisoners to Gardiki, where, having been exposed to horrid outrages, they were, after 30 days' captivity, ignominiously dismissed. His mother after this treatment, never ceased to urge Ali to avenge his wrongs on the Gardikiotes, and their continued opposition to his growing power confirmed his resolve. He was unable, however, to realise his designs till the beginning of 1812, when he attacked the town, having previously contrived to detain all the The Al-Gardikiotes within its walls. banian officers, perhaps unwilling to take a city in the defence of which the Porte had directly interested itself, delayed their operations. But at length one of them, Athanasius Bia, came forward and offered to take the place by storm, though its situation rendered this an undertaking of great difficulty. A single night put Gardiki into Ali's hands, after an interval of more than

The inhabitants, original offence. 5000 or 6000 in number, were first distributed into different towns, while 36 of the Beys were sent to Joannina. On the 15th of March 1812, 800 Gardikiotes were brought to the court of the Valiare Khan, 1 hr. from Argyrokastro; a few of these were allowed to depart, and sent with the rest of their countrymen into slavery in other parts of Albania. The rest were tied together, and fired upon by the soldiers, till not one remained alive. Ali is said to have fired the first shot himself. On the same day, the 36 Beys shared a similar fate at Joannina.

It is said that Ali's sister lived to fulfil her vow that she would sleep on a divan stuffed with the hair of the The Valiare Khan, dead Gardikiotes. the scene of this act of feudal vengeance,

is now in ruins.

From Gardiki we proceed down the river Belitza, to the place where it forms its junction with the Dryno, at which point there is the ruin of the Byzantine fortress of Drynopolis.

Stepetzi is a small village, near the place where the Dryno quits the broad valley of Argyrokastro to enter the more contracted defiles through which it flows N. to join the Viosa near

Tepeleni.

The mountains contracting the valley are a continuation of those which bound it. Several towns and villages appear on their declivity. The approach to Tepeleni on this as on every side is very noble. 2 m. to the S. of the town is the confluence of the Dryno and Viosa (Aous), forming together a river not less than 250 yards width.

Tepeleni is situated on the W. or lt. bank of the Viosa, on the lofty peninsular eminence formed by the junction of the Bantza or Bendsha with the Viosa. Leake proves satisfactorily that it occupies the site of Antigone. is approached on all quarters by only narrow passes; viz. from the E. and N. by the valley of the Viosa, from the S. by the valley of the Dryno, and from the W. by that of the Bantza. Tepeleni is, therefore, a post of strategic

40 years from the commission of the importance. The first of the passes just referred to, the narrow ravine through which the Viosa emerges from the eastward between the steep mountains of Trebushin and Klomoro, is the Fauces Antigonenses, or Straits $(\Sigma \tau \epsilon \nu \dot{\alpha})$ of the Aous, where the Macedonians under Philip V. vainly attempted to arrest the progress of the Romans under Flamininus, B.C. 198. The victory of the Romans on this occasion was the first step to the conquest of the whole of Greece. The Stena extend about 12 m., and terminate near Kleisura, 5 hrs. from Tepeleni, beyond which the valley widens. Leake has pointed out that this pass is accurately described by Plutarch, in a passage probably borrowed from Polybius. He compares it to the defile of Tempe in Thessaly, though "deficient in the beautiful groves, the verdant forests, the pleasant retreats and meadows, which border the Peneius; but in the lofty and precipitous mountains, in the profundity of the narrow fissures between them, in the rapidity and magnitude of the river, in the single narrow path along the bank, the two places are exactly alike."

The ruined serai of Ali Pasha, once almost equal in extent to that of Joannina, stands on the brow of the rock, impending over the waters of the river. But the once proud Tepeleni now shelters only about 100 Moslem and 10 Greek families. The town is a heap of ruins, and all its fortifications have been levelled with the ground. Serai of Tepeleni is on the site of that which originally belonged to Veli Pasha, the father of Ali. Some of the rooms were magnificently adorned, and of great size; but the chief peculiarity was the beauty of its situation, overhanging the Viosa, and surrounded by the mountain ridges which form this valley and that of the Bendsha. harem was on the north side of the Tepeleni was the birthplace Seraglio. and the favourite residence of Ali Pasha, who was visited here, in 1810, by Lord

Byron.

[&]quot;The sun had sunk behind vast Tomerit, And Aous wide and fierce came roaring

The shades of wonted night were gathering yet.

When, down the steep banks winding warily, Childe Harold saw, like meteors in the sky, The glittering minarets of Tepelen,

Whose walls o'erlook the stream; and drawing nigh,

He heard the busy hum of warrior-men Swelling the breeze that sighed along the lengthening glen.

He passed the sacred Haram's silent tower, And underneath the wide o'er-arching gate Surveyed the dwelling of this chief of power, Where all around proclaim'd his high estate. Amid no common pomp the despot sate, While busy preparation shook the court; Slaves, eunuchs, soldiers, guests, and santons wait;

Within, a palace, and without, a fort: Here men of every clime appear to make

Richly caparison'd, a ready row Of armed horse, and many a warlike store, Circled the wide-extending court below; Above, strange groups adorn'd the corridore; And oft-times through the area's echoing door,

Some high-capp'd Tâtar spurr'd his steed

away; The Turk, the Greek, the Albanian, and the

Here mingled in their many-hued array, While the deep war-drum's sound announc'd the close of day.

The wild Albanian kirtled to his knee, With shawl-girt head and ornamented gun, And gold-embroider'd garments, fair to see; The crimson-scarfed men of Macedon; The Delhi with his cap of terror on, And crooked glaive; the lively supple Greek; And swarthy Nubia's mutilated son; The bearded Turk, that rarely deigns to speak.

Master of all around, too potent to be meek, Are mix'd conspicuous; some recline in

groups, Scanning the motley scene that varies round;

There some grave Moslem to devotion stoops, And some that smoke and some that play, are found

Here the Albanian proudly treads the ground ;

Half-whispering there the Greek is heard to Hark! from the mosque the nightly solemn

sound, The Muezzim's call doth shake the minaret,

There is no god but God !- to prayer-lo! God is great!"

Ali was born at Tepeleni about the year 1740. His grandfather, a Moslem Albanian chief of power and distinction, fell in the siege of Corfu by the Turks in 1716. His father was a Pasha of

two tails; but at his death Ali was possessed of nothing but his house at Tepeleni, and is said to have boasted that he began life with 60 paras and a musket. By degrees he became master of one village after another, and found himself at the head of a considerable body of Albanians, whom he paid by plunder, for he was then only an independent freebooter; and it was not without many difficulties and reverses that he continued his career. he collected money enough to buy from the Porte a Pashalik, and being invested with that dignity, his desire to extend his possessions increased. The state of society in Albania at that period was as lawless as in the W. of Europe during the feudal times. Like a mediæval Baron, Ali was constantly at war with the neighbouring Pashas, and finally got possession of Joannina, in which Pashalik he was confirmed by an Imperial Firman. He next subdued the Pashas of Arta, Delvino, Achrida, and Triccala, and established a great influence over the Agas of Thessaly. Jaffier Pasha, of Valona, he poisoned with a cup of coffee; and he then strengthened himself by marrying his two sons to the daughters of Ibrahim, the brother and successor of Jaffier. During his career he more than once furnished a contingent to the Imperial army, and served in person against the Russians on the Danube. In 1798 he was made a Pasha of three tails, or Vizier, and had several offers of being made Grand Ali's next step was to obtain Vizier. Pashaliks for his two sons, Mukhtar and Veli. Many of the districts which composed the dominions of Ali were peopled by tribes who lived in chronic rebellion, and had never been entirely subdued by the Turks, besides which, the woods and hills were in possession of robber-bands, who burned and plundered the possessions of all peaceable Against these marauders inhabitants. he proceeded with the greatest severity, and succeeded in reducing the country to order, allowing no one to rob and murder but himself. His dominions finally extended 120 m. N. from Joannina to the Pashalik of Achrida, and N.E. over Thessaly to Olympus, while to the

S. the district of Thebes and the Gulf of Corinth, and to the W. the Ionian and Adriatic seas bounded his territory. The career of Ali to some extent resembled that of Mehemet Ali, of Egypt; but his rebellion against the Sultan did not result so successfully, having ended in his ruin and death, in 1822, as already related (Rte. 67).

2 m. from Tepeleni are some ruins on an insulated point, between the mountains and a lower ridge descending to the Viosa. The road continues along the lt. bank of the Viosa to

Lundshi, 16 m. Here the hills approach each other, forming a narrow pass, and the river flows in a deep and narrow stream; the cliffs in many places rise perpendicularly from the water, taking those singular forms which limestone hills often assume.

The road now becomes a precipitous path among the limestone cliffs which overhang the Viosa, leading into a fertile country, a sort of basin among the mountains. 2 m. from Lundshi, on a pinnacle of rock, are the remains of an ancient fortress, so situated that the only access to it is by a flight of steps cut in the rock. The plain in which the road now lies is that of Kalutzi. The loftiest mountain by which it is bordered is one called Griva (= gray)in Albanian; it is almost constantly covered with snow. Beyond this plain the valley is again contracted by the approach of ridges of hill.

Karbunari is situated beyond this pass on another ridge of hill, which runs down to the river. The population of the town is entirely Mohammedan. The river is crossed by a ferry called Landra; the passage sometimes occupies nearly an hour, being attended with difficulty on account of the vio-

lence of the current.

Gradista. The ruins here are situated on a lofty hill which approaches the E. bank of the Viosa, insulated on each side by valleys, and connected at only one point with the high ground behind. The village of Gradista, which we pass in ascending, is wretched, and almost deserted. The summit of the hill presents a tabular surface of some extent, on which are the ruins of an

ancient city, the situation of which must have been fine as well as strong. The walls may be traced on the brow of the hill on the W. and N. sides, with a transverse curve connecting the two extremities. They are partly Cyclopean and partly of a later period. Within the area of the city are several fragments of small columns of coarse marble, and towards the centre of the area are vestiges of some public edifice, probably of a temple. There are fragments of 10 or 12 columns here. On one of the perpendicular ledges of rock overhanging the declivity is a Latin inscription. These ruins are probably those either of Bullis or Amantia, both ancient Greek cities of Illyria, situated near Apollonia. Leake places the inland town of Bullis at Gradista; the maritime Bullis at Kanina, close to Valona, and Amantia at Nivetza, a village 5 hrs. S.W. of Topeleni, where some Hellenic remains are found. The view from the summit of the hill of Gradista extends to the Adriatic, and shows the course of the Viosa winding through the plains. On the opposite side of the valley, lower down than the ruins, is the village of Selinitza, celebrated for its pitch-mines (Rte. 78).

From Gradista the road descends into the valley, and continues on the rt. bank of the Viosa, and over the plains, upon which it enters a short distance below Gradista. These plains extend far along the coast towards Durazzo, and formed a valuable addition to the power of Ali Pasha, who obtained this territory as part of the Pashalik of

Berat.

Fragola, 14 m., about $4\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.

From Fragola the distance to the monastery of Pollina, on the site of Apollonia, is not above 4 or 5 m.

The monastery of *Pollina* obtains its name from the city of *Apollonia*, placed just within the frontier of the anc. Illyricum, and once one of the most considerable and important towns in this region. It was originally founded by the Corinthians and Corcyræans, and continued to increase in consequence till the age of the Cæsars. It was a principal point of communication between Italy and all the northern parts

of Greece, Macedonia, and Thrace. Augustus was sent hither to receive his education, and had resided here 6 months when the death of Julius Cæsar summoned him to Italy. The situation of Apollonia, opposite the port of Brundusium, and near the commencement of the great Via Egnatia, which proceeded E. to Thessalonica, rendered it frequently an object of military importance, particularly in the war between Philip and the Romans, and in that between Cæsar and Pompey. The period of its decline and destruction is not exactly known, but is probably not far distant from that of Nico-The village of Aulon (now polis. Avlona or Valona), 4 hrs. to the S., appears to have increased in importance in the middle ages as Apollonia declined. The limits of Apollonia cannot now be determined, the vestiges of the walls being very inconsiderable. It seems, however, to have stood amongst a low group of hills which rise from the plains, with a W. and S. aspect towards the coast and the mouth of the Viosa. The most conspicuous object among the ruins is a Doric column about 20 ft. in height, the sole remains of an ancient temple, standing on one of the abovementioned eminences about 2 m. from the sea, which immediately opposite this point communicates with a salt-The monaswater lake in the plain. tery stands on another hill \frac{1}{2} m. to N. of the former, and which probably formed part of the old city, as well as a third eminence adjoining the other two; but the remains are few and unimportant. The monastery is very picturesque; groups of trees are scattered over the hill on which it stands; a lofty square tower and a circular one rise above the other buildings; while several ancient cypresses, which surround it, give an air of repose and sanctity to the spot. Many fragments of antiquity are found in the buildings and within the walls of the monastery, as also in the burying-ground of Radostin, a neighbouring Turkish village.

It is 10 hrs. from Apollonia to Berat, the road passing partly over the plain of Mizakia, and partly over wooded hills. The chief villages on the way

are Radostin, Stafiri, Donafros, and Kakopoli. 1 hr. from the latter we cross the river Usumi, a confluent of the Apsus, or Beratino, by a handsome bridge, and in 2 hrs. more reach

BERAT (pop. about 15,000), is called by the Turks Arnaout Belgrade, of which name Berat is the Albanian corruption. It occupies the site of the anc. Anti-The gigantic Mt. Tomor, the patria. ancient Tomorrus, a conspicuous object throughout Central Albania, and in shape and height somewhat resembling Etna, towers grandly above Berat. The river *Usumi* takes the name of Beratino at its junction with the Devol, some miles below the town. Berat is romantically situated between the lofty castle-rock and the mountain from which that rock has been severed by the river. The town is spread along both banks of the winding stream, and the two banks are united by a lofty and handsome bridge. Berat is the seat of a Greek bishop. The Greek women here wear veils, like those of the Mussulmans. Berat is the residence of the Lieut.-Governor of Central Albania.

It is 12 hrs. by the direct route from Berat to *Elbassan* (Rte. 86).

ROUTE 74.

JOANNINA, BY PREMEDI, TO BERAT.

		н.
Joannina to Kalpaki		. 6
Kalpaki to Ostanitza		. 6
Ostanitza to Premedi		. 8
Premedi to Kleisura		. 4
Kleisura to Berat .		. 12
		_

This is the most direct route from Joannina to Berat.

[If Zitza has not been visited, the traveller may alter the first part of the route and sleep the first night at the convent there (Rte. 68), and diverging to the rt. from the Delvino road, reach the *Khan* below Ostanitza on the second evening.]

The traveller may pass the first night at the village of Kalpaki, and

thence proceed on the second day to a khan just below the mountain village of Ostanitza.

Premedi is a curious town of 5000 inhabitants, of whom 1500 only are Christians. It stands under the shadow of Mt. Mertzika. There are several miserable khans and a small bazaar. The larger houses in the town are all built as separate fortresses, with battlements and loop-holes. The town is surmounted by a ruined castle. Thence the road continues along the Viosa for 4 hrs. to the khan of

Kleisura, a Mussulman village on a hillside, where the Viosa turns in a W. direction through a very fine pass in the mountains, anciently called Fauces Antigonenses. It is celebrated for the defeat of the Macedonians by the Consul Flamininus, B.C. 198 (Rte.

73).

Beyond Kleisura, the road leaves the Viosa, and follows the bed or side of a torrent flowing into it. The path is extremely rough. In 3 hrs. it reaches the khan of Venikos, whence it is 9 The khan of Totshar hrs. to Berat. is about half-way; the road is very bad over the mountainous ridge, Ta branch of Tomaros, from which it emerges shortly before reaching Berat. We are now beyond the limits of Epirus, of which the Viosa may, roughly speaking, be called the northern frontier. Some time before reaching Berat the use of the Greek language becomes rare; Albanian being in general use. At Berat there are a few merchants, traders with Trieste, who speak Italian.

BERAT (see Rte. 73).

[The following is a slight variation of the above route. Instead of going direct to Ostanitza, proceed from Joannina to Konytza, 12 hrs. in a N.E. direction, through the romantic highland district of Zagori, containing about 40 villages, all inhabited by Christians. The road to Konitza lies past Dovra, a village of nearly 200 houses, on the northern extremity of Mt. Metzikeli, Upper and Lower Sudhenra, with above 3030 houses between them and Artziska. Konytza, which is beyond the limits of Zagori, is situ-

ated on a long declivity on the right bank of the Viosa, and contains 600 Mussulman and 200 Greek houses. Hence it is 4 hrs. in a W. direction to Ostanitza, a mountain village on the direct road from Joannina to Berat.

ROUTE 75.

JOANNINA, BY GREVENA, KASTORIA, AND KONYTZA TO BERAT.

Joannina to-					H.
Metzovo					11
Grevena					10
Siatista.					5
Selitza .					2
Kastoria					6
Konytza		•			10
Moskopoli	٠				3
Dushari		•	•	•	7
Dombreni			•		4
Tomor .		•			5
Berat .		•			4
					-
					67

This is an interesting journey of a week or ten days through much magnificent scenery, partly in Albania, and partly in Macedonia.

For the road from Joannina to

Metzovo, see Rte. 80.

From Metzovo to Grevena, the road lies chiefly along the central and eastern ridges of Pindus, through a hilly country, abundantly supplied with springs and streams, and diversified with rich pastures, cultivated fields, and beautiful groves of oak and other timber trees on the lower slopes, while the higher peaks are clothed with pines, The population of this district is chiefly Wallachian, and is industrious and Between Metzovo and prosperous. Grevena, the principal villages are 31 hrs. from the former; Krania, 11 hr. farther; and Kenetiko, about 2 hrs. from

Grevena. Though containing little more than 100 houses, three-fourths of which are Mohammedan, this village is the seat of a Greek bishop, and the capital of a considerable district, inhabited mainly by Wallachians. Being on the E. side of Pindus, Grevena is in Thessaly. 3 hrs. through a rich and fertile country brings us hence to the

Vistritza, the ancient Haliacmon, which we cross by a high narrow bridge. Leake considers this river to have been the boundary of Thessaly and Macedonia. In 2 hrs. more we reach

686

Siatista, an episcopal town of 600 houses, situated upon a narrow level between the upper and lower heights of a high rocky mountain, at the foot of which extends a large tract of vineyards, from which a very fair wine is At 20 min. from Siatista, a pass of about 4 m. in length and 1 m. in width, leads to the fine champaign country of Thessaly and Macedonia, stretching E. towards Olympus. There are vestiges of 2 Hellenic fortresses near the defile. From Siatista, it is 13 hrs. in an easterly direction to Verria, the ancient Bercea in Macedonia (Rte. 84).

Lebitza, 2 hrs. N. of Siatista, is situated in the hollow of a ravine, at the head of a slope covered with vineyards, and watered by numerous streams. The valley of the Haliacmon below is fertile, and cultivated with wheat, barley, and other grain-crops. In front of Selitza, to the W., the range of Pindus is seen extending from the summits near Metzovo to a point

beyond Konytza.

It is 3 hrs., chiefly over the rugged roots of the mountains on the l. bank of the Haliacmon, from Selitza to

Boghatziko, a large village, also situated at the head of a vine-clad slope. Thence we follow first the river, then cross an upland plain, and then skirt the margin of the lake of the

same name, to

Kastoria, the ancient Celetrum, 6 hrs. from Selitza, a town of 700 families, or nearly 4000 inhabitants. Of these about 300 are Jews; while the remainder is divided equally between Turks and Greeks. The population of the neighbourhood speaks Greek. The town is built on the isthmus connecting a high rocky peninsula, extending into the middle of the lake, with its N.W. shore. The decayed fortifications date from Byzantine times; and the accurate description of Kastoria by Anna Comnena shows that no great change has occurred since the

12th cent. In 1081, Kastoria was held by an *English* garrison of 300 men; it was surprised and captured in that year by Duke Robert (Guiscard) and his Normans, on their victorious march

from Durazzo.

The lake is about 6 m. long and 4 m. broad, and abounds in carp, tench, and eels. Its waters are hot, turbid, and often covered with a green pellicle, very different from the bright, clear, and fresh lake of Achrida, which abounds in trout, not found in Kastoria. lake of Kastoria is sometimes frozen over in winter. The scenery around it extremely beautiful. Trees and green pastures adorn the higher parts the encircling mountains, while below, along the margin of the water, are villages, cornfields, and gardens, mingled with woods.

The Bishop of Kastoria, like those of the neighbouring dioceses, is subject to the Archbishop of Achrida. From Kastoria it is 2 days' journey, in a N.E. direction, to *Monastir*

(Rte. 86).

Crossing the hills to the W. of Kastoria, we descend into the plain, and passing the village of Kapushitza, reach, in 6 hrs., a khan below the Mohammedan village of Biklista. The low ridge which we cross before arriving at Biklista separates the waters flowing into the Vistritza (Haliacmon), and Ægæan sea, from those flowing into the Devol (Eordaicus) and Adriatic sea. The Devol takes the name of Beratino (anciently Apsus) on its junction with the Usumi, the river on which Berat is built.

Between Biklista and Konytza is the Boghaz (= Pass) of Tchangon, or Kleisura of the Devol, remarkable as a gate of communication between Macedonia and Albania, and as the "only break in the great central ridge of Pindus, from its southern commencement in the mountains of Ætolia, to where it is blended to the northward with the summits of Hæmus and The pass is not as stony as Rhodope. it is narrow, the hills which immediately border it on either side being not very abrupt."-Leake. The narrowest part of the defile, where the river Devol

occupies all the space, is about 2 hrs. from the *Khan* of Biklista. Beyond this point, we turn immediately to the S., enter an extensive plain, and passing through the hamlet of *Phassa*, reach

Konytza (10 hrs. from Kastoria), a thoroughly Albanian town. There are here about 500 families, of which more than a half are Christians. Bishop depends on the Archbishop of Achrida, 12 hrs. N. of Konytza. road passes by the village of Selasforo, or Devol, which gives its name to the river. This was the ancient Deabolis, which, next to Achis, was the most important town in all this country in the time of Anna Comnena, who mentions that it was frequently occupied by the Emp. Alexis in his campaigns against the Western invaders.

From Konytza, it is 3 hrs., chiefly

over the plain, to

Moskopoli, a town of about 400 houses at the present day, but which is said to have contained at least 20,000 inhabitants in the 18th century, when numerous settlers from Greece and other parts of European Turkey made it their home, and rendered it opulent by trading with Germany.

Thence, crossing a ridge, and a valley beyond, we pass *Larduri*, a small village of Christian Albanians; and continuing to ascend over rugged hills, we reach, in 7 hrs. from Konytza,

Dushari, situated under a wood-clad peak. An ascent of 2 hrs. from this village brings us to the crest of the ridge, where there is a small fort at the "Cut Rock" (in Greek Κομμένον λυθάρι; in Albanian Guri Prei). This pass is deep in snow for several months of the year. Descending to a sheltered valley, the road passes

Dombreni, a Mohammedan village, pleasantly situated among gardens and fields of maize. Hence there are two roads to Berat; the first turning S. by the base of Mt. Tomor, and the banks of the river Usumi; the second by the village of Tomor, over the shoulder of the giant himself. This latter route should be taken if the season permits. After a descent of ½ hr. from Dombreni, the horse-path crosses a branch

of the Devol, and then ascends through woody declivities to the foot of the stupendous cliffs and forests of the great summit. Thence, as we advance along the W. side of the mountain, we look down on the great plain of Illyria, with the Adriatic beyond; at the extremity of the long rugged slope are the Castle of Berat and the valley of the *Usumi*. The village of *Tomor*, situated directly under the immense cliffs which gird the highest summit, is inhabited during the summer months by the shepherds and herdsmen of the plains below.

From Tomor it is a descent of nearly 4 hrs. to Berat, the road passing by precipitous declivities and numerous ravines. At length it reaches the *Usumi*, joins the Joannina road, and follows the right bank of the river,

through a narrow valley, to

BERAT (Rte. 73).

ROUTE 76.

DELVINO, BY DURAZZO, TO SCUTARI.

Delvino to-				н.
Argyrokas	$_{ m tro}$			6
Tepeleni				7
Kleisura				5
Berat .				12
Lusnga.				6
Kavaya				9
Durazzo				3
Alessio				12
Scodra or	Scuta	ri		6
				_
				66

Delvino (Rte. 68). From Delvino to Argyrokastro there are 3 routes.

(Å.) 6 hrs., but not passable during the winter months, when the snow is deep on the mountains. This route ascends immediately behind Delvino, and crosses the summit of the ridge of Eryenik, about 3000 ft. in height, looking with its bluff and rugged face towards Corfu. This route should be chosen in clear weather on account of the magnificent view from the summit, which, on the S., commands parts of the Ionian and Adriatic seas, the plain of Delvino, the lake of Butrinto, the coast and inland districts of Epirus, etc.;

to the N., the verdant vale of *Deropoli*, bounded by the bold and beetling face of a ridge of equal height to that on which the traveller stands. An opening in the opposite wall of rock shows a third escarpment, the ridge of *Nemeszika* behind, so that the mountains appear like gigantic waves rolling one after the other. From the summit this road descends rapidly to Argyrokastro.

(B.) The route by Murzina to the E. of the ridge behind Delvino requires about 10 hrs. It is at first the same as the route to Delvinaki, but near Murzina it turns to the lt., and descends by a long and rugged path between two steep and lofty peaks, until it emerges near the hamlet of Grabitza, on the plain of Deropoli or Argyrokastro, by an opening which is no more than a torrent-bed between high rocks. emerging from this pass, the road changes from an E. to a N.W. direction, along the foot of the mountain. and in about 4 hrs. more reaches Argyrokastro.

(C.) The route by Gardiki also requires nearly 10 hrs., but is far more interesting and picturesque than the If possible, the traveller preceding. should go from Delvino to Argyrokastro by (A), and return by (C), or vice versa. It is 6 hrs. from Delvino to The road, 1 hr. from Delvino, leaves on the rt. the extensive ruins of the village of Paleavli (Παλαι $av\lambda \dot{\eta} = \text{Old Court}$, which has never recovered its devastation by Ali Pasha, and gradually rising reaches in 3 hrs. the Greek village of Senitza, divided only by a ravine from the Turkish village of Vergo, and both looking down upon the plain of Delvino. Hence begins the pass of Skarfitza, a name properly applied to the fountain at the top of the ridge, whence the road begins to descend towards Gardiki. This fountain is about half-way between Delvino The whole pass thence and Gardiki. to Gardiki presents a succession of magnificent scenery. It leads between the mountains of Sopoti to the E. and Zuluti to the W., whose sides, covered with snow for a great portion of the year, are clothed with pine-forests and torn by torrents. Bears, wolves, cha-

mois, wild boars, roe, and other large game, are found among these woods. Box grows luxuriantly in the pass. Gardiki (Rte. 73) is finely situated near its N. extremity, and thence it is from 3 to 4 hrs. to

Argyrokastro, described in Rte. 73. Tepeleni (Rte. 73) is about 7 hrs.

from Argyrokastro.

From Tepeleni the best and most interesting route to Berat lies through (see p. 681) the Fauces Antigonenses (a pass resembling, though inferior to, Tempe), to Kleisura, 5 hrs., and thence as in the preceding Rte. 74. There is a more direct path in about 16 hrs. over the mountains, by Damesi and Meritza. This road ascends a succession of mountain passes, which are most bleak and dreary, but crowded with Albanian Kullias or peil towers, single or in groups; this part of the country was long noted for its savage inhabitants.

BERAT, 12 hrs. from Kleisura (Rte. From this place the road lies along an almost uncultivated plain bounded by hills. At the distance of 4 hrs. is a khan, at the spot where the road crosses the river Apsus by a large 2 hrs. farther is the stone bridge. village of Karabunar, with a small khan. 20 m. beyond it is the village of Lusnga, lying $\frac{1}{2}$ m. to the rt. of the road, and containing a large house belonging to a Turkish Bey. The country all along is quite flat; an extensive lake is seen among marshes to the l. In $3\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. from Karabunar we reach the village of Tcherni, with a very miserable khan, and cross the river Skumbi, the boundary of Northern and Southern Albania (see p. 638). Thence it is 3 hrs. to

Kavaya, a place containing 200 or 300 Gheg families; a savage, picturesque-looking race. We have now fairly entered upon the country of the Ghegs, (see p. 646). The Ghegs have a distinct costume, which exceeds in richness even that of the Southern Albanians.

From Kavaya is 3½ hrs. to

Durazzo (Turk. Diratch, Alb. Duressi). Pop. 1900. There are several semi-European taverns, where accommodation may be found.

Steam Communications. — Coasting

steamers of the Austrian-Lloyd, plying between Trieste and Corfu and vice versa, touch here once a fortnight.

Durazzo occupies part of the extensive site of Dyrrachium, or Epidamnus, the most ancient and powerful of the maritime towns of Illyria. It was chosen by Cicero as his place of exile. It is surrounded by rocks and the sea, except on the side where it joins the mainland, and possesses a commodious roadstead. Epidamnus was a colony of the Corcyreans; the expulsion of its aristocracy in 436 B.C. was one of the proximate causes of the Peloponnesian war. traveller will find no traces of the ancient city, beyond the usual indications afforded by several pieces of columns and marbles scattered among the burialgrounds and built into the walls. Judging from the appearance of the surrounding ground, the ancient probably stood on the site of the modern town. Durazzo has now shrunk to the dimensions of a single street at the extremity of a promontory jutting out into the Adriatic. On the point stands the castle, of mediæval construction, but repaired by the Turks.

Durazzo is a cramped, dirty, unattractive place to the casual traveller; but its archæological interest is considerable for any one who will take the time and trouble to hunt out the numerous classic and mediæval remains scattered through the town. [On this subject, consult M. Heuzey's interesting, but rather too highly embellished, work, "Mission de Macedoine."]

Durazzo exports tobacco, oil, corn, etc., and imports Manchester and Birmingham goods, by way of Trieste.

Italian is very generally spoken in this as in all the sea-ports on the eastern coast of the Adriatic.

The most interesting association connected with Durazzo is the memorable battle, siege, and capture, when the Normans, under Robert Guiscard, defeated the Emperor Alexis, A.D. 1081.

"The strength of the Greek army consisted in the Varangians, the Scandinavian guards, whose numbers were recently augmented by a colony of exiles and volunteers from" Britain. "Under the yoke of the Norman con-

queror the Danes and English were oppressed and united; a band of adventurous youths resolved to desert a land of slavery. . . They were entertained in the service of the Greek emperor," who "bequeathed to his successors the inheritance of their faith and valour. The name of a Norman invader revived the memory of their wrongs; they marched with alacrity against the national foe, and panted to regain in Epirus the glory which they had lost in the battle of Hastings."—Gibbon.

At the battle of Durazzo the determined onslaught of the Varangians early in the day put to ignominious flight Duke Robert's Italian troops. At this critical moment, Sigelgaita, the wife of Robert, stood forward and (though already wounded by an arrow) strove to rally the flying troops. "Her female voice was seconded by the more powerful voice and arm of the Norman Duke, as calm in action as he was magnanimous in council," and the fortune of the day was turned. capture of the city proved a much more tedious operation; the siege lasted nearly seven months, and Duke Robert's tenacity on this occasion gave rise to a feeble complimentary pun on Durardo (one of his surnames) and Durazzo.

[Leaving Durazzo for Scodra, we may either follow the direct road to Alessio, and reach Scodra in 18 hrs.; or diverge by Croia, and so perform the journey in 3 easy days, viz., 7 hrs. from Durazzo to Croia, 8 hrs. from Croia to Alessio, and 6 hrs. from Alessio to Scodra.]

By the direct road it is 12 hrs. from Durazzo to Alessio. After leaving the promontory on which the city stands, the road lies along a plain, occasionally through thickets. In about 3½ hrs. it enters upon picturesque scenery among valleys enclosed by thickly-wooded hills. About 1 hr. onwards the valley

1 "Decline and Fall," ch. lvi. This formidable lady, who fought as determinedly as she exhorted, is spoken of by Anna Commena (daughter and historian of the defeated Alexis), with mingled admiration and alarm. The Greeks happily described her as $\Pi a \lambda \lambda \lambda a \kappa a \nu \mu \lambda A \theta \gamma \nu \eta$, a Palles but no Athené. Her tomb still exists in the Cathedral of Salerno.

[Greece.]

gradually widens, and the road enters a large plain mostly covered with wood, with the very fine precipitous chain of the Mirdite mountains on the rt. At successive distances are *khans*. The road is execrable after rain; in dry weather a shorter way may be taken than in wet.

Alessio (All Lesh), situated on the river Drin, occupies the site of the anc. Lissus: and on the hill above, which is crowned by a fortress, may be seen part of the ancient walls, built of large stones. They may be traced down to the river; but their most extensive remains are on the side of the hill farthest from the stream. Lissus was founded near the mouth of the river Drilon (Drin) by Dionysius of Syracuse, B.C. 385; it afterwards fell into the hands of the Illyrians, and eventually became a Roman colony. Tradition relates that the remains of the great Skanderbeg were buried under the ruined church, on the summit of the castle-rock, where a mosque now stands. There is excellent shooting in winter near Alessio; pheasants, woodcocks, wild-fowl, deer, hares, etc., in the plain, and bears, wolves, and other large game, in the neighbouring mountains.

The road continues along the river, and in 2 lrs. from Alessio reaches a ferry, whence it is 4 hrs. more to

SCUTARI OF SCODRA (Turk. Iskenderich, Ital. Scutari d'Albania). Pop. 24,500.

Inns.—H. Papaniko, on the Boulevard des Européens; H. d'Europe, kept by Daragiyati. The latter is rather better than the former, but there have been complaints of the landlord's honesty.

British Consul - General.—William

Kirby Green, Esq.

Scodra is a handsome picturesque town, beautifully situated, and occupying the site of the ancient capital of the Illyrian tribe *Labeates*. It afterwards became a Roman colony. It is now the capital of Upper Albania, and the residence of the Pasha, who is governor of that province. One-third of the population consists of R. C. Albanians; the rest are Moslems. It is built about

3 m. from the S. extremity of the beautiful Lake of Scodra, or Scutari (Palus Labeatis), strongly resembling the Lago di Garda, and at the confluence of the rivers Bocana (Barbana) and Dinassi (Clausula), over the latter of which is a curious Byzantine bridge.

In approaching Scutari from the S., both the city and lake are hidden from sight by the ridge called Mt. Rosafa, the summit of which is crowned by a mediæval castle. The houses on the southern side of the castle-hill have been mostly ruined in the sieges and tumults of this unquiet capital of Illyrian Albania. Passing through this scene of desolation, the traveller reaches long lines of bazaars, clustering just below the castle—a busy scene, but only tenanted during the day; the real inhabited part of Scodra being scattered over the plain on the N. side of the castle-hill and between it and the lake. The city contains some good houses, surrounded with fruit-trees and stately chestnuts. The castle commands magnificent view: northward, the eye sweeps over the town and suburbs and the blue lake beyond to the dark and jagged mountains of Montenegro; southward lie the plains of the Drin; westward the Adriatic; and eastward the ridges of the distant Pindus. interesting historical recollections are associated with this fortress, long the outpost of the Venetians and of the Ottomans in turn.

There is a pretty public garden, where a band plays, laid out by Husseïn Pasha in 1878.

In this part of Albania nearly the whole of the Christian population are Roman Catholics; they have a large and handsome cathedral at Scodra. The R. C. clerical influence is very strong, and is said to lend itself to the furtherance of all sorts of political intigues. This is almost the only part of the Levant where the Roman church has laid itself open to this accusation, and it is an unpleasant duty to mention the fact as a caution to the unwary traveller.

An excursion of 6 hrs. may be made to *Dulcigno*, a pretty little place of 2000 inhabitants, resembling Parga. By the

treaty of Berlin (1878) it was ceded to Montenegro, and in 1880 was the scene of the abortive naval demonstration characterised by Count Beust as "Dulcigno far niente." It stands near the site of the anc. Olcinium, and is called in Albanian Oluss.

ROUTE 77.

SCUTARI (SCODRA) TO THE DALMATIAN FRONTIER AND CATTARO.

	11.
Scodra to Antivari	. 9
Antivari to Castel Lastua	. 6
Castel Lastua to Budua	. 3
Budua to Cattaro	. 4
	99

Travellers must have their passports visés by the Austrian Consul-General at Scodra, else they will be stopped at the

frontier.

The old route was always by way of Antivari, as here given, but the traveller may abbreviate his journey by following the direct route from Scodra to Budua, which takes only 9 hrs. The Austrian-Lloyd steamers touch at Budua twice a week, but have ceased to visit Antivari since its cession to Montenegro.

For proceeding from Scutari to the frontier of Dalmatia 2 days are necessary, it being about 15 hrs. over a rough road. At 9 hrs. from Scutari is the

small Turkish town of

Antivari, 1 hr. from the coast, on a detached rock in the midst of very fine scenery. A khan upon the sea-shore is the usual halting-place, leaving Antivari a little to the rt.; the road then continues along the sea-shore, and, winding among very grand scenery at the base of the Montenegrin mountains, reaches the Austrian frontier. From theme it is 2 hrs. to

Castel Lastua, where there is a lazaretto, small, but clean, and the people very civil and attentive. Except when some contagious malady is raging in Turkey, quarantine on this frontier of Austria is entirely dispensed with, and the traveller may return from the East by this route without any detention whatsoever.

The first town in Dalmatia is Budua, about 3 hrs. from Castel Lastua by land, but rather less in a boat. Budua, the Butua of Pliny, was one of the Roman cities of Dalmatia. In the 9th cent. it was destroyed by the Saracens, and in 1571 was taken by the Ottomans, who again besieged it in 1687, on which occasion it was gallantly defended by the Venetian General Cornaro. It is fortified in the old style with simple walls and towers, and on the S. is a castle on Its territory is very limited, being confined to a narrow strip between the mountains and the sea, and the whole commune contains only about 1000 inhabitants. The Austrian-Lloyd steamers, on their way to and from Cattaro, touch here once a fortnight.

During the whole of the route from Scutari to Cattaro, the Montenegro mountains rise grandly on the rt.

4 hrs. by a good road brings the tra-

veller from Budua to

CATTARO. Inns.—Zum Jäger (or Il Cacciatore), clean and very fair cuisine;

also, Zur Stadt Graz.

This clean and pretty town, under the shadow of the Black Mountain, is full of archæological interest, and will appear as a very paradise to the weary traveller from Greece or Turkey. The situation is superb. Cattaro was wrested from the French, and the entire garrison made prisoners, by Sir William Hoste in 1813, in a most brilliant manner.

An easy and agreeable excursion may be made from hence to *Tzetinié*, the capital of Montenegro, which is distant only 6 hrs. from Cattaro. Horses and guides can always be found in the bazaar near the Bridge. The population of the principality of Montenegro amounts to about 236,000.

There is steam communication with Trieste twice a week. (See Handbook For Southern Germany.)

¹ For a full account of this singular people and their country, see Sir Gardner Wilkinson's "Dalmatia and Montenegro," Lady Strangford's "Eastern Shores of the Adriatic," and Mr. Tozer's "Highlands of Turkey." Among foreign works on Montenegro, those of Andrič, Delarue, Frilley and Vlahowitz, Kapper, Schwarz, and Gopčevič may be mentioned.

ROUTE 78.

TEPELENI, BY SELINITZA, TO AVLONA.

		н.
Tepeleni to Karbunari		10
Karbunari to Selinitza		4
Selinitza to Avlona .		4
		_
		18

Tepeleni to Karbunari (see Rte. 73). The pitch - mines of Selinitza are about 4 hrs. from Karbunari, a few m. lower down the Viosa. The mineral pitch formation at this place is one of the most considerable that has been discovered, though inferior to that at Baku on the Caspian Sea. The beds of the mineral are diffused over a surface of 4 m. in circumference. pitch comes out in various places on the declivity of the ravines, and is occasionally worked in such situations, though more frequently by shafts sunk down from the surface. pitch is covered only by a loose deposit of calcareous earth and clay, etc. order to descend the shaft, the traveller is placed in the noose of a rope, and let down by a windlass. The miners say that the thickness of the bed of pitch amounts, in many places, to 70 or 80 feet. The compact mineral pitch, or asphaltum, of Selinitza, has the usual characters of that substance in its greatest state of purity. The colour is nearly black, with a resinous lustre; the fracture is conchoidal; it is slightly brittle; the specific gravity 1.4 or It becomes viscid, or nearly fluid, when heated, and burns with a The property of the pitchmines, as of all others in Turkey, is nominally vested in the Sultan. machinery employed about the shafts of the mines is of the simplest description, consisting merely of ropes, windlasses, and wicker-baskets. The miners are paid according to the number of pounds of the mineral which they may severally obtain. The carriage to Avlona is performed by horses; thence the pitch is exported.

It is certain that the ancients were acquainted with this mineral deposit; indeed, the familiar allusions to

"Illyrian pitch" in Ovid (Art of Love, ii. 657) and elsewhere, show that it was extensively worked under the Strabo speaks of a place Romans. called Nymphæum, in the district of Apollonia, where there was a rock yielding fire, from below which asphaltum issued in fountains. It is recorded on the coins of that city, as Leake observes, by the type of three nymphs dancing round a flame. There can be little doubt that the Nymphæum of Strabo was the pitch formation on the banks of the Viosa; an opinion confirmed by existing phænomena. In two or three spots in the vicinity of the pitch-mines, Sir Henry Holland found an inflammable gas issuing from the ground, which easily took fire, and spread a flame of some extent over the surface. A small space of ground, 15 or 20 yards in circumference, showed a surface denuded of vegetation, and covered with stones and earth, and apparently decomposed by sulphureous vapours. The surface was very sensibly heated: on one part of it a streamlet of water issued from the ground, forming in its egress a little basin, through which arose a number of airbubbles. This gas instantly flames on the application of a light, and burns with great vividness. The gas frequently ignites from natural causes, especially after heavy rains; and continues burning for several weeks. The wretched village of Selinitza is entirely inhabited by the workmen of the mines.

Proceeding from Selinitza to Avlona, the traveller crosses the hills on which are the pitch-mines, and traversing the valley of the river which comes from Delvino, he crosses other hills, whence, passing through the olivergroves which surround the town, he reaches

Aviona. This town preserves its ancient name (Aulon) nearly intact among the Greeks, but is better known to the coast traders by its corrupted Italian form of Valona.

Avlona is of easy access by the line of Austrian steamers which touch here weekly, on their voyage between Trieste and Corfu, and vice versâ.

The town is situated above the gulf of the same name, which is so environed with hills that it has the appearance of a great lake, the southern boundary of which is formed by the steep and rugged ascent of the Acroceraunian mountains. The town is about 1½ m. from the sea, and has 7 or 8 minarets. On the shore is a custom-house, with an apology for a fort in the shape of an enclosure of ruinous walls with towers, and a few dismounted cannon. town, containing less than 2000 inhabitants, occupies a hollow, thickly grown with olive-trees, among which are some kitchen gardens mingled with cypresses, poplars, and fruit-trees. Beyond it, the rugged hills are covered with olives, and N. extends a woody plain, forming a level shore, except at the north entrance of the gulf, where there are some low white cliffs, separated from the plain by a lagoon, containing salt-works and a fishery. Aulon, in ancient times, derived importance from the safety of its roadstead; it is exposed only to western winds.

"Avlona lies in a recess or bay of the mountains, which here leave a level space of 2 m. or more between their base and the sea. The town is built for the most part at the foot of a crescent of rock, but the sides are dotted with houses; and at the two horns of this natural amphitheatre stand many conspicuous Dervish tombs of pretty architecture, surrounded by groves of cypress. From hence the eye looks down on Avlona in its garden of plane and olive trees, its principal buildings, the fine palace of its Bey, and some good mosques, which stand out in beautiful relief from the wide salt-plain and gulf beyond. The gulf, shut in on one side by the long point of mountain called La Linguetta (Italicè, in Greek Glossa), and on the other by the island of Sazona, has exactly the appearance of a lake; so that the effect of the whole picture is most complete and charming."—Lear.

There is excellent wild-boar shooting in this neighbourhood, and game of all kinds is abundant. It is an interesting ride of 3 m. from the town, along the edge of the lagoons, to the village of Cyemetz, on a peninsular hill, which forms the northern boundary of the entrance to the gulf. Hence the traveller may be ferried across to a monastery, picturesquely situated on an islet covered with olives and cypresses. On another islet in the lagoon, but connected with the mainland by a causeway, is the Greek village of Narta. The inhabitants of the remainder of the district of Avlona are chiefly Mohammedan Albanians. Here are many Slavonic names of places, such as Cyemetz, Kanina, etc.

Avlona, and the other towns and villages in this part of Albania, suffered severely from a great earthquake in the autumn of 1851. The aucient town of Aulon stood on the same site its modern namesake. $(A\dot{v}\lambda\dot{\omega}\nu)$, a hollow between hills, was an appellation given to many such districts in Greece and Italy, and to

places situated in them.

ROUTE 79.

TOUR IN THE ACROCERAUNIAN MOUN-TAINS. AVLONA, BY KHIMARA, TO

DUILINIO.		
		Η,
Avlona to Dradziades .		6
Dradziades to Dukates		3
Dukates to Khimara .		8
Khimara to Hagii Saranta		14
Hagii Saranta to Butrinto		5
8		

This is a very romantic and interesting journey. The mountaineers of Acroceraunia, or Khimara, as the district is now called from the town of that name, long maintained a wild and savage independence; and their manners and social state are still, in many respects, distinct from those of the neighbouring districts. In Leake's "Northern Greece" (chap. ii.) will be found an interesting description of their condition at the beginning of the present century:-Between friendly $\phi \rho \alpha \tau \rho l \alpha \iota$, or clans, disputes are easily made up, though even among them the foundation and last resource of the law is the lex Talionis. As in Arabia, a murder may be acquitted for money. At Khimara 2000 Turkish piastres are the usual price of blood; at the next village of Vuno it is 1000. Until this be paid the retaliation goes on.

Here, as in Maina, a vendetta frequently endured for several generations; a grandson would be killed for the unatoned sins of his grandfather, and so on.

The traveller in Khimara should secure a native Khimariot guide, in addition to his other attendants. "Let a painter visit Acroceraunia: until he does so he will not be aware of the grandest phases of savage yet classical picturesqueness—whether Illyrian or Epirote—men or mountains; but let him go with a good guide, or he may not come back again."—Lear.

On leaving Avlona, the traveller passes some ruined buildings by the sea-side, and an extensive olive-ground, and then ascends by a steep road to the village of Kanina, which occupies the site of the anc. Bullis maritima, the inland town of that name having stood near Graditza. The ruinous fort of Kanina is of mediæval construction, raised on Hellenic foundations of large hewn stones. It occupies the highest point of the hill, and commands a glorious prospect.

Hence the traveller rides down the southern side of the hill of Kanina, and regains the shore, where "a spring of pure and icy fresh water gushes from the foot of a rock into the sea, and offers a natural halting-place for all who travel between Khimara and Avlona." It is only 1½ hr. from Avlona by the direct road along the shore. From this fountain it is 4 long hrs. to Dradziades, the first Khimariot village. On the road are passed, near the hamlet of Ericho, some remains of The pathway leads the anc. Oricum. along the side of the sea, but generally far above the blue water. "Anything more frightful than these (so-called) paths along the iron rocks of Acroceraunia it is not easy to imagine. to baffle invaders, the edges, along which we went slowly, now wound inward, skirting ravines full of lentisk and arbutus, now projected over the bald sides of precipices, so that, at certain unexpected angles, the rider's outer leg hung sheer over the deep sea below. To the first of these surprising bits of horrorsamples of the highways of Khimara I had come all unknowingly, my horse turning round a sharp rocky point, and proceeding leisurely thence down a kind of bad staircase without balustrades. I declined, however, trying a second similar pass on his back, and at the first spot where there was safe footing dismounted. Meanwhile the Khimariot, who ever and anon kept shouting Κακός δρόμος, Signore! (a bad road, sir!) fired off his pistol at intervals, partly, as he said, from 'allegria' and partly to prevent any one meeting us in this dire and narrow way. When we had overcome the last of the Kakos dromos. lo! a beautiful scene opened at the narrow end of the gulf, which lay like a still and dark lake below the high wall of the Khimara territory. Dradziades, the door, as it were, of Acroceraunia, stands on a height immediately in front, while the majestic snowy peak of Tchika (the lofty point so conspicuous from Corfu, and on the southern side of which stand the real Khimariot villages), towers over all the scene, than which one more sublime, or more shut out from the world, I do not recollect often to have noticed."-Lear.

Descending to the shore, the path leads across the sands to the end of the gulf, whence it turns off to the left, and gradually ascends to Dradziades. port at this southern extremity of the Gulf of Avlona is called by the natives Pasha-liman, by the Italians Porto Ragusco. Hence we reach the oak-clad hills immediately below the village, whence narrow winding paths lead upward among great rocks and spreading trees worthy of Salvator Rosa. The ferocity of the dogs—descendants of the famous Molossian breed - exceeds in Khimara even what is experienced elsewhere in Albania and Greece; and the traveller must be on his guard against their attacks when approaching houses or sheepfolds. In other respects he will be hospitably received among the Acroceraunian mountains, and the accommodation which he will find in the

houses of the mountaineers is not inferior to that found elsewhere in these countries. No one, of course, visits this part of the world for food, cleanliness, or sleep. It will always be more correct to say, in the old English phrase, "We lay in such a place," rather than "We slept there." Mr. Lear observes -"The plan of Khimariot hospitality is this: the guest buys a fowl or two, and his hosts cook it and help him to eat it." Dradziades is about 6 hrs. from Avlona, and may be made the resting-place for the first night. Vuno may be reached the second evening, and *Khimara* is from thence only $\overline{2}$ hrs. journey. An expeditious traveller will, however, have little difficulty in reaching the town of Khimara in 2 days from Avlona, sleeping at Dukates on his way.

After leaving Dradziades, the path proceeds towards Dukates, the next village, first through a tract of low wood, and then upwards by a gorge or pass, down which the wind often rushes with tremendous force. "At the highest part of the pass a most singular scene opens. The spectator seems on the edge of a high wall, from the brink of which giddy elevation he looks down into a fearfully profound basin at the roots of the mountain. Above its eastern and southern enclosures rises the giant snow-clad Tchika in all his immensity, while at his very feet, in a deep, dark green pit of wood and garden, lies the town or village of Dukates, its houses scattered like milk-white dice along the banks of a wide torrent. . . . Shut out by iron walls of mountain, surrounded by sternest features of savage scenery, rock and chasm, precipice and torrent, a more fearful prospect, and more chilling to the very blood, I never beheld so gloomy and severe, so unredeemed by any beauty or cheerfulness."—Lear. The path descends to Dukates from the summit of the pass, over a succession of rugged steeps.

From Dukates a rude track leads across the valley, ascending gradually, now over undulating turf, and now dipping by slanting paths into tremendous chasms, which convey the torrents from the northern face of Tchika to the river of Dukates, the anc. Celydnus, on the

W. of the valley. After crossing the last ravine, which closes the valley to the eastward, we wind upwards by a toilsome ascent to the great pass of *Tchika*, picking our way among rocks and superb pines. Deer, wild boars, and wolves are found in the lower ravines of this mountain, and of the Acroceraunian range generally; while chamois abound on the higher summits and upland pastures. Bears are also sometimes met with. The late spring and early summer are considered the best seasons for the chamois hunter.

At about 2½ hrs. from Dukates we reach the top of the pass, and begin to descend by what is called the Strada Bianca, or Aspri Ruga (white road), "a zigzag path on the side of the steepest of precipices, yet the only communication between Khimara and Avlona towards the N. The track is a perfect staircase, and were you to attempt to ride down it you would seem at each angle as if about to shoot off into the blue sea below you. Even when walking down, one comes to an intimate knowledge of what a fly must feel in traversing a ceiling or perpendicular wall." Corfu, and the islets off its northern coast, now become visible; the opposite coast of Italy is also clearly seen in fine weather from Acroceraunia.

After having completed the descent of the Strada Bianca, the traveller reaches that remarkable torrent, which, descending in one unbroken white bed from the mountain top down its seaward face, is known to mariners as il fiume di Strada Bianca. It is a very conspicuous object from the Adriatic. "Without doubt this is a very remarkable scene of sheer mountain terror; it presents a simple front of rock—awful from its immense magnitude—crowned at its summit with snow and pines, and riven into a thousand lines, all uniting in the tremendous ravine below."

Crossing this great watercourse, the route lies at the foot of the hills, over ground more cheerful and cultivated, till, in about 5 hrs. from Dukates, we reach the village of *Palasa*, near the site of the ancient *Palæste*. From Palasa to *Drymades*, the next in succession of the Khimariot villages, the

route is comparatively uninteresting. In about 1 hr. from Palasa we arrive at another torrent-chasm, "cloven from the heart of the mountains to the sea," and here stands *Drymades*, with its houses scattered in all possible positions among the crags of the ravine, through whose narrow sides one has remote peeps of the lofty summits of Tchika.

A wild tract of rugged country succeeds to Drymades, and in about 1 hr. more is reached *Liates*, a village consisting of a little knot of houses standing in groves of olive-trees, an oasis of greenness and fertility, which forms a rare exception to the general barrenness of Khimara. Hence the path lies over rocks overgrown with underwood till it reaches the last ravine, before arriving at *Vuno*, a deep chasm that runs widening to the sea. In half an hour more we reach

Vuno, now the largest village of Acroceraunia, and where (for Albania) very tolerable quarters may be procured. Like Drymades, Vuno is placed fronting the sea, in a sort of horse-shoe hollow at the head of a ravine; it contains about 2000 inhabitants.

For more than an hour after leaving Vuno, the route crosses a succession of sandy chasms; it then enters a wild pass in the mountains, which here advance close to the sea. High above hangs the village of *Pilieri*; and on all sides are inaccessible precipices—inaccessible, at least, to any but Khimariot women, who, in their daily occupation of gathering brushwood for fuel, climb to the most perilous points. The path through this pass consists of mere ledges of crumbling earth half-way down nearly perpendicular precipices, or over huge fallen masses of stone. The broad ravine in which the pass terminates

hills, and shortly opens in a view of the town of *Khimara*, which has given their modern appellation to

widens out gradually between lower

"— the thunder hills of fear, Th' Acroceraunian mountains of old name."

At the beginning of the present century, Khimara contained 5000 or 6000 inhabitants, and was the chief place of

all Acroceraunia. Perched on a high isolated rock, protected on either side by the ravine of a torrent, and having all its exterior houses prepared for defence, Leake records that it long served as a barrier to all the northern part of the district against the arms of Ali Pasha. That wily chieftain waged war with the Khimariots during several years, and was indebted for his final success chiefly to their internal dissen-When he at length obtained possession of the town he laid it entirely in ruins, and carried the surviving inhabitants into captivity at Prevesa and Joannina. On the fall of Ali, some of the Khimariots were allowed to return to their native place, and rebuild their dwellings. The population does not now exceed 1000 souls. houses are of dark stone, surrounded with ruins and rubbish, the memorials of the capture by Ali Pasha. every side Khimara, on its lofty rock above the sea, is a most striking object. A steep zigzag path leads upwards to the town, which occupies the site, as it preserves the name, of the anc. Chimæra. In it are still considerable fragments of Hellenic masonry. The inhabitants of Khimara speak Greek, though the language of the majority of the Acroceraunians is Albanian. All are Christians. 3 hrs. to the S. of the town of Khimara is the safe and deep harbour called Port Palermo, the anc. Panormus, the only haven of refuge on this iron coast. Here there is a British Consular Agent, Sig. Michalopoulo.

opoulo.

A good method of exploring Acroceraunia would be to come to this harbour in a yacht from Corfu (35 m. distant), and thence to make excursions among the mountains. The villages from Patasa to Khimara (both inclusive) constitute what may be called Acroceraunia Proper, and are the most interesting to visit. S. of the town of Khimara the scenery becomes less wild, and loses its peculiar character.

From Khimara the traveller, turning inland, can proceed through fine mountain landscapes, in 10 hrs., to *Delvino* (Rte. 68). Or, if he should prefer to continue his journey along the coast,

he can reach in 2 short days (about 15 hrs. in all) the port of Forty Saints (" $\Lambda\gamma\iota o \Sigma \delta\rho a\nu\tau a$). By sea the distance is about 18 m., and the traveller had better choose this mode of conveyance as the quickest and easiest. The principal villages on this part of the coast are Kiepero, Bortzi, Sopoto, Piker-

nes, Lukovo, and Nivitra.

The Forty Saints, vulgarly known as Santa Quaranta, is a little open port, with a few houses and magazines round it. A boat may sometimes be procured here to cross to Corfu, 17 m. (see Rte. This was the site of the anc. Onchesmus, or Anchiasmus, a name said to have been given in honour of Anchises, the father of Æneas, and of his traditional visit to this coast, as cele-The modern scala, brated by Virgil. or landing-place, derives its name from the ruined mediæval Church of the Forty Saints on the hill above. On the N.W. side of the harbour, near the beach, are the extensive remains of a town of the Lower Empire, walled and flanked with towers, probably of the same date as the ruins of Cassopo, on the opposite coast of Corfu. Quaranta is often visited by English shooting parties, for the sake of the good sport to be enjoyed in the neighbouring place of Delvino. It is still the port of Delvino and of all the neighbouring country; and Onchesmus in ancient times seems to have been a place of importance, and one of the ordinary points of departure from Epirus to Italy; Cicero, as Leake remarks, calls the wind favourable for that passage an Onchesmites.

The road to Delvino passes through the hollow between the hills on which stands the ruined church of the Forty Saints, and another height crowned by a dismantled fortress built by Ali Pasha. There is a shorter but steeper path leading directly up the hill behind the scala. All this part of the Epirote coast consists of bare rugged heights, covered with sharp honey-combed rocks.

2 hrs. from Hagii Saranta, in a N.E. direction, are remains of the anc. *Phænice*, a name retained by the modern village of *Phiniki*. 1 hr. farther is *Delvino* (Rte. 68).

From Santa Quaranta to Butrinto is 5 hrs. A rough path leads along the rocky neck of land which separates the lake of Butrinto or Livari (a corruption of the Latin vivarium), from the sea. There are beautiful views on the one side into the interior of Albania, and on the other of the opposite coast of Corfu.

From the castle of Butrinto the traveller can cross to the town of Corfu, a distance of 10 m. (see Rte. 68).

ROUTE 80.

JOANNINA TO LARISSA.

-	н.
Joannina to the Khan of Bal-	
douni	5
Khan of Baldouni to Metzovo	6
Metzovo to Khan of Malakassi	4
Malakassi to Kalabak	7
Kalabak to Triccala	4
Triccala to Zarko	6
Zarko to Larissa	6
	_
	38

N.B.—This does not include the ascent to Meteora from Kalabak. The journey may be abridged by taking a carriage (when procurable) from Kalabak to Larissa.

On leaving Joannina, the road skirts the S. end of the lake, and winds by a terrace round an insulated hill on which are some anc. remains now called Kastritza, identified (erroneously) by Leake with the site of Dodona. hill is coloured by iron, especially at the place where part of the water of the lake finds subterranean exits (Κατα- $\beta \delta \theta \rho \alpha \iota$). The face of the rock is much fractured. The road then enters a broad valley, and then ascends the ridge of *Metzikeli*, here called Dryskos (Oakley). From the summit is a magnificent view of the town and lake of Joannina on one side, and the valley of the Aracthus and the mountain scenery of Pindus on the other. low this ridge is the Khan of Kyria (the Lady's Khan), about 12 m. from Joannina. The "Lady" was the wife of Solyman Pasha, the predecessor of This appears to be the khan where Mr. Curzon was charged "for the shade of the walnut-tree," in default of other subject for extortion. This scene (chap. xviii.) will be remembered by all readers of that most

delightful book.

The paved road from Joannina to the Khan of Kyria is continued towards Metzovo; but there is a shorter route by a steep path to the Khan of Baldouni, a picturesque and beautiful spot near the banks of the river Arta or Aracthus. The traveller must either sleep here or push on to Metzovo.

On leaving the Khan, the road follows the course of the river till the junction of the Zagori and Metzovo branches, which unite, at an acute angle; the lofty intervening ridge terminating in a promontory clothed with wood. The road crosses the Zagori by the Lady's Bridge, and follows the course of the Metzovo stream, the bed of which it traverses nearly 30 times in 12 m. This road is impracticable when the stream is swollen, but is at other times preferred by travellers, as being shorter and more picturesque than the upper road to Metzovo over the rugged banks. 4 hrs. from Baldouni is Trikhani; so named from 3 khans placed near each other; possibly, as Leake suggests, on the site of three Roman taverns (i.e. Tres Tabernæ, a name which frequently occurs in ancient itineraries). This pass has in all ages been the chief thoroughfare over the central range of Pindus.

From the *Three Khans* the ascent is difficult and laborious, and occupies 2

hrs. to

Metzovo (pop. about 7500). This pretty town is built on terraces which rise in tiers on the steep side of a mountain, separated from Mount Zygos by two deep ravines, whence the river Arta takes its source. The population of Metzovo is almost entirely Wallachian (see Special Introd. of this Section). According to local tradition, Metzovo owes its prosperity to having in the 16th cent. received and protected from his enemies a certain Vizier. The Vizier recovered his power, and in gratitude to his deliverers constituted Metzovo an autonomous free town with certain, so to speak, rights of sanctuary. On condition of paying a yearly tax of about £10, the inhabitants were quit of all intrusion from their Mussulman neigh-

Its independence was respected bours. until Ali Pasha came and seized the place, but without doing it serious injury. Metzovo commands the most important pass in all Pindus. Surrounded on every side by high mountain-ridges, it stands nearly 3000 ft. above the level of the sea, and in winter has a very severe climate. The town is divided into two unequal portions by the chasm of a torrent, which forms a branch of the Arta. The northern and larger of the two divisions is called *Prosilio* $(\Pi \rho o \sigma \eta \lambda \iota o \nu)$, as being exposed to the sun; while the southern, being shaded by the mountain on which it stands, is named Anilio ('Ανήλιον). The road to Thessaly passes through the latter. was at Metzovo that Mr. Curzon encountered the magnificent and affable robber chief. Whatever the traveller leaves behind, let him find room for the "Monasteries of the Levant." It is still by far the best guide to the monasteries of Meteora, while as a companionable book of travels it is wholly unrivalled.

The river of Aspropotamos, the anc. Achelous, rises near Metzovo. The Peneius, or Salamvria, also rises on the E. side of Pindus, above Metzovo; again, the Viosa, the anc. Aöus, takes its rise in the mountains to the N. of Metzovo, as also the Haliacmon, or Vistritza, and the Aracthus, or Arta.

On leaving Metzovo, the road ascends the central ridge (Zvyo's, the anc. Mt. Lacmos) of Pindus, immediately opposite to Metzovo. It first follows the course of a mountain-torrent, and thence is very steep, winding along a precipitous promontory of rock to the summit of the pass, which is attained after 2 hrs. travelling, and is 4500 ft. above the sea. Here open to view the wide plains of Thessaly, the Peneius of Tempe issuing from the rocks below, while far beyond appear Olympus, Ossa, and Pelion, bounding the E. horizon. The chain of Pindus is conspicuous in the nearer landscape.

The forests which cover its sides consist chiefly of firs and beeches. There are also small oaks, and an abundance of box. In the latter part of February and beginning of March,

at which time the snow generally collects on the ridge in the greatest quantity, the pass of Metzovo is often impassable for horses for several days

together.

Pindus is the backbone of Northern Greece. Its successive vertebræ have different names. From its foot diverge the five chief rivers of Northern Greece, as already noted. Here was the scene of the poetical vision of Virgil in the 4th Georgic, when he introduces Aristæus into a grotto at the source of the Peneius, one of the streams which issue from this mountain reservoir, and shows him "omnia sub magnâ labentia flumina terrâ."

From the summit of the pass the descent on the eastern side is more gradual. A short distance below is the Zygos Khan, sheltered by woods. A winding descent of 2 hrs. brings the traveller to the Khan of Malakassi, near the confluence of the two streams which form the Peneius. On the steep side of the mountain above stands the village of Malakassi, interspersed with trees like Metzovo.

From the Khan of Malakassi to Kalabak is 7 hrs., through a wooded

and picturesque country.

3 hrs. from Malakassi is a *khan* on the Peneius, and soon after the road crosses the valley of a considerable stream, the *Klinovo*. The country hereabouts formed part of the district called by the ancients *Athamania*.

From the Klinovo to Kalabak, 5 m., the road passes through narrow meadows on the banks of the river, and among

plane-trees which skirt it.

The singular rocks of Meteora are seen from a great distance in descending the valley of the Peneius. rise about a mile distant from the river, a group of insulated massive cones and pillars of rock of great height, and for the most part precipitous. The deep recesses between these pinnacles are thickly clothed with trees. On a nearer approach the outlines of several Greek monasteries are seen on these heights, seeming as if entirely separated from The small the rest of the world. town of Kalabak or Stagi is situated below the most lofty of these pinnacles. It is on the site of Æginium. Kalabak is the Turkish, and Stagi (Σταγοι) the Greek name. Night-quarters can be procured in this village. At Kalabak the Greek marauders, in 1854, were finally routed by the Turks. They returned to Athens laden with pots and pans, and other queer plunder, from the Thessalian cottages. The "ovation" of these patriots at Athens took the form of selling stolen sheep, with which the Athenian market for several days was crowded. Such a glut was there of mutton that sheep sold at 8½d. a piece.

We pass on till we come beneath the

abode

"Of the monastic brotherhood on rock Aerial."

The Monasteries of Meteora 1 ($\tau \grave{a} M \epsilon \tau \acute{\epsilon}$ ωρα sc. Μοναστήρια, i.e. "Convents in the air "). -A short walk from the village of Stagi leads the traveller among the strange pinnacles crowned by these Convents. They form a cluster of detached rocks, separated by deep chasms, and each has a little level space on its summit, where the buildings are placed, looking like incrustations on the cliff. The deep recesses between the pinnacles are thickly clothed with trees, many of which have entwined their roots among the fissures, and seem as if suspended in air. The traveller whose time is limited had better ascend to the Great Monastery of Meteora. The view from the summit over the great plain of Thessaly is magnificent. The church is also curious. But the singularity of the spot—so unlike any other in the world—is its chief attraction.

The district about Meteora is often overrun by bands of robbers. Mr. Tozer writes:—"In the year 1831 a number of them stormed the Great Monastery of Meteora, bound the monks, and plundered the convent. How they got up there it would be hard to say, but it is equally difficult to answer the question how the original inhabitants scaled those rocky

¹ For a full account of these monasteries, the traveller is referred to Mr. Curzon's description, which he should supplement by that in Mr. Tozer's excellent work, "The Highlands of Turkey."

Sect. V.

columns, and how the materials were carried up of which the buildings are composed. Of the existence of these gentry we had satisfactory evidence after nightfall. As we were sitting at supper with the hegumen (at St. Stephen's), we heard a loud shouting and yelling outside the walls, and inquired what it meant. 'Oh! it's of no consequence,' he replied; 'it's only some of the clefts, who want us to hand them out some provisions; but it's all right, for the drawbridge is up, and they are on the other side, so let us go on with our supper.' We then discovered the advantage of the position of the convents of Meteora."

A colony of monks settled on these rocks, for the sake of the security they afford, at a very early period. The six convents still tenanted by the Fathers possess wells and cisterns, some goats and sheep, and a store of meal, but they depend for their support chiefly on charitable contributions; and the traveller is expected to make a small present "for the Church." There are now not more than 100 calovers in all the 6 monasteries collectively.

On arriving at one of the convents, the traveller, or rather his guides, must shout until it pleases the monks Sometimes, howto attend to them. ever, they are entirely obdurate to all appeal. Mr. Tozer gives the following amusing account of his arrival at the

Great Monastery.

"We shouted, in expectation of the same ready reception to which we had been so accustomed on Athos, especially as we had brought with us a letter of introduction from the Bishop of Tricala; but, to our surprise, no reply was made. A pistol was then fired off, by way of attracting attention, but, though it re-echoed among the surrounding cliffs, it failed to elicit any response from above. Our dragoman then commenced an appeal ad miscricordiam: 'Holy fathers, we don't want your wine, we don't want your bread, we don't want anything of yours, we only want to see your monastery, and we have a letter from the bishop.' Still all was silence; but, shortly after, one

of our attendants saw some of the aërial occupants peering through the openings of the loft, and immediately renewed the appeal - 'O, holy fathers; O, father Stephen, these are respectable men, they are English milords, they are distinguished personages, they are of royal extraction'—a cumulation of honours at which we could not help laughing, and we thought of Mr. Curzon's description of himself as first cousin of the Emperor of the Franks. Our position was ludicrous enough, for the monks felt that they were masters of the situation, which undoubtedly they were; but it was excessively provoking, and all the more so when we found that the same panic had seized the monks on the neighbouring height of Barlaam, and that though we brought an introduction to them from their own hegumen, they would pay no attention to us at all. There was nothing for it but to try our fortune elsewhere.

Besides the nets, the Convents of Meteora are also accessible by ladders of wood and rope, made in several separate joints, and let down over the face of the cliff from the mouths of artificial tunnels in the rock, which communicate with the lower parts of the buildings. At night, and when not required, these ladders are pulled up, and the monks are entirely isolated from the world below. The ladders are a hazardous mode of ascent or descent, as they are perfectly vertical, and swing backwards and forwards in the air with the least breath of wind. A monk mounting by one of them looks from below like a large black fly crawling on the face of the The traveller is recomprecipice. mended to trust himself to the net. as the safest and most curious method of ascent. Here you resign yourself piously to the care of the holy fathers, whereas on the ladders you must rely on your own nerve and steadiness of The rope which hauls you up is worked from above by a pulley and windlass. Of course, as you begin to ascend, your weight draws the net close, until your knees are forced up to your chin, and you are rolled into a ball like a hedgehog. "A shout from

below, a pull from above, and we found ourselves swinging in mid-air. There was a twist on the rope, and consequently we went round and round at first, like a joint of meat suspended from a bottle-jack; and we found it highly expedient to cling on tightly to the sides of the net, so as to save ourselves from tumbling into a confused heap in the bottom. Up, up we went, with an easy and gentle motion, and as we looked down between our legs, the rocks, and trees, and deep gorges, appeared to be receding below us; until at the end of three minutes, we were wound up to the block, and the good fathers, putting out a hooked pole in default of a crane, fished us in, turning us over in the process, and laid us in a helpless condition on the floor. We were then disentangled and helped to our legs. With grim gravity the monks addressed us with the customary salutation of 'Welcome to the end of your journey' (καλώς ώρίσατε), to which, when we had shaken ourselves into shape, we equally gravely replied, 'We are happy to have reached you' (καλῶς σας εὐρήκαμεν). When we looked down the precipice the depth was appalling; the monks called it 222 feet. The rope was worked by a windlass, and on examination we found it was frayed in a very unpleasant manner."—H. F. Tozer.

"A motley draught have these aërial fathers—literally fishers of men—often enclosed, since first they cast down their net into the world below. Sometimes they draw up in it an inquisitive scholar from the far West, sometimes a young officer from Corfu, sometimes a brother Conobite from Mt. Athos, sometimes a neophyte yearning for solitude and religious meditation; once they received an Emperor of the East (John Cantacuzene), who came to exchange the purple of Constantine for the cowl of St. Basil." Steep paths lead a considerable way up the face of the precipices; so that the actual ascent in the nets or by the ladders averages only from 200 to 300 ft.

The number of monasteries was once 24, but only 10 of these now remain, of which the following are

inhabited: — Meteora, St. Stephen, Barlaam, Trinity, St. Nicholas, and Hagia Mone. Some of the monasteries are situated in caverns formed jointly by nature and art in the face of the rock.

Return to Kalabak, whence there is a carriage-road to Triccala. The road winds round the tallest of the pinnacles, which may be 1000 ft. in height, and opens on the plain of Triccala. To the right is the Peneius; to the left Kalabak, overshadowed by the reverse of the rocks of Meteora, which on this side assume a softer outline. At a distance in the plain appear the towers of Triccala. On the right is Pindus, and on the left a low chain of naked hills stretches from Kalabak to Triccala. The approach to Triccala is marked by an appearance of activity and prosperity.

Triccala, the anc. Tricca, contains about 12,000 inhabitants, of which the majority are Greeks.² There are also a There is a very fair khan few Jews. in the bazaar. The town is on the left bank of the Peneius, and is situated on a low ridge of hills, which extends into the plain from its northern boundary. Near the extremity of this ridge are the ruins of the mediæval Castle. The only existing Hellenic remains are fragments in its walls. The former Governor's residence is composed of two large serais, occupying two sides of The culture of corn and a quadrangle. cotton is carried on to a considerable extent in the adjoining plains.

Tricea was a very ancient city, and capital of that part of Thessaly called Histiæotis. It is mentioned by Homer as subject to the two sons of Æsculapius, who led the Tricæans to the Trojan war; and it contained the most famous and most frequented of all the temples of that god, to which

² In winter the population is increased to about 18,000 by the influx of the semi-nomadic shepherds from the hills with their families.

¹ This convent does not, as implied by Dr. Wordsworth, owe its name to the controversial divine of the 14th cent. There is, however, some doubt whether the Barlaam thus commemorated is that strange saint himself, or merely a hermit named after him. [With regard to Barlaam and his relation to Buddha, see art. "Barlaam," in the Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th ed.]

was attached a medical college of great repute. The modern name of Triccala

is used by Anna Comnena.

The Centaurs were an anc. Thessalian tribe, who in after times came to be depicted as half men and half horses, from traditions of their equestrian prowess. There was probably a time when they appeared as formidable monsters to their neighbours as did the mounted Spaniards to the Mexicans.

The extensive grassy plain of Thessaly caused the pre-eminence of the Thessalian cavalry. Horse-rearing is still carried on on a considerable scale in this province, but there does not appear to be any genuine local breed. The best Thessalian horses are now

bred from Cossack stock.

The ranges of Pindus to the S.E. of Triccala form the Highland district of Agrapha (τὰ "Αγραφα), a division of the country which existed under the Greek empire, and derived its name from its villages being "not written down" in the tax-collectors' books, but only paying a small tribute collectively. Like Maina, Suli, and other similar districts, Agrapha was long virtually independent, even after the Turkish conquest of Greece, and the population has always been purely At the beginning of the 19th cent. it contained about 85 villages, with 50,000 inhabitants.

The road lies across the plain, and is devoid of picturesque interest. Near Zarko an irregular chain of hills runs to Thaumaci, and separates the plain of Triccala from that of Larissa and Pharsalia. At Zarko night-quarters can be found. The traveller crosses the Peneius near a deserted village. Farther on, a rising ground is covered with Turkish tombstones and Hellenic remains, and soon after the minarets of Larissa are seen glittering above an oasis of trees and verdure in the

midst of a sandy plain.

Larissa (Turk. Yenicheri-Phanar = Beacon of the Janissaries). Pop. 20,000. There is a small inn, and numerous khans, in some of which the traveller may obtain very decent accommodation.

Carriages and saddle-horses can be reached. From this point it is 1 hr.

hired for excursions in the neighbourhood. The Vale of Tempe (Rte. 83) should certainly be visited; to the Battlefield of Pharsalia (Rte. 81) is another agreeable drive.

British Vice-Consul.—H. L. Longworth, Esq. (usually resident at Volo).

The town occupies the site of the ancient city of the same name. It is situated on a gently rising ground on the S. side of the Peneius (Salamyria). It was one of the most important and wealthy cities of anc. Thessaly, and is still considered the capital of that province; but in no age has there been any very striking incident in its history. Larissa is now the residence of a Greek archbishop, and of the principal authorities of the province. The population is chiefly Mohammedan. There is also a number of Jews of Spanish descent, and some Greeks. There is little remarkable in the town.

Like most places which have been continually inhabited, Larissa retains few ancient remains. Such as there are, occur chiefly in the cemeteries, as tombstones. Several interesting sepulchral reliefs were discovered near Larissa in 1882-3, some of which have been removed to Athens; others have been collected in a small local museum.

ROUTE 81.

LARISSA TO LAMIA.

		н.
Larissa to Pharsalus		8
Pharsalus to Thaumaci		7
Thaumaci to Lamia		6
		21

N.B.—There is a carriage-road open from Larissa to Pharsalus, and from Lamia to Thaumaci, but the road from Pharsalus to Thaumaci (about 20 miles) is still impassable for carriages.

The traveller quits Larissa by the S. entrance, and crosses an extensive dusty plain, broken by occasional hamlets. After about 5 hrs. the road begins to rise, affording a splendid view of Olympus, Ossa, and Pelion. I hr. later a picturesque türbeh, surrounded by stately cypresses, is reached. From this point it is 1 hr.

to the R. Kutchuk Tchanarly (the ancient Enipeus). 1 hr. more brings the traveller to

Pharsalus (Turk. Tchataljé, Rom. Phersala). This village is situated beneath the rocky and precipitous front of a hill 500 feet high, and forming a semicircular sweep towards the N., on which side the town stands. On this hill are the ruins of a castle, the acropolis of Pharsalus. One part of the town is on the ascent of the hill, the other in the plain. There are about 700 houses, chiefly inhabited by Mohammedans.

The place was carefully examined and described by Col. Leake, who found on one side of the N. gate of the acropolis the remains of Cyclopæan walls, and in the middle of the fortress a subterranean structure similar to the treasury of Atreus at Mycenæ. The latter has since been excavated by M. Heuzey, who, however, found nothing in it to reward his labour. The ancient city was built in the form of a triangle, with a circuit of nearly 4 miles.

Pharsalus is chiefly memorable for Julius Cæsar's great victory. The Battle of Pharsalia was fought on the plain immediately below the acropolis, B.C. 48. For the topography of the battlefield, and the relative positions of the armies of Cæsar and Pompey, the traveller is referred to Col. Leake (N. Greece, vol. iv. p. 484).¹

On quitting Pharsalus, the road passes through a narrow defile and enters the plain, passing by several villages and Turkish burial-grounds. "The very simplicity, the extreme exaggeration of the character of a plain is not without its fascination; and the vast lines of Thessaly have a wild and dream-like charm of poetry about them, of which it is impossible for pen or pencil to give a fully adequate idea."

—Lear. Ascending through a ravine, we reach

Dhomoko, the ancient Thaumaci, which occupies a lofty pinnacle to the rt. of the valley. The houses are built

up the sides of the declivity, and the castle crowns the summit. Remains of the ancient walls are still to be seen.

Thaumaci, according to Livy, derived its name from the astonishment $(\theta a \nu \mu a \zeta \omega)$ felt by the traveller from the S., who, after passing over rugged hills and through narrow defiles, here comes in sight of the vast sea-like plain of Thessalv.

The road now crosses a chain of hills and descends into an extensive plain, at the W. extremity of which is a lake. It then ascends (by the pass of Kurka), Mt. Othrys, from the summit of which is a remarkable view of the valley of the Spercheius, Thermopylæ, Eubœa, and the range of Mt. Œta. The road then gradually descends on

Lamia (Turk. Zeïtun); see Rte. 25.

ROUTE 82.

LARISSA TO VOLO.

Larissa to Maïmuly Maïmuly to Velestino	:	:	2 5	30 —	
Velestino to Volo .	٠	٠	3	_	
			TA.	20	

N.B.—By the direct high-road the journey can be accomplished by carriage in 8 hrs., exclusive of the usual midway halt.

Leaving Larissa by the S.E., the traveller journeys across the great Thessalian plain by a succession of uninteresting hamlets. The mid-day halt should be made at *Velestino*, a place corresponding to the ancient Pheræ, where remains of the acropolis may be traced.

The plain of Thessaly, between Larissa and Volo, is one unvaried undulation, but on the left are the lake Vabets and the glorious summits of Olympus, Ossa, and Pelion. The conical peak of Ossa in the middle is well contrasted with the majestic breadth of Olympus on one side, and the extended outline of Pelion on the other. At length, crossing the low range of hills round the Gulf of Volo, the ancient Pagasæan Bay, we come in sight of its blue waters with the Magnesian promontory bounding it on the

¹ There was an earlier battle fought by the Romans (B.C. 197), under Quintius Flamininus, against the last Philip, on the neighbouring heights, called Cynocephalæ.

E., and the little town of *Volo* (near site of *Iolcos*), at its northern extremity. Pelion, famous now, as of old, for its forests, rises immediately over Volo. Iolcos was a very ancient city of Magnesia, and celebrated in mythology as the place of meeting of the Argonauts, whose ship was built from the pines of the overhanging mountain. Many charming excursions might be made among the villages on Pelion and the Magnesian promontory.

On the shore of the Gulf, about 2 m. S. of Volo, are considerable remains of the city of *Demetrias*, founded about B.C. 290 by Demetrius Poliorcetes, and which soon became an important place, and the favourite residence of the later Macedonian kings. It was recommended to them by its convenience as a military and naval station in the centre of Greece, by its beautiful situation, and by its many natural advantages, including its wealth of game.

The city "occupied a level on the seaface of the hill, formed by the spreading of the root that here runs off from Pelion, beyond which the rocks descend 300 or 400 ft. in a broad mass to the water's edge. Formerly it was surrounded by walls, but its N. side is additionally strengthened by the formation of the ground, for in that direction it is crowned by a steep ridge some 500 yards in length, extending W.S.W. to E.N.E., with an outer slope, steep and rapid, to the plain of Volo. This ridge is the most interesting part of the site, being generally a mere narrow arête of rock with a wall all along it; but at the north-east end it widens slightly, so as to admit of There does not seem to buildings. have been any enclosed acropolis, but only forts; one at the south-west end, and two at a certain interval from one another at the north-east. part of the arête, there are two openings or breaks close to one another, and possibly there may at one time have been a small gate of entrance in this part, as the rocks have been cut away. At the north-eastern end of the ridge is an ancient enclosure of blocks even with the ground, containing a small roofless chapel, on the north side of

which is seen the mouth of a cistern. while to the east an irregular hollow has been excavated in the rock, 22 ft. square and 12 ft. deep, in which there is a descent to the mouth of a well. This enclosure is the scene of an annual miracle on Easter Sunday, when the well-mouth, from being dry, becomes full of water, and continues so during the day—no doubt in consequence of subterraneous communication with the cistern. From this place there is an ascent of 160 yards to the highest point of the ridge, where the arête commences. A great part of the circuit of the ancient walls below may be traced, the conspicuous tower which rises above the sea at the southern extremity of the town being the only modern addition. The walls in the neighbourhood of this tower are formed of large blocks laid in regular courses. but generally the masonry is composed of small blocks roughly put together. On the level there are traces of an underground aqueduct, and of lines of streets measuring 15 feet across."-H. F. Tozer.

After quitting these ruins, the

traveller descends on

Volo (pop. 4000). *Inns:* Hôtel d'Angleterre; H. de Paris. Better accommodation may easily be procured in a private house.

British Vice-Consul.—H. L. Long-

worth, Esq.

Steam Communications. — Volo is peculiarly well off in this respect. Austrian, French, and Greek steamers touch here weekly on their way from Piræus to Constantinople, and vice verså.

Volo consists of three distinct quarters, viz., the Kastro, or walled town, inhabited by the Turks; the Scala or quay, known also as $\tau \dot{\alpha}$ $\mu \alpha \gamma \alpha \zeta \dot{\alpha}$ (= the magazines), which is the centre of all commercial activity, and where the foreign vice-consuls reside. The third division is the Graco-Hebrew quarter, a suburb which extends from near the Kastro to the sea, and presents a miserable scene of dirt and squalor. Volo is an uninteresting place in itself, but a capital centre for excursions.

On the opposite shore of the bay are some slight remains of an acropolis, etc., identified by Col. Leake as the ruins of *Pagasæ*, which city gave its

ancient name to the gulf.

An agreeable excursion may be made to the hill of Episcopi, identified with the ancient *Iolcos*, Jason's famous city. The site is fine, but there are few ancient remains. In 1883, Dr. Lolling discovered here some subterranean sepulchral chambers, similar to the socalled "treasuries" of Mycenæ and Orchomenus. The stream which runs through the neighbouring hamlet of Vlacho-Mahala is the anc. Anaurus. "This torrent was the scene of a romantic incident in the life of Jason, which has been prettily told by Apollonius.1 On its banks one day, as he was returning from the chase, 'when all the mountains and lofty peaks were sprinkled with snow, and the torrents descending from them swept roaring along in their courses,' Juno met him, in the guise of a helpless aged woman, and he took pity on her, and bore her on his shoulders through the raging flood; but in so doing he lost one of his sandals, and thus, when he appeared before his uncle Pelias, he was recognised by him as the one-sandalled man who was destined to overthrow The state of the torrents here described must be very similar to what must often be seen at the present day. —H. F. Tozer.

[From Volo the traveller may take a

pleasant ride (7 hrs.) to

Armyro, a village prettily situated in the plain, at 3 m. from the sea. It is distant only 3 hrs. from Amaliopolis or Nea Mintzela, a place built and named in honour of the late Queen.

There is a direct track from Armyro to Lamia, but it is better to join (Rte. 81) at Pharsalus, 6 hrs. distant.]

1 "Argonautica," iii. 66 seq., and i. 8.

ROUTE 83.

LARISSA, BY TEMPE, TO SALONICA.

Larissa to Baba Baba to Ampelakia . Ampelakia to Platamona to Katarina Katarina to Kitros . Kitros to Mavronero Mavronero to Salonica	: :a		H. 4 2 6 8 5 8	M. 15 15 15 — — 30
mayronero to paronica	•	٠.		
		4	H	

N.B.—The traveller is strongly advised to drive as far as Baba, which may be done in about 3 hrs.

[The traveller who reverses this route and starts from Salonica, will do wisely to take a boat at Salonica and run down the Gulf to Platamona, thereby saving a very tedious and uninteresting circuit by land. This can seldom be done in going from Larissa to Salonica, as boats are rarely to be met with at Platamona. He will also do well to send a previous order to Larissa for a carriage to be sent to meet him at Baba.

The road from Larissa to Tempe is by the old military way, over the plain, on which are numerous tumuli, which continue all the way to the defile of Tempe. They are probably sepulchral barrows, the monuments of ancient battles. The road passes a marshy lake, the *Palus Nesonis*, mentioned by Strabo. The view of Olympus and Ossa is very fine. Mt. Pelion is to the

S.E.

The road follows the course of the Peneius as far as Baba, a pretty Turkish village at the entrance of the vale of Tempe. Baba may perhaps stand on the site of the anc. Gonnus, or Gonni, which Leake, however, places on the opposite bank of the Peneius, about 1 m. from the river, at Lykostomo, or the Wolf's Mouth, where there are some Hellenic remains, mixed with ruins of a later date. Lycostomium was a Byzantine city, the present common Greek name for Tempe is the pass of Lykostomo.

Olympus (lt.) and Ossa (rt.) form the two sides of the defile of Tempe, and in the bottom of the cleft, between the two mountains, flows the Peneius. "It is remarkable," says Mr. Tozer, "that the great centre of Homeric mythology should have retained its name to the present time, alone, I believe, of all Greek mountains." From Baba a paved road leads S.S.E. to Ambelakia. From this part of Mt. Ossa the ancients obtained much of their verde antico.

Ambelakia. All the heights around this place are covered with vineyards (ἀμπέλια), whence the name is derived. The wine made here resembles claret. The town hangs upon the side of the mountain, above the pass of Tempe; it was formerly situated lower down towards the defile, but the inhabitants removed hither to avoid the incursions of the Turks. Many of the inhabitants of this secluded spot were formerly Germans, though they wore the Eastern dress. There was a staple trade here in dyeing thread of a red colour, which supported and enriched the inhabitants, and gave rise to a very considerable commerce. At the end of the 18th cent., Ambelakia was visited by M. Beaujour, the French Consul at Salonica, who gives the following account of it :- "Ambelakia by its activity appears rather a borough of Holland than a village of Turkey. This village spreads by its industry movement and life over the surrounding country, and gives birth to an immense commerce, which unites Germany to Greece by a thousand threads. Its population now (1798) amounts to 4000, having trebled itself in 15 years. In this village are unknown both the vices and cares engendered by idleness; the hearts of the Ambelakiotes are pure, and their faces serene; they govern themselves like their ancestors by their primates and other magistrates. Twice the Mussulmans of Larissa attempted to scale their rocks, and twice were they repulsed by hands which dropped the shuttle to seize the Every arm, even those of the musket. children, is employed in the factories; whilst the men dye the cotton, the women prepare and spin it. There are 24 factories, in which yearly 6138 cwts. of cotton yarn are dyed. This yarn finds its way into Germany, and is disposed of at Buda, Vienna, Leipsick, Dresden, Anspach, Bayreuth.

Ambelakiote merchants had houses of their own in all these places; these houses belonged to different associations at Ambelakia. The competition thus established reduced the common profits; they proposed, therefore, to unite under one central administration. 20 years ago this plan was suggested, and a few years after it was carried into execution. The lowest shares in this joint stock were 5000 piastres (between £600 and £700) and the highest were restricted to 20,000, that the capitalist might not swallow up the profits. The workmen subscribed their little profits, and, uniting in societies, purchased single shares, and besides their capital their labour was reckoned in the general amount. The dividends were at first restricted (sic) to 10 per cent, and the surplus was applied to augmenting the capital, which in 2 years was raised from 600,000 to 1,000,000 piastres (£120,000). 3 directors, under an assumed firm, managed the affairs of the company; but the signature was also confided to 3 associates at Vienna, whence the returns were made. These 2 firms had their correspondents at Buda-Pesth, Trieste, Leipsick, Salonica, Constantinople, and Smyrna, to receive their own staple, effect the return, and to extend the market for the cotton yarn of Greece. The greatest harmony long reigned in the association; the directors were disinterested, the correspondents zealous, and the workmen laborious. The company's profits increased every day, on a capital which had rapidly become immense."

their says, that at length "the infraction of an injudicious by-law gave rise to litigation, by which the community was split into two factions. For several years, at an enormous expense, they went about to Constantinople, Salonica, and Vienna, transporting witnesses, mendicating legal decisions, to reject them when obtained; and the company separated into as many parts as there were associations of workmen in the original firm. At this period the bank of Vienna, where their funds were deposited, broke, and along with this misfortune political events combined to

overshadow the fortunes of Ambelakia, where prosperity, and even hope, were finally extinguished by the commercial revolution produced by the spinning-jennies of England. Turkey now ceased to supply Germany with yarn; she became tributary for this, her staple commodity, to England. Finally came the Greek Revolution. This event has reduced within the same period to a state of as complete desolation the other flourishing townships of Magnesia."

From Ambelakia the road descends again into the Vale of Tempe, to regain the direct route to Salonica. scenery becomes grand in the extreme; the nearly vertical cliffs rise to a great height, broken with winter torrents, and weather-stained of many hues. Right and left, on their highest peaks, are the ruins of ancient fortresses. was through the gorge of Tempe that the Peneius carried off the waters of the lake, which once, according to Herodotus, covered the plain of Thessaly. It is here a dark and rapid flood, often hid by the splendid planes which overshadow it, and which are covered, like the rocks around, with a profusion of wild vines and other creepers hanging in graceful festoons. It is evident, from the marks of chariot-wheels, that the ancient road followed the same track as the modern path. Occasional openings in the rocks afford a glimpse of some of the nearest heights of Olympus and Ossa, clothed with oaks and firs; in other places, where both sides of the ravine are equally precipitous, a small portion of blue sky only is visible. The banks are fringed with the low lentisk, the pliant agnus castus, and the sacred laurel from which Apollo cut the branch which he transplanted to the side of the Castalian spring. was with the laurel of Tempe that the victors in the Pythian games were crowned. Every ninth year Delphi sent a mission of well-born youths, accompanied by a flute-player, to cut it.

The Tempe of the poets has little resemblance to the reality; by far the most accurate of the ancient descriptions is that by Livy (lib. xliv. 6).

Tempe is a narrow rocky defile, 5 m. long, in which there is often only room for the traveller and the Peneius to travel side by side. It is a cleft or chasm, as its name implies (Tempe, from $\tau \epsilon \mu \nu \omega$).

Pompey fled hither after his defeat

at Pharsalia (40 m. distant).

Near the middle of the pass, on the rt. hand side of the road, where it ascends the hill, the following inscription (discovered by Dr. Clarke in 1806), is engraved on the rock:—

L. CASSIVS LONGINVS PRO. COS. TEMPE MVNIVIT.

This probably refers to the reparation of the forts, of which the ruins remain.

At the eastern opening of the gorge, the Pierian plain presents a wooded park-like scene. Crossing this, we descend to the shore of the Gulf of Therma (Salonica), whence there is a beautiful view of the Pierian region and Olympus, with Platamona standing on a promontory in the midst of the picture. The islands of Sciathus and Scopelos and the other northern Sporades are in sight.

Platamona, 6 hrs., stands on the site of Heraclea. The fort crowns a rock, with the sea in front, and a stream on one side of it. Some remains of antiquity are to be observed, particularly an aqueduct. The Turkish cemetery is below the wall of the fort. A small garrison is maintained here.

Near Platamona, at the mouth of the Peneius, is a *Polish colony*, founded by Reshid Pasha in 1856 (see above, p. 652).

A boat can sometimes be found at Platamona, in which the traveller can cross the bay to Salonica, and so escape a tedious and circuitous ride round its shores.

Leaving Platamona, we cross a small river, the anc. *Apilas*; to the left is *Skamnia*, hanging on the side of Olym-

¹ The traveller who desires further information on this curious subject, should consult an interesting little volume by a French architect, M. François Boulanger, entitled, "Ambélakia, ou les Associations et les Municipalités Helléniques: avec documents confirmatifs." Paris, 1875 (written in 1847). Among other particulars, he mentions that the dyers of Montpellier learned some of the secrets of their craft from the Ambelakiotes.

pus. From this village, which is $5\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. from Platamona, the traveller may ascend to the summit in 4 or $5\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. There is another village called Karya, 6 hrs. from Platamona, whence the ascent is considered the easiest.

The traveller might sleep at a convent, just below the highest summit, and thence see the sun set and rise.

The direct road keeps near the shore of the Gulf, across which there are in clear weather glorious views of the hills of Chalcidice; while on the traveller's left the "broad" (μανιρόs) Olympus of Homer rises in all his majesty to the height of 9754 ft. Forests clothe its slopes, but the head, covered with snow during the greater portion of the year, presents a wide surface of bare light-coloured rock.

Leaving to the lt. *Litochoro* (perhaps on the site of *Pimplea*), and some other villages on the slope of the mountain, we pass near Melathrin the remains of the anc. Dium, once the main bulwark of this frontier of Macedonia. Traces of a theatre, stadium, and other buildings, may be found among the luxuriant underwood. The river of Litochoro is the Enipeus: that of Melathrin the Buphynus. The traveller fords them both; and before reaching Katarina passes some remains of a Doric Off the road to the lt. rises a tumulus, which seems to correspond to the description, by Apollodorus, of the Tomb of Orpheus.

Katarina, 8 hrs. from Platamona, is a small town of 300 houses, surrounded with wood, and situated in a narrow plain between Olympus and the sea. From this spot is one of the finest views of Olympus. It is probable that Katarina is near the site of Catera. The cart, drawn by oxen, which is used in this district, is of a very ancient pattern.

Leaving Katarina, we cross the rich Pierian plain for 1 hr., among woods famous for their pheasants; and then, proceeding over a long range of hills, pass the Turkish villages of *Great* and Lesser Azam, near which are the remains of Pydna, and two tumuli, probably monuments of the great battle here, which, in B.C. 168, gave Mace-

donia to the Romans. Some ancient vestiges near Kitros have been regarded as those of Pydna; but Leake proves that Kitros itself probably rose in the middle ages, upon the decay of Pydna and Methone, in an intermediate position between these two Hellenic cities.

The termination of Olympus is now visible towards the W. Beyond it, extends the range separating Thessaly from Macedonia. The views looking back to Katarina are very fine; in the opposite direction appear Mt. Athos and Salonica.

Kitros, 5 hrs. from Platamona, a Greek village (see above). A little farther are the remains called Old

(Παλαιδς) Kitros.

Elevtherokhori, 1 hr.; a village on an eminence 2 m. from the gulf, probably on the site of Methone. It was at the siege of this town that Philip of Macedon lost his right eye.

Libanova, $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. Henceforward the Salonica road lies along the plain at the N. extremity of the Gulf of Therma, at some distance from the shore. It

reaches the

Ferry of the *Indje Karasu*, or *Vistritza*, the anc. *Haliacmon*, in 2 hrs. This is a large river crossed by a flying bridge. We now join the highroad from Verria to Salonica.

Mavronero, or Karasmak ferry, 3 hrs.

This river is the ancient Lydias.

Vardar River, 3 hrs., crossed by a wooden bridge \(\frac{1}{2} \) in length. This river is the Axius, separating the Mydonian from the Bottiean territory, on which Pella, the birthplace of Alexander, stood. There is good shooting in this neighbourhood.

Riding across the plain, we enter Salonica (pop. about 120,000). Inns: H. de France; H. d'Europe; both kept by the same proprietor. They are tolerably clean, and the best the place affords, but very primitive. The usual charge is 3 or 4 frs. for a bedroom the night. Dinner à la carte.

Hackney Carriages.—There is no stand, but they are easily procured, if ordered an hour beforehand. The usual charge is $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 frs. the

hour.

British Consul-General. -J. E. Blunt,

Esq., C.B.

Divine Service.—There is no English chaplain here. A Presbyterian service is held every Sunday by a Scotch missionary to the Jews, the Rev. Peter Crosbie.

Communications.—Steamers of the Messageries Maritimes, the Austrian Lloyd, the Fraissinet, and the Florio Companies, all touch here frequently.

There is a carriage-road to Constantinople (see Rte. 89), but at present no regular postal service. There is a railway open as far as Mitrovitza on the Austro-Bosnian frontier; it will ultimately be connected with the Austro-Hungarian lines. When this line is completed it is possible that it may supplant Brindisi as the Indian mail route. Such, at least, is the hope of the Germans.

Electric Telegraph.—This is a branch office of the Eastern Telegraph Company under English management.

Bankers.— The Imperial Ottoman Bank (under English direction), has a branch here, where the traveller will do well to deal.

Physicians. — Several; apply t

Consul.

Chemist.—Pallamari.

Shops.—All dear, and none good. The following names may, however, be found useful. N.B.—The traveller who proposes going into the interior must lay in all stores here.

Stationer.—Franzes. Bookseller.—Chorel.

Drapers and Haberdashers. — Dobrowolski; Babassi; Enea Levi.

English Goods.—Jos. Scialom.

General Shop.—Victor Chorel. He keeps cutlery, groceries, tinned provisions, travelling requisites, etc. Besides the above there is a French milliner, a German upholsterer, and a few other foreign tradespeople.

Cafés.—These are numerous. The best are on the Marina. Good Ices are to be had at the Neapolitan Café near

the H. d'Europe.

Photographer.—An intelligent and good photographer of the Antiquities, etc., is Paul Zepdji, who lives next door to the Arch of Constantine. He is an Armenian, trained by Abdullah of Constantinople, and is thoroughly competent.

709

The position of Salonica is exceedingly fine, and the appearance of the town from the sea really imposing. rises from the bay in amphitheatre form, surrounded by plantations of cypress and other evergreens The citadel stands in shrubs. higher part of the semicircular range. Its walls give the town a very remarkable appearance, and cause it to be seen at a great distance, as they are whitewashed and painted. They enclose the The city recity in a circuit of 5 m. tains the trace of its ancient fortifications; the lower part of the walls is Cyclopæan and Hellenic, while the upper part dates from the middle ages; the latter is built of brick, with many ancient fragments intermixed.

The city was originally named Thermia, but Cassander changed it to Thessalonica, in honour of his wife, a sister of Alexander the Great. It was the residence of Cicero during part of his exile, to which classical association is added the Christian interest of St. Paul's visit, and his two Epistles to the

Thessalonians.

From the Christian æra to the time of Constantine, Thessalonica was the capital of the whole country between the Adriatic and the Black Sea, and even after the foundation of Constantinople it continued to be practically the capital of Greece, Macedonia, and Illyricum. Thessalonica bore brunt of, and was the main bulwark of the Empire against, the various Gothic, and, in later times, Slavonic invasions. It was stormed and taken by the Saracens in 904, at which date the city appears to have had a population of 220,000, vast numbers of whom were slaughtered or sold as slaves.

In 1185, the army and fleet of William II. of Sicily, commanded by Tancred, surrounded and captured the city, which fell on 15th Aug. There was already at this date a small Ital-

¹ Salonica is about 190 miles nearer to Port Said than Brindisi, and the passage between the two former ports is said to be much less liable to delay by storms.

ian commercial colony in Thessalonica, and it is hinted that these burgesses (Bουργέσιοι. Eustath., opusc.) facilitated the entry of the Sicilians. At the time of the siege the celebrated Homeric scholar Eustathius was Archbishop of Thessalonica, and he has left a detailed account of the occurrence. He has chronicled all the misdeeds of the invaders, and appears to have been especially wroth with the jovial Siculo-Norman knights for celebrating their entry by a grand consumption of cakes, "with butter in them," thereby perverting the orthodox, for it was a time of fast. Those cakes, probably pan-cakes (the *palachinka*, beloved of all Slavs), seem to have been perilously popular. In 1204, the kingdom of Thessalonica (already constituted in 1186), was revived in favour of the great Marquess of Montferrat, Boniface III. (see p. 641). His direct line failing, however, his rights devolved on a younger branch, and finally merged in the House of Savoy. The Emperor resumed possession, and in 1423 sold the state to the Venetians, from whom, however, it was wrested by Murad II. in 1430, whose descendants have continued to hold it to the present day.

crepancy than here between external splendour and internal squalor. Along the quay are large warehouses of the commonest Liverpool type; close behind these are large muddy ponds, standing in the middle of the main thoroughfare, with draught-cattle wallowing in them all day long. Behind these again are the tumble-down wooden houses of the Turkish quarters, divided in many places by pleasant shady orchards and Then behind all comes the vast straggling city itself, with its tortuous streets, fine Roman remains, Frankish counting - houses, stately mosques, Byzantine churches, cypresses, citadel, and synagogues. The population is as varied and picturesque as the city. More than half (70,000) are Jews, who here wear a peculiarly handsome and picturesque dress; the women are even more gorgeous in their attire. The majority are descendants of those ex-

Few places can exhibit a greater dis-

pelled from Spain by Ferdinand and Others are fugitives from Isabella. Poland and Galicia, while a few claim to be descended from the ancient Hebrew colony found here by St. Paul in the 1st, and Benjamin of Tudela in the 12th cent. They all speak a corrupt Spanish, and have several synagogues, of which the smallest is the most ancient. The Greeks may number (roughly) 10,000 or 15,000; they form the chief commercial and seafaring population. The Turks are about twice as numerous, and the remainder consists of Bulgarians, who form the rural and suburban population, with a large sprinkling of Albanians and Wallachs. As all these different races retain their national costume, the general effect in the streets is gay and picturesque beyond description.

The commercial activity of Salonica is very great, and includes corn, cotton, tobacco, wool, wax, silk, dyes, leather, furs, mineral ores, etc. Lignite is worked in the neighbourhood, and is employed in some of the local factor-

ies.

There are several prosperous factories at Salonica, and the steam flour-mills of Messrs. Darblay Alatini and Co. will repay a visit. Several Englishmen have purchased farms in the province, some of which have proved remunerative investments.

Salonica is the residence of the Governor-General of the Vilayet, and has usually a large garrison. Many interesting excursions may be made in the neighbourhood, but the state of public safety must be ascertained from the Consul, as the province has of late years been infested with bands of Greek berigands. Salonica is subject to malaria, and the whole country at the head of the Gulf is very unhealthy. There is excellent shooting in the neighbourhood, including pheasants, woodcocks, water-fowl, etc.

Salonica is traversed from N. W. to S. E. by two principal streets, of which the busier and more important one is the *Via Egnatia*, the ancient Consular Way from Dyrrachium (Durazzo). Here is transacted all the chief native business of the town. At its W. extremity, it was terminated by the

Vardar Gate, a fine Roman arch, generally said to have been erected by the Thessalonians in commemoration of Augustus and the battle of Philippi. By Leake it is assigned a later date, viz. the time of Vespasian. This arch was barbarously demolished about 1867, and the materials used for repairing the city walls. The inscription on it, so often quoted, is now in the British Museum.

At the other extremity of the street, (but now in the heart of the town), is the Triumphal Arch of Constantine. It is built of brick and faced with marble; it was formerly a triple arch, but is now much dilapidated. It was built, it is believed, to commemorate that Emperor's victory over the Sar-It is now become a tottering mass of Roman brick and mortar, which spans the principal street towards its eastern end. The piers still retain their marble facing, and are covered all around with a double range of figures in bas - relief, representing the sieges, battles, and triumphs of a Roman emperor.

Between these arches, but off the main street, stood formerly the monument known as Las Incantadas, so called by the Spanish Jews from an old fancy that the 8 caryatides which support it were turned to stone by enchantment. This magnificent Corinthian colonnade of 5 pillars, supporting an entablature, with caryatides, formed the Propylæa of the Hippodrome.

Over the entablature was an attic, with figures in alto relievo. Two of these figures seem to be Leda and Ganymede.

This fine monument was removed, by order of Napoleon III., to France. Some plain columns in the wall of an adjoining house are all that remain in situ of this interesting structure. In the Hippodrome took place the horrible Theodosian massacre of the Thessalonians, recorded by Gibbon.

The Caravanseraï, close to the Bazaar, is said to have been founded by Murad II., and is highly picturesque,

as well as on a larger scale than is now common in European Turkey. It has been described in detail by Texier (Architec. Byz.), who, however, ascribes to it a Byzantine origin.

The Čity Walls, as already mentioned, are of very various ages. The citadel, called by the Turks Seven Towers (Yedi Kullé), the old Byzantine name, contains the remains of some verde antico pillars, and of a triumphal arch erected under Marcus Aurelia

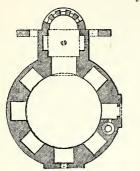
Byzantine Churches. — Salonica is especially rich in Byzantine ecclesias-The churches are tical architecture. fully equal in beauty and interest to those of Constantinople, with the exception, of course, of St. Sophia. Some of them offer points of unique interest not to be found elsewhere. And the very transformation into mosques, which might naturally have been apprehended as the sentence of their destruction, has fortunately proved the means of their preservation. For the modern Greek has neither comprehension nor liking for the anc. art of his church. The villainous mutilation to which, in their pious zeal, the Greeks have subjected some of the finest specimens of Byzantine art in the kingdom, is evidence sufficient of what the mosques of Salonica have escaped.

The attitude of the Mussulmans of Salonica towards these anc. churches has been a very curious one. Possibly the tolerance they have shown may be the natural outcome of their conservatism, when not disturbed by political animosity. Salonica fell early under the Ottoman rule, and has always been a quiet orderly place, which has seldom or never given its rulers trouble. Hence it has been a bad field for foreign intrigue, and Christian, Turk, Jew, have lived together in tolerable amity, as they nearly always did when let alone. Any way, whatever the cause, the archæologist must rejoice in We will now briefly enuthe result. merate the principal churches. cept on Friday, the traveller will meet with no difficulty as to admittance. No order is needed.

St. George's, known also as the Ro-

¹ Its destruction was inexcusable, because there is no lack of stone in the neighbourhood of Salonica.

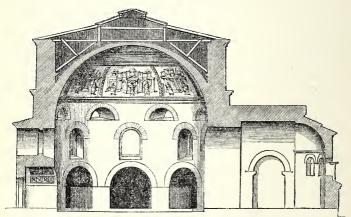
tunda. The foundation is ascribed generally to Constantine; Mr. Fergusson, however, assigns to it a somewhat later date. It is unnecessary to



PLAN OF CHURCH OF ST. GEORGE. Scale 1 in. to 100 feet.

do more than allude to Beaujour's wild idea of it being a temple of the Cabiri, built in the time of Trajan.

"It is a circular apartment 79 ft. in diameter, surrounded by walls 20 ft. in thickness, into which are cut 7 great niches; two apparently serving as entrances, opposite one of which is a bema, or presbytery, of considerable importance and purely Christian form. The dome is hemispherical, pierced at its base by 8 semicircular lunettes, and externally covered and concealed by a wooden roof. St. George's retains its internal decorations, which are among the earliest as well as the most interesting Christian mosaics in existence. The architecture presented in them bears about the same relation to that in the Pompeian frescoes which the Jacobæan does to classical architecture, and, mixed with Christian symbols and representations of Christian saints, makes up a most interesting example of early Christian decoration. No inscriptions or historical indications exist from which the date of the church can be fixed. We are safe, however, in asserting that it was erected by Christians



SECTION OF CHURCH OF ST. GEORGE.
(From Texier and Pullan.) Scale 1 in. to 50 feet.

for Christian purposes, subsequently to the age of Constantine. If we assume the year 400 as an approximate date, we shall probably not err to any great extent, though the real date may be somewhat later."—Fergusson.

The official name of the mosque is Orta Sultan Osman Djami, but it is commonly known simply as Ortadji Effendi, from the dervish who transformed it.

We now return westwards through

the arch of Constantine to the church of

St. Sophia, which stands in the high

street (Via Egnatia).

The Church of the Divine Wisdom has retained its name as a mosque. It is said to have been built, in the reign of Justinian, by the same architect as its namesake at Constantinople. It was the old cathedral of Salonica; it stands in a sort of court planted with trees, and surrounded by some old Greek convents, converted by the Turks into schools and asylums. The church is built of brick and stone combined, but is lined internally with white marble. It has a fine porch supported by 8 columns of verde antico. The plan of the church is the same as that of St. Sophia at Constantinople, but the proportions Its dimensions are one-third smaller. 140 ft. E. and W. by 113 ft. over all externally. The diameter of the central dome is 33 ft. It is occupied by a magnificent composition in mosaic, representing the Transfiguration. Lord ascends to heaven supported by 2 angels, while below stand the 12 Apostles and the Virgin. The figure of the Saviour alone has been veiled with There is an upper gallery whitewash. to which, when practicable, the traveller should ascend. Mr. Fergusson, forming his conclusions on the evidence given by Texier, assigns this church very positively to a date intermediate between the 8th and 9th centuries.

The traveller should notice here a very fine pulpit of verde antico, which is preserved with great respect by the Turks. According to popular tradition it was used by St. Paul. St. Sophia is at present used as a magazine for garri-

son stores (flour, etc.).

Turning up a cross street to the rt.

(N.) we reach the church of

St. Bardias, now known as the Kazandjelar Djami, or Mosque of the Guild of Caldron-Makers. It is an exceedingly picturesque brick structure, but is fast going to ruin. The plan resembles that of St. Sophia, on a much smaller scale, viz. 53 ft. by 37 ft., exclusive of the apse. It is surmounted by 5 small cupolas. An inscription over the door records its erection in the

year of the world 6537 (= A.D. 987), by Basilicus, sword-bearer to the Emperor Basil II.

Proceeding westwards, we come to

the church of

The Holy Apostles, now known as the Mosque of Cold Waters (Saouk-su Djami). The Turks have destroyed the sculptures and inscriptions which existed here, but the plan of the church remains intact.

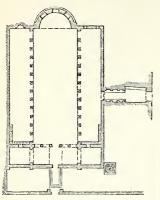
It is very similar to the Ch. of St. Elias (see below), of which the date is known; and "we may consequently" assign it "with safety to the 11th cent., from this juxtaposition alone, though there are several other examples which enable us to treat it as a characteristic type of the age. It is a pleasing and picturesque specimen of Byzantine Like all the churches of brickwork. the time, it is small: 63 ft. by 59 ft. externally. In plan it very much resembles the Theotokos at Constantinople, but in elevation is taller and thinner, though whether this arises from any local peculiarity, or from some difference of age, is not clear. suspect the former."—Fergusson.

In the upper town is the church of St. Elias, called the Mosque of the Serai. An inscription in the wall relates it to have been built A.D. 1012. It is built in the form of a Latin cross; it has a very large narthex; it has been disfigured with whitewash throughout.

St. Pantelimon. This beautiful little specimen of Byzantine brick architecture has been strangely overlooked, but will repay a careful examination. It has remained in the possession of the Greeks, but appears to be only occasionally used. In the court, before the entrance, is an exceedingly curious carved pulpit of white marble, an interesting specimen of 12th cent. work.

Mosque of Eski Djuma (the Old Assembly). The history and dedication of this church are unknown. It acquired its Turkish name from having been the first church here which was transformed into a mosque. It is stated, but on doubtful grounds, to have originally been a temple of the Thermean Aphrodite. It is only second in antiquity to the Ch. of St. George, and, according to Fer-

gusson, may date from the 5th cent. It has the form of a 3-aisled basilica. with an inner and outer narthex, each about 23 ft. in width. The church was



ESKI DJUMA. Scale 1 in. to 100 feet.

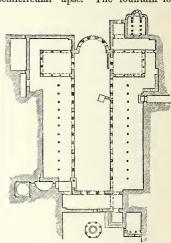
137 ft. long by 50 wide, and a gallery runs over the side aisles. Six ancient Ionic columns remain almost concealed by the wall.

We now turn eastwards, and proceed

to the church of

St. Demetrius. This noble building was raised in 500 or 520 (according to Fergusson), over the shrine of the Greek saint of that name, and although injured by fire in 690, cannot have been destroyed (as is sometimes stated), because the architectural details clearly point to the older date. It was pillaged by the Bulgarians, the Normans, and the Turks, yet still remains a glorious monument of ancient faith and piety. It was converted into a mosque by Sultan Bajazet in 1397, restored to the Greeks, and again resumed by the Turks at the end of the 15th cent. The church is built of brick faced with marble. Externally, its appearance is spoiled by a number of meaner buildings, which crowd around it; internally, the general appearance recalls rather the stately Norman churches of Sicily than the usual Byzantine forms. Its internal disposition (see plan) shows a which leads to the cell which contains broad nave flanked by double side- the Tomb of St. Demetrius. It is

aisles, from which the central aisle is divided by lofty columns. The carved capitals all exhibit the cross uninjured. The side aisles are subdivided by a row of 16 columns of verde antico, leaving a width of 16 ft. on either side. central aisle is 40 ft. wide; the pillars of these support a gallery running the whole length of the church. There is both a narthex and a transept. The central aisle is terminated by a simple semicircular apse. The fountain for



PLAN OF CHURCH OF ST. DEMETRIUS. (From Texier and Pullan.)

Scale 1 in. to 100 feet. ablutions is part of the original structure. The marble pavement is much worn, but it still includes several tombstones bearing Frankish coats of arms. At the upper extremity of the left double aisle, is a curious and interesting

small chapel. At the lower end of the rt. aisle is an interesting mural monument to one Luke Spanduni, who died in 1481. His virtues are recorded in 22 Greek Iambic verses, printed by This tomb is popularly, but Leake. erroneously, known as that of "the Frankish Princess." Near this monument is a dark and narrow passage,

very doubtful if this is a tomb at all; it appears to be merely a loose slab of marble, prettily carved in low relief. Under this slab is plain black earth, in which may be observed a hole, due to the constant burrowing of pious Greeks, who repute the soil from this tomb a sovereign remedy in various maladies. Among the uneducated classes, a pill of earth from this spot is administered to children as regularly as codliver-oil in western countries. It is needless to observe that the stock of miraculous mould is kept up artificially, else it had long since been exhausted. On the tomb lies a tray with the offerings of the orthodox. The old Turkish Mollah, who has charge of the mosque, faithfully adds to the heap any money given him for this On the festival of St. Demeobject. trius, 26th Oct. (=7th Nov.), the Greek clergy celebrate a service here, quite unmolested by the Turks. St. Demetrius is the patron saint of Salonica, and on his festival is held a large fair, which attracts visitors from all parts of Macedonia. 600 years ago, however, this was a far more important affair, and comparable to the great gatherings at Leipzig and Nijni-Novgorod. Then, says a contemporary writer, came flocking Syrians and Egyptians; the Greeks of Constantinople, with the wealth of Pontus; the men of the Danube States with their wares; the Bœotians and Moreotes, with their silken stuffs; as well as French, Italians, Spaniards, and Portuguese, bringing their own and foreign wares. Another Greek saint, less popular, but not less distinguished than St. Demetrius, was a native of Thessalonica, namely, Methodius, the Apostle of the Slavonic nations.

In this brief notice of Salonica we have only had space to enumerate the more prominent objects of interest; many others remain to reward the researches of any intelligent traveller.

ROUTE 84.

SALONICA TO LARISSA, BY BERCEA.

		н.
Salonica to Bercea .		10
Berœa to Koshani .		9
Koshani to Vlacho-Livadi		9
Vlacho-Livadi to Elassona		5
Elassona to Larissa .	•	7
		_
		40

The road from Salonica to Berœa lies along the great maritime plain of Macedonia. It crosses the rivers anciently called *Echidorus*, *Axius*, and

Lydius.

Beræa, which retains its ancient name (pronounced Verria), is a town of 10,000 inhabitants, more than half of whom are Greeks, situated on the lower E. slope of Mt. Bermium, about 5 m. from the lt. bank of the Vistritza (or Haliacmon), just where that river issues out on the plain, after making its way through a gorge in the mountains. The houses are lofty and well built; water flows through every street: the situation is salubrious and commanding; and fine trees and pleasant gardens surround the town. Berœa is chiefly remarkable in history as the place to which St. Paul and Silas withdrew from Thessalonica. (Acts xvii.) The remains of the anc. city are inconsiderable, and consist of portions of the walls, repaired in Roman and Byzantine times.

From Berœa, Vodena (Rte. 86) may be reached in 6 hrs. by way of Nia-

ghusta.

Leaving Bercea for Koshani, the road ascends Mt. Bermium, passing through woods of chestnut and beech and pine, in which wild animals abound. The highest peak is now called Doza. On the W. side of the mountain the road descends to the plain of Budja, a part of the ancient Eordea, which is well cultivated with corn. The inhabitants are chiefly Mohammedans. From the plain, we ascend to

Koshani, a town of about 700 houses, surrounded by vineyards. [Hence it is

4 hrs. W. to Siatista (Rte. 75).]

Descending over downs covered with cornfields and interspersed with small villages, we reach, in 23 hrs. from Koshani, a ferry over the Vistritza, whence it is 1 hr. to

Servia, a town containing about 500 Turkish and 100 Greek houses, and situated on the N. side of the chief pass from Macedonia into Thessaly over the Cambunian mountains. A local tradition derives the name from a mediæval colony of Servians, afterwards expelled by the Turks.

Passing through the *Gate* (Porta), as the pass is called, the road follows the side of the mountain, crossing many deep ravines and rocky slopes to

Vlacho-livadi (= Wallach-mead), a town of 400 Wallachian families, situated in a craggy hollow below a peak. The climate here in winter is very severe. Hence it is 10 hrs. in an Edirection to Katarina on the Gulf of Salonica (Rte. 83), by the pass of Petra, over the Olympus range.

From Vlacho-Livadi, we descend to the plain, and, crossing it and some

rocky ridges, reach

Elassona, 5 hrs., a town of 400 families, three-fourths of which are Greek. The name is a corruption of the ancient Oloosson, to which Homer gives the epithet of "white," from the character of its clayey soil. It is situated on the edge of the Thessalian plain, at the foot of a steep hill, on which stands a large medieval monastery, in the walls of which are some fragments of the Hellenic citadel. Olympus rises grandly behind.

Hence, crossing a valley, and the pass of *Melina*, over a lower ridge of

Mt. Titanas, the road reaches

Tumaro, a town of 8000 inhabitants, nostly Christian, situated in the plain. Hence it is 3 hrs. over the Thessalian plain to

Larissa (see Rte 80).

ROUTE 85.

SALONICA TO MOUNT ATHOS, BY CAS-SANDRA, AND BACK TO SALONICA.

Salonica to—				н.	м.
Pinaka (Poti	(dæa)			9	_
Kalandria				3	_
(Return to I	Pinak	a).		3	_
Hagios-Mam	as			1	_
Mecyberna				1	_
Poligyro .				3	_
Ormylia .				3	_
Nikita .				3	30
Reveniko				5	_
Gomati .				2	_
Erisso (Acar	$_{ m thus}$) .		4	-
•					

The visit to the monasteries of Mt. Athos requires, at least, 5 or 6 days; see Rte. 88.

Return journey from Erisso to -

			H.
Nisvoro .			5
Elerigova			5
Galatista			6
Salonica .			8
			91

N.B.—Travellers not caring to make the above tour, can reverse the *return* route by Elerigova, etc.

This route will enable the traveller to see the most interesting portions of the peninsula formerly called Chalcidice, because many colonists from Chalcis in Eubœa occupied it at an early period. It terminates in three prongs running out into the Ægean Sea, and called respectively Pallene (Cassandra), Sithonia (Longos), and Acte (Mount Athos). The last is described in Rte. 88. Of these promontories the western, Pallene or Cassandra, is the most rich and fertile, the two others having in all ages been rugged and clothed with forests. Olynthus, and the other Greek cities of Chalcidice, were conquered by Philip of Macedon, and annexed to his dominions.

Immediately on leaving Salonica, the country all round from the shore to the hills is dreary and barren, but 2 m. from the city is a hill covered with vineyards. 7 m. from Salonica we enter a smaller plain, the shore of

which forms the inner angle of the This district was laid waste during the Revolution. Farther on, the road lies over an undulating country; a low ridge of hills forming the boundary to the lt., while on the rt. is the gulf, with Olympus rising majestically on the opposite shore: farther on may be distinguished Ossa and Pelion. We pass a few wretched hamlets: at length the prospect becomes more open, shelving downwards to the sea, and extending N. to the hills, once celebrated for their rich The country continues barren and almost deserted; except for some farms, belonging to the monasteries of

Pinaka, 9 hrs., a village on the site of Potidea, at the entrance of the narrow isthmus which connects the peninsula Cassandra with the main-A ruined rampart, with turrets, stretches from shore to shore, and is called the Gate (Porta) of Cassandra. Potidæa was a Dorian colony from Corinth, and became one of the proximate causes of the Peloponnesian war. It was destroyed by Philip of Macedon, but rebuilt by Cassander, who called the new city Cassandria, after himself. Hence the modern appellation of the promontory of Pallene. A marsh marks the place where the port was once situated. After entering the peninsula, the traveller threads his way through brushwood till he reaches an eminence, whence the Toronaic Gulf breaks upon his view. Athos appears between the promontory of Sithonia and the eastern horizon. and to the rt. are the forests of Pallene.

At Athyto, 3 hrs. from the ruins of Potidæa, are some remains of Aphytis, one of the 6 or 7 ancient cities which once stood on Pallene.

Before the Greek Revolution the peninsula of Cassandra contained 700 families, 600 of which were small proprietors, and 100 families of farmers on the Metokhia of the monasteries of Athos. These 700 families were proprietors of 2500 head of oxen, besides tooks and herds to the number of 20,000 or 30,000. When news arrived,

in 1821, of the revolt in Moldavia, followed by the intelligence of the rising of the Greeks in the south, the people of Cassandra resolved to join the revolt. Finding themselves, however, unsupported, they repented the step they had taken, and tried to make their peace with government. It was, however, too late, and the Pasha of Salonica, entering the peninsula, put all the inhabitants to the sword, and razed their houses to the ground. The peninsula was left wholly untenanted for 2 years, and has never recovered its former prosperity.

By advancing as far as Kalandria the traveller will see all that is interesting in the peninsula. Close to Kalandria, on a headland still called Posidio, are the remains of the ancity of Posidium. Hence the traveller

returns to Pinaka.

Hagios-Mamas, 1 hr. N. The village is hidden among trees, but behind it appear four white towers, connected by mud walls. Here are many miscellaneous remains of antiquity, which are supposed to mark the site of the anc. Olynthus, once the chief city of Chalcidice, and long the antagonist of Philip of Macedon, against whom it was for years sustained by the patriotic eloquence of Demosthenes. It was finally destroyed by the Macedonians in B.C. There are still many broken inscriptions on sepulchral stones; and at the entrance of the village is an altar, standing upright, but half-buried. At a short distance, among some small hills, is a ruined mediæval tower, about 30 or 40 feet square, by 50 or 60 feet high, with a staircase within. It has loopholes but no windows.

Mecyberna, now called Molivo Pyrgo, 1 hr. This was the port of Olynthus.

Poligyro, 3 hrs. 10 m., was one of the chief villages of the gold and silver mining district of Chalcidice, now abandoned. (For an account of the mining municipalities of Chalcidice, see "The Spirit of the East," by Urquhart.)

Ormylia, 3 hrs., is a small and very pretty village on the edge of a fertile little plain. This is the site of the

ancient Sermyle.

Nikita, $3\frac{1}{2}$ hrs., is a ruinous village at the N.E. angle of the Toronaic Gulf. It lies scattered over a cleft in a sandy hill, wooded at the top. On the side of the hill, in a small enclosure which once surrounded the church. stand seven white columns close to-The enclosure itself is nearly undermined, and below it hangs a column suspended across the road, having been caught or sustained by the bushes on each side. N.B.—From Nikita it is not far to St. Nicolas, a village on the gulf opposite Mt. Athos, whence a boat may be taken Bassikon, or one of the other mountains on the western side of the pen-The traveller can also return from Mt. Athos to Salonica by this route.

We now turn N., through a wild

and beautiful country, and reach
Reveniko, 5 hrs. The little upland plain on which this village stands is very pretty and well wooded.

Gomati is a village scattered among fruit-trees and gardens, in the middle of a narrow steep valley with abrupt and wooded sides, commanding a fine view.

From Gomati the road descends through the valley into the basin be-2½ hrs. across this little upland plain bring the traveller to the brow of broken ground, looking down on the grassy lawn which encircles the village of Erisso, the ancient Acanthus, situated at the entrance of the promontory of Acte, now the Holy Mountain ("Aylov 'Opos, or Monte Santo). A glorious prospect now breaks upon the view. The Holy Land of the Greek Church lies below, its swelling ridges richly clothed with wood, varied by craggy rocks and by the striking cone of Athos at the southern termination of the peninsula, shooting up from the sea to the pyramidal peak, on which, according to the tradition of the Orientals, the Tempter placed Saviour, to show Him "all the kingdoms of the world and the glory of them;" and where the vivid fancy of rose in 1821 to recover their freedom of religion - a cross of light, such as to Nisvoro, and the path passes some

appeared to Constantine. Across the Isthmus of Athos is the track of Xerxes' Canal. Far to the W. are Olympus. Ossa, and Pelion; to the N. and E. are the peaks of Pangæus, and the mountains of Thrace and Macedonia. either sides of the peninsula of Athos are spread the Strymonic and Singitic gulfs; the Toronaic Gulf is concealed by the intervening peninsula of Sithonia; but the Thermaic Gulf is visible. Descending from the brow of the

hill, by a very rough path over broken ground, the traveller reaches

Erisso, a straggling village on the shore of the Strymonic Gulf, or Gulf of Contessa. The ruined fortress which surmounts the village is of mediæval construction, but its foundations are Hellenic, as are also many masses of masonry around, and the remains of an ancient mole in the Strymonic Gulf, which still affords shelter to a few boats trading with Thasos or Cavalla. These vestiges of antiquity mark the site of Acanthus, one of the stations of Xerxes in his march, and one of the cities seized by Brasidas, in his Macedonian campaign. Acanthus was originally a colony from Andros.

From Erisso the traveller will begin his tour of the promontory and convents of Mount Athos, to accomplish which fully, he should allow himself about a fortnight. He will then return to Erisso, and may thence retrace his steps to Salonica, not by the circuitous route described above, but by the direct road through Nisvoro, Elerigova, Galatista, and Vasilika. By this road the journey from Erisso to Salonica, or vice versa, may be accomplished in two long days. The best sleeping quarters are at Elerigova.

From Erisso to Nisvoro is 5 or 6 Instead of turning to the left after passing the isthmus, and striking across the hills to Gomati, the path lies northward and more into the interior of the country. Passing over some undulating ground, the traveller enters a richly cultivated valley, surrounded by wooded hills. Some very fine a monk beheld-just before the Greeks | plane-trees mark the courses of the rivulets. Hence there is a steep ascent heaps of burnt ore, which mark where silver-mines were formerly worked by the Turks. They seem now to be exhausted, as are also, apparently, the ancient gold-mines of the district and of Thasos.

Nisvoro (or Isboros), corrupted by running the final v into the next word (είς τον 'Ισβορόν — στον 'Ισβορόν — στο Νισβορό), is a Greek village of 300 houses, loftily situated on the southern face of a woody mountain, and commanding a fine prospect of Athos and "The position is very the Ægean. much that of an old Hellenic city, the height on which the town is built being detached in front of the mountain, and flanked on either side by a There are, moreover, vast substructions of Hellenic masonry all around, particularly in the beautiful glen to the W. That Stagirus was not far from Acanthus (Erisso) is rendered probable by their both having been colonies of the Andrians, and because, Acanthus surrendered Brasidas in the Peloponnesian war, Stagirus immediately followed the example (Thucyd. iv. 88). I am aware that Colonel Leake is inclined to place Stagirus at the modern village of Stauros ($\Sigma \tau \alpha \nu \rho \delta s$), near the shore of the Strymonic Gulf, in the plain below; and that he is a bold man who presumes to differ from a writer who seems to hit off ancient sites by a sort of Still I would venture to intuition. allege, in support of the claim of Isboros to the honour of having given birth to Aristotle, the universal tradition of the Macedonian peasants, and still more the very passage from Herodotus (vii. 115) cited by Leake himself. The historian states that Xerxes' army, after leaving the Strymon, 'passed by,' i.e. left on one side, 'Stagirus, and then came to Acanthus.' Now there would not be room for so vast a host to pass in the narrow space between the modern Stauros and the sea; whereas it would be very natural that it should keep its course across the plain below, and leave on its left a town situated where Isboros now is. There is not much force in the argu-

as Stauros means simply Cross, and, as in England so in Greece, is a very common appellation, or addition to an appellation, of places. I would fondly, therefore, believe that it was among the beautiful glens surrounding Isboros that the young Aristotle was wont to wander, musing on those great principles of science and philosophy which dawned on his mind first of all men; like as the sun, when mounting above the horizon of his native town, pours its light on the peaks of Athos and Olympus, while the hills and valleys below are still buried in darkness."—Bowen.

5 hrs. ride over soft greensward, and through scenery like that of an English park, will bring the traveller from Nisvoro to Elerigova, a large Greek village (there are scarcely any Mohammedans in Chalcidice), whose houses are clustered on a slope above the plain. Hence it is 6 hrs. to $G\alpha$ latista, the road passing through a wooded and hilly country, many parts of which are very picturesque. Galatista is a tolerably large town, and the seat of a Greek Bishop. 7 or 8 hrs. ride hence over a dull undulating plain, with few houses, little cultivation, and less wood (except round the village of Vasilica), brings the traveller back to

SALONICA, Rte. 83.

ROUTE 86.

SALONICA TO SCUTARI, BY MONASTIR, ACHRIDA, AND CROIA.

		H.
Salonica to Yenidjeh		10
Yenidjeh to Vodena		9
Vodena to Ostrovo		4
Ostrovo to Monastir		9
Monastir to Resna		6
Resna to Achrida		4
Achrida to Kukussa		11
Kukussa to Elbassan		10
Elbassan to Tyrana		10
Tyrana to Croia .		7
Croia to Alessio .		8
Alessio to Scutari .		6
		0.4

There is not much force in the argument from the similarity of the names, will lead the traveller through some of

the finest scenery and most famous localities of Macedonia and Illyrian Albania. It follows in part the Via Egnatia of the Romans. It can be accomplished in a week, as it is a menzil road, and there is rarely any difficulty in procuring tolerable horses; but 10 days or a fortnight may profitably be devoted to it.

Before starting, the traveller should procure, in addition to the bouyouruldi, letters of recommendation from the governor of Salonica to those of the provinces he intends to travel through. The traveller quits Salonica by the Vardar gate, and riding over an undulating plain reaches, in 4 hrs., the R. Vardar, the anc. Axius, which is crossed by a long (1800 ft.) wooden bridge. Close to the bridge is a khan, where the traveller may at a push find accommodation for the night; but this spot is exceedingly unhealthy. Vardar is a fine broad stream, but of a turbid red colour. The road continues across the plain, which affords good shooting. These plains of Lower Macedonia are inhabited chiefly by Bulgarian peasants, who cultivate the tchiftiks (farms) of the Turkish proprietors, and tend the herds and flocks in which much of their wealth consists. of the Vardar Another branch is presently crossed by a ferry. about 4 hrs. from the Vardar khan, the traveller reaches the little khan of Pel, "opposite which is a spring of water issuing from a ruined mass of Roman masonry. The ruins are called 'The Baths' (τὰ λουτρά) by the people of the country, and are probably the same baths which, in classical times, are alluded to as producing bilious attacks.1 The khan and its vicinity bear the name of Pel; 2 this name, together with some pieces of pottery and marble blocks in the fields and Turkish cemeteries, and a number of large tumuli on the low hills to the south, in the neighbourhood of the village of Alaklisi, are the only remains of what was once Pella, the birthplace and capital of Alexander the Great. It is not a

See the story in "Athenœus," viii. p. 348.
 So named by the local Bulgarians; the Greeks call it Πέλλη.

striking position for a great metropolis, but its nearness to the sea must have been its chief recommendation. We are now entering the land of the two Iskanders; in this neighbourhood our thoughts are all of Alexander the Great, and before long we shall be passing the country of

'----- his namesake, whose oft-baffled foes Shrank from his deeds of chivalrous emprise---'

the heroic Skanderbeg."-H. F. Tozer. This interesting identification is due to Col. Leake, who placed the site of Pella at Yeni-keui (Gr. Neokhori). The circumference of Pella was estimated at 3 m., and fragments of architecture. tumuli, and other traces of antiquity, are scattered over that space. was communication with the sea by the Lydias, through the marsh; there is a small lake in this marsh, famous in ancient times for its fish, which were supposed to be fattest in summer. These marshes are the anc. Borboros, "mud," alluded to in a satirical epigram, in which Aristotle is said to have "preferred the mouth of the Borboros (i.e. the Court of Pella) to the Academy" (είλετοναίειν ἀντ' 'Ακαδημίας Βορβόρου $\dot{\epsilon}\nu$ προχοαίς.—Plut. De Exilio). Philip of Macedon first made Pella the royal residence; and from its coins it would appear to have continued a place of importance until the time of Hadrian. Livy (xliv. 46) has left a description of anc. Pella, probably derived from Polybius. On its conquest by the Romans, it became a station on the Egnatian Way and a colony.

1 hr. later we come to

Yenidjeh (Gr. Yannitza), where the traveller should pass the night. There is a tolerable khan. Yenidjeh is a good specimen of a Macedonian country town. It is situated in groves of rich foliage, overtopped by shining white minarets, with here and there a few mosque domes, begirt with tall dark cypresses. Many remains of Hellenic antiquity, such as squared blocks of stone, fragments of columns, etc., may be observed in the houses and cemeteries of Yenidjeh, which has been built and repaired from the ruins of Pella.

From Yenidjeh the road continues

over the central plain of Macedonia, backed by the grand mountain range of Karadjova. Cultivation increases as the road approaches the valley of the Karasmak, or Mavronero (both names = black water.) Thenceforward trees become more numerous, and the traveller who is weary of Greek aridity, will rejoice in the almost English character of the scenery in some parts of this district.

Vodena (= the waters 1) occupies the

site of the ancient Edessa.

Mr. Tozer observes: - "This city stands in a singular and most beautiful situation. Below three ranges of mountains, which, when seen from a distance, seem to rise one behind the other, a valley descends, about a mile and a half wide; nearly half-way down it is filled up from side to side by a level table of land, the base of which projects towards the plain with a gradual curve, like the side of an amphitheatre, and then falls in precipices of some 200 ft. in height. The town lies on the level, and some of its houses overhang the edge of the precipice, which is further diversified by poplars and other trees, and in one or two places by the tall minarets which rise behind. The precipices themselves, which consist of conglomerate rock, are picturesquely ornamented with bushes. while the well-irrigated plain below is covered with fruit-trees, and crops of maize, often rising to the height of 10 But the most marked feature of all are the cascades; for the clear river, which descends from the upper part of the valley, divides into a number of smaller streams, which pass through the town, and plunge at various points down the steep rocks, forming an exquisite addition to the view, wherever a number of them can be seen together."

The view from the town itself includes Mt. Olympus in all its glory, and to the S. E. ranges as far as the heights beyond Salonica, a distance of 60 miles. The road ascends from the plain to the town, under spreading walnut and plane trees shading the winding paths and rushing streams. From the proud height on which this ancient city stands,

1 Vodena, from voda, Slàv, for water. [Greece.]

the combination of wood, plain, and mountain is most lovely; and when the atmosphere is clear, and all the majesty of Olympus and the Gulf of Salonica are visible, few scenes in Greece possess

such beauty and grandeur.

Ægæ and Edessa are, no doubt, to be considered as identical, the former being probably the older form of the name. It was the original centre of the Macedonians, and the residence of the royal house; and, though the seat of government was afterwards transferred to Pella, when the increasing power and civilisation of the kingdom rendered maritime communication more essential to the capital than strength of position, yet Edessa always remained the national sanctuary and the burial-place of the From its commanding position on the Egnatian Way, and at the entrance of the passes into Illyria and Upper Macedonia, this town continued to be of importance under the Roman and the Byzantine Emperors. The Greek Bishopric is still known by the name of Edessa as well as by that of Vodena (Βοδηνά).

Notwithstanding the ancient importance of Edessa, the remains of antiquity are now few; the site, from its natural advantages, has been always occupied by a town, and new buildings have caused the destruction of their predecessors. Aremmant of the Hellenic fortifications may be observed in the wall of one of the modern houses situated on the edge of the cliff; and many scattered fragments have been discovered in the town, among which are some inscriptions of the time of the

Roman Empire.

The traveller should visit the house of the Archbishop for the sake of the fine view. Vodena has at present a population of from 10,000 to 12,000 souls, of whom about half are Mussulman, and the remainder Bulgarian, with a few Jews; there are 6 mosques and 13 churches, some of which contain fragments of antiquity.

[From Vodena it is 6 hrs. S. to Verria, the ancient Bercea (Rte. 84).] From Vodena to *Ostrovo* is 4 hrs. The route lies at first through a nar-

3 A

row cultivated valley, on the lt. bank of the Karasmak, or Lydias. Then, crossing the river, it rapidly ascends the mountain-side; the whole pass to Ostrovo is full of wild beauty. Looking back over Vodena, the great plain of Macedonia is unrolled like a map, as far as the hills about Salonica.

Ostrovo is a little village by the side of a mountain-lake which is about 10 miles long by 2 broad. It possesses a small khan, which will suffice for a mid-day halt, but should be avoided for night quarters. The scenery all

around is magnificent.

"From the village of Ostrovo (which lies on the shore near the upper end), the object which most attracts the eye is a single mosque with a minaret by its side, which rises out of the water at the distance of half a mile. On inquiring from the inhabitants the history of this building, we found that it is the remains of a submerged town, which formerly extended from this point to the present line of the shore. Less than a century ago there was no lake in this region, and many towns existed in various parts of the valley; but about sixty years from the present time (so we were told), the waters rose and overwhelmed all the lower part of the valley; and about twenty-five years ago there was a further rise, and all but a small part of the town of Ostrovo was submerged. Again, in 1859, the lake rose several feet, but fortunately retired again: the signs of this last inundation are traceable in several places about the head of the lake. The explanation of this phenomenon is to be found in the formation of the valley, which, like those in the Morea, which contain the lakes of Pheneus and Stymphalus, is so closely hemmed in by the mountains that it has no escape for its waters. No doubt, as in the case of these lakes, there is a subterranean channel, by which the water was formerly carried off, and discharged in the form of a river at a considerable distance, and the lake was formed in consequence of the stoppage of the channel; so that at some future time, when the weight of water is sufficient

Ostrovo may again be replaced by a green valley, and its submerged towns

may reappear."—H. F. Tozer.

Hence the road to Monastir lies round the head of the lake; and then mounts upwards by a zigzag path, whence there is many a wide and For 2 hrs. more we brilliant view. proceed by brushwood-covered hills to some bleak downs, where we pass a village on the left. Half-an-hour further is a magnificent view of another mountain lake, the shores of which are beautifully indented and varied with promontories and bays, while the lines of the hills on all sides are exceedingly graceful. Beyond this oasis, we proceed for 3 hrs. over bare slopes, unbroken by the least variety of interest. The village of

Tilbeli, 6 hrs. from Ostrovo and 3 from Monastir, boasts a tolerable khan. For 2 hrs. more the road leads over desolate uplands, stony and treeless; and then it descends to the great plain

of Monastir.

MONASTIR (Sl. *Bitolia*), pop. 45,000. There are several good *inns* and no less than 40 *khans*.

British Consul-General.—J. E. Blunt,

Esq., C.B. (resides at Salonica).

Monastir is the military and administrative centre of Upper Macedonia and Northern Albania. also a place of great importance, as commanding the direct entrance from Northern Albania into Macedonia, and as a military position from which Thessaly and Epirus are also accessible. It is the permanent headquarters of the III. Army Corps; and, after passing through so wild and thinly peopled a region, "you are bewildered by the sudden reappearance of a civilisation which you had apparently left for ever -reviews, guards, bands of music, pashas, palaces, and sentry - boxes, bustling scenes, and heaps of merchandise await you at every turn."— Lear.

in the form of a river at a considerable distance, and the lake was formed in consequence of the stoppage of the channel; so that at some future time, when the weight of water is sufficient to remove the obstruction, the lake of

Monastir; at the width and good pavement of the principal streets, and at the general cleanliness and neatness of the houses. The bazaars are handsome, and crowded with buyers and sellers. Very pretty silver filigree - work is a spécialité of the place. In August a large fair (where English goods sometimes figure to the amount of £15,000) is held at the neighbouring village of Perlepe. The traveller should on no account miss seeing this when practic-It is quite a little Nijni Novgorod. The Turks resident in Monastir are for the most part either military or officials. Bulgarians and Greeks form the majority of the inhabitants. There are a few Albanians, and a considerable number of Jews. The peasantry in the northern districts of Macedonia are chiefly of Bulgarian race and lan-That region does not come within the scope of the present work.

The traveller, with proper recommendations, may enjoy much pleasant hospitality here of the kindly old Oriental sort, though he must not expect to see or have things done in

Contarini Fleming style!

"The natural beauties of Monastir are abundant. The city is built at the western edge of a noble plain, surrounded by the most exquisitely shaped hills, in a recess or bay formed by two very high mountains, between which magnificent snow-capped barriers is the pass to Ochrida. A river runs through the town, a broad and shifting torrent, crossed by numerous bridges, mostly of wood, on some of which two rows of shops stand, forming a broad covered bazaar. The stream, deep and narrow throughout the quarter of private houses and palaces, is spanned by two good stone bridges, and confined by strong walls; but in the lower or Jews' quarter, where the torrent is much wider and shallower, the houses cluster down to the water's edge with surprising picturesqueness. Either looking up or down the river, intermixture of minarets and mosques with cypress and willow foliage form subjects of the most admirable beauty."—Lear.

Monastir corresponds to the anc.

Heraclæa Lyncestis. The pretty Convent of Bukova (=Beeches: Buckingham), distant 1 hr., deserves a visit. Rooms for the hot mouths may sometimes be hired here.

After leaving Monastir, 5 hrs. are consumed in winding through two valleys or passes shut in between lofty Then the road - a wide stony track-emerges into a valley, which opens into a plain, disclosing at its southern extremity the Lake of Presba, walled in by lofty mountains. ward the charming village of Presba, embosomed in plane and chestnut, and spangled with two or three glittering minarets, enlivens the scene with all the characteristic leveliness of Eastern landscape.

Resna, about 6 hrs.

The road now leads over the central ridge of the Pindus chain. We climb by a constantly winding staircase round the eastern side of the pass; and from the summit we look back over "the lake of Presba to plains beyond plains, and hills, and Olympus beyond all; the whole seen through a frame, as it were, of the gnarled branches of silvertrunked beeches crowning the ridges of the hills, whose sides feather down to the lake in folds of innumerable wood screens."

Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ an hr. is occupied in crossing the summit of the pass -a narrow, rocky upland, interspersed with stunted beeches, and in winter deeply covered with snow. very different scene charms the eye; on arriving at the western face of the ridge, the plain and lake of Ochrida or Achrida suddenly burst into view.1 The descent is very steep; and the road then leads over a fertile tract of gardens and pasture-land to the town of

Achrida (pop. 15,000), which preserves the name of the ancient Achris,2 on the Lake Lychnitis. The town is built at the northern end of the lake, on three sides of the Castle-hill, and

1 This is the largest lake in the Balcan Peninsula. It is always called Ochrida, but the initial letter is a broad Slav A (as in all), and not O.

² Mr. Tozer, however, derives the name from the Slav for court; this having been the residence of the Bulgarian Kniazes.

along the margin of the water. The fortress, towering over the houses, and commanding a splendid prospect, contains the residence of the governor of the district. Among his train will be remarked many of the crimson - clad Ghegs of Northern Albania. costume is the most splendid of the splendid Albanian dresses. The population is about equally divided between Mussulman and Orthodox. the beginning of the 18th cent. the Archbishop of Achrida made a curious attempt to persuade the Emperor Charles VI. to constitute him sovereign-prince of his diocese, with a seat in the German Diet. The lake is surrounded by mountains on all sides; far away, at its southern end, glitter the white walls of the convent of St. Naum, which the traveller should certainly The excursion takes 6 hrs. by land, but somewhat less in a boat. St. Naum's may date from the 9th cent., though local tradition claims an earlier origin, and Justinian as the founder. The festival of St. Naum is celebrated on 20th June, when numbers of pilgrims flock hither. The tomb of the saint is in a side chapel of a small church, in the middle of the great court. This is almost the only part that remains of the Byzantine structure. monks, of whom there are about 60, are kindly and hospitable to strangers. Large suites of rooms are kept for their "An orphan asylum is attached to the monastery, and it is besides much resorted to for the cure of lunatics, who come here from the most distant parts of the country. patients are all subjected to a very peculiar treatment, the same method being employed without discrimination in every case. During 40 days they are put into strict confinement, and fed on bread and vinegar administered once in 24 hours. They are brought out each day to sit for some time on the tomb of St. Naum, while a portion of the Holy Gospel is read to The monks assert that this treatment never fails; it is certainly a case of kill or cure."—M. A. Walker.

From Achrida to Elbassan, the road lies westward by the shore of the lake,

and in two hours reaches Struga, a picturesque village, not far from the egress of the river Drin, the ancient Drilo, which flows into the Adriatic near Alessio. From hence we proceed through groves of chestnut until, quitting the vicinity of the lake, we toil for 3 hrs. up a pass, walled in by low hills covered with stunted oaks. tedious descent succeeds, and then 2 hrs. of a narrow dull valley. A khan, 7 hrs. from Achrida, is convenient for the mid-day halt. The surrounding country is desolate and almost uninhabited. After passing a range of low hills, we come to the valley of the Skumbi (anc. Genusus), a stream winding through rugged scenes of crag and $3\frac{1}{2}$ hrs from the khan menforest. tioned above, we cross the river on a high single arch, and ascend the heights on the left bank, where stands the straggling village of

Kukussa, 11 hrs. from Achrida. There is a khan here which may serve

as night-quarters.

Hence it is 10 hrs. to Elbassan. The route continues to ascend on the left bank of the Skumbi, and advances by precipitous paths along the mountain-sides. There is a mid-way khan about 5 hrs. from Kukussa. Hence, after 3 hrs. of winding along dangerous paths, at the edge ef precipices and chasms, and through scenery of the same rugged character, we descend to the valley, and cross the Skumbi, here a formidable stream, by one of those lofty one-arched bridges so common in Turkey, and which mostly date from the time of the Byzantine empire. hrs, more are occupied in threading a pass between rocks, admitting only a narrow pathway beside the stream, After 1 hour's further ride through widening uncultivated valleys, Elbassan is in sight, among rich groves of olives on a level plain, through which the Skumbi, now an unobstructed broad river, flows to the Adriatic.

Elbassan is probably the representative of the ancient Albanopolis, so called from the neighbouring tribe of Albani, who probably gave their name to Albania, just as an Epirot tribe, the Greei, has given its name to Greece.

It is probable also that *Scampæ*, a station on the ancient Via Egnatia, was at or near Elbassan. Here the road from Dyrrachium joined that from Apollonia. Leake believes that *Skumbi*, the modern name of the river Genusus, on which Elbassan is situated, is a corruption of *Scampæ*.

The modern Elbassan is singularly picturesque in its outward appearance. A high and massive wall, with a deep outer ditch, surrounds a quadrangle of dilapidated houses; at the four corners are towers, as well as two at each of the four gates. These fortifications date from mediæval times, and are now much dilapidated. Indeed few places can afford a greater picture of desolation than Elbassan; but the views from its broad ramparts are exquisitely The suburbs are scattered over a large extent of ground; and there is a curious old bridge, supported by irregular arches, over the river.

After threading a variety of lanes and gardens, the road from Elbassan northward to Tyrana winds through the narrow valley of a stream tributary to the Skumbi; then it ascends the face of the mountain which separates the territory of Elbassan from that of Tyrana. The views from the summit, both northward and southward, are Thence the road exceedingly grand. descends through a broad undulating valley. Afterwards it continues for 2 hrs. along the banks of a torrent enclosed between fine rocks. Then, fording the stream, it gradually descends over low hills to the plain of Tyrana. In front, the long rugged range of the Croia mountains is interesting alike from its beauty and its historical associations. This is the country of George Castriot, better known by his Turkish name of Skanderbeg; and here he made his long gallant stand against the Moslems.

Tyrana, a small Albanian town, contains one or two remarkably picturesque mosques, and its immediate neighbourhood is delightful. Here are several khans; and quarters may also be procured, as elsewhere, in private houses. By the direct road Tyrana is not more than 7 or 8 hrs.

from Alessio; but every traveller should diverge from the straight path to visit Croia, the stronghold of Skanderbeg.

Leaving Tyrana, the road proceeds northward by a broad green path, and through a wide valley. At 4 hrs. distance it reaches a khan, whence the path to Croia diverges on the rt., and occupies about 3 hrs. more. It ascends to the town by a winding path through woods, and then by a sharp climb up the great rock round which the houses

cluster and hang.

Croia.—"Few prospects are more stately than those of this renowned spot; and perhaps that of the crag, with its ruined castle projecting from the great rocks above, and lording over the spacious plain country N. and S. from Scodra towards Durazzo, reminded me more of Olevano, that most lovely landscape in a land of loveliness, than any place I ever saw. At the base of this isolated rock lies the town, a covered semicircular line of bazaars; and overlooking all is the Bey's palace, and a tall white minaret against the blue sky."—Lear.

Croia owes its celebrity to its having been the chief stronghold of *George Castriot* or *Skanderbeg* (Lord Alexander). A sketch of the career of this renowned chieftain is given by Gibbon

(chap. lxvii.)¹

His father, John Castriot, was the chief of a small district in N. Albania, and his family belonged to one of the clans which had risen to note on the decline of the House of Balza. John surrendered to the Turks in the beginning of the 15th cent., and delivered his four sons to the Sultan in pledge The youngest, of his good faith. George (b. 1414), obtained the good will of the Sultan, Murad II., who treated him with great kindness, entrusted him with a sanjak at the early age of eighteen, and, in compliment to his youth and gallantry, bestowed on

¹ The best short account of Skanderbeg is that given by Von Hannner (Gesch. der Osman. Reiches., vol. i. p. 430, et seq.) M. Paganel has published a "Life of Skanderbeg" (Paris, 1855), but the veracious record desired by Gibbon, if written, still remains to be discovered.

him the sobriquet of Skanderbeg. In 1443 the Ottoman army suffered some severe temporary reverses, and George Castriot, indifferent alike to military honour and private gratitude, hastened to profit by the disaster. Seizing the Sultan's secretary, he compelled him, dagger in hand, to draw out a firman appointing Castriot to the command of Croia, and ordering the immediate delivery of the place to the new commandant. The ink was no sooner dry than Castriot murdered the less guilty traitor, and mounting his swiftest horse, hastened towards Croia. the way he collected a band of 300 desperadoes, but leaving them in hiding, he approached Croia alone. false firman put him in immediate possession of the fortress; that same night the 300 were quietly admitted, and the entire garrison forthwith massacred in their sleep, under Skanderbeg's direction. The Sultan lost no time in sending a force to punish the traitor, but the mountaineers had now made his cause their own, and in a month Skanderbeg had made himself master of the greater part of Northern Albania, and drove back the Ottoman troops. Sultan Murad was still engaged in the struggle with Hungary, and some time passed before he was at liberty to take decisive action against the rebels. When he did so, he succeeded no better than his lieutenants, and the war burnt on, in a desultory way, until 1461. In this year Mohammed II. concluded peace with Skanderbeg on terms very favourable to the latter. Three years later, the intrigues of Venice and of Pius II. (who was then trying to get up a crusade against the Turks), induced Skanderbeg to break faith with the Sultan, and renew the contest. At the outset the Albanian was again successful, but ultimately the fortune of the war turned, and he died a fugitive on Venetian territory, at Alessio,2 on 17th Jan. 1466; the independence of his country

¹ The name was the more appropriate that the Albanians have always claimed Alexander he Great as their countryman.

2 Tradition still points out the place where | pell-me |
he was buried, but his remains did not long | follow |
rest there, for his bones were eagerly sought | Turks.

expired with him. "His infant son was saved from the national shipwreck; the Castriots were invested with a Neapolitan dukedom, and their blood continues to flow in the noblest families of the realm."—Gibbon.

Christianity is now extinct at Croia, which is inhabited entirely by Moslem

Albanians.

12 hrs. E. from Croia is *Orosh*, a mountain village, the capital of the hereditary chief of the Mirdites, a semi-independent tribe of Latin Albanians. The sept to which their chief belongs claims descent from Skanderbeg.

It takes 3 hrs. from Croia to regain the regular post-road, and 5 hrs. more, through tracts of wooded country, to

Alessio, the ancient Lissus (Rte. 76). From hence it is 6 hrs. to

SCUTARI, OF SCODRA (Rte. 76).

ROUTE 87.

SCUTARI TO CONSTANTINOPLE.

Set	ntari to—							H.
7	'yrana							18
	Elbassan							11
	Achrida							18
	Ionastir							12
	Perlepi							8
	Küprüli						Ĭ	12
	Komanova	•	•	•	•	•	•	9
	Egri Palank		•	•	•	•	•	12
	Kunstendil				•	•	•	6
	Dubnitza						•	6
		•		•			•	11
	Banja .			•	•	•	•	
	atar Bazar		•		•		•	9
	Philippopol	18					•	5
1	Iermanli						•	14
	Adrianople							14
1	Eski Baba							10
- 3	Chorlu							10
8	Selivria							8
	Constanting	ple						12
		1						
								205

There is a road from Scutari by *Prisrend*, which joins the high road at *Komanova*. It is 6 hrs. shorter than the other, but is very bad and mountainous. The road between

and worn as amulets by the Janissaries. As the Greeks and Albanians have the ghastly custom of disinterring their dead at the end of five years, and then enclosing the bones pell-mell in a silk bag, it does not necessarily follow that the tomb was violated by the Turks. Scutari and Monastir is described in Rte 86

The journey can of course be much abridged by taking the Rly. from Sarambey or Tatar-Bazarjik.

ROUTE 88.

TOUR OF THE MONASTERIES OF MOUNT ATHOS.

The complete tour of the monasteries of Mount Athos cannot be accomplished in less than a fortnight, starting from and returning to Erisso (see Rte. 85). But the principal convents can be visited in a week as follows:—

Days
From Erisso to Karyes, seeing Khiliandarion on the way
Visit Karyes and the neighbouring
Convent of Kuthumush and then ride
across the peninsula to the Convent
of St. Paul
From St. Paul to Laura
1
From Laura to the Iberians, by Caracallus, etc.
1
From the Iberians' Convent by Constamenties, Zoographus, Russicon, etc., to
Esphigmenu
1
From Esphigmenu and Batopadion
back to Erisso
1

Travellers may proceed to Mt. Athos by steam from Constantinople, or they may hire a decked boat at the town of the Dardanelles, and sail directly thence to Mt. Athos, coasting along its shore, and landing at the places best worth visiting. If the traveller come from Constantinople, he should provide himself with a letter of recommendation from the Patriarch to the Monastic Synod. This document can easily be procured by Englishmen recommended by the Ambassador or even Consul-General. If the traveller come from Salonica, he should procure a letter of recommendation from the Archbishop of that place. 1

Numerous descriptions of Mt. Athos have been published. The following are among the best:—

CURZON, "Monasteries of the Levant," 1835. Tozer, "Highlands of Turkey," 1869. MILLER, "Melanges de Littérature Grecque,"

1868. FALLMERAYER, "Fragmente aus dem Orient," 1845.

Leake, "Travels in Northern Greece." Bowen, "Mount Athos, Thessaly, and Epirus," 1855 (Edin. Rev.)

Mt. Athos, as well as the peninsula on which it stands (the ancient Acte), is now known throughout the Levant as the Holy Mountain ("Aylov "Opos = Monte Santo), from the great number of monasteries and chapels with which it is covered. There are 20 of these convents, most of which were founded during the Byzantine Empire, and some of them trace their origin to the time of Constantine the Great. Each of the nations belonging to the Greek Church (except Roumania), has one or more convents of its own; and the spot is visited periodically by pilgrims from Russia, Servia, Bulgaria, Greece, Asia Minor, and all other

"orthodox" communities.

The length of the Peninsula is about 40 m., and its average breadth about 4 m. It is rugged, and intersected by numerous ravines. The ground rises abruptly from the Isthmus at the northern end to about 300 ft., and for the first 12 m. maintains a tableland elevation of 600 ft., for the most part beautifully wooded. Afterwards, the land becomes mountainous rather than hilly, two of the heights reaching respectively 1700 and 1200 ft. above 4 m. further S., on the eastern slope of the mountain ridge, but at a nearly equal distance from the E. and W. shores, is situated, amidst vineyards and gardens, the town of Karyes (Caryæ), the capital of the Peninsula. Immediately S. of Karyes, the ground rises to 2000 ft., whence a rugged broken country, covered with dark forests, extends to the foot of Mt. Athos, properly so called, which rears itself in solitary magnificence, an insulated cone of white limestone, rising abruptly to the height of 6350 ft, above the sea.

In very ancient times the Peninsula of Acte was inhabited by Tyrrheno-Pelasgians, but several Hellenic colonies were planted along the coast. On the Isthmus there stood Acanthus and Sane, and in the Peninsula itself there were five cities, Dium, Olophyxus, Acrothoum, Thyssus, and Cleonæ, and perhaps a few others. Slight vestiges remain of some of these towns. Our famous countrywoman, the

Empress-Saint Helena, is traditionally reputed to have been the first founder of Convents on Mt. Athos. Succeeding emperors and other Christian princes adorned its valleys and woods with fair churches and monasteries. and many royal and imperial personages have retired to these peaceful abodes to enjoy repose after the turmoil of the world. The Society owe the privileges which they enjoy under the Turks to the cowardice of their predecessors, who submitted, before the fall of Constantinople, to Mohammed II., who gave them his protection, and guaranteed their privileges, as have also done his successors. The Community is allowed to maintain an armed guard of 40 The only Moor 50 Christian soldiers. hammedan allowed to reside within the Peninsula is one Turkish officer, who is the means of communication between the Sultan and the Monks. Even he cannot have a woman in his house; all female animals, of whatever species, being rigidly excluded. The general government of the mountain is vested in the Holy Synod of Caryæ ('H'Ιερὰ έν Καρυαι̂s Σύνοδος), the Caput, or Hebdomadal Board of Mt. Athos. Synod consists of 20 deputies, one from each convent, chosen by annual election; and, besides these, of 4 Presidents of the Community ('Επιστάται τοῦ Κοινοῦ), in whom the duties of administration are vested. These Presidents are taken from four different monasteries each year, so that in five years the cycle allows each of the 20 monasteries to name a President. There is a regular meeting of the whole Synod of 24 once a week; at other times the Presidents form a managing One of the four takes precommittee. cedence of the others, according to a fixed rotation, and is styled for his year of office, the First $(=F\ddot{u}rst)$ of Athos ("Ο Πρώτος τοῦ "Αθωνος). This monastic congress superintends the civil affairs of the Mountain, takes cognisance of any matter in which the whole community is interested, and

According to the account most generally received, the mother of Constantine the Great was the daughter of an innkeeper at York; the monkish historians subsequently improved the innkeeper into a Caledonian king. assesses on each convent its share of the tribute paid to the Porte in the place of all other taxes. This is a yearly sum of about £1500, which amounts to a capitation tax of about 10s., as the present number of the monks averages 3000. Each convent has a number of lay-servants (called κοσμικοί, literally men of the world), attached to it, who are drawers of water and hewers of wood for their brethren. Almost every comer is received as a Caloyer in one or other of the convents, and if he brings with him a sum equivalent to about £15, he is exempt from domestic service and from tilling the convent lands. Only a small number of the whole body ever take Holy Orders, for the duties of the Church service are so onerous that most prefer remaining simple Caloyers. For 3 years the new-comer is a Probationer ($\delta \delta \kappa \iota \mu o s$), after which he is admitted Father, or good elder (καλόγεpos), on vowing obedience to the superiors, and to the rules of monastic discipline and asceticism.

The Synod, as has been said, directs the general interests of the Community; the revenue and internal government of each separate convent being

entirely its own concern.

Most of the monasteries have estates in various parts of the Turkish dominions, as well as on the Peninsula. 10 out of the 20 are Cænobia (κοινόβια), and the other moiety are Idiorrhythmic $(i\delta i \delta \dot{\rho} \dot{\rho} \nu \theta \mu \alpha)$, (see above, p. 76). In the Conobia every single member is clothed, and lives on the same fare in the common hall or refectory (Τράπεζα). "In the Comobite convents (nominally) never touch meat, and rarely in the Idiorrhythmic. Nearly half the days of the year are fast-days, and on these they take only one meal, which is generally composed of bread, vegetables, and water; and during the first three days of Lent those whose constitutions can stand it eat nothing. In addition to this, they never get an unbroken night's rest, as the first service commences between 1 and 2 A.M." Their government is strictly monarchical, being administered by

an Abbot ('Ηγούμενος), elected by the

Society for life, and confirmed by the Synod of Carvæ and by the Patriarch of Constantinople. The Abbots are generally chosen, less for their piety or learning (in which qualities most of the monks are pretty nearly equal), than for their capacity of taking care of the worldly prosperity of the convent and its estates. On the other hand, the Idiorrhythmic convents are not monarchies, but constitutional states (συνταγματικά). These last are under the administration of Wardens ('E π l- $\tau \rho o \pi o \iota$), two or three of the Fathers annually elected, who have authority to regulate only the finances and general expenditure of the Society. In the Idiorrhythmic convents bread and wine alone are issued from the refectory to all the members of the Society, who add to these commons in their own cells what each can afford to buy, each being nearly independent of his fellows. The refectories are mostly all on the same plan, being large rooms, with tables all around. While the monks are at meals, a deacon generally reads from a pulpit a passage from the Gospel, with a commentary in modern Greek.

The churches in the convents are all of nearly the same plan. Sir G. Bowen says:-"At many of the convents of Mt. Athos the monks gave me very curious woodcuts, representing appearance of the buildings some centuries back, since which time they have changed but little. Some of them are representations of attacks from Saracen corsairs, at whom the cannon in the towers are firing, with their muzzles pointed straight up in the air; and monks of gigantic size are hurling stones from the battlements, while saints and angels are taking part in the mêlée, and whales and sharks are swallowing up the vanquished and drowning infidels. perspective and proportions of these woodcuts are very Chinese; but the massive walls and fortress-look of the convents remind me of the description in "Marmion" of the monasteries of Lindisfarne :-

'And needful was such strength to these, Exposed to the tempestuous seas, Scourged by the winds' eternal sway, Open to rovers fierce as they.' The cannon belonging to the monks of Mt. Athos were taken from them by the Turks in 1821, as the Community made common cause with the Greek insurrection, and in consequence had 3000 Turkish soldiers quartered upon them until 1830. These unbidden and unwelcome guests do not appear to have done much wanton mischief, but the expense of maintaining them for 9 years was almost ruinous, and many of the convents are only now (1855) beginning to recover from it."

Besides the 20 great convents, there is a very large number of places of ascetic retirement (1 A σ k η \tau 4 ρ \alpha, corrupted into σ k 4 η \tau(a) in all parts of the Peninsula. Every nook and corner of the mountain is also filled with hermitages (κ e λ h ϵ (a) and little chapels.

The libraries of the convents of Mt. Athos are mere closets, where the books are stowed away without the slightest care for their arrangement or preservation. In none of the monasteries do any of the monks make use of their books; "one part of us are praying, while the others are working in the fields" (οι μέν προσευχόμεθα, οι δὲ ἐργαζόμεθα), being the reply given when a recent traveller inquired if there were any learned men among them. Most of the convent libraries are of the same character; they contain many handsome editions and MSS. of the Fathers; but they are generally very poor both in classics and in general literature. At the present day comparatively few of the Greek clergy are acquainted with the Fathers of their own Church, and still fewer with the classical literature of their The libraries of Mt. Athos were carefully examined by Prof. Carlyle and Dr. Hunt in 1801, by Mr. Curzon in 1835, by M. Miller in 1867, and by M. Lambros in 1881, who have all published the results of their examinations.

"Nowhere in Europe, probably, can such a collection of jewellery and goldsmith's work be found as is presented by the relics preserved in the different monasteries; nowhere certainly can the Byzantine school of painting be studied with equal advantage; and some of the illuminated MSS. are inestimable treasures of art. The buildings of the monasteries are, with the sole exception of Pompeii, the most ancient existing specimens of domestic architecture; and within their walls the life of the Middle Ages is enacted before your eyes, with its manners and customs, dress, and modes of thought and belief, absolutely unchanged. And it is no slight addition to the pleasure of a visit, that, in passing from one monastery to another, you are surrounded by scenery certainly not surpassed, and hardly equalled, by any in Europe."—H. F. Tozer.

Plan of Tour. —The best course the traveller is to repair in the first instance to the monastic capital Karves, which is 6 or 7 hrs. from Erisso, and there to present his letters to the synod. A circular letter of recommendation will then be given him to all the convents, and he will also be provided with mules, guides, He will be everywhere received with much kindness and simple courtesy, lodged in the chief room of the monastery, and entertained with fish, vegetables, rice dressed in various ways, cheese, sweetmeats, fruits, and very fair wine, made on the mountain. The monks seldom have meat to give a stranger, as they rarely eat it themselves; their spare diet, long church services, and oft-recurring fasts, making the pulses of men of 30 beat as if they were 60. The services in the convent churches last 6 or 7 hrs. every day; on great festivals and fasts 11 or 12 hrs., or even more, out of the 24. The monks seldom sleep more than 5 or 6 hrs.: going to their cells at 8 or 9 in the evening, they are roused at 2 A.M. by the beating of the soundingboard $(\sigma \dot{\eta} \mu \alpha \nu \tau \rho \sigma \nu)$. Most of them never taste flesh-meat at all; on 159 days in the year they have but one meal; and at this, eggs, cheese, wine, fish, milk, and oil are forbidden them (though allowed on the remaining days), and their diet consists merely of vegetables and bread boiled On no day have they more It is to be observed than two meals.

purchase meat in the bazaar of Karyes, as also an occasional cock from the neighbouring islands (no hens are allowed); and that he must carry his own larder with him in his tour round the peninsula.

At night, the traveller's couch will be spread, with quilts and coverlets, on the divan where he sat at dinner. If he has taken the very desirable precaution of bringing a camp-bed, he should make this the plea for conventual blankets, refusing the which generally contain insects. The breakfast supplied consists of nearly the same materials as dinner. On departure, each guest should make a small present to the lay servants immediately attached to his service. This is all

that it is needful to do.

Half-an-hour after leaving Erisso, the road passes one of the conventfarms $(M\epsilon\tau\delta\chi\iota\alpha)$, situated on the brow of the low ridge which separates the plain of Erisso from the vale of Provlaka, as the peasants call the narrowest part of the isthmus; evidently a modern corruption (the accusative being, as usually in Romaic, substituted for the nominative) of Proaulax (Προαύλαξ), the canal in front of Mt. Athos, excavated by Xerxes for the passage of his fleet. The features and breadth of this neck of land are accurately described by Herodotus (vii. 22). The site of the canal is a hollow between natural banks, and several artificial mounds and substructions of walls can be traced along it. It does not seem to have exceeded from 40 to 60 feet in width, and it has been nearly filled up again with soil in the course of ages. As, however, no part of its level is 100 feet above the sea, and as its extent across the isthmus is only 2500 yards, it might be cleared without much labour. Such a work would be a great boon to the trading craft of these parts; for such is the fear entertained by the Greek sailors of the strength and uncertain direction of the currents round Mt. Athos, and of the gales and high seas to which its vicinity is subject, that scarcely any price will tempt them during the winter months to sail that the carnivorous traveller may from one side of the peninsula to the other. Xerxes, in the opinion of Colonel Leake, was justified in cutting the canal, the work being very easy from the nature of the ground. Great losses had been experienced by the Persian fleet off Athos on a previous expedition; and Xerxes had at his disposal vast numbers of men, among whom, too, were Babylonians and Egyptians experienced in such undertakings. The circumnavigation of the neighbouring promontories of Sithonia and Pallene was much more easy, as they afford some good harbours.

"At the isthmus, where are the remains of Xerxes' canal, the peninsula is in breadth about a mile and a half, and the ground is comparatively level; but from this point it rises in undulations until it forms a steep central ridge, which runs like a backbone through the whole peninsula. wards the southern end it attains the elevation of about 4000 feet, and then, after a slight depression, suddenly throws up a vast conical peak, 6400 feet high, the base of which is washed on three sides by the sea . . . the character of the ground on the two sides of the peninsula is entirely different, the western side being rugged and precipitous, while the eastern is comparatively soft, and clothed with magnificent trees. The vegetation of this part surpasses everything that I have seen elsewhere; on the ridge itself and its steep declivities are forests of beech and chestnut; below this oaks and plane-trees are found, together with the olive, cypress, arbutus, catalpa, and a plentiful undergrowth of heath and broom: in addition to which, as if the earth could never tire of pouring forth her stores, numerous creepers trail over the trees and hang in festoons from the branches."—H. F. Tozer.

For 2 hrs. beyond the canal, the isthmus consists of low undulating ground without much wood. There are hereabouts several convent-farms, with good buildings, herds of cattle, substantial fences, and other signs of neatness and industry. In fact, in the East now, as in the West during the middle ages, monasteries are the only

schools of agriculture. The superintendents of these farms are all Caloyers, who have lay-servants (κοσμικοί) under them.

About 3 hrs. from Erisso, a steep but low ridge of hills stretches across the peninsula from sea to sea. mounting this natural barrier of the Holy Mountain by a zigzag path, the traveller soon reaches the station of the frontier-guards, where a few soldiers of the armed body which the holy Community maintains in its pay are stationed to keep out robbers, women, and female animals of all kinds. Twice only is this strict rule known to have been laid aside. The exceptions in question were the Grand Duchess Constantine and (previously) Lady Stratford de Redcliffe.

From the station of the frontierguard it is 3 or 4 hrs. ride to Karyes. The traveller may visit the monasteries of Khiliandarion, Batopædion, and Esphigmenu, on the way. The most northern part of the peninsula consists of hills intersected by deep valleys, down which torrents flow to the sea, the shore of which is beautifully indented by little bays. The hills are covered with the fragrant and feathery Isthmian pine, and with every variety of shrub and flower. we advance further the foliage of the N. and the S. is blended in great variety, the olive with the oak, and the orange with the pine. Vineyards and gardens surround Carvæ, and the hazel $(\lambda \epsilon \pi \tau \sigma \kappa \alpha \rho \nu \dot{\alpha})$, from which the town probably derives its name, is also very common. The tree is cultivated for the sake of the nuts, which form the chief export of the peninsula. Every one will recollect Mr. Curzon's humorous description of the zeal with which one of the abbots pressed upon his notice the superior quality of his

Caryæ covers a large space in the midst of wooded declivities. The Council house of the Monks is a moderate sized room, round three sides of which the deputies sit cross-legged on a divan, while at the fourth are ranged the secretaries and other attendants. Each of the 20 monasteries has

nuts.

a lodge at the metropolis, for the reception of its deputy when he comes up to the synod, and of those of the younger monks who are attending the school which the Community has of late years established here—a step in the right direction. Ancient Greek, history, geography, etc., are taught by masters brought from Greece. Strangers will be as hospitably received in one of the lodges as in the convents themselves.

The principal church of the monastic capital (called τὸ Πρώτατον) is said to be the oldest edifice on the mountain, and is well worth a visit. bazaar at Caryæ resembles those of the other small towns of Greece. Meat is sold here, as well as groceries, articles of clothing, etc. The traveller will be struck with the spectacle of a town without women, and of a market He will do well to without noise. purchase here a few crosses and other specimens of the curious wood-carving of the inmates of the convents and hermitages.

Each traveller must be guided by his own taste, and the length of time at his disposal, as to which of the monasteries he will visit. The most convenient course will be to give a short description of each, beginning at the N.E. and ending with the N.W.

extremity of the peninsula.

1. Khiliandarion (χιλιανδάριον) is the most northern of the monasteries on the E. side of the peninsula. situated nearly a mile from the sea, in a vale watered by a torrent, and surrounded by pine-clad hills. monks here are almost all Servians or Bulgarians, and a dialect of Slavonian is the only language spoken in the convent or used in the church service. Most of the monks are utterly ignorant of Greek. The name of this monastery is said (with little probability) to have been derived from its having been originally built for 1000 inmates (χίλιοι The library is not extensive, $\ddot{a}\nu\delta\rho\epsilon s$). and consists entirely of Slavonian books. In the muniment-room of this, as of some of the other convents, are preserved very ancient and curious charters and deeds of gift from Greek

emperors and princes of Servia and Bulgaria, as well as firmans, promising protection, etc., from successive Sultans and Viziers. The pile of buildings is very extensive and picturesque, and this convent is one of the highest in estimation and wealth of the whole number. The original founders were two Servian ascetics.

2. Esphigmenu (Ἡ Μονη τοῦ Ἐσφιγμένου) is at the distance of half-an-hour from Khiliandarion, and is situated on the edge of the sea, at the mouth of a torrent in a little narrow valley, from which compressed position the name is Part of the convent was once crushed by the fall of some overhanging rocks, and now it is being gradually undermined by the water. This monastery was founded by Theodosius the younger, and his sister Pulcheria, in the 5th cent.; but it was afterwards restored in the 11th.

3. Batopædion (Βατοπαίδιον), pronounced Vatopethi, is 2 hrs. from the last-mentioned convent. It is the largest of all the monasteries, except Its name is said by the monks to be derived from the following legend: —The Emperor Theodosius was passing the promontory of Mt. Athos with his fleet, when a sudden storm arose, and the galley in which his child was embarked foundered; but the Holy Virgin rescued the royal infant from the waves, and placed him under a bush (Bá τ os) in the valley, when he was soon discovered by the afflicted Emperor, who had been driven into the little bay, where he afterwards erccted a splendid monastery as a thankoffering, and called it "the Bush of the Child." Such is the legend, invented, perhaps, to account for the singular Dr. Ludwig Ross believes that the name should be written Βατοπέδιον, and translates it Dornenfeld, i.e. the thorny mead. In any case, this convent was traditionally founded by Constantine the Great, and was only restored by Theodosius after it had been devastated by Julian the Apostate. It counts several emperors among its benefactors; one of whom, John Cantacuzene, ended his days here in the monastic garb. The monastery, with

its lofty towers and battlements, its massive portals and iron gates, its numerous turrets and domes, many of them painted with variegated colours, looks much like a feudal fortress, or like one of the old fortified villages still to be found among the roots of the Alps. It is beautifully situated on a commanding height, separated from the shore of the sea by slopes covered with plantations of olives and oranges.

Vatopethi, in 1865, contained 300 monks, together with nearly as many more servants and dependants. "The principal church should be noticed in passing, as it is certainly one of the most ancient on Athos." It has two peculiarities which argue a great antiquity; these are the mosaics above and at the sides of the western doors, and the fact that the eastern apse is polygonal instead of being semicircular. Where these are found, there is reason for believing that the structure to which they belong is not later than the 10th cent.

On a hill near Batopædion are the extensive and picturesque ruins of a college, now deserted, but which, during the last century, when under the direction of the learned Eugenius Bulgaris of Corfu, attained such reputation that more scholars resorted to it from all parts of the Levant than the building could lodge. But, notwithstanding the advantages which a healthy situation, beautiful scenery, and perfect seclusion, seemed to promise in Mt. Athos as a place of education, the friends of learning among the Greeks were soon obliged to apply their exertions elsewhere. For the college was viewed with jealous eyes by all the vulgar herd of Caloyers; and there were other objections to the Holy Peninsula, which, combined with the former, proved at length the ruin of the institution. late years the Community have established a school at Caryæ, but only for the education of the younger monks themselves.

4. Kutlumush (Κουτλουμδοι) is about 2½ hrs. from Batopædion, close to Caryæ, and in the most fertile part of the peninsula, among gardens, vineyards, olive plantations, and cornfields.

This is the smallest of all the convents, not containing above 30 Caloyers. It was founded during the reign of Andronicus the Elder (A.D. 1283-1328), by Constantine, a noble of the Turkish family of Kutlumush, related to the Seljuk Sultans. His mother was a Christian, and on her death he embraced Christianity and became a monk of Mt. Athos.

5. Pantokrator ('H Μονὴ τοῦ Παντοκράτορος), "the Monastery of the Almighty," is situated near the eastern shore of the peninsula, between Batopædion and the Monastery of the Iberians. It was founded in the 13th cent. by Alexius, the same general of Michael Palæologus who recovered Constantinople from the Latins.

6. Stauroniketes (Ή Μονή τοῦ Σταυρονικήτου) is not far from the last-mentioned convent, and was founded about A.D. 1540 by a Patriarch of Constantinople, in honour, as the name implies, of "Him who conquered by the Cross."

Near here the monks are in the habit of practising an unpleasant cure for rheunatism, viz. burying the patient in sand. Near the fishing station of Kutlumush, Mr. Tozer saw the remedy in process of administration. The patient "was buried in the shingle up to his chest, his head and shoulders alone appearing, and an umbrella was spread over him, to protect him from the scorching rays of the sun."

7. Iveron, or the Monastery of the Iberians ('Η Μονή των 'Ιβήρων) is 2 hrs. from Caryæ, and on the eastern shore of the peninsula. For a minute description of this monastery, see Mr. Tozer's work, vol. i. chap. iv. It derives its name from having been founded by some pious and wealthy Iberians under the charters of the Emperor Basil II. (A.D. 976-1025). Iberia was the ancient name of the country between the Black and Caspian Seas, now called Georgia. This monastery is 3 hrs. ride from Batopædion, and the small convents of Stauroniketes and Pantokrator lie near the route. From the Iberians to Laura is a beautiful ride of 5 hrs., passing the convents of Philotheus and Caracallus on the way.

8. Philotheus ('Η Μονή τοῦ Φιλοθέου)

was founded in the 10th cent. by a fatigue. The scene at the summit is certain Philotheus, in conjunction with

two other persons.

9. Caracallus ('Η Μονή τοῦ Καρακάλλου) was founded, according to the monks, in the 11th cent. by a certain Antonius, the son of a Roman prince named Caracallus. Mr. Tozer thinks this improbable and suggests that the name may be from nuts.

10. Laura ('Η Λαυρα) is the largest of all the 20 monasteries, and is situated at the southern extremity of the peninsula. (For the origin of the name

Laura, see Rte. 4.)

Laura was originally the retreat of Athanasius, a hermit who lived in the 10th cent.; but it was subsequently enlarged and enriched by the munificence of many emperors and other benefac-Though ranking first of all the monasteries in dignity, it is now inferior in wealth to several others, because its property was chiefly situated in southern Greece, and was confiscated under the government of Capodistria. The solitude and silence of its vast quadrangles speak to its poverty and decay. Among the rocks and woods around are scattered many cells and hermitages dependent on it. Like the other convents, Laura has the appearance of a fortified village, and is entered by a long, winding, vaulted passage, guarded by several massive iron gates. At the small harbour below is the arsenal (ἀρσενᾶs) or port for the galleys and boats of the monks, with a tower for their protection from corsairs. Directly above Laura rises, to the height of 6400 ft. above the sea, the peak of Mt. Athos, crowning the scene in a very imposing manner, and consisting, towards the summit, of a white conical rock broken with precipices, and offering a striking contrast to the rich dark foliage of the ridges below. On the highest pinnacle is placed a little chapel, dedicated to the Transfiguration, in which a service is annually performed on the recurrence of that festival, August $\frac{6}{18}$. The ascent can be made in one day from Laura, returning at night, and the splendid panoramic prospect from the summit will, in clear weather, amply repay the

picturesquely described by Mr. Tozer.

"As we approached from the east, we first heard the sound of chanting from within the chapel, and when we came round the platform in front a scene appeared which I shall never forget. Distinctly seen in the moonlight were the weird, ghostly figures of the monks, closely wrapped in their gowns, with long dark beards and mushroom locks, some sitting close to the little window of the chapel, where service was going on, some lying about in groups, like the figures of the three Apostles in Raphael's picture of the Transfiguration; and on going about to different points we could see them lying relieved against the white rocks, or dimly seen in the dark shadows—themselves 'a shadowy band.' There were about 60 of them, besides a number of Russian pilgrims. . . . This peak was one of the stations of the fire-beacons which carried Agamemnon's telegram to Clytæmnestra. At intervals, as we sat there, the priest came out arrayed in gorgeous vestments, and swung the incense about us. The vigil lasted the whole night."

From Laura we proceed northward along the western side of the peninsula, where the scenery is of a more stern and gloomy character than on the eastern coast. Perhaps this fact is not without its influence on the monks themselves, for the convents on the western side are noted for a still more ascetic rule than those on the eastern

shore of Mt. Athos.

It is 5 hrs. from Laura to St. Paul; the path in many places is a mere cornice running along the face of the cliff, but not dangerous to the surefooted mules, with which the traveller is supplied at all the convents.

At some distance from St. Paul the route passes St. Anne, which is an asceterion (ἀσκητήριον), or place of ascetic retreat, dependent on Laura. St. Anne the cliff juts out into the Singitic Gulf, and was anciently called the Nymphæum. The Ch. of St. Anne, surrounded by a cluster of small houses, and nestling in a hollow of the rocks at some distance above the sea, is just such a place as we may suppose to have | been dedicated to the Nymphs—those fairies of classical mythology. A grove of trees flourishes round the church, and from a spring high up on the face of the cliff water is brought to irrigate the shrubs and flowers, by long conduits made of the hollowed trunks of The Ch. of St. Anne is noted for possessing, in a silver case set with precious stones, the left foot of that saint, "a most miraculous and odoriferous relic" (λείψανον πανθαύμαστον καὶ εὐῶδες), as it is called in a curious work published at Venice, in 1701, by one John Comnenus, and entitled "The Pilgrim's Guide to the Holy Mountain" (Προσκυνητάριον τοῦ 'Αγίου 'Opous). If the traveller is anxious to see this relic, the Caloyers, having first lighted candles and put on their full canonicals, will draw forth the ghastly and shrunken relic, which they devoutly kiss.

11. St. Paul (Ἡ Μονή τοῦ Ἁγίου Παύλου) was originally founded for Servians and Wallachians, and takes its name not from the Apostle Paul, but from one of its own chief benefactors,—a son of the Emperor Maurice (A.D. 582-620). The monks in this convent are now nearly all natives of the Ionian Islands, chiefly Cepha-Several of them lonians. speak Italian, and the traveller will observe various little signs of occidental civilisation here.

It is 4 hrs. from St. Paul to Caryæ, a striking route, leading across the central ridge of the peninsula. three following convents are not far from St. Paul, and also on the western coast of the peninsula.

12. St. Dionysius ('Η Μονή τοῦ Διονυσίου) was founded, A.D. 1375, by Alexius III., Emperor of Trebizond, at the instance of Dionysius, then Archbishop of Trebizond.

13. St. Gregory (Η Μονή τοῦ Γρηγοplou) was founded by a saint of that name in the 14th cent., during the reign of John Cantacuzene.

14. Simopetra (Σιμόπετρα, i.e. Σίμωνος $\Pi \epsilon \tau \rho \alpha$) is not far from St. Paul, and derives its name from its position on

its founder, an hermit, Simon, who flourished in the 13th cent.

15. Xeropotamos ('Η Μονή τοῦ Ξηροποτάμου) is so called from a torrent. dry in summer, which flows past the convent into the Singitic Gulf. The monks consider the Empress Pulcheria to have been their founder.

16. Russieon (τὸ Ρουσσικὸν Μοναστήριον) is a convent founded in the 12th cent., originally for Russians alone, but where the majority of the Calovers are now Greeks. It has two churches, in one of which the service is performed in Slavonian, in the other in Greek. In Khiliandarion and Zoographos, Slavonic alone is used.

17. St. Xenophon ('Η Μονή τοῦ Ξενο- $\phi \hat{\omega} \nu \tau \sigma$ is so called from its founder, a Greek saint of the 11th cent.

18. Docheiareion ('Η Μονή τοῦ Δοχειαρείου) was founded during the reign of Nicephorus Phocas, by a monk named Euthymius, who had been Receiver (Δοχειάρης) of Laura.

19. Constamonites ('H Moνη τοῦ Κωνσταμονίτου) is a small convent, founded, according to the most probable account, in the 11th cent.; but also said to derive its name from Constant, son of Constantine the Great (quasi Κώνσταντος Μονή). It is situated in a rocky romantic wilderness to the left of the road between Carvæ and Zoographos.

20. Zoographos ('Η Μονη τοῦ Ζωγράφου) is a convent of Servian and Bulgarian monks, founded by several Slav nobles in the 9th cent., during the reign of Leo the Philosopher. The church is noted for a miraculous picture of St. George, which conveyed itself from Palestine without human aid, like the sacred House of Loretto. The monks declare it to have been painted by divine will, and not by the hands of men, whence the monastery was dedicated to the Zoographos or Painter. There is a small hole near the eyes of this picture; and the good fathers relate the following legend:-Once on a time a free-thinking bishop came here from Constantinople, and, doubting the divine origin of the painting, struck his finger in derision a cliff overhanging the sea, and from through it :--when, wonderful to tell!

he was unable to withdraw the presumptuous member from the sacrilegious hole, and was at length obliged to have it cut off.

Zoographos is situated in an inland valley, at some distance from the sea, and is the most northern of the convents on the western side of the peninsula. It is 2 hrs. from hence across the central ridge of Esphigmenu, whence the traveller can return in 4 or 5 hrs. to Erisso (Acanthus).

"One of the great sources of interest in a visit to Athos consists in this, that here can be seen in one view all the different phases of Eastern monas-First of all there are the tic life. hermits, who dwell, like St. Anthony, the first anchorite, in perfect solitude, practising the sternest asceticism. the retreats $(Ka\theta i\sigma \mu a\tau a)$ we find small associations of monks living together in retirement, and working for a com-Again, when a number of these retreats are assembled round a central church, a skete (ἀσκητήριον) is formed, which in some cases differs from a monastery only in not possessing an independent constitution. And lastly, there are the regular monasteries, each enjoying a separate corporate existence, possessing lands on the mountain, and generally beyond its limits, and having the right to be represented in the Synod."—Tozer. The whole number of monks on Athos is believed to be about 3000, besides seculars, who may amount to 3000 more.

In conclusion, we may quote the following just and intelligent criticism: —"It has been our object in these pages to exhibit Mt Athos neither as an idealist might wish to view it, nor as a humorist might be apt to caricature it, but in its own mixed character of beauty and grotesqueness, ignorance and religion. Much that is laughable on paper fails to provoke a smile when it is acted in simplicity and seriousness before our eyes. Nor do we believe that any traveller of ordinary intelligence would return from the mountain with a ludicrous impression predominant in his mind. picturesque tourist will reap no small pleasure from wandering among its

woods and glens, and peeping into the quaint and quaintly peopled buildings with which they are spotted. The antiquary will revel in a perfect cabinet of Byzantine monuments, charters, and imperial seals, illuminated manuscripts, elaborate reliquaries, paintings, forms of architecture, and the like, which he might search the world in vain to parallel. To the ecclesiastical student belong the incongruities; but to him also belongs the greatest share of interest. He will find the religion of the middle ages still living and breathing in the 19th cent., with its many miracles, its simple credulity, its cumbrous ceremonial, its dense ignorance. He will see the long services of the Eastern Church fully and reverently performed by congregations in which many cannot perfectly understand them. He will see a severe rule followed by all; a severer one attempted by some, and admired by those whose aim is below it. He will see peasants where he looked for monks; and then discover those to be monks whom he had judged to be peasants. He will find no theologians, yet all orthodox; zeal and readiness to defend the faith without weapons of learning; and at last, in spite of all apparent decline, and laxity, and ignorance, and superstition, he will recognise in the monastic peninsula the very heart and kernel of the Eastern Church."1

Before closing this notice, it may be well to remind the traveller that certain monasteries on Mount Athos have for many years past served as active head-centres of very extensive foreign political intrigues. The traveller should therefore be careful not to let himself be drawn into political discussions during his visit.

1 "Christian Remembrancer," April 1851.

ROUTE 89.

SALONICA TO CONSTANTINOPLE.

			H.	M.
Salonica to Kilesselu .			6	_
Kilesselu to Neokhorio .			8	_
Neokhorio to Orphano .			4	30
Orphano to Pravishta .			6	30
Pravishta to Cavalla .			3	_
Cavalla to Yenijeh			8	
Yenijeh to Gummurgina			8	_
Gummurgina to Ferejik			16	_
Ferejik to Kishan			8	_
Kishan to Yenijik			12	_
Yenijik to Rhodosto .			4	_
Rhodosto to Eski Erekli			9	_
Eski Erekli to Constantinopl	e		10	_
•				
		1	103	_

This is the old highroad between Salonica and Constantinople, follows in part the Roman Way. There is a *earriage-road* all the way, though, owing to the small amount of traffic, it is no longer properly kept up. The journey cannot be accomplished in less than a week, and often requires 10 days, owing to the state of the road, and the absence of posting arrangements. To the traveller who is not pressed for time (and no traveller pressed for time should visit the East), we strongly recommend this route. It affords much that is of interest, and is seldom now traversed. A clever dragoman will be found indispensable, as difficulties are likely to arise in procuring vehicles and horses.

Inquiry must be made as to the

security of the road.

The journey can only be made in the local araba, a kind of small waggon resembling the Russian Telega or postcart.

Should the traveller weary of the journey, he can cut it short at *Dedé Agatch* (see below), and finish his

journey by steamer or railway.

The route as here given must be performed on horseback as far as Pravishta. The araba and horses should be sent on by the post-road to await the traveller at the latter place. We may observe that the traveller will lose little by not seeing the ruins of Amphipolis, and unless he be a practised archæologist, we should strongly advise him to omit the first part of this route

and proceed direct viâ Serres to Pravishta. This saves 13 hrs.

Leaving Salonica by the eastern gate, the road passes close to a large tumulus, and some remains of antiquity. It then passes through a defile, at the summit of which are seen the ruins of a fortress, and part of an aqueduct—thence, as it crosses a plain, the small Lake of St Basil is seen to the rt. Quitting this plain, we ascend some hills S. E. and reach

Kilesselu. The road now crosses a fertile level. Two remarkable rocks rising perpendicularly from the plain look like Cyclopæan ruins. The road passes between them, and descends to

the lake of Bolbe.

Büyuk Beshek, or Greater Beshek (called by the Greeks Besikia), 2 hrs., is a town, situated on the lake, commanding a beautiful view, and on the site of the ancient Bolbe. Coasting the shores of the lake, we arrive at

Kütchük Beshek, Little Beshek, 1½ hr. The view here is beautiful, and the town, situated on a promontory, has something of the character of Swiss scenery. The road enters a defile after passing the extremity of the lake. Right, are the ruins of a monastery. The rocks rise to an immense height, and are covered with planetrees and oak.

A khan is reached in 1½ hr. [From this place it is 16 hrs. to Mount Athos.] The road proceeds along the shore, and, after doubling a point of land, the N.E. side of the Sinus Strymonicus comes in view.

The river Strymon, the boundary of Macedonia and Thrace, is crossed by a flying bridge. The road now passes Neokhorio, which stands on the site of

the ancient Amphipolis.

Some remains of the ancient defences may be seen to the S.E., but nothing of much interest. The ground is strewn with fragments of ancient tiles and pottery. Many inscriptions as well as autonomous coins have been found here. Several pieces of sculpture, now in the Louvre, were obtained here by M. Heuzey. A Roman aqueduct may also be mentioned.

Amphipolis was a colony of Athens,

[Greece.]

and played a conspicuous part in ancient history. It was situated on an eminence on the eastern bank of the Strymon, just below its egress from the Palus Cercinitis (also called Lake Prasias), and about 3 m. from The Strymon flowed almost round the town, whence the name Amphipolis. At an earlier period it was called the Nine Ways (ἐννέα οδοί), from the many roads which met here; it belonged to the Edonians, a people of Thrace. These barbarians frustrated the earlier attempts of Aristagoras of Miletus and of the Athenians to plant an Hellenic colony in this important position; but the Athenians at length effected a settlement in B.C. The city surrendered to Brasidas, the Spartan, B.C. 424, but Thucydides, the historian, saved the port Eion, at the mouth of the Strymon. He was exiled for 20 years by his countrymen for not having saved Amphipolis also. The Athenians sent an expedition to recover the city in B.C. 422, which failed; Cleon, the celebrated Athenian democratic leader, and his gallant opponent, Brasidas, were both killed in the battle (see Grote, Hist. vol. vi.) Amphipolis was annexed to his dominions by Philip of Macedon in B.C. The Romans made it the capital of one of the four districts into which they divided Macedonia.

Šerres (see below) is 9 hrs. N.W. of

the site of Amphipolis.

Orphano occupies the site of the Venetian town of Contessa, which has entirely disappeared. It is the port of Serres (see below). The hamlet of Orphano lies at the foot of a ridge, and Palæo Orphano on the other side. It is a wretched place, with a small fort on the side of the hill. Numbers of fine ancient medals and coins have been found here. The road now lies E.N.E. over a plain, which is highly cultivated. Many Turkish villages and fountains are seen.

Khan of Kunarga, 4 hrs. The mountains lt. are high and massive. Near Kunarga are fragments of ancient columns, which are also visible in the Turkish cemeteries near the road. At the end of the plain are six or seven

fountains upon one spot. Leaving these, a paved road ascends a hill, whence there is a fine view of Pravishta in a defile, and beyond it of the great plain of Serres, which supplies Salonica with her exports of cotton and tobacco. Serres is on the site of the ancient Sirrhæ; it contains 20,000 inhabitants, and is the residence of a British Vice-Consul, Sig. Capeti.

Pravishta, a small and wretched town. The highroad from Salonica via Serres converges here. By this route Salonica is distant only 13 hrs. (see above).

The road descends into the plain of Serres, crossing it from S.W. to N.E.; this part of the country is occupied by considerable colonies of Nomad Turcomans. To the lt. are the mountains of Drama, near which are situated the remains of *Philippi*, which, however, may be more conveniently visited as an excursion from Cavalla (see below).

Cavalla (pop. about 4000). The traveller will easily obtain accommodation

at one of the khans.

British Consular Agent, Sig. Picchioli, a medical man.

Steam Communications.—Steamers of the Austrian Lloyd and Fraissinet Companies stop here once a week.

This was Neapolis, where St. Paul landed, after his voyage from Troas, from the island of Samothrace. It is situated on a promontory, with a port on each side; hence its advantageous situation for commerce, which is now, however, confined to the exportation of cotton and tobacco.

Along the quay are ranged extensive European warehouses, where the tobacco (considered the best in Turkey),

is stored for exportation.

The view of the town from the sea is harmonious and picturesque in the extreme. It is built in the form of a low pyramid. First comes the quay, then a long line of Turkish domes marking the great college of Mehemet Ali, then a bluff scarp dividing the town in two, with white houses, mosque, and minarets in terraces on either side, and lastly a massive-looking castle crowning the summit. To the l. of the spectator a fine Byzantine

aqueduct on two tiers of arches spans the valley, conducting water from *Mt. Pangæus* to the citadel. Two precipitous cliffs of this mountain advance so near the sea as to form narrow defiles, the passages of which were once closed and defended by walls.

Cavalla was the birthplace of the celebrated Mehemet Ali of Egypt, who always retained an affectionate recollection of his native place, and endowed it with a handsome mosque and the great college already mentioned. latter is in part a charitable foundation, similar to Christ's Hospital. The traveller should visit the great Caravanseraï, a picturesque edifice dating from the 16th century. It was built by a wealthy and beneficent Turkish knight, named Ibrahim Pasha, in the reign of Solyman the Magnificent. He also built the Baths, and repaired the Byzantine aqueduct, restoring it to the use of the town. Notice in the principal square, under the great planetree, the Roman sarcophagi serving as horse troughs.

Excursions.—The island of Thasos (see Sect. IV.) may be conveniently visited from Cavalla by carque.

The traveller should also certainly visit the ruins and battlefield of

Philippi, distant 8 m.

The traveller leaves Cavalla by the W., passing a charming little mosque on the rt., and follows a road along the coast. After traversing the summit of the pass, the view suddenly opens on the plain of Philippi, which lies unrolled like a map at the traveller's feet. This is the ancient Pylee of Symbolum, so called because it connected Pangaeus with the inland mountain chain. Here a detachment of the army of Octavius and Mark Antony took its stand under Norbanus.

Passing through these "gates," we descend on a fertile plain, in the middle

of which is the village of

Bereketlu (=the blessed), where the traveller may obtain fire and water for his midday meal, but nothing more.

Here, in the autumn of B.C. 42, the first engagement took place between the Cæsarian and Republican troops, and here, three weeks later, Octavius

and Antony obtained the great victory which terminated the existence of the Roman Republic. For the topography of the battlefield, the traveller is referred to Col. Leake's "Travels in Northern Greece," vol. iv., or to the excellent detailed plan in M. Heuzey's "Mission de Macédoine." But to an Englishman the main idea suggested by Philippi is likely to be the last Act of Julius Casar.

"Brutus. The ghost of Cæsar hath appear'd to me

Two several times by night: at Sardis, once; And, this last night, here in Philippi fields: I know my hour is come.

Our enemies have beat us to the pit: It is more worthy to leap in ourselves, Than tarry till they push us. . . . I shall have glory by this losing day, More than Octavius, and Mark Antony By this vile conquest shall attain unto.

Farewell, good Strato.—Cæsar, now be still: I kill'd not thee with half so good a will." [He runs on his sword and dies.] Shaks. Jul. Ces. Act V. Sc. V.

The principal remains of Philippi lie about & m. W. of Bereketlu, though the entire battlefield is strewn with tumuli, stelæ, and other fragmentary monuments. The name of Philippi survives in that of a ruined Turkish hamlet, Felibejik, which stands on the border of a marsh S.E. of ancient Philippi. The ruins of the ancient city include a theatre; walls of the acropolis and of the lower town; remains of a large Roman temple; and a group of 4 colossal marble columns. The latter have given their name $Dikili\ Tashlar (= the\ standing\ stones)$ to a small hamlet hard by, where there is a khan, where coffee can be had.

Little is known of the ancient city prior to the Macedonian period, though it had a previous existence under the name of Crenides (Kppviõss = Fountains). Philip of Macedon enlarged the city and gave it his name. In later times it became famous as the starting-point of the diffusion of Christianity in Greece. The city was twice visited by St. Paul (Aets xvi. 12-40, and ibid. xx. 6), while to the Philippians was addressed, from his prison in Rome, in the autumn of A.D. 62, a famous Epistle.

Return to Cavalla.

On leaving Cavalla the road ascends a part of Mt. Pangeus by a paved way, affording a fine view of the city. To the lt., the top of the hill is covered with ruined walls, and the ancient aqueduct here crosses the road. We descend by a paved road, and see S.E. the Isle of Thasos, E. the high top of Samothrace, and S. Mt. Athos. Leaving the bay, we cross another mountain, and see as we descend an ancient gateway.

The road now traverses a dreary

plain to

The Ferry of the Nestus, or Karasû,

2 hrs.

Yenijeh, in Greek Iannitza, 4 hrs.,—a town of 200 houses. 2 hrs. from Yenijeh the sea enters the plain by a narrow mouth, and forms a salt-water lake. At its northern extremity is a picturesque ruin of a monastery of great magnitude. Fragments of Grecian sculpture have been found here. The lake was the Palus Bistonis. To the lt. is the range of Rhodope.

There are many cemeteries and tombs of Turkish saints on this part of the route. The wells in Thrace are frequently curious, consisting of an arch, whence a covered flight of 10 or 15 steps leads to the level of the water. 13 hr. before Gummurgina

we pass some ruins.

Gummurgina. — A town of 1000 houses, crowned by a picturesque old castle. This place carries on a considerable inland trade in corn, tobacco,

cotton, and wool.

Thence the road traverses a dreary plain for 2 hrs., and arrives at the R. Yardimlu Sa, crossed by a bridge of 8 or 9 arches. 1½ hr. further it reaches an ancient bridge of 8 arches, over a small river. Further on, the road ascends a mountain in an easterly direction.

This wild upland region is the traditional home of the Cicones, who assisted Priam against the Greeks. In this mountain-pass the road is in many parts paved, being the old Roman Highway from Rome to Constantinople. A fine view opens in front of the Ægean, and the isles of Samothrace, Imbros, and Lemnos. Be-

On leaving Cavalla the road ascends part of Mt. Pangeus by a paved way, fording a fine view of the city. To the hamlets passed, noted below, are elt., the top of the hill is covered th ruined walls, and the ancient Gummurgina and Ferejik there is nothing but the scenery to notice. The hamlets passed, noted below, are entirely insignificant. 4½ hrs. from Gummurgina is

Kalajidereh. Then follow, at short intervals, Chirka, Karakaya, Khodja Keüi, Doghan-Hissar, Deremjelu.

About 4 m. before reaching Ferejik a fine prospect opens of the gulf of *Ænos*, with Samothrace, Imbros, and Lemnos.

Ferejik.—The only object of interest here is the fine Byzantine castle, situated on the E. side of Mt. Serrium. This town was within the district of the Cicones.

Ferejik is situated on a branch line of the Adrianople Railway. The scala of Dedé Agatch, where there is a British Vice-Consul, may be reached by rail in 1½ hr. Steamers of the Fraissinet and Messageries Companies touch at this port weekly. Ferejik to Adrianople is $7\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.; ¹ Adrianople to Constantinople 14 hrs.²

On leaving Ferejik, we arrive in \(^3\) hr. at the Maritza (anc. Hebrus), which divided the Cicones and the Apsynthii. The great maritime plain watered by the Hebrus was called Doriseus, from an ancient town on the neighbouring coast. On a part of it the forces of Xerxes were reviewed previous to their descent upon Greece.

We continue over the same plain to Kishan, 8 hrs. Situated at the E. extremity of the plain of Hebrus, near the termination of the chain of Rhodope, Kishan carries on considerable inland commerce. A hilly and stony road leads to Malgara, 4 hrs.

This part of Thrace resembles the steppes of Southern Russia; it exhibits many large tunuli. A hilly and dream yeard large tunuli.

and dreary road leads to

Yenijik, 8 hrs.; and then to Rhodosto (Turk. Tekfourdagh), pop. 22,000. There are several khans here where the traveller may put up.

¹ A train leaves Dedé Agatch for Adrianople 3 times a week, and returns from Adrianople on the other days.

² One train daily. The junction with the Constantinople line occurs about 25 miles S.E. of Adrianople, but as no time is gained by breaking the journey here, it is far better to go on to the latter place.

British Consular Agent. — Sig. M. Dussi.

Rhodosto is a large, pleasant, straggling town, on the Sea of Marmara. It contains some remains of the Byzantine times, but no classical antiquities. Its appearance is highly picturesque from being surrounded by stately cypress groves—old cemeteries. The population is a varied one; about half are Turks, a quarter Armenians, and the remainder Greeks and Jews, with a small sprinkling of Latins.

The traveller must on no account omit to visit the church of the Panagia Rhevmatoeratissa (Παναγία 'Ρευματοκρατησσα = Virgin Empress of the Tor-This church owes its name to a miracle supposed to have been performed by the Virgin, in defeating an invading force in the bed of a torrent in the vicinity. In this church are buried the Hungarian exiles of 1696. Long Latin inscriptions mark their graves. The government of Louis XV. long after opened negotiations with their descendants Csárky and Zay, in the hope of creating an insurrection against the Emperor. Nothing came of this intrigue, of which the only noteworthy point is that it was conducted by the celebrated Baron Tott, himself of Hungarian origin. memory of these exiles is still cherished by their countrymen, and, according to M. Dumont, a year seldom passes without some pious Magyars coming on a pilgrimage hither all the way from Buda-Pesth, and even from more remote districts.1

From Rhodosto the traveller may, if he pleases, take a short cut across country, and join the Railway at Muradly (about 9 hrs. from Constantinople). There is a carriage-road as far as Syrkeüi, whence it is only 5

miles to the station.

On leaving Rhodosto, the road lies over the same bleak country, broken

by frequent tumuli, to

Eski Erekli.—This little town derives its name from the ancient Heraclea, called also Perinthus. The ruins are distant 2 hrs., situated on

1 "Le Balcan et l'Adriatique," par Albert Dumont, 1874, p. 25. a promontory which runs out into the Sea of Marmara. This is known as Büyük Erckli, and the port is fit for large vessels.

Leaving Eski Erekli, the old Roman road, paved with black marble, is in

many parts entire.

Selivria (the anc. Selymbria), 3 hrs. Here there is a bridge of 3 arches, and a very picturesque mediaval castle. The road now lies along the shore of the Propontis.

Büyük Tchekmejeh, or the Great Bridge, 6 hrs., has a series of 4 stone bridges, over which, and along the paved way, the road passes the town by a lake. The harbour is spacious.

Kütchuk Tchekmejeh, or the Little Bridge, 3 hrs., is a village by the scaside, surrounded by marshes and liable to malaria. Hence by railway in 1 hr. to

CONSTANTINOPLE.—Hotels:—H. Royal (close to the English Embassy). Large rooms and fine views of the Golden Horn. Charges high.

H. de Byzanee. (Grand Rue).—Quiet and comfortable; excellent cuisine; moderate charges (17 frs. per diem).

H. d'Angleterre (same street).—This hotel (formerly Missiri's) has fallen off considerably, but is still highly respectable. Terms 18 to 20 frs. per diem.

At all the first-class hotels there is a fixed tariff price, including board, room, and lights. Service extra.

Dragomans are attached to all the hotels. Under this head are included common valets de place (quite useless for anything but common commissionaire duty), and really clever travelling servants. The traveller intending to proceed into the interior should not engage a dragoman until he has ascertained his capacity (see above, p. 12).

At Therapia (15 m. distant) on the Bosphorus, there is an excellent small hotel (H. d'Angleterre) kept by Mme. Petala, an Englishwoman. It can be highly recommended, but rooms generally require to be ordered beforehand, as during the season (May to Oct.) it

is nearly always full.

[For all further information, see Handbook for Constantinople and Asia Minor.]



INDEX.

ABADIA.

Abadia, 634

Abæ, oracle of Apollo; fortifications, 407; temples, 408 Abantes, 407 Aberdeen, Earl of, 340 About, M. Edmond, 18 Academia, 357 Academy, the Athenian, or Science and Art, 177; the Greek Military, 81; the Ionian, 109 Acanthus, 718, 727 Acarnania, game in, 123 Achæan league, 550 Achaia, principality of, 453 et seq. Acharnæ, 241, 358 Acharnæan gate at Athens, 240 Achelous river, 35, 36, 133, 429, 638, 698 Acheron river, 638, 639, 662, 667, 676 Acherusian lake, 676 Achilleion port, 595 Achilles, vow of, 427 Achmet Aga (Eubcea), 392 Achrida, lake of, 638, 639, 640, 723 town of, 723 Achris, 723 Achuria, 480 Ackerhjelm, Anna, 173, 244, 287, 315, 385, 389 Acontium mt., 404 Acræphium, 400 Acroceraunia, 693 tour in, 693 Acroceraunian cape, 35 Acrocorinthus, 149, 151, 152 Acronauplia, 470 Acrothoum, 727 Acrotiri cape, 610 Acrotiria, 138 Acte (Athos), 716 – (Leucadia), 118 (Peiræeus), 349 isles of (Mylæ?), 615 Actium, battle of, 147, 431, 665; ruins of, 665

Adam, Sir Frederick, 108, 110

ADAMI.

Adami, 367

Adler, Prof. F., 209, 254 et seq. Admiralty charts, 16 Adrianople, railway to, 740; treaty of, 56 Advou, 630 Ægæ (Macedonia), 721 - (Peloponnese), 553 Ægaleos mt., 35, 164, 364* Ægean Sea, islands of—origin of name, 301, 557; geographical position, yachting tour of, 557; vestiges of ancient customs in, 558; history of, 559; aspects of, 560; books on, 561; list of islands, 562; description of, 562-635 Ægeus, death of, 301; gate of, at Athens, 240 Ægiale, 584 Ægileia isles, 141, 397 Ægilips, 131 Ægina, island of-routes, actopography, commodation, topography, climate, 462; history, population, capital, 463; mediæval town, ancient remains, cave dwellings, temple of Athena, 464; temple of Zeus Panhellenius, miscellaneous

Ægira, 553 Ægium, 549 Ægosthena, ruins of, 443 Ænesidemus, birthplace of, 627 Ænos, gulf of, 740 – mt., 115 Æpeia, 501, 503 Æschylus, 326, 387, 600; birth-place of, 367 Æsculapius, sanctuary of, 460 Æsop, death of, 418 Aëtos mt., 128; village, 435

antiquities, 465

Eginium, 699

- by Alyzea to Leucadia (Santa Maura), 436 Agamemnon, sceptre of, 409; tomb of, 474; tree planted by, 419 Aglaurus or Agraulus, cave of,

Agnes, Princess of Achaia, 536 Agnontias harbour, 597

ALI TCHELEBI.

Agora—of Athens, 257; of Megalepolis, 510; of Mycenæ, 474; of Olympia, 528; of Peiræens, 353; of Sparta, 486; of Tegea, 481 Agrapha hills, 638, 702 Agribiliana, 612

Agriculture, state of, 84, 85, 102, 362, 392, 473 Agricultural schools, 84, 473 Agrinion (Trichonis), lake of,

Aguzi, 617 Akova, Elizabeth, the "Lady

of," 455, 493 Akovaes, district of the, 546 Akrata, 548, 553 Alæ, 633 Alaklisi, 720 Alalcomenæ, 129

Alaman, family of, 428; William de, 453 Alamana, khan of, 428 Alaric, 167 et seq. Alassa or Lasea, 633

Albani, 643 Albania -tours in, 93; natural divisions, mountain, 638; rivers and lakes, 639; mediæval history, 640; ethnology,

Albanians — origin and name, 643; colonies abroad, 58, 59, 365, 386, 644; character and customs, 645; arms, 646; dress, 59, 62, 365, 645; dances, 63, 646; tribal divisions, 646; religious divisions, 639, 647; language, 648

Albanopolis, 724 Alcimus, 351 Alcomenæ, 129 Alcyonian lake, 472 Alepokhori (Albania), 675 (Megaris), 443 Alessio (All Lesh), 690, 726 Alexander fort, 121 the Great, 409, 528; birth-

place of, 720 Aliakes mt., 617 Ali Bey, viaduct of, 437 Ali Tchelebi, lake of, 538; village, 28, 536, 538

ALIKA.

Alika, 493 Alissus, 543

Alitsopulo, 622

Aliveri bay, 394, 396 village, 396 Alopece, 359

Alpheius river, 36, 482, 497, 510, 513, 514, 527, 536, 547,

Alphitopolis, in Peiræeus, 353 Alten, Lieut. Georg von, 268

Altis of Olympia, 516 Altitudes of Greek and Turkish mountains, 36

Alyzea, bay and town, 436 Amaliopolis, 705 Amantia, 683

Amaxichi, 117, 120 Ambelakia, 83, 706 Ambelia, 391

Ambelokipo (Alopece), 359, 363

Ambracia, 663 gulf of, 666 Ambrysus, 411, 412

Amnatos, 635 Amnisus, river and town, 629 Amorgos, island of—soil, products, harbour, 584; antiquities, castle, convent, pe-

culiar customs, 585 Ampelakia, 83; see Ambelakia

Ampelussa, 634 Amphiaraus, sanctuary and temple of, 380

Amphicleia, 425 Amphimalla, 621 Amphipolis, 737 Amphissa, 149, 428 Amphites river, 509

Amphitheatres — Athens, 344; Delos, 568; Gortyna, 633; Hieraptyna, 631; Sparta, 486

Amvrakia, 438 Amyche, 489, 490 Amydalo, 614 Amythos river, 662 Anaceium, 289

Anactorium, 665 Anagyrus, 371 Analypsis, Hagia, 109 Anaphe, island of, 584

Anaphlytus (Anaphyso), 370 Anastosova, 537

Anatoliko or Ætoliko (Cynia?), 437

Anauros, 705 Anavrytti, 487 Anchesmus mt., 165

Anchiasmus, 697 Ancona, Cyriack of, 171 et seq.

Andravida, 541 Andréville, 541

Andrew, tomb of St., 540; legends of, 541

Andritzena to Kalavryta, 547 Andros, island of - situation and history, 573; antiquities, products, miraculous fountain, population, 574; vampire in, 591

ANDROUTSOS.

Androutsos, O., 409, 425 Andrussa, 500

Anebasi (Anaphyso), 370 Anemoreia, 411

Angevin possessions in Albania, 641

Anghelokastro (Hylia) lake,

Anilio, 698 Anino, 441 Aniphi, 473

Anna Comnena, 670, 686, 702 Anna, Hagia (Athos), 734

--- (Attica), 377 - (Eubχ), 393

Anoge mt., 124; village, 131 Anopæa of Thermopylæ, 426 Anopolis, 618

Ansted, D. T., 117, 118, 367 Anthedon, 399 Antheia, 501

Anticyra, 414 Antigone, 681 Antilala, 514

Anti-Melos, island of, 583 Antinous, altar of, 329; temple

of, 482 Antipater, 427 Antipatria, 684

Antipaxo, islet, 112 Antipho, birthplace of, 379

Antirhium, 148 Antivari, 691

Antonines, Greece under the, 167, 417 Autony, port St., 600

Aous river (Viosa), 35, 638, 639; stena or straits of the, 681

Apaxo-Liossia, 362* Apelauron mt., 472

Apesas mt., 556 Aphæa, temple of, at Ægina, 465

Aphales bay, 131

Aphrodite, temples of-Argos, 478; Athens, 336, 345; Dodona, 672; Migonium, 492; Peiræeus, 353; Pœcitum, 363; Psophis, 537; Syros, 563; Thuria, 501; Træzene, 467

Aphræssa, isle of, 594 Aphytis, 717

Apia or Apian Land, 444 Apilas river, 707 Apocorona, 621

Apodulo, 634

Apollo and Pan, caves of, 288, Apollo, oracles of, see Oracles

- statues of -A. of Alexicacos, 199; A. of Carthæa, 576; A. of Naxos, 567; A. of Orchomenus and A. of Thera, 192

temples of - Abæ, 407; Actium, 665, 666; Ægina, 465; Anaphe, 584; Argos, 478; Bassæ, 512; Caressia, 576; Carthaa, 576; Corone, 503; Delos, 567, 568; Delphi, ARISTOTLE.

421; Iulis, 575; Leucadia, 122; Minoa, 584; Pœcitum, 363; Ptoum, 399; Thebes, 375; Trœzene, 467

Apollonia, 683 Aposelimi river, 629 Apostoli (Oropus), 381

Apsus river, 688 Apsynthii, 740 Aptera, 621 Aqueducts, Roman and Vene-

tian, 364, 391, 483, 503, 530, Arabokhori, 404

Arachova (N. Greece), 411 - (Pelopon), 546 Arachovista, 655

Arachthus river, 35, 663 Aracynthus mt., 429, 436 Aragon, house of, 170, 457

Araphen, 364 Arapi, 441 Aratus, 583

Araxus, 538 Arcadia (Crete), 628 (Messenia), 508

- (Zacynthus), 135 Arcadian lakes, 545

Arcesine, 584 Archæological Institute -French, 177; German, 178

- Society, museum of, 228 Archilochus, 598; birthplace of, 586

Archipelago, 63, 557; see also Ægean

Architecture, Greek, glossary of the principal terms, 49 - Hellenic, 44; Byzantine,

47; modern Greek, 136, 175; glossary of terms, 49; books on, 49

Architza, 383 Archons, 55 Arcudi, 132

Ardettus mt., 208, 345 Areiopagus, 326

Areiopolis, 493 Ares, temple of, at Athens, 327

Argentiera (Cimolus), island of, 580

Argos - situation, accommohistory, dation, museum,

theatre, 477; temples, acropolis, castle, 478 - plain of, 472

- Amphilochicum, 439, 440 Argostoli, 116

Argyrini, 679 Argyrokastro, 679

- routes from, 680 Argyropolis (Lappa), 622 Ariadne, fountain of, 586

Aris river, 501 Aristion, 322; stele of the warriors, 266

Ariston, birthplace of, 576 Aristophanes, 5, 21 et seq. Aristotle, 33, 124, 145, 201 birthplace, 719

ARKADI.

Arkadi, convent of, 634; village, 628 Arkadia (Cyparissia), 508

- (in Zante), 135 Arkhanes, 628

Army, organisation of Greek, 80

Armyro (E. Crete), 629 (W. Crete), 621

- (Thessaly), 705 Arnaout Belgrade, 684 Arnaouts, 643; see also Alban-

ians Arne, 409 Aroanius int., 35 - river, 537, 544, 545

Arrack, 23, 85 Arsani, convent of, 624 Arsenal of Candia, 627; of Nauplia, 470; of Philo, 353;

of Poros, 466; of Salamis, 466 Arta (Ambracia), 663

 (Aracthus) river, 630, 663, 698

Artemis, temples of — A. Alpheia, 541; A. Agrotera, 342; A. Amarysia, 359; A. Brauronia, 305, 364; A. Dictynna, 613; A. Eucleia, 346, 347; A. Laphria, 431, 540; A. Limnatis, 491, 524; A. Munychia, 352; A. Propylæa, 364; A. Rhoccæa, 612; A. Tauropolus, 364

Artemisium mt., 35, 478, 554

Artziska, 685 Arundel, Earl of, 560, 587

Arvi, 631

Asclepius, temples of—at Argos, 478; at Athens, 332; at Epidaurus, 460; at Gortys, 545

Ascra, 403 Asea, 511 Asine, 471

Askypho plain, 617 Aslan Limani (Piræeus), 154 Asomatos (Crete), 634

– (Morea), 494 Asopus, 491 river, 36, 377, 383, 402

Aspri Ruga river, 695 Aspraspitia (Anticyra), 414

Asprokampo, 443 Aspronisi isle, 589, 594

Aspropokamos (Achelous) river, 35, 36, 133, 429, 638,

698 Assos, 115 Astacus, 435

Astros, 471 Astypolæa island, 601 Atalanta isle, 383

Atalanti, 384 Atchikolo (Gortys), 545

Aterra, 115

Athamania, 699 Athena, statues of - Athena Parthenos, 196, 206, 314; Athena Polias. 319. Athena Promachus, 305

ATHENA.

Athena, Temples of-in Ægina, 465; Athens, 299, 305, 306, 322; on Mt. Boreium, 511; at Corinth, 151; at Sparta, 486; at Sunium, 369; at Tegea, 479; at Teumessus,

384; at Thuria, 501 Athena noctua, 318

Athenians, stoa of the, at Delphi, 421

Athens, 155-

Acropolis, the, 279 Alphabetical list of places and objects of interest, 155, 175, 239 Asty, the, 239

Churches, 182 History, 166 Hotels, 156

Ilissus, the, 342 Museium and its depend-

encies, 337 Museums and collections,

Olympieium, 347

Parthenon, 305 Port towns, 349

Temple of Theseus, 166, 354 Temple of Jupiter, 347 - Mediæval and Turkish,

239

- Modern, 175— Churches, 182

Educational and charitable institutions, 178 Museums and collections,

189 Athens to Chalcis direct, 382

— to Chalcis by Deceleia, 382 - to Corinth by Megara, 441 - to Laureium by Marathon

and Marcopoulo, 363 to Nauplia by Ægina and

Epidaurus, 458 to Sunium, 361 - to Thebes direct, 373

Athmonia, 359 Athos, Mount, 727; history,

727; monasteries, their origin and administration, 728; architecture and libraries 729; plan of tour, 730; canal of Xerxes, 731; Caryes, 731; * see Monasteries

Athyto, 717 Atoko isle, 132, 440 Atreus, treasury of, 475 Attalus, stoa of, 254

Attani, 122 Attica-origin of name, 361; natural divisions of, 362 Asiatic nomenclature in, 208

Augustus and Rome, temple of, 318 Aulis, 382

Aulon (Albania), 684, 692 - (Morea), 511 Autonous, sanctuary of, 419 Avariko, 675

Avdo, 572 Avlemona, 140 BERAT.

Avlona, 684; see Aulon Avlonari, 393 Axius river, 636, 637, 715 Axus, 625 Azani, 708 Azizié, 620

В

Baba, 705 Babaka, 448 Babuliana, 615 Bacchus wine, 585 Bacchylides, birthplace of, 576

Baggage, transport of, 18, 27 Baghalokhori, 624 Bala mt., 503 Baldouni, 698 Balimbey, 436

Balyra river, 509 Bantza, or Bendsha, river, 681 Barbara, St., 546

Barbarossa, 463; see Kha \mathbf{Eddin} Bardouniots, 490

Bari, 371 ; see Vari Barlaam, convent of (Meteora),

Barnabas mt., 379 Basil, St., lake of, 737

– order of, 75 – village of (Acarnania), 436

 village of (Macedonia), 631 Basilike (Santa Maura), 119 - (Attica), 357

Bassæ, 512 Basta river, 541 Baths, Roman, 111, 176, 184, 335, 345, 461, 492, 501, 513,

529, 621 Batopædion, convent of

(Athos), 732 Battles—Actium, 655; Alyzea, 436; Chæroneia, 408; Corinth, 276; Coroneia, 409; Delium, 381; Kossovo, 641; Koundoura, 453; Lepanto, 499; Leuctra, 499; Makryplagia, 455; Mantineia, 482; Marathon, 360; Navarino, 506; Orchomenus, 170; Pelagonia, 454; Pharsalia, 703; Philippi, 739; Platæa, 146, 402; Prin itza, 455, 535; Pydna, 708; Salamis, 154; Skripu, 170;

pylæ, 427 Beaujour, Félix, 83, 706, 712 Beauvoir-on-Ichthys, 535, 536 on-Peneius, 537

Thermo-

Belbina isle, 578 Belesi, 547 Belitza river, 680

Sphacteria, 507;

Belousia, 396 Belvedere Castel (Morea), 537

– (Crete), 632 province of, 537 Benedictine abbey of Daphne.

363; of Isova, 547 Benizza, 108, 111

Berat, 684, 688

BERATINO.

Beratino (Apsus) river, 684, 686, 688 Berecynthus, 621 Bereketlu, 739 Berenthe, 510 Bermium mt., 715 Berœa, 686, 715 Beshek, Büyuk, 737 Besikia, 737 Beulé, E., 265, 294, 300, 420 Bianco (Leucimne) cape, 147 Biannos or Biennos, 632 Biklista, 686 Bisbardi, 548 Bistonis lake, 740 Bitolia, 722 Bizani mt., 490 Blachernæ, convent of, near Clarence, 543

Black mountain (Zante), 115 Boars, wild, 29; teeth of, in tombs, 224, 325

Boats, choice, hire, and equipment of, 15

Bocana river (Barbana), 690 Böckh, A., 240, 267 et seq. Bodonitza, 426 BϾ, 142

Beetia, boundary of, 373 Beeotians, tomb of, at Charoneia, 409

Boghatziko, 686 Boghaz of Tchangon, 686 Bohn, R., 284 et seq. Bolari, 448

Bolbe, lake of, 737 Books of reference, 94; for the aeropolis, 281; for the traveller in the Archipelago, 561; selected works, 652; for the Ionian islands, 103; for the Greek language, 70

Borboros, 720 Borrmann, R., 293 et seq. Borrow, George, 652 Bortzi, 697

Botanic garden, earliest Greek, at Constantinople, 72

- Athens, 363 Bötticher, A., 515 et seq. C., 243 et seq. Botzaris, Mark, 59, 439, 668; tomb of, 429 Boué, A., 22 et seq.

Boutzi, 395 Boutzounaria fountain, 610 Bowen, Sir G., 76 et seq. Boyana river, 639 Boza, 491

Brasidas, 507, 637, 718, 738 Brass, use of, in early Greek architecture, 404, 475, 486

Brauron, 364 Breton, E., 259, 260, 261 Bridges, ancient, 342, 486, 490, 509, 537, 622, 624, 625; Byzantine, 690

Brigandage in Greece and Turkey, 17; immunity of, in Morea, 445

Brigands, Greek, 18,510,563,710

BRITOMARTIS.

Britomartis, temple of, 612 Bröndstedt, C., 173, 310, 464, Broughton, Lord, 387 Brunn, Prof. H., 207 et seq.

Bryki, 448 Buchon, J., 182 et seq. Budga, 715 Budonitza, 426

Budua, 691 Bukova, convent of, 723 Bulenterium at Olympia, 533 Bulgarians, 376, 639, 642, 643,

645 Bullis, 683 Bullis Maritima, 694 Bumisto mt., 435, 439 Bunbury, E. H., 45, 105, 119,

129, 132, 133 Buonaparte family, the, alleged

Mainote origin of, 495 - Prince Paul, death and monument of, 508 Buphynus river, 708

Bura, 551 Burgé at Nauplia, 469 Burnouf, E., 242 et seq. Bursian, C., 34 et seq. Busi (Neda) river, 512 Buthnotum, 658

Butrinto, castle, bay, and ruins of, 658; lakes, 659, 697 Butua, 691

Büyük Erekli, 741 — Tchekmejeh, 741 Byron, Lord, at Missolonghi, 430; death and monument

of, 429 Byzantium, treasury of, at Olympia, 531

Cabiri, 598, 600 Cadmeia, 375 Caïques, 558 Calamos isle, 132 Calamyde, 616 Calaureia, 466 Calliarus, 384 Callicrates, 306 Callimachus, 46 Callirrhoë, fountain of, 345 Calliste isle, 588 Calydon, 431; lake, 437 Calypso's grotto, 112 Cambunian mountains, 35, 637,

716 Canal of Heracles, 544; of Nero (Corinthian), 150; of Xerxes (Mt. Athos), 730

Candia, 626; inn, telegraph and post offices, 626; churches, ducal palace, 627; environs,

Canea, 608; inn, post and telegraph offices, 608; history, 609

Canethus, 385 Cantacuzene, 502 CAVES.

Cantharus, 353 Capes - Acro-Ceraunian, 35; Acrotiri, 610; Chamillo, 491;

Colias (St. Cosmo), 354; Colonna, 369; Dietynna, 612; Ducato, 119; Geladha, 439; Ichthys, 536; Kremidhi, 491; Leucimne, 111; Malea, 142, 491; Matapan, 494; Scala, 115; Spada, 612; Sunium, 368; Viscardo, 115; Xyli, 491

Capes, Mr. W., 168 Caphyæ, 545 Capodistria, A., 57 - John, 56, 57 et seq. Caracallus, convent of (Mt.

Athos), 734 Carapanos, C., 671 et seq. Caravan trade, 83 Caravanserai at Salonica, 711

Caricatures, ancient Greek, 234, 237 Carlisle, Earl of, 111, 180

Carlowitz, treaty of, 71, 153, Carnarvon, Earl of, 163, 469

Carthæa, 576 Carystus, 397 Cassandra, 716 Cassandria, 717 Cassope, 106, 107

Cassotis fountain, 422 Castalian spring, 418, 419 Castel Belvedere (Crete), 632; (Morea), 537; Chiarenza, 542;

Corone, 503; San Donato, 661; Girapetra, 631; San Giorgio, 117; Kerato, 632; Lastua, 691; di Lepanto, 432; Mania, 494; Modone, 504; di Morea, 148; di Romani, 148, 432; Rosso, 397; Selino, 615; Temenos, 628;

Tornesi, 183, 454, 542 Castoria, 686; see Kastoria Castrades, 110 Castriot, G., 690; see Skander-

beg — John, 725 Catacombs in Melos, 582 Catalans in Greece, 170, 377, 402, 589

Catena, Porta, 579 Catera, 708 Cathari, temple of the, 511

Cattaro, 691; inns, situation, siege, excursions, 691

Catullus, 301, 544, 585 Cavalla, 738; general information, 738; public buildings, excursions, 739

excursions, 155 Caves — Aerotiri, 610; Androutsos, 425; Athens, 288, 331, 345; Cephissia, 360; Cerigo, 141; Corycian, 424; Cythera, 141; Cythnus, 579; Ithaca, 127; Melidoni, 624; of the Nemean Lion, 555; of Odwson; 196, 197; Paros.

Odysseus, 126, 127; Paros, 588; Sarko, 629; Siphnos, 580 : of Zeus on Mt. Ida, 623

CEAN GAUZE.

Cean Gauze, 575 Celetrium, 686 Celtic characteristics at Mycenæ, 213, 214, 220 Celyænus river, 695

Cemeteries, ancient - Amorgos, 585; Athens, 274; Cimolus, 580; Corcyra, 110; Del-phi, 418; Ios, 584; Melos, 582; Nauplia, 470; Rhencia,

- modern—at Athens, 159, 345, 346; Rhodorto, 741; Zante, 137

Cenchreæ, 153

Census of ancient Athens, 240 of modern Greece, 78

Ceos island, 574; history, 574; antiquities, 575; ancient cities, 576; dependent islands, 577

Cephalonia (Cephallenia), 113; history, 113; Cranii, Samos, Proni, 114; ports, moun-tains, 115; currant trade, population, 116; sea-mills,

Cephissia, 359

Cephissus river (Athenian), 165, 354, 382; (Bœotian), 36, 425; (Eleusinian), 373

Ceratæ, 612

Cercinitis palus, 738 Cerigo (Cythera), 139; history, wreck of the "Mentor," 140; caverns, 141

Cerigotto isle, 141 Cervi isle, 141 Cestria, 655

Cettigné, 691; see Izetinié Chæroneia, 408, 409 Chalcidice, 637, 716

Chalcis, 386; situation, 386; bridge and currents of the Euripus, 387; sieges, 388;

buildings, public 389; churches, environs, 390 — to Aliveri by Koumi, 395

— to Eretria and Kounii, 394 to Karystos by Eretria, 396

- to Oreos by Achmet Aga,

to Thebes by Lukisi and Kokkino, 398 Chalia, 398 Chamanneso isle, 595

Chamillo cape, 491 Champlitte, Hugh de, 453 - Robert de, 454

- William de, 453 Chandler, R., 173 et seq.

Chaon mt., 472 Chaoni, 662

Charadra, 664, 667 Charadrus river (Attica), 377,

- (Epirus), 667 Charites of Socrates, 323; temple of the, 404

Charter, the Cretan, 603

INDEX. CHELMOS.

Chelmos mt. (Aroanius), 36, 543, 546, 548, 551 Chelona, 459 Chersoneso (Crete), 629

Chiarenza, 542 Chieri, bay of, 137 Choma of Peiræeus, 353; of

Lake Taki, 511 Chronicle of the Morea, 453

- the Parian, 560 Chronological tables of the Dukes of Athens, and Princes of Achaia, 457

Chrysopige convent (Crete),610 Chrysoritzi mt., 435

Chrysos (Crissa), 432 Chrysospelæon, 582 Church, Sir R., 56, 119, 346,

442; tomb of, 345 Cicero, 115 et seq.

Cichyrus, 676 Cicones, 740

Cimolus (Argentiera) island. 580; history, antiquities, 580; silver mines, fuller's earth,

Cipollino marble, 44, 398 Circular notes, 19 Cirphis mt., 411, 415 Cirrha, 415, 433; plain of, 417 Cithæron mt., 35, 373, 374, 432 Cladeus river, 535

Clarenza, 542 Clarke, E. D., 9, 37 et seq. — W. G., 153 et seq. Cleitor, or Clitorium, 543

Cleomedes, 601 Cleonæ (Chalcidice), 727 - (Peloponnesus), 556 Clepsydra, fountain at Athens, 288; at Messene, 499

Climate of Greece, 3; of Athens, 5, 165; Corfu, 5; Ionian islands, 101

Climax pass, 478 Clitorium, temple at, 544 Cnemis mt., 383

Cnossus, 603, 627 Coast, changes of level in, 141,

426, 613, 615 Cockerell, 173 et seq. Cocytus river, 661, 662, 669, 676 Codex Alexandrinus, 74 Codrington, Sir E., 506 Colias cape (St. Cosmo), 354 Collignon, M., 205 et seq. Colocotrion, A., 497, 510

Colonna cape, 369 - port, 578 Colonus Hippius, 356

Comboloio, 63 Commerce of Greece, 83 Conispolis, 147

Constamonites, convent (Athos), 735

Constantine, St., convent of, 385

- fort, 118; village, 622 Constantinople, Latin conquest of, 68; Delphian trophy at, 417; hotels, 741

CORINTH.

Constitution, Cretan, Greek, 57; Ionian, 99 603; Contessa (Strymon), gulf of, 718 - town, 738

Continental Greece, 143; divisions and population, 143

Contoporeia pass, 555 Convents-Ætos, St. Nicholas

of, 436; Amorgos, 585; Anaphe, 621; Aptera, 621; Arcadi, 634; Arsani, 624; Asomatos, 634. Athos mt.—St. Anne, 734; Batopædion, 732; Caracallus, 734; Constamonites, 735; St. Dionysius, 735; Docheiareion, 735; Esphigmenu, 732; St. Gregory, 735; Iveron, 733; Khiliandarion, 732; Kutlumush, 733; Laura, 734; the Nymphæum, 734; Pantokrator, 733; St. Paul, 735; Philotheus, 733; Russicon, 735; Simopetra, 735; Stauroni-ketes, 733; St. Xenophon, 735; Xeropotamos, 735; Zoographus, 735

St. Constantine, 383; St. Demetrius, 471; St. Elias, 467; Elias, prophet, 622; St. Eleutherios, 669; Mt. Eva, 497; Evanghelistra, Fountain, 580; St. George, 595; Jerusalem, 425; Kaesariani, 361*; Lezini, 434; St. Luke Stirites, 412; Meteora, 699; Pollina, 683; Santa Maura, 117; Sosinos,

660; Tragamesti, 435; Trinity, 362*; of the Virgin, 425 Copæ, 400 Copaïc eels, 399 Copais lake (Topolia), 384, 400,

401, 406, 407 Copper, distribution of, 43,

Cora, temple of, Thera, 591

Corcyra, 104 Corfu, island and town of-

climate, 5; hotels, bankers, physicians, shops, theatre, communications, 104; topography and anc. history of the island, 105; mediæval and mod. history, 106; scenery and defences, 107; public monuments, royal palaces, 108; Ionian academy, churches, environs, excursions, 110, 111

Corfu to Athens by Corinth. 147

- to Joannina direct, 655 to Joannina by Delvino

and Zitza, 658 - to Joannina by Gomenitza and Paramythia, 661

Corinth, climate and situation, 149; history, antiquities, baths, amphitheatre, 150; temple of Athena Chalinitis,

CORINTHIAN.

Pierian spring, Citadel, 151; view from Acro-Corinthus, 152; isthmus, history and topography of, 153; ancient remains, canal, 154

Corinthian or Cresswan gulf,

148 Coron (Asine), 503

Corone, 503 Coroneia (Attica), 635 - (Bœotia), 403; battle of,

Coronon mt., 586

Corsica, Mainote colony in, 495 Corvées, 54 Corycæ isles, 614 Corycian cave, 424 Corycus, 614 Coryphasium, 505 Cosbashi, convent of, 362 Cosmo (Colias), Cape St., 354 Couchand, A., 183, 184 Cranæ, isle of, 492 Cranii, 113

Crater of Nisyros, 43 Crathis river, 548, 553 Crémonie, La, 487 Crenides, 739 Creta cimolia, 581

Cretan villages in Greece, 471,

Crete, island of - name and position, and dimensions, 601; natural features, mountains, rivers, early history, 602; character of the Cretans, mediaval history, insurrections, 603; population, religious divisions, customs, 604; government, administrative divisions, commerce, 605; agriculture, exports, language, 606; climate, mode of travelling, tours, sport, books to be consulted, 607; routes through

island, 608-635 Crissa, 415, 433

Crissæan bay, 419; gulf, 148; plain, 432

Crithote, 435 Crocyleia, 131

Croia, 725 Crommyon, 443 Cronius mt., 514, 530

Crypto-christianity, in Albania, 648; in Crete, 604 Crypto-paganism in Greece, 9,

10, 63, 360, 559 Ctesiphon, birthplace of, 627 Currant trade, 85, 86, 116, 138,

536, 539 Currency, Greek, 19, 86; Turkish, 89

Curtius, Prof. Ernst, 240 ct seq. Curzolari (Echinades) isles, 133, 432

Curzon, Hon. R., 27, 697 ct seq. Custom - house at Peiræeus, 155, 353

CVATHIS.

Cyathis, 114 Cybele, temple of, at Olympia, # 528 Cycloborus river, 355

Cyclopæan masonry, 45 Cycnias cape, 572 Cydonia (Canea), 609

Cyemetz, 693 Cyllene, 542

- mt., 35, 545; ascent of,

Cyme Phriconitis, 394, 395 Cynætha, 543 Cynia, lake of, 437 Cynocephalæ, 703

Cynosarges, 359 Cynthus mt., 565, 566, 568 Cyparissia, 508

- to Pyrgos by Phygaleia and Olympia, 511 - to Tripolitza, 509 Cypselus, chest of, 230 Cytæum, 629

Cythera, island of, 139 Cythnus, island of, 578

D

Dadi, 425 Damala, 466 Damesi, 688 Dances, 63, 110, 646 Daoud Mendili, convent of, 40 Daouli, 479 Daphne (Pacitum) pass, 363* Daphnides, 625 Daphnus, 383 Daskalio, or St. Andrew, 581
— islet, 131, 132 Daubeny, C., 459, 509, 600 Daulis, 411 Davy, Dr. J., 112, 137

Deabolis river, 687 Deca, Santa, 111 Deceleia (Tatoë), 382 Dede Agatch, 737, 740 Deigma stoa, Peiræeus, 353 Dejaneira, 427, 432

Deka, Hagii, 111, 632 Deliklibaba islet, 505 Delisi (Delium), 381

Delium, battle of, 381 Delos, island of—situation, traditions of origin, history 565; general topography and present condition, 566; Tro-

choessa, later temple of Apollo, temple of Latona, stoa of Philip, colossal statue of the god, 567; Inscriptio Deliaca, stadium, amphitheatre, theatre, temple of the foreign gods, 568; primi-tive temple of Apollo, 569,

570; Rheneia or the greater Delos, ancient cemetery, 570 Delphi—general topography, early history, 415; subse-

quent history of the oracles, 416, 417; ancient cemetery, temple of Athena Pronæa,

DIUM.

sanctuary of Phylæus, gymnasium, the Phædriades. 518 : Castalian spring, sanctuary of Antonous, Pythian sanctuary, 419; inscribed Pelasgic wall, 420; portico of the Athenians, temple of Apollo, 421; fountain of Cassotis, Lesche, theatre, fountain of Delphusa, 422; stadium, fortifications of Philomelus, Synedrium of Pylæa, 423

Delphi to Lamia by Thermopylæ, 425 (Dirphe) mt. 385, 391 Delphusa, fountain of, 422 Delvinaki, 659

Delvino, 659
— to Scutari by Durazzo,

Demeter, temples of, at Athens, 289, 291, 356; at Eleusis, 364; at Hermione, 468; at Mycalessus, 398; at Patras,

Demetrias, 704 Demetrius, Phalereus, 240, 241,

Poliorcetes, 308, 704

— St., birthplace of, 715; tomb, 714

— convent of, 471 — village, 618, 619 Demosthenes, scene of his

death, 466 Deremjélu, 740 Deropoli, 679 ; river, 679 Dervenakia (Tretus) pass, 555 Dervishes, Meulana, 248, 327

Desphina, 415 Deucalion, flood of, 348; tomb,

Devol, kleisura of the, 686 (Eordaicus) river, 34, 684,

- village, 687 Dia, or Zia, mt., 586 Dibaki, 634 Dictynna cape, 612 Dictynnæon, 612 Dikili Tashlar, 739 Dikova river, 493

Dimitzana, convent of, 546
—— (Teuthis), 546

Dinassa (Clausula) river, 690 Diolkos, 153 Dionysius, St., the Areiopagite

church of, 327 - convent, Mount Athos

735 Dionysus, theatre of, at Athens

328; at Peiræeus, 354 Diratch, 688

Dirce, fountain of, 376 - (Hagios Ioannis) river

Dirphe, or Dirphys, mt., 385 Distomo (Ambrysus), 412 Dium, 708, 727

DIVIDED WAY.

Divided way, the, 412 Docheiareion, convent of, (Athos), 735 Dodona—situation, theatre, 669; discovery of, 670; tem-

669; discovery of, 670; temple of Zeus, 671; sanctuary of Aphrodite, tombs, 672; history of the oracle, 673; miscellaneous antiquities, 674

Dodwell, Edward, 173 et seq. Doghan Hissar, 740

Dogs of Greece — Molassian, 144; shepherds', 144; Spitz, 194, 195, 278

194, 195, 278 Dombreni, 687 Domoko, 703 Donafros, 684

Donatros, 684 Donato, Castel San, 661 Donatus, St., 661

Donussa islet, 586 Dorion, 511 Doriscus, 740

Doro channel, 573 Dörpfeld, Dr. W., 301 et seq. Douglas, Sir Howard, 108

Dovra, 685 Doxa (Bermium) mt., 715 Drachmano, 408

Draco port (Peiræeus), 155 Dradziades, 694, 695 Dragomans, 12, 13, 102 Dragomestre or Tragomesti,

Dragomestre or Tragome
435
Dragon's cave (Delos), 568
— house (Eubœa), 397

Dragoumi village, 655 Drakona, 617 Drama mountains, 738

Dramia, 622 Dramisi, 381 Dramisios, 669 Drapania, 612

Draphos isle, 633 Drepanon cape, 621 Dress, Greek national, 62, 365, 539

Drin (Drilon) river, 638, 690, 724
Drios port, 586

Dritza, 378 Dromos at Sparta, 486 Drymades, 695

Drymades, 695 Dryno river, 679, 680, 681 Drynopolis, 679, 681 Duchy of Athens, history of,

— of Naxos, 559, 585 Duka, 537

Dukates, 695
—— (Celydnus) river, 695
Dulcigno, 696
Dulishing, 112, 110, 122

Dulichium, 113, 119, 133 Dulopolis, 615 Dumont, A., 230 et seq.

Durali, 490, 491 Durazzo (Dyrrachium), 688;

history, ancient remains, 689 Duressi, 688

Dushari, 687 Dyer, Dr., 175 et seq. DYME.

Dyme, 538 Dyremata, 395 Dysto (Dystus), 395 —— lake of, 396 Dzidzifi, 617

E

Earthquakes, 120, 137, 150, 349, 417, 419, 591, 593, 597, 609

609 Echedameia, 415 Echidorus river, 715 Echinades isles, 132

Echinusa, 580 Echo, portico of the, at Olym-

pia, 532 Edessa (Vodena), 637, 721 Education in Greece, 72, 73, 80, 101, 179

80, 101, 179 Eels of Lake Copaïs, 399; horned of Lake Kurnos, 622 Egnatian way, 637, 638, 684, 710, 720, 721, 725, 740

Egripo, 386 Eion port, 738 Eira, 500, 511 Elassone, 716

Elassone, 716 Elateia (Albania), 662 —— (Bœotia), 408; plain, 425 Elatus mt., 138

Elbassan (Álbanopolis), 724 Elerigova, 719 Eleusinian relief, the, 198 Eleusinium at Athens, 243, 289

Eleusis, 364*, 373 Eleuthera, 374, 382 Eleuthera, 625 Eleuthero-Laconians, 446 Eleutherokhori, 662, 708 Elgin, Earl of, 173 et seq.

marbles, shipwreck and recovery of the, 140
Elias, convent of St. (Crete), 622; (Hydra), 467

Elias mt., St. (Acarnania), 436
—— (Beetia), 403
—— (Ceos), 574

— (Ceos), 574 — (Crete), 614

—— (Messene), 503 —— (Siphnus), 579

---- (Siphnus), 579 ---- (Thera), 591 Elymbo mt = 370 : vil

Elymbo mt., 370; village, 371 Elyros, 615 Empedo, or Clepsydra, well.

Empedo, or Clepsydra, well, 288 Emperio (Eubœa), 397

Emporion (Thera), 591 Emporium, Peiræeus, 351, 353 Enipeus river, 703, 708 Ennekhoria, 614

Eordæa, 637, 715 Eordaicus river, 34, 639, 684 Epakto, 148, 432 Epaminondas, 291, 375, 482,

499, 500, 503 Epanokhorion, 616 Ephyra, 676

Epidamnus, 689; treasury of, at Olympia, 531

FAUCES.

Epidaurus, 458; Hierum of Asclepius, near, 460 —— Limera, 491 —— to Nauplia, 460

Epirus, limits of, 638 Episcopo, Palæo, 679 Episkopi (Damala), 467 — (Tegea), 481

— (Thessaly), 705 Erasinus river (Argolis), 472 — (Attica), 364

Erasistratus, birthplace of, 576
Erechtheium, Athens, 318

Erekli, Büyuk and Eski, 741 Eremo fountain, 392 Eretria, 390, 394, 396 Ergasteria, 362, 367

Ergasterion at Athens, 182 Ergastiri, 616

Ericho, 694 Ericusa isle, 112 Eridamus river, 165, 342

Erigon river, 637 Erimo Kastro, 402 Erisso (Acanthus), 718, 730 Ermitza, 437

Eryenik int., 659, 687 Erymanthine boar, legend of,

537
Erymanthus mt., 35
— river, 537, 548
Esphigenu, convent of

(Athos), 732
Eubea, island of — position and dimensions, principal mountains, history, 385; products, population, principal towns, 386; foreign landowners in, 392, 393; description of island, 386

Euphemia, St., 432 Euripides, 261 et seq. Euripus river, 382; bridge of

the, 387; tides of the, 387 Eurotas river, 36, 482, 490 Eurymenes, 675

Evander, 510 Evander, 510

Evanghelistra convent in Tenos, 571; at Zagora, 403 Evantha, 432

Evantha, 432 Evenus river, 36, 429, 431 Evghenia, Kyria, 438

Exarkho, 407 Exedra at Delphi, 422; at Olympia, 530

Exoburgo, 571 Exoge, 130

F

Fair at Boukova, 723; at Salonica, 715 Fair Havens, 632 Falls of the Neda, 512; Styx, 548; Thyamis, 655, 660

Fauces Antigonenses pass,

FERGUSSON. Fergusson, James, 45, 47, 316,

712 et seq. Fiedler, K. G., 37 et seq. Filibejik, 739 Finlay, G., 37 et seq. Fish, singing, 544 Flora of Greece, 33; Attica, 362Ford, R., 11, 145 Foreign gods, temple of the. Forest of Achmet Aga, 392; Bassæ, 513; Kumbes, 503; Monte Nero, 116 Forts — Alexander, 120, 121; Constantine, 118; Grabusa, 614; Izzedin, 621 Foscolo Ugo, birthplace of, 135 Foucart, M. Paul, 415 Fountains-Alissus, 543; Arethusa, 130; Ariadne, 586; Asclepius, 334; Callirrhoë,

631 Franciscan convents-Athens, 243; Crete, 668; Naxos, 586; Tenos, 572 Frogs of Scriphus, dumb, 579

345; Castalian, 418, 419; Clepsydra, 288; Clitor, 544;

Hippocrene, 403; St. Paul,

Gagia, 395 Gaidouronisi isle, 399 Gaidouropolis, 622 Gaio, Porto, 112 Galata, 546; fort, 662 Galatista, 719 Galaxide (Evantha?), 432 Galene, 628 Gardiki, 659, 680 Gargaliano, 508 Garuna, pass of, 111 Gastines, 541 Gastogne castle, 541 Gastouni, 541; river (Peneius), Gaudry, A., 37 et seq. Gavdo, or Gozo, isle (Claudia), Gavro Limni, khan of, 432 Gell, Sir W., 4, 123 et seq. Gellada cape, 439; village, 439 Geographical configuration of Greece, 33; of Attica and Ægean in Miocene times, 39; of Albania, Thessaly, and Macedonia, 636 Geology of Greece, 37; Ithaca, George I. "King of the Hellenes," 58, 100, 343

—— St., castle of, 117

— isle (Belbina), 578

--- convent of (Scyros), 595

- convent of (Crete), 628

— mount of (Attica), 355

— mount of (Thera), 594

— village of (Scyros), 595

— village of (Phlius), 547

GERANEIAN.

Geraneian mountains, 149, 442 Gerasimus, convent of St. (Cephalonia), 115 Germano, bay of (Egosthena),

Germanos, Archbishop, 543 Gharazo, 625 Ghegeria, 646, 688 Ghegs, character of the, 645 Giant, tomb of the, 631 Gibbon, 64, 69, 174, 446 Gioura (Gyaros) island, 577 Girapetra, 631 Glossa, 597 Glossary architectural terms, 49 Glyky, 669, 675 Gold mines, 43, 533, 595, 598

Gomati, 718 Gomenitza, 661, 678 — bay, 147 Goni, 617 Gonia, convent of (Crete), 611 - village of (Santorin), 591 Gonies, 626

Gonnus or Gonni, 705 Gortyna, 603, 632 Gortynius river, 545, 546 Gortys, 545 Goviliani, 656 Govino bay, 110 Gozo (Claudia) isle, 617

Gradista, 683 Graimada, 377 Grammatikos, 379 Grammos mountains, 638 Grava, 661

Grabusa fort, 614

Gravia, 428 Greece, preliminary information respecting, see General Introduction and Special Introductions to Sections, i. ii.

iii. iv. v. Greeks, origin of the modern, 60; character of the, 61 Gregory, convent

(Athos), 735 Grevena, 685 Grikokhori, 661 Griva mt., 683 Grivas, Theodore, 121 Grote, George, 367, 433 Guilford, Earl of, 73 et seq. Guiscard, Robert, 115

Guiscardo or Viscardo, Porto,

Gummurgina, 740 Guri Prei, 687 Guria, 433 Gurnes, 629 Guves, 629 Gyaros, or Gyræ, isle, 577 Gymnasium at Athens, 252; Delphi, 418; at Minoa, 584; at Olympia, 528; at Sparta, 486

Gyphto-Kastro (gipsy castle), sense of term, 374 - (Eleutheræ), 374 — (old Pleuron), 436

HIERA.

Gypsies, 642, 652 Gyros, 492 Gythium, 492; valley, 492

H

Hadrian, 150 et seq. – arch of, 349; gymnasium, 252; inscription, 422; stoa, 252 Hadrianopolis, 679 Hæmon river, 409 Haliacmon river, 30, 35, 637,

708, 715 Haliartus, 401, 403 Halicyrna, 431 Halipedon, 350

Halonnesus, 596 Hamaxitos causeway, 350 Harma (Attica), 353 (Bœotia), 384

- (Lake), 399 Hatzo Vouno, 503 Hawkins, J., 151 et seq. Health, hints on preservation

of, 6 Hebrew inscriptions at Athens,

261, 349 Heldreich, Prof. T. v., 30 et

Helen, 366, 492; bath of, 153 Helena, isle of, 366, 577 St., Empress, 587, 728

- town, 514 Hclice, 551 Helicon mt., 35, 375, 399, 402,

Helisson river, 510 Helix Codringtonii, 507 Hellenic tower, Delphi, 417 Hellenitza int., 497 Hellomene, 119

Hellopia, 657 Helos, 490 Hepæstia, 599

Hera, temples of—near Argos, 476; on Mt. Oche, 398; at Olympia, 525

Heracleia (Cephallenia), 114] - (Crete), 627

- (Thessaly), 707 --- (Thrace), 741 — isle, 586

— Lyncestis, 723 Heracleion, 627

Heracles, 375, 573; cave of, 551, 553; canal of, 544; death of, 427

Hercyna river, 401 Hermes, statue of, 526

Hermione, 468 Hermopolis, 562 Herodes Atticus, 167 et seq.

Herodotus, 32 et seq. Hesiod, 403, 549, 657; tomb of, 404

Hetairia, the Philiké, 56 Henzey, M., 435 et seq. Hexamili, 153 Hiera, or Sphæria, isle, 465

HIERAPETRA.

Hierapetra (Hieraptyna), 631 Hieropokamos river, 632 Hippocrene, fountain of, 403 Hippodamean Agora, Peiræeus,

Hippodamus of Miletus, 351 Hippodrome at Olympia, 532; at Peiræeus, 354

Hippola, 493 Hippolyteium at Athens, 336;

at Trœzene, 467 Hirschfeld, Dr., 268, 515, 527 Histæa, 393

History, outlines of mediæval and modern:—Greece, 53; Ionian Islands, 98; Athens, 168, 286; Morea, 452; Archipelago, 559; Crete, 603; Albania, Thessaly, and Mace-

donia, 639 Hobhouse, J. C., 387; see Broughton Holland, Sir Henry, 115, 166,

173, 692 Hollow way at Athens, 338

— Sparta, 486 Homer, 113, 114; "School" of, in Ithaca, 130; tomb of,

Honey of Ceos, 575 — Hymettus, 362

Hopf, Č., 60 et seq. Horologium of Andronicus Cyrrhestes, 246

Horreum, 655 Horses, hire or purchase of, 14 Humboldt, Baron v., 459 Hungarian exiles, tombs of,

741 Hyampeia, 418 Hyampolis, 408 Hydra isle, 55, 467 Hydramon, 622 Hydrussa, 570 Hyle lake, 400

Hyle lake, 400 Hylica (*Likeri*) lake, 400 Hymettus mt., 35, 164, 361, 364, 372

Hypata, 427 Hypsus, 493 Hyria, lake, 437 Hyrtacina, 616 Hysiæ, 479

Ι

Iannitza (Macedonia), 720
— (Thrace), 740
Iardanus river, 611, 617
Iberians, convent of the (Athos), 733
Icos island, 596
Icthys cape, 536
Ictinus, 306, 364, 512, 513, 536
Ida mt., 602, 623
Idomene, 441
Ilissus river, 165, 342
Ilium, 655

Illyrian pitch, 692

Imbros, island of, 600

INACHARIUM.

Inacharium, 614
Inachus river, 441, 477, 478
Inagé Karasu (Haliacmon),
river, 637, 708
Inia, 377
Ino lake, 491
Inoi, 377
Inscriptio Deliaca, 568
Insects of Greece, 30
Introduction, letters of, 19
Ioannina, 656; see Joannina
Ioannis, Hagios (Herrea), 548

— (Letrini), 536, 541 Ioleos, 704 Ionian Islands—si

Ionian Islands — situation, names, population, 97; history, 98, 99; administration, education, 100; present condition, climate, 101; soil, products, manufactures, roads, etc., 102; books on, 103; description of, 104-142 Ios, island of, 583

Iphigeneia, grave of, 364, 382 Ipos, 617

Ipos, 617 Ipsario mt., 598 Ipso, 111

Irene, castle of Kyria, 436
—— St. (Empress), 183

— (Martyr), 183, 589 — port, 578

— village, 616 Iron, distribution of, 43, 368 Isboras, 719

Isis, temple of, Athens, 336 Iskenderieh, 690

Islands - Amorphos, Anaphe, 584; Andros, 573; Antipaxo, 112; Astypalæa, 601; Calamos, 132; Ceos, 574; Cephalonia (Cephallenia), 113; Cerigo (Cythera), 139; Cerigotto, 141; Cinolus, 580; Corfu (Coreyra), 104; Crete, 601; Cythnus, 578; Delos, 565; Icos, 596; Imbro, 600; Ios, 583; Ithaca, 123; Lemnos (Stalimene), 599; Merlera, 112; Myconus, 572; Naxos, 585; Oliarus, 587; Paros, 586; Paxo (Paxos), 112; Peparethus, 597; Petala, 133, 435; Phano, 112; Pholigandros, 583; Rheneia, 570; Samothrace, 598; Santa Maura (Leucadia), 117; Sa-pienza, 141, 504; Sciathus, 596; Scyros, 595; Seriphus, 579; Sicinus, 583; Siphnus, 579; Skopelos, 597; Skopos, 122, 138; Spetzia, 468; Syra, 562; Tenos, 570; Thasos, 598; Thera (Santorin), 588; Zante (Zacynthus), 134 Ismenus river, 375 Isova, abbev of, 547

Isthmian sanctuary, 153
Isthmus of Corinth—route by,
147; villages on, 149; topography and antiquities of,
150-154; canal, 154

KALABAK.

Istone mt., 107, 111 Isus, 399

Ithaca, island of -accommodation, guide, 123; scenery and Homeric traditions, 124; climate, population, present condition, 125; principal village, general topography, 126; cave of the nymphs, grave of Penelope, 127; excursions, Mount Ætos, castle of Ulysses, 128; view from tombs, 129; fountain of Arethusa, Corax, School of 130; Homer, disputed Homeric localities, 131-133; Asteria, 132; Dulichinm, 133 Ithome mt., 35, 497; ascent of, 500

Iuktas mt., 629 Iulis, 574

J

Jebb, Mr. R. C., 73, 194, 566 Jerusalem, convent of, 425 — thorn of, 655

Jews in Greek kingdom, 58, 108, 389; in Albania, Thessaly, and Macedonia, 642, 651, 710

651, 710

Joannina — preliminary information, climate, population, situation, 656; castle, serai, lake, floating islands, 657; aspect of town, 658

Joannina to Berat by Agyro kastro, 678

—— by Premedi, 684 —— by Greneva and Kastoria,

685 — to Larissa, 697 — to Parga by Dodona and

Suli, 669
—— (Pambotis), lake of, 639
656, 657, 663

John, St., the Hunter, convent, 362*

— order of, 453, 488 — Prodronus, 390 Julius Cæsar, 249, 703 Justinian, 153 et seq.

K

Kaesariani, convent of, 361
Kaimeni, 589
Kaimeurio-Khorio, 630
Kaio port, 494
Kakaboulia, 446
Kakaletri (Eira), 509
Kakardissa gorge, 638
Kaki-seala, pass of, 432
Kakon-oros, 629
Kakopoli, 684
Kakorema river, 509
Kakosialesi, 377
Kakosuli, 676
Kakotyche, 616
Kalabak, 699, 701

KALAJIDEREH.

Kalajidereh, 740 Kalamaki (*Schænus*), 154 Kalamas river, 639, 655, 660, 662

Kalamata (*Phæræ*), 501, 502

— to Arcadia (Cyparissa) by
Navarino, 504

to Messene by Sakona, 502 to Navarino by Coron, 503 Kalamitza, 595 Kalamo isle, 440

Kalamos (Attica), 379
—— (Ionian), 132
Kalandri, 358
Kalandria (*Chalcidice*), 717
Kalaphigi, 390

Kalavryta, 543
— to Corinth, 546
— river (Buraicus), 551
Kalbaki, 662

Kalé Akté, 613 Kalentzi, 377 Kalesia, 629 Kalogeritza mt., 390

Kaloskopi, 530 Kalous Limionas, 633 Kalpaki, 684

— (Orchomenas), 545 Kaltesiniko, 546 Kalutzi, 683

Kalyves, 621 Kamara river, 612 Kamari (*Calame*), 501 — (Santorin), 591

— (Sicyon), 553 Kamarini, 667 Kamarissa, 367

Kamenitza river (Pierus), 538 Kampia, 618

Kampos, 618 Kamposelorakhos, 614 Kandili (Alyzea), 436 Kani Kastelli, 628 Kanina (Bullis maritima), 694

Kantanos, 616 Kantezi, 661

Kantsillieres (Dictynnæon), 612 Kapandriti, 377

Kapeliti, 538 Kaphalatos, 616 Kaprena, or Kapourna (Chæro-

neia), 408 Kapsa, 545 Kapsali, 141 Kapushitza, 686 Kara, 362*

Kara Baba fort, 385; mount,

Karabunar, 688 Karabusa, 614; see Grabusa Karadjova mountains, 721 Karagol, 111 Karagounis (Wallachians), 370 Karaka, 632

Karakaya, 740 Karamano fountain, Athens,

Karasmak (*Lydias*) river, 708,

—— (Macedonia), 722 Karasû (*Nestus*) river, 740

KARAVASAROS.

Karavasaros, 439
— to Arta, 440
Karavassera, khan of, 663
Karbunari, 683
Kardiki, temple at, 110
Kardinitza, 384
Karditza (Aereephium), 400
Kares, 617
Karkodiotissa, 628

Karkodiotissa, 628 Karnesi river, 544 Karos mt., 121 Karpenisi or Karpenitza, 430 Kartero (*Amnisus*) river, 629 Karya, 708

Karya, 708 Karyes, 727, 730, 731 Karysto (Carystus), 397 Karytena (Berenthe), 510 Kasparisi, 427

Kasparisi, 427 Kastania, 496 Kastaniotissa, 393 Kastela, 391 Kastelia, 503

Kasteliana, 632 Kastoria (Celetrum), 686; lake, 686

Kastos, 132 Kastri (Albania), 676 —— (Bœotia), 384

— (Delphi), 415 — (Eubœa), 306 — (Hermione), 468

Kastritza, 697 Kastron in Melos, 582

—— (Myrina), 599 —— (Oliarus), 588 Kastrovala, 395 Kastrovalla, fossil deposits at,

40 Katabothra, 407; of Alpheius, 482; of Cephissus, 399, 400

Katabothron, 544, 545, 547 Katakolo, 536 Katapolo, 534 Katarina, 708, 716

Katarina, 708, 716 Katholico, convent of, 610 Kato Suli, 378

Kato Sun, 378 Katokhi, 434 Katokolo, 139, 536 Katuna, 436 Katzanes, 543 Katzikolo, 510

Kaupert, 244 et seq. Kavaya, 688 Kayro-khori, 629

Kavro-khori, 629 Kaymeni isles, 593 Kaza, khan of, 374 Kekhropula, 440 Kelberina mt., 663

Kendikaki, 659 Kendros mt., 617 Kenetiko, 685

Kephalari river, 401 Kephales (*Elyros*), 615 Kephali, 614

Kephalos cape, 578 Keramea, 617 Keramuti, 614

Keratia, 42, 365; mt., 371 Keros, isle of, 586

Khadros, 616

KOUMI.

Khair Eddin, Barbarossa, 463 et seq. Khalepa, 609, 610 Khalikhiopulo, lake or bay,

Khalki, theological school at,

Khamalevri, 624 Khans, 20 Kharvati, 473 Khassia, 362* Khelmos mt., 543 Khierasova, 437 Khimara, 693, 696

Khlemontzi, 542 Khodja Keiie, 740 Khora, 548 Kiapha, 675 Kiepero, 697

Kiepert, 240, 435 Kiliandario convent (Athos), 732

Kilisselu, 737 Kilts, the, 365 Kimina, 591 Kineta (Crommyon), 443 Kisamo-Kastelli, 612

Kisamos, gulf of, 612 Kishan, 740 Kita, 493 Kitries, 495 Kitros, 708

Klakines, 555 Kleisura, near Achmet Aga, 392; of the Devol, 686; near Sideroporta, 437

Klephtic ballads, 18
Klephts, the, 18
Klima, 684
Klinovo, 699
Kliosi, 397
Klitora river, 544
Klokova mt. (Taphiassus), 432

Klomora mt., 681 Köhler, Ulrich, 207 et seq. Kokinimilia, 393

Kokkino, 399 Kokla, 402; river, 509 Kolokython, 357 Kolouri (Salamis), 442

Kolouri (Salamis), 442 Komanava, 726 Komboti, 441 Kometrades, 663 Konies, 622

Konitries, 395 Konstantinos, 509 Kontokhori, 591 Kontokyneghi, 616 Konytza, 685, 687 Kophinos mt., 632

Korax, eliff of, 130 Korouni, peninsula, 365 Koshani, 715

Kostani, 655 Kostos, 617

Kotrones (Teuthrones), 493 Koukounaria, 610

Koumi (Cyme), 394; fossil deposits, 40

KOUNDOURA.

Koundoura, 373; bay, 577 Koutzi, 473 Krania, 685 Kranidi, 468 Krapi, 617 Kravati int. (Boreium), 510 Kremedi cape, 491 Kremnitza river, 655 Krommydaru bay, 351 Krustogerato, 615 Krya Vrysis (Symbola), 482 Ktypa mt. (Messapium), 398 Kukussa, 724 Kumaro mt., 492 Kumbes, khan of, 603 Kunarga, 738 Kunghi, 669 Kunoni, 614 Kurila int., 661, 662, 669 Kurka, pass of, 703 Kurkulus, 394 Kurnas lake, 622 Kurt Aga (Calydon), 431 Kurvalones, 612 — Beshek, 737 Kutchuk Karasu (Erigon), 637 Tchanarly, 703 - Tchekmejeh, 741 Kutlumush convent (Athos), 733 Kutomula, 403 Kutri (Phalasarna), 613 Kuvari mt., 574 Kuvelu, 437 Kyparissos, 493 Kyria, khan of, 697; bridge, 698 Kyriaké, Hagia, 489

T.

Kyriakos, St., 615

Labeates tribe, 690 Labeatis palus, 690 Labinitza mt., 662 Laborde, M., 258 Labyrinth of Cnossus, 627; of Lemnos, 599; Roupho, 634 Lacedæmonia, 487; see Sparta Lacmon mt., 35 Lacmos mt., 698 Laconian school of sculpture, Lada Kutsava, 496 Lada, tomb of, 496 Ladon river, 546, 547; sources of, 544; valley, 548 Lago Nisi (Eleussa), 370 Lagon Mandra, pass of, 378 Lagronà, 370 Lakanades valley, 504 Laké, 630 Lakos, 616 Lala, 514, 537 Lamia or Zeitun, 427; camp, 427 Lamian war, 427 Landra, 683 Lange, Conrad, 369 Language, the modern Greek,

LANGUAGES. Languages, the most useful, 13 | Leucadia, 117 Lantern of the Archipelago (Cythera), 140 Lappa or Lampa, 622 Lapsista, lake of, 661 Larduri, 687 Larissa (Thessaly), 702 - to Lamia, 702 - to Salonica, by the vale of Tempe, 705 — to Volo and Armyro, 703 of Argos, 478 Larissus river, 538 Larma, valley of, 400 Larymna, ruins of, 400 Las, 492 Lasea, 633 Lassithi, plain of, 630 - (Dicte) mountains, 602, 631 Lassos, 633 Latona, temple of, Delos, 567 Laura convent (Athos), 734 Laureium or Ergasteria, 366; mining works, 367 to Athens, by Cape Sunium and Vari, 368 Laurent, M., 418 Lavitza, 436 Lavusi, 613 Lazarist convent, Naxos, 586; Santorin, 589 Lead mines, Laureium, 368 Leake, Col. W. M., sent to Greece by Mr. Pitt, 495; loss of his journals, 140; cited, 46 et seq. Lear, Mr. E., views of Bassæ, 513 Lebadeia, 401 - to Thermopylæ, by Orchomenus and Abæ, 404 Lebas, P., 374 Leben, 632 Lebèque, 565 et seq. Lebitza, 686 Leeches, 407 Leeves, Mr. and Mrs., murder of, 393 Lefchimo (Leucimne) cape, 111, 149 Lejean, M., 651, 652 Leinont, M., 393 Lenormant, Charles. 206; tomb near Athens, 356 - Fr., 204 et seq. Leondari, 496 Leonidæum (Olympia), 532 Leonidas, 426; tomb of, 486 Lepanto, 432; battle of, 133, 148 Lepenu, camp at, 438 Lepreume, 512 Leptokaryà, 655 Lernæan marsh, hydra legend, 471, 479 Leroy, 243 Letronne, M., 264 Lessa, 471; river, 460 Lethé, 401

LÖSKHKE. Lencæ islets, 621 Leucas, 118, 121 Leucates, 119 Leucimne, 111 Leuctra, battle of, 375, 402 Levidi, 445 Levinge's apparatus, 23 Leoka (Glaucus) river, 538 Leoka, khan of, 437 Leycester, Captain, 589 Lezine marsh, 434; convent, Liakura (Lycoreia?), 424 Liapes, 647 Liates, 696 Libanova, 708 Liberale, San, pass of, 115 Libochova, 679 Library—Ægina, 464; Dimitzana, 546; Megaspelæon, 552 Libtes, 696 Likeri (Hylica) lake, 400 Limeni, 494 Limnæa, 439, 618 Limne Trochœides, 567 Limnovraki, 440 Lindenmeyer, M., 363 Lion, colossal, at Athens, 358; of Chæroneia, 409; of Peiræeus, 154, 351; the Bavarian, at Nauplia, 471 Lions formerly in Greece, 201 Liopesi (Albania), 655 - (Athens), 358 Liopesi river, 537 Lisses, 634 Lissus (Lisus, Lissa), 615, 690 Literature, modern Greek, 71; present state of, 73 Lithada (Cenœum?), 385 Litharitza, 657 Lithgow, Wm., 614 Litochoro river (Enipeus), 708 Litseda, 630 Liubratin int., 34 Lius, 141 Livada, 615 Livadia (Lebedeia), 401
— to Kastri (Delphi), by
Chæroneia and Daulis, 408 — to Kastri (Delphi), by the convent of St. Luke and Desphina, 412 - by Chrysos, 412 Livadiana, 619 Livari lake, 659 Livy, 114, 119 et seq. Lixuri, 113, 117 Lloyd, 167 et seq. Logi, 503 Logiotata, the, 65 Löher, 601, 607 Lölling, Dr., 705 Lombards in Greece, 376 Long Rocks, the, Athens, 288 Longinus, L. Cassius, inscription, vale of Tempe, 707 Longos, 716 Longovitza, river, 655 Löskhke, 266, 267

3 c

LOTOSI.

Lotosi, khan of, 394 Lubke, Dr. W., 198 Lucian, 188, 519 Luke, St., alleged tomb of, 375 Luke, St., the Stirites, convent of, 412, 413 Lukha river, 679 Lukiana, 616 Lukisi, 399 Lukovo, 697 Lundshi, 683 Luro (Oropus), 667 — river, 675 Lusakies, 613 Lusnga, 688 Lutra, 632 Lutraki (*Leehæum*), 149, 436 Lutro, 358 Lutron, port of (Phanix), 618 Lutziana, 435 Lyakura (Lycoreia), 415 Lycabettus mt., 165 Lycæris, 545 Lycæum mt., 35, 512 Lychnitis lake, 723 Lycius, 523 Lycoreia, 415 Lycostomium, 705 Lycurgus, Archbishop, 504 Lydias river, 637, 715, 720 Lyell, Sir Charles, 42, 579, 593 Lygourio, 471 Lygurditza, 503 Lykos bridge, 655 Lykostomo, 705 Lykoutrypa, 357 Lyncestis, plain of, 637 Lynxes, 31 Lythis (Xidia), 630

M

Ethnological

Macedonia.

School of, 642; geology, 636; legend of kingdom, 637 Macra Stoa, Peiræeus, 353 Macrinoros pass, 441 Macris isle, 366 Macronisi (Helena), 366, 577 Mænalus mt., 35 Magula, 433 Mahaffy, Mr., 177 et seq. Maina, history, etc., 446; frontiers, 491; castle of, 494 Maison, Marshal, 503, 504 Maitland, Sir T., 99 et seq.; monuments of, 108, 136 Makareotissa convent, near Ascra, 403 Makaron, 551 Makhala hills, 354, 438 Makhera, 435 Makrisia, 514 Makronisi (Helena), 577 Makro Teicho, 627 Makrovali, 631 Makryplagia hills, 497, 601: battle, 497 Malakassi, khan of, 699

MALARIA. Malaria, 6, 118, 149 Malatesta, Cleophas, tomb of, 488 Malaxa, 621 Malea cape, 142, 491 Malevos (Artemisium) mt., 478, 554 Malgara, 740 Malia, 630 Malmsey, 490 Malta (Messenia), 495 Maltese settlement in Cephalonia, 114 Mamas Hagios, 717 Mandianiki, 393 Mandoudi, 392 Mandra, 373 Mandri port, 366 Manduchio, 108 Mansell, Admiral, 387, 619 Mantineia, battle of, plain, 545; siege, 145 Manufactures, 84; Greek, Ionian, 102 Maps and plans, list of, 96 Marathon battle, 361*, 364 – plain of, 360 - to Chalcis by Rhamnus, 378 to Thebes by Tanagra, 377 Marathona, 360, 363 Marathonisi (Cranæ) isle, 492 - (Migonium), 492 Marati, 663 Marbles, Greek, 44; Hy-mettus, 362*; Naxos, 585; Pentelican, 358; Tenos, 571 Marcopoulo, 365, 382 Margarites, 625 Margariti, 678 Maria, della Grazia (Syra), St., 564 Mariana, 618 Mariana, St., (Ceos), 425, 577 convent of Marina, Sta., 611 Marine fauna in Grecce, 32 Maritza river (Hebrus), 740 Mark Antony, 665, 739 Marlera, 111, 112 Marmara, 586 Marmari port, 494 Marmaria, near Delphi, 418 Marno river, 432 Marriages in Greece, 62 Mars' Hill, 327; see Areiopagus Martin, Sir T., 545 Martini, 384 Marusi (Athmonia), 359 Masa Maina, 447 Masks used in Cythnus, 579 Masonry of ancient Greeks, 44, 45 Matagrifon, castle of, 546

Matapan cape, 494

Mati river, 639

Mathitario isle, 131, 132

Matricaria Parthenium, 290

Maura Santa (Leucadia), 117 Maurer, Von, 76, 79

MESSAPIUS. Mauro, Fra, Mappamondo of, Mavrocordato, A., 430, 663 Mavrodelissi, 380 Mavrogumeno river, 509 Mavromati (Ætolia), 432 - (Bœotia), 403 (Messene), 497 Mavrona, 130 Mavronero (Lydias) river, 708 — (Melas), 406, 721 Mavropotamos (Acheron), 639 Mavrovuni, 492 Mazaraki, 661 Mazi (Arcadia), 544 - (East Attica), 377 - (West Attica), 373 Mazo, 616 Mazoma, lagoon of, 666 Measures, Greek, 86; Turkish, Mecyberna, 717 Meerschaum beds, 384 Megabazus, 399 Megalo Kastron, 626 Megalo Khorio, 391 Megalonisi isle, 613, 633 Meganisi islet, 120, 440 Meganites river, 549 Megara, 441 Megara, treasury of, at Olympia, 531 Megaspelion, convent of, 551 Melænæ, 373 Melas river (Mavronero), 406 Melathrin river (Baphynus), 708 Meletius, St., convent of, Cithæron, 373 "Melian reliefs," 206, 236 Melidoni mt., 624; village, Melina pass, 716 Melos, island of, 581; ruins of ancient, 582; Venus of, Menecrates, tomb of, 108, 110 Menelaus mt., 486 Menelaus and Helen, tomb of, 486 Menidi, Tholus of, 357 - (Andros), 574 Menina, 652 Mentor, wreck of the, 140 Mercantile marine of Greece Merenda mt., 365 Meritza, 688 Merkourio, 364 Mertzika mt., 685 Mesara, 631; plain of, 632 Mesavouna, 591 Mesionda, 303 Meskla, 617

Mesogia, 613

longhi

Messa, 493

Mesokhorio, 632

Messapium, 398

Messapius, 383

Mesolonghi, 429; see Misso-

MESSAREA. Messarea (Cythnus), 579 Messene, 498; northern gate, 499; stadium, 499 — to Kalamata, 498 - to Navarino, 503 Metallon, 632 Metapontium, treasury of, at Olympia, 531 Metaxata, 117 Meteora, monasteries of, 699; situation and organisation, 700, 701 Methana, history, geology, and thermal springs, 459, 460 Methone, 708 Metokhi, 538 Metraum at Olympia, 528 Metropolis, 439 Metzikeli int. (Tomarus), 657, 661, 685, 697

Metzovo, 685, 698 Mezapo port, 493 Mezithra, 487 Miaulis, Adam, tomb of, 352 Michaelis, Prof. A., 197 et seq.Mideia, 471

Migonium, 492

Mikro Vathy, 382

Milchhöfer, Prof. A., 192 et seq. Milia, 685 Miltiades, 341, 586, 599 Milton, 112 et seq Mimont, M. de, 393 Minas, St., bay, 386 Mineral resources of Greece, 43 Mines, ancient Greek, 367; ancient Melos, 581

Minoa (Amorgos), 584 - (Monemvasia), 491 Minyæ, 404 Minyas, treasury of, 404 Mirabella, gulf of, 630; plain, 630

Miraka, 514 Mirdites, tribe of, 646, 727 Miska, khan of, 505 Missolonghi, 429; death of Lord Byron at, 429; siege, 430; Roman remains, 431 to Vonitza, by Œniadæ,

- to Vonitza and Prevesa, by Vrakhori, 436

 lagoon of, 428 Missovouno mt., 384

Mistra, 487 Mistros, 395

Mitropoli, 632 Mitropolipokamo (Lethæus) river, 632

Mizakia, 684 Mnemé, 401 Modon, 504 Molivopyrgo, 717

Molo, 408 Mommsen, Herr A., 5, 47 et

Monasteries, list of, see Con-

organisation of Greek, 76 | — (Ithaca), 132

MONASTIR.

Monastir, 722 — plain of, 637 Mone, 615 Monemvasia (Monembasia), 490 Money, transport of, 19 Monkey fossil, 363 Monoxyla, 120, 431, 433 Montenegro, principality of, Monte Sante, 718

Morea, liberation of, 56; origin of name, 444 Morritt, John, 173, 449, 495 Mosaies, ancient, 109, 176, 184,

343, 345, 383, 485, 519, 530,

 Byzantine, 363, 384, 413 Moskopoli, 687 Mosquitoes, 23; precautions against, 24 Mothone, 504

Mousoupoum Bey village, 541 Mouton, isle de, 504 Muchli, 479

Mudari, 617 Müller, C. O., 121 et seq.; his tomb, 356 Mummius, 150, 519, 524

Municipalities, Greek trading,

Munychia, 349; castle of, 353; port. 352 Muradly, 741 Murchison, Sir R., 3, 42

Mure, W., 123 et seq. Muri, 618, 622 Muria, lagoon of, 536, 541 Murray, Mr. A. S., 192 et

seq. Mursia, 658 Murzina, 659, 688 Museium at Athens, 337 Muses, Hieron of, on Helicon,

Museum, the earliest, in Greece,

Museums—Argos, 477; Ægina, 463; Athens, 189 et seq.; Corfu, 109; Dimitzana, 546; Larissa, 702; Myconus, 573; Olympia, 534; Sparta, 483; Tegea, 480; Tripolitza, 481 Mycalissus, 382, 384 Mycenæ, 473; citadel, 474;

Gate of the Lions, 474; treasury of Atreus, 475 - antiquities from, 210-223;

tombstones from, 223, 224,

Myconus, 572 Myli of Lerna, 472 Mylopotamo, 624 Mylopotamos (Cerigo), 141 Myrina, 599 Myron, birthplace of, 374

Myrrhinus, 365 Myrtos, 631 Myrtantium, 439 Mytari, 440

Mytika, 436

NEWTON.

N

Nafio (Anaphe), 584 Names, Greek family, 70, 125

Napier, Sir C., his agricultural college at Cephalonia, 84; on the character of the Ionians, 101; quoted, 114 et seq. Napoleon I., 116, 495

Napoli di Malvasia, 490 - di Romania, 468

Narta, 693 Naum, St., monastery of, 724

Naupactus, 148, 432 Nauplia, 468; history, 468; Nauplia, 468; history, 468; fortress of Palamedes, 469; Acro-Nauplia, 470; nunnery,

to Corinth, by Mycenæ, Nemea, and Cleonæ, 555 — to Epidaurus, 471

— to Patras, by Mantineia, Phonia, and Vostitza, 554 - to Sparta, by Mycenæ, 472 - to Tripolitza direct, 471

Naussa, 586 Navarino, 505; battle of, 56, 506

 Vecchio (Pylos), 507 Navarrese in Greece, 505 Navy, the Greek, 82 Naxians, the, column of

Delphi, 422 Naxos island, 585 Nea Mintzela, 705 Neæe isle, 600 Neapolis, 738 Neda river, 512

Nedymos, tomb of, 375 386; origin of Negropont, name, 388

Neion, 425 Neium, 131 Nelson, Lord, 467 Nemea, 555

- Temple of Zeus, 555 Nemean Lion, the, 555

Nemesis, temple of, Rhamnus, 379 Nemeritzika, 679

Nemeszika, 688 Neokastro, 505 Neokhori, 433, 446 - near Pella, 720 Neokhorio (Thrace), 737 Neopatra, 427

Neoptolemus, tomb of, Delphi, 422

Nericos, 118, 121 Nerio I., 170, 286

Nerito mt., 130 Nero, 106, 154; house of, 532 the false, 578 Nesiotæ, 114

Nesonis palus, 705 Nestus river, 740 Neuilly, John de, 492 Margaret de, 492 Newspapers, Greek, 67, 73 Newton, 192 et seq. 665

414, 588

NIAGHUSTA.

Niaghusta (near Bercea), 715 Nicephorus Phocas, 603, 628 Nicholas, St. (Chalcidice), 718; (Tenos), 571; (Thera), 589 - bay, 366 — plain of, 370

 convent of, Aetos, 436; by Samaria, 620 isle of (Nauplia), 469

— port of (Anaphlytus), 370 — port of (Epidaurus), 458 Nickel, 368 Nicolai, Dr. R., 73 Nicopolis (Ambracian gulf), 147 Nicopolis, 664; foundation of,

Nikita, 718 Nikolitzi, 661 Nio (Ios) island, 583 Nisa, 399 Nisæa, 442 Nisi (Acarnania), 439 - (Messene), 501, 503 Nisvoro, 719 Nisyros, extinct volcano, 43 Nithavri, 634 Nivetza, 683 Nivitza, 697 Noel, Mr. F., 392 Nointel, Marq. de, 172, 346,

Nokia, 612 Nonacris, 548 Nopia (Methymna), 612 Normans in Greece, 376, 709 Nunnery in Kalamata, 502; at Pepelenitza, 550; Catholic and Greek at Tenos, 572 Nymphæum, 692, 734 Nymphs' cave, Vari, 371 Nymphs, hill of the, 337

0

Oakheads, pass of, 374 Oche mt., 395, 397 Ochrida, 723; see Achrida Ochthonia mt., 395 Odeium of Pericles, 289; at Sparta, 486 Odysseus, Androutsos, 424; temple founded by, 511 Œchalia, 439 Œdipus, 412; death of, 356, 375; tomb of, 326 Œniadæ, 434 Œnoe (East Attica), 377 - (West Attica), 373 Œnomaus, house of, at Olympia, 523 Œnophytæ, 377 Œnussæ, 141 Œta mt., 425, 426, 427 Ogygian deluge, 407 Olbius river, 544 Olcinium, 691 Olenos mt., 555 Olenus, 538 Olive tree, tl

the sacred.

Athens, 323

OLIVE WOOD.

Olive Wood, the great, 347, 357 Olives, Cretan, 606 Olonos mt., 536, 543, 548 Oloosson, 716 Olpæ, 439, 441 Oluss, 691

Olympia, 514; discoveries at, 515; the Altis, 516; gates, temple of Zeus, 516; Metopes, 521; statue of Victory, 523; the Heræum, 525; altar of Hera, Pelopium, Great Altar of Zeus, 527; Metroum, 528; Byzantine church, 529; Exedra of Herodes, treasuries, 530; Zanes, 531; Stoa Peccile, Stadium, house of Nero, 532; museum, 534

to Kalvryta, by Lala and Erymanthus, 536 Olympic exhibition, 177 Olympos, or Elymbos, 371 Olympus mt., 35, 703, 721 Olynthus, 716, 717 Olytzika mt., 669, 675 Omalos, 617 Omer, St., tower of, 376 Omer Effendi, 432 - Vrioni, 243, 430 Omphalus of Delphi, 421 Onchesmus, 697 Oneian mountains, 35, 149 Onichesmites (Wind), 697 Onugnathos, 141 Ophis river, 482 Ophiussa (Tenos), 571 Opus, 384 racles — Abæ, 407; Argos, 478; Delos, 570; Delphi, 421; Oracles -Lebadeia, 401 Orbelus range, 637 Orchomenus, 404; battle, 170 - (Arcadia), 545 Oreos, 393 Oricum, 694 Ormylia, 717

Ornithology of Greece, 31 Oropo, 381, 383; Scala of, 382 Oropus, 381, 667 Orosh, 726 Orphano, 738

Orpheus, tomb of, 708 Ortygra, 505 Ossa mt., 35, 637, 698, 702, 718

Ostanitza, 685 Ostrovo, 722; lake, 722 Otho, King of Greece, 57, 58

Othonus, 112 Othrys int., 35, 427, 636, 703 Othuni, 617

Overbeck, 193, 199 et seq. Ovid, 123 et seq.

Ovreo Kastro (Rhamnus), 378 Oxylithos, valley of, 395

Pæania, 358 Pæonitæ, 358 Pagæ, 443

PARTHENON.

Pagasæ, 705 Pagasæan bay, 703; gulf, 393 Paget, Captain, 573 Palæa Achaia (Olenus), 538 – Lutra, 501

- Parga, 678 Palæocastrizza, 110 Palæokastro (Cerigo), 140 Palæokastron (Aptera), 621 (Crete), 612

- (Cytæum), 629 - (Thuria), 501 Palæokhora, 414 Palæo Koundoura, khan of,

Palæo Lagrona, 370 Palæo Phanaro, 514 Palæopolis (Andros), 574 - (Cerigo), 140

- (Elis), 537 - (Mantineia), 481 Palæste, 695 Palagia, 399

Palainedes fortress, 469 Palasa, 695 Palatea mt., 466 Palati, 586; ruins of, 547

Pale, 113 Paleavli, 688 Paleocaglia, 121 Palermo port, 659, 696 Paliuri, monastery of, 655

Pallantium, ruins of, 510; temple of Athene and Poseidon, Pallene, 716, 717 Pambotis lake, 656

Pamissus river, 497, 501, 509; source, 502 Pan, cave of, Vari, 371; rock statue of, 598

Panachaichum mt., 539 Panagia of Porta, convent of,

435 Pandeleimon, 435 Pandosia, 676 Pangæus mt., 718, 739, 740 Panormos harbour, 597

Panormus (Acroceraunia), 696 (Myconus), 572 Pantaleone, pass of, 110 Pantocrator convent (Athos),

Papalakos, 617 Papativrysi, khan of, 625 Paradise port, 600 Parækia, 586

Paralimini lake, 399 Paramythia, 661 Paraskevi mt., 512 Parga, 677

Parian Chronicle, 575, 587; tiles, 308, 316, 519 Parissa, 591

Parnassus mt., 35, 411; ascent of, 423; lake on, 424 Parnes mt., 35, 164, 362*, 377 Parnon mt., 35

Paros island, 536 Parthenium mt., 479 Parthenon, Athens, 305

PARTRIDGES.

Partridges, plague of, 465
Pasha-liman, 694
Pasha Limani, 350
— point, 368
Pasha's fountain (Sta. Maura),

— (Eubea), 397
Pashley, Mr. R., 448 et seq.
Passaron, 670
Passarovitz, treaty of, 119, 463,

504 Passava (*Las*), 492 Passavant castle, 492

Passports, 19 Patissia, 357 Patrajik, 427

Patrajik, 427
Patras (Patræ), 538; history, 539; ancient city, 540; castle, church of St. Andrew, 540; Mt. Voidhia, 541
to Corinth, by Vostitza, 549

to Delphi, by Missolonghi and Lepanto, 428
to Tripolitza, 543

Patroclus, isle of, 370 Patrula, 625 Paul, St., at Beræa, 715; at Cenchræ, 150; Crete, 618; Fair Havens, 633; Salonica, 709, 739

— convent, Mt. Athos, 735 — isle, 633

Pausaniac, tour of Greece, 93 Pausanias, 42 et seq.; death of, 486

Pavla river, 659 Pavlitza (*Phigaleia*), 512 Paxo island (*Paxos*), 112; legend of name, 112 Pediada, 630

Pedias, 631 Pege, 623 Pel, khan of, 720 Pelagonisi isle, 597 Pelasgi, 283 Pelasgic defences, 298

Pelasgicum, ruins of, 303 Pelekanas, 615 Pelion mt., 35, 702, 703, 704

Pella, 673
Pelleka, 111
Pellene, 553
Peloponnesus, the, 444 et seq.
Pelops, island of, 444

Pemonia, 617 Penelope, grave of, 127 Penelus river, 36, 698, 702,

705, 707 —— (Eleian), 36 Penrose, 259 et seq. Pentelicus mt., 35, 164, 364

Peparethos, 597 Pepelenitza, 550 Pera-Goni, 617 Perakhora, 443 Perama, 624 Perdicas bay, 465 Pergamus, 611 Pergandi mt., 436

Perinthus, 741

PERISTERI.

Peristeri range, 638 Perivolia, near Retimo, 610, 635 Perlepe, 723 Perrot, G., 258, 326, 622 Peta, 663 Petala, isle of, 435

Perrot, G., 258, 326, 622 Peta, 663 Petalá, isle of, 435 Petalida isle, 613 Petalidi (Corone), 503 Pethamenos, 391 Petra pass, 716 Petras, 662 Petres, 617, 622 Petro bay (Mavromichali), 451 Petrokephali, 631 Petros, Hagios (Anactorium)

Petrokephali, 631
Petros, Hagios (Anactorium), 440
Pevkos, 631
Phæcians, 105
Phædra, grave of, 467
Phædriades, 415, 418
Phaga mt. (Sphingium), 401
Phalasarna, 613; acropolis, 613
Phalerum, New, 355; Old, 354; church of St. George, 354; church of St. George, 350
Phanari port, 147, 675, 677
Phaneromene, convent of, at Salamis, 442

Pharos port, 580 Pharsalia, 703; battle of, 703 Phassa, 687 Phaura, 372 Pheia, 536

Pharangi pass, 617

Phano, 112

Pheidias, 167, 518; studio of, 529 Pheneus Katabothra, 549

Phicium mt., 400 Phidaro (Evenus) river, 432 Philia, plain of, 546 Philiates, 655 Philiatra (Messenia), 508 Philliperium, Olympia, 528

Philipprium, Olympia, 528 Philippi, 739 Philippo, 632 Philoro, 427

Philora, 427
Philotheus, convent (Athos),
733

Phersala, 703

Phinike, 491, 659, 679
— plain of, 490
Phlembuko (*Hyampeia*), 418
Phleys (*Phaym*), 272

Phleva (Phaura), 372
Phlius, 547
Phocas the Egyptian, tomb
of, 428

of, 428 Phœnice, 59, 697 Phœnicians in Greece, 140,

397; dye-works, 139 Phænix, 618 Pholegandros island, 583

Phonia port (Pheneus), 544
— village, 544
Phonica, 473

Phosphorus, altar of (Munychia), 354 Photia, St., 632

Phourni port, 566 Phrastani, 655 PORRI.

Phre, 617 Phreattys, 352 Phrykes, 130, 131

Phterolako, 622 Phuka int. (Apesas), 556

Phycias, 578
Phyteum, 438
Phytia, 435
Piada, 459
Piali, 479

Pidima river (Aris), 502 Pierian mountains, 35

Pikermi, 364; fossil beds at, 41, 363 Pikernes, 697 Pilieri, 696

Pimplea, 708
Pinaka, 717
Pindar, 152 et seq.
Pindus mt., 35, 656, 698, 701

Piperi isles, 597 Piræus, 154; harbour, 154 Pirene spring, 151

Pirene spring, 151
Pisa valley, 514
Pistaï, 626, 634
Pitah wells of Zento 127

Pitch wells of Zante, 137 Plaka village, 366 Plakotos, 583

Platæa, 402; siege, 402 Platæan pedestal, 417 Platamona, gulf of, 705, 707 Platani, 473

Platania, 611, 617 Platia, 435 Plato, 270, 339, 342, 372

Platza, 495 Pleistus river, 415, 418 Plemmeliana, 616

Pleuron, New, 436
— Old, 436
Pliny, 113 et seq.
Plutarch, 129 et seq.
Plutonic rocks, 38
Pococke, R., 614
Pacilassus, 619

Pæstum, 363*
Pæssa, 577
Pæmandria, plain of, 377

Poles, 652
Policandro island (Pholycan-

dros), 583
Poligyro, 717
Polino, 581
Polis, 131, 132
Politika, 391

Politika, 391 Pollina, 683 Polo, Maffeo, Marco,

Polo, Maffeo, Marco, and Nicolo, 388 Polyægos, 581

Polyandrium of Thermopylæ, 425; of Hysiæ, 479

Polybius, 114 et seq.; birthplace, 510 Polyrrhenia, 612

Polyrrhenia, 612 Pontiko Castro, 536 Population, table of Greek, 78 Poros (Spheria), 465; confer-

Porri, 141

ences at, 465; history, 466—bay of, 114
Porphyris (Cythera), 139

PORTA.

Porta (Phytia?), 435 Porto Gaio, 112 Leone, 154, 353 Portus Achilleius, 494 — Pelodes, 658

Poseidon, temple of, at Sunium,

369 - of Tænaria, 494 Posidio (Posidium), 717 Potidæa, 717 Prasias, or Palus Cercinitis. lake, 738 Prasonesi, 613 Prasonisi (off Cerigotto), 141

Pravishta, 738 Premedi, 685 Prene, 625 Presba, lake of, 723

Prassiæ, 365

Prevesa, 664 — to Joannina, by Arta, 662 - to Joannina, by Nicopolis

and Suli, 664 Prini, 622 Prinitza, 536; battle of, 535 Printing, introduction of, 72 Prinus pass, 478, 554 Prioni or Pronesus, 114 Prodormi, 615 Pronia, 469, 471 Prosilio, 698 Proskymno, 383, 384

Prosnero, 617 Prote, or Prodano, isle of, 508 Provlaka, vale of, 730 Psilloriti (Mt. Ida), 602 Psophis, 537 Psyttaleia, 364*

Ptelia, 572 Ptoum mt., 399, 407 Punta (Actium), 440, 665 Puria, 595 Pydna, 708

Pylæ of Symbolum, 739 Pylæa of Delphi, 423 Pylos, 507

Pyramid at Tenos, 572 Pyrgo, 632 Pyrgos, 535, 629

 to Patras, by Palæopolis, - to Patras, by Gastouni and

Clarentza, 541 Pythia's bath, 419

Quaglio, Porto, 494 Quaranta, Santa, 658, 697 Quarantine, 16 Quarries, historic, 341, 351, 358, 587 Queen's farm, near Athens, 357 Quinine, use of, 6

\mathbf{R}

Racli (Heracleia), 114 Radostin, 684 Raguseo, Porto, 693 Rangabe, M., 68, 73

RAPANIDI.

Rapanidi, 599 Raphina, 364 Raphti port (Prasiæ), 365 Raveni, 655 Raven-rock, 130; see Korax

of Herodes Regilla (wife Atticus), monuments 327, 530

Reshid Pasha, 288, 430, 652 Resna, 723

Retimo (Rhithymnos), 623 Reveniko, 718 Rhamne, 617 Rhamnus, 378 Rhaucus, 628

Rheiti, 364 Rheneia island, 570 Rhevmatari islet, 566 Rhithymna, 623

Rhitzona, khan of, 384 Rhium, 148 Rhiza, 609, 618

Rhizokastron, 631 Rhodian plates, 558 Rhodope range, 740 Rhodosto, 741

Rhoka (Rhocca), 612 Rhotes, 632 Rhoukani, 628

Rhoussopoulos, Prof. A., 161 et seq.

35, Rivers - Achelous, 429, 638, 698; Alpheus, 36, 482, 497, 510, 536, 547; Aous (Viosa), 35, 638; Aroanius, 537, 544; Asopus, 377, 383, 402; Aspropotamos, 133, 429, 438, 498; Cephissus, 165, 354, 435, 485, Cepinssus, 105, 534, 373, 382, 425; Charadrus, 337, 380, 667; Devol, 639, 684, 686; Drin, 638, 690, 724; Enipeius, 703, 708; Erymanthus, 537, 548; Euripus, 382, 387; Eurotas, 482, 490; Company (Charabra, Glambia, 628, 644) Genusus (Skumbi), 638, 646; Haliaemon, 637, 708, 715; Ilissus, 165, 342; Inachus, 441, 447; Inge-Karasu (Haliacmon), 637; Kalamas (Thyamis), 655; Mavronero (Lydias), 708; (Melas), 406, 721; Oropus, 667; Pamisus, 497, 501, 509; Peneius, 698, 702; Salambria, 702; Selinus, 551; Sperchius, 426, 703; Stym-

phalus, 472, 547; Vistritza, 637, 686, 698, 716 Riza lake, 659 Rodini péak, 418

Rodovani, 615 Rogdia, 629 Rogus, 664, 667 Roma, gallery of Count, Zante,

Romania, despots of, 641 — Castel di, 148

– Napoli di, 468 Romano or Romanates, 675 Ross, Ludwig, 241 et seq. Rouneli, Hagia, 619; pass of, SAN DONATO.

Roupho, 634 England Routes from to Greece, 1 · through Continental

Greece, 146 - through Peloponnese, 458 — through Crete, 601

- through Albania, saly, and Macedonia, 653 Russicon, convent of (Athos), 735

Rustika, 622

Sacra, 403 Sacred wars, 415, 417, 428 Sacred way to Delphi, 412 - to Eleusis, 363*

Sagmata mt., 384 Sahta, 634

Sailors, customs of the Greek, 16, 559

Sakona, 497 — to Tripolitza, by Megalepolis and Pallantium, 509

Salagora, 662 Salamis, battle of, 155; island

of, 364, 442; dockyard at, 466 Salamoria (Peneius) river, 702

Salganeus, 398 Salmatraki island, 112 Salona (Amphissa), 149, 428 Salona, Scala di (Chaleium),

428, 432 to Lamia, 428

Salonica (Thessalonica), inns, 708; consul, communications, bankers, shops, 709; situation and history, 637, 709; sieges, population, commerce, 710; antiquities, triumphal arch, las incantadas, caravanseraï, city walls, Byzantine churches, 711; church of St. George, 712; St. Sophia, St. Bardias, Holy Apostles, St. Elias, Pantelimon, Eski Djuma, 713; St. Demetrius, 714; tomb and festival of St.

Demetrius, 715 - to Constantinople, 737 to Larissa, by Berœa, 715

--- to Mt. Athos and back, 716 — to Scutari, by Monastir,

719 Saloniki, 662

Salvador, San (Istone), mt., 107, 111

Samaria, 619 Same or Samos (Cephallenia),

(Ithaca), 129

Samothrace, island of, situation and configuration, the Cabiri, 598; antiquities, thermal springs, 599; Silurian rocks of, 39, 599 San Donato, Castello di, 661

SANE.

Sane, 727 San Salvador (Istone) int., 107, 111

Santa Maura (Leucadia), is-land of, preliminary infor-mation, 117; capital, ancient history, 118; modern history, configuration, 119; forts, products, earthquakes, 120; topography, 121; excursions, 122; Sappho's leap, 122

Santameri village, 538

– mt., 538 — tower, 376

Santorin isles, situation and history, 588; topography, harbour, schools, population, collections of antiquities, 589

Saoce, or Saos, mt., 598 Sapa (Thenæ), 630 Sapienza isle, 141, 504 Sappho's leap, 119, 122 Sarambey, 727 Sarandapotamo (Cephissus)

river, 373 Saranta, Hagii, 658, 697

Sarko, 629 Sauria of Greece, 32 Sayades, Scala di, 655, 678

Scala, 503 Scala cape, 115 Scampæ, 725 Scandea, 140

Scapte Hyle, 598 Scardus range, 34, 637 Scarus, 121

Scheria, 105 Schiste, pass of, 412 Schliemann, Dr. H., 128 et seq. Schænus, 154

Schulemberg, Marshal 106, 107; statue of, 108 Sciathus, island of, 596

Scillus, 513 Scodra (Scutari), 690

Sculpture, collections of— Argos, 477; Athens, 191, 205, 238, 248, 252, 266, 323; Dimitzana, 545; Larissa, 702; Sparta, 483

Sculpture, earliest Attic, 238; Beeotian, 378; Laconian, 483 Scutari (Albania), hotels, consul, aspect of town, popula-

tion, 690

- to Cattaro, 691 - to Constantinople, 726

--- lake of, 639, 690 Seyros, island of, 595 Seasons for travelling, 3 Selasforo, 687

Selenitza, 692 Selino Kastelli, 615

Selinus, treasury of, at Olympia, 531 - river, 551

Selitza, 686 Selivria (Selymbria), 741 Sengena, 400 Senitza, 688

SERAPIS.

Serapis, temples of-Athens, Œtylus, 495

Seriphus (Serpho), island of,

Sermyle, 717 Serres (Sirrhæ), 738 Serrium mt., 740 Sersibilia, 609

Servants, choice of, 11; see also

Dragomans Servia, kings and zupans of,

- town of, 716 Servians, 642, 643

Sgouros, 496

Shar Dagh (Scardus), 637 Shepherds, Greek, 143;

lachian, 143, 366, 377 Shields on Parthenon, 307; on temple of Zeus, Olympia,

519 Ship of Ulysses, 110

Siatista, 686 Sibthorp, John, 30 et seq. Sicinus, island of, 583

Sicyon, situation, tumulus, citadel, 553; theatre, stadium, 554; treasury of, at

Olympia, 530 Sidero Kastro, 511

Sideroporta, 437

celebrated — Athens, Sieges, celebrated — Athens, 173; Candia, 626; Chaleis, 388; Missolonghi, 430; Pla-

tæa, 435 Signies, village and convent of,

111 Silver, distribution of, 43;

mines of Cimolus, 581; of Laureium, 367 Simonides, birthplace of, 576;

epigram of, 577 Simopetra, convent of (Athos),

Sinano (Megalepolis), 510

Singitic gulf, 734 Siphnus (Sipheno), island of,

579Siren isles, 621

Sirrhæ, 738 Sisi, convent of, 116 Sithonia, 716 Sitia, 631

Siva, 628 Skala, 618

Skamnia, 707 Skanderbeg, 690, 725, 726

Skaramanga (Ægaleos) mt., 364*

Skardamyla (Scardamyle), 495 Skardiana port, 566

Skarfitza pass, 688 Skaro, 589

Skeleton tours, 90 Skinussa isle, 586 Sklavokhorio, 489

Sklavopula, 615 Skodra, 690 Skondela, 625

Skopelos (Peparethos), island of, 597

STAFIRI.

Skopos mt., 134, 138 Skroponeri mt., 399

Skripu (Orchomenus), battle of, 170 404;

Skumbi (Genusus) river, 638, 646, 688, 724 Skutari (Laconia), 493

Skyropulos isle, 595 Skyros, island of, 595

Slaves at Athens, 240, 265; at Delos, 566; at Delphi, 415,

422; at Sunium, 369 Smith, Dr. William, 46 et seq. Snails, remarkable, 507, 579; trade in Cretan, 606

Snakes, 32; bites of, 7; superstition regarding, 63; of Epidauria, 460; of Mantineia,

482Sodovitza valley, 656 Solos (Nonacris), 546, 548, 555

Sophocles, E. A., 64-67 Sopoti, 688

Sopoto (Morea), 548 - (Albania), 697 Soros mt., 375

Soros, or Barrow, of Marathon, 363

Sosino, convent of, 660 Sosti, Hagios, 480, 481

- islet of, 429 Spada cape, 612 Spaïdes, 378

Spaniako, 616 Spanopulo cape, 574 Sparta-inn, modern town,

483; museum, 483-485; miscellaneous antiquities, name, natural features, 485, 486; theatre, odium, tomb Leonidas, Menelæum, 486; excursions, 487

Sparta to Kalamata direct, 494 - by Helos and Monembasia, 489

- to Messene, by Sakona, 502 over Mt. Taygetus to Kalamata, 502

Spartovouni, 438, 439 Spata, tombs near, 358 Spercheius river, 36, 426, 703

Spetzia, island of, 468 Sphacteria or Sphagia, island

of, 507; battle of, 507, 523 Sphæria or Hiera isle, 465

Sphakia, 618 Sphattian Way, 371

Sphinari cape, 614 village, 614

Sphingium int., 400, 401 Spinalonga, 630

Spitala, 501

Splantza, 676

"Split Road," the, 411 Stadium—Athens, 342; Delos, 568; Delphi, 422; Epidaurus,

461; Isthmian sanctuary, 153; Messene, 499; Minoa, 548; Olympia, 532; Sicyon,

554 : Trœzene, 467

Stafiri, 684

STAGI.

Stagi, 699 Stagirus, 719 Stamata, 360 Stamatakis, 410, 475 Stamna, 434 Stamos, 130 Standia (Dia) isle, 627 Stanhope, Hon. Leycester, 72 et seq.

Stanley, Dean, 11, 33, 131, 411, 460 Stauroniketes, convent (Athos), 733

Stauros, see Stavros Stavraki, 656 Stavri (Maina), 448 - (Siplinus), 580 Stavro (Attica), 363 — Ionian, 131

- (Macedonia), 719 Stena of the Alpheius, 510 Stenuri of Vurlia, 482 Stenykleros, 500 Stepetzi, 681 Stephen, convent of

(Meteora), 700 Strabo, 113, 114, 121, 123, 124

Strada Bianca, 695 Strangford, Viscount, 61, 62, 439, 444, 445 Strangford Shield, the, 197,

198 Strati river and village, 616 Stratia (Neæ), 600 Stratiotiki (Zea) bay, 350 Strato, tomb of, 364

Stratus, 438 Strivali, 139 Strivina, 663 Strongyle, 585 Strongylion, 305 Strophades, the, 139 Strovitzi, 512

Struga, 724 Strymon river, 737 Strymonic gulf, 718, 737 Stura (Styra), 397 Stura-nisi (Ægileia) isle, 397 Stylida, 393, 472

Stymphalus river, 472, 547 - lake, 546

Styra, 397 Styx river, 548 Subterranean rivers, 117; see

also Katabothra Suda (Leucæ) isles, 621

Sudena, 546 Sudhenra, 685 Sudsuro, 632 Snia, 615

Suli, 668 Sundials, ancient, 247, 406 368; town, Sunium cape, temple of Athena, temple of

Poseidon, 369 Sunstroke, treatment of, 6 Sybarita, 634 Sybota isles, 111, 147 Sykologo, 631

Syllakka, 579 Synedrium at Delphi, 423 SYNESIUS.

Synesius, 167 Syra, island of, 562 of, atSyracuse, treasury Olympia, 530

Syrbani, 548 Syrkeni, 741 Syros, island of, 562

T

Taka lake, 482 Talanti, 383 Taletum (St. Elias), 489 Tallowwell, Zante, 137 Tanagra, 377; figurines, 236

Tanarian cape, 35 Taphiassus int., 432 Taphus, 120 Tarrha, 619

Tarves, 632 Tatar Bazarjik, 727 Tatoë or Tatoia (Deceleia), 382 Tattooing, custom of, 645

Taxiarch, convent of (Vostitza), 550 Taygetus, 35, 482; ascent of,

487; passes, 496 Tchaka, 547 Tchangon, Boghaz, pass of, 686 Tcharakovista valley, 669

Tchataljé, 703 Tchekmejeh, 741 Tcherni, 688

Tchika nit., 694, 695 Tchirka, 740

Tegea, 479 Tekfourdagh, 740 Teleboæ, 118 Telegraph, tariff of the Greek,

158 Telethrius mt., 385 Temenia, 616

Tempe, vale of, 638, 707 Temple, Knights of the, 542

Temples, Anights of one, 942 Temples — Actium, 665, 666; Ægina, 465; Anaphe, 584; Argos, 476, 478; Athens, 289, 291, 299, 305, 306, 322, 332, 336, 345, 347, 354, 356, 495; Bassas, 512; Carthaea, 576; Delos, 567, 568, 570; Delphi, 421, Delone, 677; Elapsis, 421; Dodona, 671; Eleusis, 364*; Iulis, 575; Leucadia, 122; Migonium, 492; Minoa, 555, 584; Nemea, 555; 528; Pœci-

Olympia, 516, 525, 528 Peiraeeus, 353, 354; Pœci tum, 363*; Psophis, 537 Ptonm, 399; Sunium, 369; Syros, 563; Thebes, 501;

Trœzene, 467 Ten Saints, origin of, 633

Teneric plain, 401 Tennant, Sir J. E., 468, 560 Tenos, island of, 570 Tents, 24

Tepeleni, 681 to Avlona, by Selenitza, 692 Terami, 611

Terra Lemnia or Sigellata, 599 | Thrasybulus, 353, 598

THRASYBULUS.

Tetrazi mt., 509 Teumessus, 378, 384

Teuthroni, 494 Teutonic Order, Knights of, 453, 542

Thasos, island of, 598 Thaumaci, 703

Theatres—Aptera, 621; gos, 477; Athens, 328; Chæroneia, 409; Chersonesus, 630; Cleitorium, 544; Delos, 568; Delphi, 422, Dodona, 659; Epidaurus, 461; Gortyna, 632; Gythium, 492; Hieraptyna, 632; Isthmian, 153; Kissamos, 612; Lissus, 615; Lyttus, 630; Mantineia, 482; Megalepolis, 510; Melos, 582;

Messene, 500; Menos, 582; Messene, 500; Nemea, 556; Cenidæ, 434; Peiræeus, 353; Pleuron, 437; Sicyon, 554; Sparta, 486; Syros, 563; Tegea, 481; Thuria, 501 Thebes—inn, ancient topography and remains, 375; mediæval history, 376;

meerschaum beds near, 384 - to Chalcis, 384 - to Lebedeia, by Platæa,

402 to Livadia (Lebedeia) direct, 401

Themis, temple of, Athens,

Themistocles, 268, 284, 350; tomb of, 352 Thenæ, 630

Theodora, Empress, 434, 538; tomb of, 488

Theodoraki, 632 Theodore, isle of St., 611 Theotokos, convent

Skripu, 405 Thera, island of, 588 Therapia, 741

Therapue, 487 Therasia, 589, 591 Therike, 675

Theriko (Thoricus), 366 Theriso, 617 Therma, gulf of, 707

Thermæ, see Baths Thermal springs, 43, 578, 582,

584, 599, 601 Thermia (Cythnus), island of,

Thermopylæ, 408, 426 — to Thebes, 383

Thermus, 438 Theseium, Athens, 259

Theseus, temple of, at Pieræeus, 166, 354

Thespiæ, 402 Thessaly, ceded to Greece, 58: ethnology of, 642; geography

of, 637 Thessalonica, 637, 708

Thoricus, 366 Thrace, boundary of, 737:

scenery of, 740

THREE HEADS. Three Heads, pass of the, 374 Thria, 364 Thriasian, 364* Thronium, 408 Thronos, 634 Thucydides, 98, 105 Thuria, 507 Thyanus (Kalamas) river, 639, 655 Tiganus, 493 Timotheus, 436 Tiparenos, 468 Tiryns, 472 Titanas mt., 716 Tithoreia, 425 Titian, altar-piece by, 137 Titus, St., 626 Tjames, tribe of, 647 Tobacco, Greek and Turkish, Tolon port, 471 Tomarus mt., 657, 685 Tombazi, Adm., 59, 467 ancient - classifica-Tombs, tion of, 275: trade in, 194, 200; description of Athenian, 193 et seq. Tomor mt., 638, 684, 687; village, 687 Topography, characteristics of Greek, 33 Topolia (Copæ), 400 - (Copais) lake, 400 Toparista, 546 Toronaic gulf, 718 Toryne, 678 Toskis, 675 Totshar, khan of, 685 Towers-Alliveri, 396; Maina, 446, 496; Seyros, 595; Siphnus, 580; Skimitari, 383; Vraona, 364 Toxaris, monument of, 188 Tozer, Rev. H. F., 35 et seq. Trachinia, plain of, 427 Tragoge, 512 Tragones, 372 Tragamesti or Dragomestre, Tramway, ancient Greek, 338 Transfiguration, convent of, Treasuries-Atreus, 475; Minyas, 404; Vaphos, 490 Tre Bocche, 595 Trebushin mt., 681 Treis Pyrghi, 354 Trelovouno (Hymettus), 361 Tres Tabernæ, 698 Tretus pass, 476, 555 Tricaranum mt., 547 Trichonis lake, 437 Tricorynthus mt., 378 Trikala, 553 Trikardo Kastro, 434 Trikeri (Cerata) mt., 441 Trikhani, 698 Trimponchais, 595

Trinisa (Trinasus), 490

362

Trinity, convent of (Attica),

TRINITY.

Trinity (Crete), 610
—— (Thessaly), 701

Triodos, 412

Tripiti, 591 Tripolitza, 481 to Sparta, 382 Tripotamo (Psophis), 537 convent, 537 Triptolemus, Heroum of Athens, 346 Eleusis, 364* 346; temple of, Tris, 471 Trissala (Tricca), 701 Tritæa, 543 Triton river, 629 Træzene, 466 Troja, 655 Trophonius, cave and oracle of, 401 Trypa, 669 Trypiti (Crete), 619 (Melos), 582 Tumaro, 716 Turchino (marble), 44 Turkovouna, 165 Turks of Thessaly and Macedonia, 649 Turlulu isle, 611 Tylisso (Typhissus), 626 Tymphe mt., 35 Typhlos river, 612 Typhrestus mt., 34 Tyrana, 725 Tyrian red, 139 Tzaka, 514 Tzakomans, 445 Tzakonia, 489 Tzakonic dialect, 67, 445, 489 Tzaliana, 615 Tzanet Bey, 447 Tzerigo, 139 Tzetinie, 691 Tzimova, 493 Tzipiana, 478, 482, 554 Ulrichs, H. F., 159 et seq. Ulysses, 124-130; castle, 128; cave of, 126, 127; ship, 110 Universities of Italy, Greek at, University of Athens, the modern, 73, 178; the ancient, 245 Uria lake, 437 Usumi river, 639, 684, 686, Uzes in Macedonia, colonies of,

Vabeis lake, 703 Valona (Erasinus) river, 364 Valeare khan, the, 681 Valerian walls, Athens, 246, Valona (Aulon), 684, 692 Valtetzi, 511

VITRINITZA. Valtos, vill., hills, and lake, Vampires, 589 Vanitza (Ínachus) river, 478 Vaphio, 490 Varassova int., 432 Vardar (Axius) river, 636, 708, Vari (Anagyrus), 371 Varibobi, 395 Varnaka mt., 439 Varnava mt., 379 Varnos, 617 Vasilika, 719 (Sicyon), 553 Vasiliko (Lelantum), 386, 390 Vasilopoulo, 435 Vathia, 498 Vathy (Amorgos), 584 - (Bœotia), 382, 383 - (Eubœa), 396 - (Ithaca), 123, 126 (Laconia), 493 Vatika, 142 Vatonda, 390 Vegetation of Greece, 33; of Attica, 364 Velatzi mt., 435 Velestino, 703 Velimaki, 548 Velitza, 425 Venerato, 628 Venetia, Palæa, 655 Venetians in Greece, 98, 172, 447, 457, 538, 580, 585 Venikos, khan of, 685 Venus of Melos, 582 Verde antico (marble), 571 Verdea (wine), 138 Vergo, 688 Verria (Berœa), 686, 715 Versalius, Andrew, 139 Via Egnatia, 638 Via Sacra to Delphi, 412 to Eleusis, 363 Via Sphettia, 371 Vianos (Biannos), 632 Vido islet, 107 Viena (Panætolium) int., 437 Vigla, 655 Vilia, 373 Villages, plan and appearance of the Attic, 145 Villa-Hardouin, house of, 428, 452 et seq. Ville - Hardouin, Isabella de, 455; Margaret de, 493 Viosa (Aous) river, 638, 639, 679, 681, 683, 698 Virgil, 122 et séq. Virgin, convent of the, at Delphi, 418; on Parnassus, 425; see also Panagia Virlet, A., 37, 38, 39, 459 Viscardo, Porto, 115 Vischer, Wilhelm, 341, 374,

383, 486

698, 716

Vitrinitza, 432

Vistríoza river, 659

Vistritza (Haliaemon), 637, 686,

VITYLOS.

Vitylos (Œtylus), 493, 495 Vlacho Livadi, 716 Mahala, 705 Vlasios, Hagios, 411 Vlike (Aulis), 382 Vliko, 119, 120 Vlisiri, castle of, 536 Vlithias, 616 Vlitra, 491 Vlokho mt., 438 Vodena (Edessa), 637, 721 Vogdano (Hyampolis), 408 Voidha mt., 540 Volcanic rocks of Greece, 42 Volo, situation, inns, etc., 704; environs, 705—gulf of, 393, 703 Vonitza, fortifications, 440 Vostitzia (Ægium), 549; history, 550; convent, 550 Voustice, La, 549 Vouvos (Amythos), river, 639, 662 Voynca, 639 Vrakhori (Calydon?), 437 - lake, 437 Vrana, 360 Vraona (Brauron), 364 Vratzi, 378; river, 384 Vromolimni lake, 460 Vrukolokos (Vampire), 591 Vrysaki bay, 366 Vryssi (Pergamus), 611 Vulcano (Messenia), convent of, 497 - (Thera), 594 Vuliasmeni, 372 Vulkaria (Myrtantium), 44**0** lake, 439 Vuno, 696

Vunuka mt., 512 Vurkano, convent of, seeVulcano Vurko, bay of, 382, 386

w

Vurlia, 482

Wallachia, principality of Great, 640 Wallachians of Greece and Turkey — origin, history,

WALLACHIANS.

and geographical distribution of the, 58, 60, 143 Water - supply of Athens, ancient, 255; modern, 355; of Corfu, 108 Ways, the nine, 738 - the three, 412 Weights of Greece, 86; of Turkey, 88 Whales in the Ægean, 17, 33 White mountains (Crete), 602 Winckelmann, 515 Wines, Greek, caution respecting, 7; character of, 12, 22, 90; of Andros, 574; of Crete, 613, 617, 629; of Malmsey, 491; of Naxos, 585; of Patras, 538; of Santorin, 589; of Tenos, 571; of Zante, 138 Wolves, 29, 30, 122 Wordsworth, Dr., Bishop of Lincoln, 108, 125, 126 Wyse, Sir Thomas, 9, 85, 260, 386, 388 Miss Winifred M., 329,

X

Xenophon, 105 et seq. Xeria (Charadrus) river, 478 Xerillo river, 497 Xerocampo, 438 Xerokhori (Histiæa), 391, 393 Xeromeros, 440 Xeronisi (Eudemia), 597 Xeropotamos (Pleistus) river, 415 Xerovalto, 679 Xerxes, 167 et seq.; canal, 730 Xidia (Lyttus), 630 Xyli cape, 491 Xyloskala pass, 617

\mathbf{Y}

Yachts, 15 Yannitza (Macedonia), 720 - (Thrace), 740 Yenicheri-Phanar, 702 Yenidjeh (Macedonia), 720 --- (Thrace), 740

ZYGOS.

Yenijik, 740 Yenikeni, 720 Ypsillanti, Demetrius, 472, 477 Yürük Turkomans, 642

Zacynthus, island of, 134

Zagori, 685

Zagora (Cithæron) mt., 403

Zalongo, 667 Zanes at Olympia, 531 Zante (Zacynthus), 134; history, 134; pitch wells, 137; tallow well, 137; cultivation of currant vine, 138; castle hill, 137; excursions, 136 Zapandi, 438 Zara, 658 Zaraka, 547 Zarka (Zaretra), 397 Zarkaka (Stymphalus) lake, 545 Zarukhla, 555 Zaverda, 436 Zay, tomb of, 741 Zea (Ceos), island of, 575 —— (Iulis), 576 —— bay, 576 Zeitun (Lamia), 427 Zephyria, 581 Zeus, altars of - Zeus Astrapeus, 347; Zeus Horcius, 534; Zeus Hypatus, 322; Zeus Hypsistus, 340; Zeus

Olympius, 527 - Olympius, statue of, by Pheidias, 519

temples of — at Ægina, 465; at Athens, 347; Arvi, 632; Dodona, 671; on Ithome, 497; Minoa, 555; Olympia, 525; Peiræeus, 353 tomb of, 628

Ziria (Cyllene) mt., 545 Zitza, convent and village of, 659, 660 Zoster, cape, 372 Zuluti, 688

Zygos (Aracynthus) mt., 431, 436

- (Thessaly) mt., 698

THE END.

MR. MURRAY'S FOREIGN HANDBOOKS.

MURRAY'S HANDBOOK DICTIONARY: English, French, and German. A small oblong volume, bound in leather. 16mo. 6s.

*** This work contains a large number of colloquial words and expressions, especially adapted to the requirements of travellers, and not included in ordinary Dictionaries.

TRAVEL TALK: English, French, German, and Italian. 16mo. 3s. 6d. HOLLAND AND BELGIUM. Map. 6s.

THE RHINE AND NORTH GERMANY. Map and Plans. Post 8vo. 10s.

SOUTH GERMANY. Maps and Plans. 10s.

SWITZERLAND, SAVOY AND PIEDMONT, THE ITALIAN LAKES, DAUPHINÉ, &c. Maps and Plans. In Two Parts. Post 8vo. 10s.

FRANCE, Part I.:—NORMANDY, BRITTANY, TOURAINE, LIMOUSIN, THE PYRENEES, &c. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

FRANCE, Part II.:—CENTRAL FRANCE, THE FRENCH ALPS, ALSACE, LORRAINE, &c. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PARIS AND ITS ENVIRONS. Maps and Plans. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

THE MEDITERRANEAN. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 20s.

ALGERIA AND TUNIS. Maps and Plans. 10s.

SPAIN. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 20s.

PORTUGAL. Map and Plan. 12s.

NORTH ITALY, THE RIVIERA, VENICE, &c. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 10s.

CENTRAL ITALY AND FLORENCE. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 10s. ROME AND ITS ENVIRONS. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 10s.

SOUTH ITALY AND NAPLES. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 10s.

EGYPT. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 15s.

TURKEY IN ASIA. Maps and Plans. 15s.

DENMARK. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 6s.

SWEDEN. Maps and Plan. Post 8vo. 6s.

NORWAY. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 9s.

RUSSIA. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 18s.

BOMBAY. Map and Plans. Post 8vo. 15s. MADRAS. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 15s.

BENGAL AND BRITISH BURMAH. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 20s.

PUNJAB, WESTERN RAYPUTANA, KASHMER, SINDH, &c. Map. Post 8vo.

HOLY LAND. Maps and Plans. 20s.

* * MAP OF PALESTINE. In a case, 12s.

JAPAN. Maps and Plans. 21s.

WORKS ON GREECE.

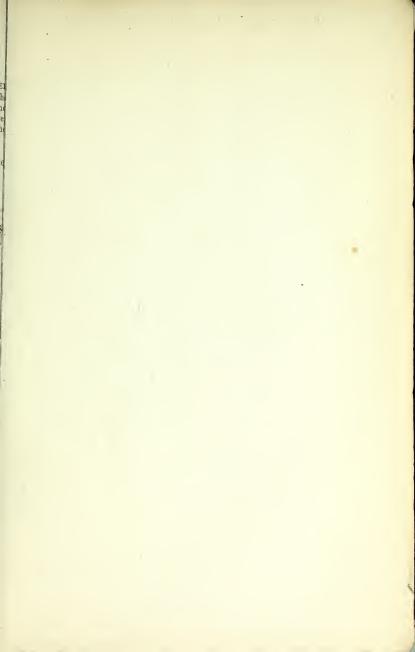
- GREECE. PICTORIAL, DESCRIPTIVE, AND HISTORICAL. By CHRISTOPHE WORDSWORTH, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln. With an Introduction on the Characteristics of Greek Art, by George Scharf, F.S.A. New an Revised Edition. Edited by H. F. Tozer, M.A., Tutor of Exeter College Oxford. With Illustrations of Scenery, Architecture, and Fine Arts of the Country. Royal 8vo. 31s. 6d.
- A HISTORY OF GREEK SCULPTURE. By A. S. Murray, of th British Museum. With 130 Illustrations. 2 vols. Medium 8vo.
 - Vol. II. From the Earliest Times to the Age of Pheidias. 21s. Vol. II. Under Pheidias and his Successors. 31s. 6d.
- A HISTORY OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY AMONG THE GREEKS and Romans, from the Earliest Ages till the Fall of the Roman Empir By E. H. BUNBURY, F.R.G.S. With 20 Maps. 2 Vols. 8vo. 21s.
- A HISTORY OF GREECE FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO the close of the Generation Contemporary with Alexander the Great. By George Grote. Cabinet Edition. With Portrait and Plans. 12 Vols. Post 8vo. 4s. each.

Also a LIBRARY EDITION. With Portrait, Maps, and Plans. 10 Vols. 8vo. 120s.

WORKS BY DR. SCHLIEMANN.

"Dr. Schliemann may fairly be called the creator of Homeric archæology."—Times.

- TROJA: RESULTS OF THE LATEST RESEARCHES AND DISCOVERIES ON the Site of Homer's Troy, and in the Heroic Tumuli and other Sites made in 1882. With Maps, Plans, and Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 42s.
- ILIOS: A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE CITY AND COUNTRY OF THE Trojans. The Result of Recent Discoveries and Researches made on the Site of Troy and the Troad in 1871-73, 1878-79. Including an Autobiography of the Author. With nearly 2000 Illustrations. Imperial 8vo. 50s.
- MYCENÆ: A NARRATIVE OF DISCOVERIES AND RESEARCHES AT MYCENÆ and Tiryns. The Preface by the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. With 20 Maps, Plans, and 550 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 50s.



/876/286/2 MURRAY'S ENGLISH HANDBOOKS.

- HANDBOOK ENVIRONS OF LONDON—Including 20 miles round the METROPOLIS. Two Volumes. Post 8vo. 21s.
- HANDBOOK—ENGLAND AND WALES. Arranged alphabetically. Map. One Volume. Post. 8vo. 12s.
- HANDBOOK EASTERN COUNTIES CHELMSFORD, HARWICH, COL-CHESTER, MALDON, CAMBRIDGE, ELY, NEWMARKET, BURY ST. EDMUNDS, IFSWICH, WOODBRIDGE, FELIXSTOWE, LOWESTOFT, NORWICH, YARMOUTH, CROMER, &c. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 12s.
- HANDBOOK KENT CANTERBURY, DOVER, RAMSGATE, ROCHESTER, CHATHAM. Map and Plans. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- HANDBOOK—SUSSEX—BRIGHTON, CHICHESTER, WORTHING, HASTINGS, Lewes, Arundel Map and Plan. Post 8vo. 6s.
- HANDBOOK—SURREY AND HANTS—KINGSTON, CROYDON, REIGATE,
 GUILDFORD, DORKING, BOXHILL, WINCHESTER, SOUTHAMPTON, NEW FOREST,
 PORTSMOUTH, AND THE ISLE OF WIGHT. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 10s.
- HANDBOOK—BERKS, BUCKS, AND OXON.—WINDSOR, ETON, READING, AYLESBURY, HENLEY, OXFORD, BLENHEIM, AND THE THAMES. Map and Plans. Post 8vo. 9s.
- HANDBOOK—WILTS, DORSET, AND SOMERSET—SALISBURY, CHIPPEN-HAM, WEYMOUTH, SHERBORNE, WELLS, BATH, BRISTOL, TAUNTON, &c. Map and Plans. Post 8vo. 12s.
- HANDBOOK DEVON ENETER, ILFRACOMBE, LINTON, SIDMOUTH, DAWLISH, TEIGNMOUTH, PLYMOUTH, DEVONPORT, TORQUAY. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- HANDBOOK—CORNWALL—LAUNCESTON, PENZANCE, FALMOUTH, THE LIZARD, LAND'S END, &c. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 6s.
- HANDBOOK—GLOUCESTER, HEREFORD, AND WORCESTER—CIREN-CESTER, CHELTENHAM, STROUD, TEWKESBURY, LEOMINSTER, ROSS, MALVERN, KIDDERMINSTER, DUDLEY, BROMSGROVE, EVESHAM. Map and Plans. Post 8vo. 9s.
- HANDBOOK NORTH WALES LLANGOLLEN, BANGOR, CARNARVON, BEAUMARIS, SNOWDON, LLANBERIS, DOLGELLY, CADER IDRIS, BETTWS-Y-COED, CONWAY, &c. Map. Post 8vo. 6s.
- HANDBOOK—SOUTH WALES—Monmouth, Llandaff, Merthyr, Vale of Neath, Pembroke, Carmarthen, Tenby, Swansea, and The Wye, &c. Map. Post Svo. 63.
- HANDBOOK—NORTHAMPTONSHIRE AND RUTLAND—Northampton, Peterborough, Towcester, Daventry, Market Harborough, Kettering, Wellingborough, Thraiston, Stamford, Uppingham, Oakham, &c. Maps. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- HANDBOOK DERBY, NOTTS, LEICESTER, & STAFFORD—MATLOCK, BAKEWELL, CHATSWORTH, THE PEAK, BUXTON, HARDWICK, DOVEDALE, ASHBORNE, SOUTHWELL, MANSFIELD, RETFORD, BURTON, BELVOIR, MELTON MOWBRAY, WOLVERHAMPTON, LICHFIELD, WALSALL, TAMWORTH. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 93.
- HANDBOOK—SHROPSHIRE AND CHESHIRE—SHREWSBURY, LUDLOW, BRIDGNORTH, OSWESTRY, CHISTER, CREWE, ALDERLEY, STOCKPORT, BIRKENHEAD. Map. Post 8vo. 6s.

October, 1893.

[Continued.

HANDBOOK—LANCASHIRE—WARRINGTON, BURY, MANCHESTER, LIVER-POOL, BURNLEY, CLITHEROE, BOLTON, BLACKBURN, WIGAN, PRESTON, ROCHDALE, LANCASTER, SOUTHPORT, BLACKPOOL, &c. Map. Post Svo. 68.

HANDBOOK—YORKSHIRE—Doncaster, Hull, Selby, Beverley, Scarborough, Whitby, Harrogate, Ripon, Leeds, Wakefield, Bradford, Halifax, Huddersfield, Sheffield, Craven and the Caves, Wensleydale. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 12s.

HANDBOOK — LINCOLNSHIRE — GRANTHAM, LINCOLN, STAMFORD, SLEAFORD, SPALDING, GAINSBOROUGH, GRIMSBY, BOSTON. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HANDBOOK—DURHAM AND NORTHUMBERLAND—Newcastle, Darlington, Bishop Auckland, Stockton, Hartlepool, Sunderland, Shields, Berwick, Tynemouth, Alnwick. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 10s.

HANDBOOK—WESTMORLAND AND CUMBERLAND—LANCASTER, FURNESS ABBEY, AMBLESIDE, KENDAL, WINDERMERE, CONISTON, KESWICK, GRASMERE, ULSWATER, CARLISLE, COCKERMOUTH, PENRITH, APPLEBY. Maps. Post 8vo. 6s.

SCOTLAND.

HANDBOOK—SCOTLAND—EDINBURGH, MELROSE, ABBOTSFORD, GLASGOW, DUMFFIES, GALLOWAY, AYR, STIRLING, ARRAN, THE CLYDE, OBAN, INVERARY, LOCH LOMOND, LOCH KATRINE AND TROSACHS, CALEDONIAN CANAL, INVERNESS, PERTH, DUNDEE, ABERDEEN, BRAEMAR, SKYE, CAITHNESS. ROSS, AND SUTHERLAND. Maps and Plans. Post 870. 98.

IRELAND.

HANDBOOK-IRELAND-Dublin, Belfast, Donegal, Galway, Wenford, Cork, Limerick, Waterford, Killarney, Glengariff, Bantry. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo. 10s.

[In Preparation.]

HANDBOOK — HERTS, BEDS, AND HUNTINGDON. Map. Post 8vo. HANDBOOK — WARWICKSHIRE. Map. Post 8vo.

ENGLISH CATHEDRALS.

HANDBOOK — SOUTHERN CATHEDRALS — WINCHESTER, SALISBURY, EXETER, WELLS, ROCHESTER, CANTERBURY, CHICHESTER, AND St. Albans. With 130 Illustrations. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 36s.

* * ST. ALBANS may be had separately. 6s.

HANDBOOK-EASTERN CATHEDRALS-Oxford, Peterborough, Ely, Norwich, and Lincoln. With 90 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 21s.

HANDBOOK—WESTERN CATHEDRALS—BRISTOL, GLOUCESTER, HEREFORD, WORGESTER, AND LICHFIELD. With 50 Illustrations. Crown Svo. 16s.

HANDBOOK—NORTHERN CATHEDRALS—YORK, RIPON, DURHAM, CARLISLE, CHESTER, AND MANCHESTER. With 60 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2 vols. 21s.

HANDBOOK-WELSH CATHEDRALS-LLANDAFF, St. David's, Bangor, and St. Asaph's. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 15s.

HANDBOOK-ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

October, 1893.





